C0.0 PROJECT No.

Know what's **below**

811 www.call811.com

Call before you dig.

CITY OF TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK TUCKER, DEKALB COUNTY, GEORGIA

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

	INDEX OF DRAWINGS	
SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION	
C0.0	COVER SHEET	
C0.21	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	
C0.22	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	
TP1.1	TREE PROTECTION PLAN	
C0.41	DEMOLITION PLAN	
C0.42	DEMOLITION PLAN	
C1.01	SITE LAYOUT PLAN	
C1.02	SITE LAYOUT PLAN	
C2.00	OVERALL GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	
C2.01	ENLARGED GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	
C2.02	ENLARGED GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	
C2.03	GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	
C2.04	RAILROAD AVENUE PLAN AND PROFILE	
C3.01	SITE UTILITY PLAN	
C4.01	STORM AND SANITARY PROFILES	
C4.02	STORM DRAIN PROFILES	
C4.03	STORM DRAIN PIPE CHART	
$0.4 \cdot 0.4$	OUTLET CONTROL CTRUCTURE	

C4.04 **OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE** N/A STORMWATER CHAMBER SYSTEM COVER 23-935(1) CHAMBER SYSTEM LAYOUT 23-935(2) CHAMBER SYSTEM PLAN D-7-500A D-7-502 **HYDROSTOR HS290 - SEDIMENT ROW** D-7-507 **HYDROSTOR HS290 - SCOUR PROTECTION HYDROSTOR HS290 - INSPECTION PORT** D-7-503

HYDROSTOR HS290 - SPECIFICATIONS

C4.21 SANITARY SEWER PROFILES SITE DETAILS C7.02 SITE DETAILS C7.03 SITE DETAILS C7.04 SITE DETAILS SITE DETAILS SITE DETAILS C7.07 SITE DETAILS C7.08 SITE DETAILS

D-7-501

EC1.16

L8.02

C7.09 SITE DETAILS C7.10 **DEKALB STANDARD DETAILS** C7.11 **DEKALB STANDARD DETAILS**

EC1.01 ESPC COVER, DRAWINGS INDEX AND CERTIFICATIONS EC1.02 **ESPC GENERAL NOTES** EC1.03 **ESPC GENERAL NOTES**

EC1.05 **ESPC SITE DETAILS** ESPC SITE DETAILS EC1.06 EC1.07 ESPC SITE DETAILS EC1.11 ESPC PHASE I - PARK EC1.12 **ESPCP PHASE II - PARK** EC1.13 ESPCP PHASE III - PARK EC1.14 ESPC PHASE I - SIDEWALK EC1.15 ESPC PHASE II - SIDEWALK

L1.00 OVERALL HARDSCAPE LAYOUT PLANS L1.01 HARDSCAPE LAYOUT PLAN L1.02 HARDSCAPE LAYOUT PLAN L2.01 SITE MATERIALS AND FURNISHINGS PLAN

SITE MATERIALS AND FURNISHINGS PLAN L2.02 L3.00 LIGHTING PLAN L7.00 SITE MATERIALS AND FURNISHINGS SCHEDULE

ESPC PHASE III - SIDEWALK

L7.01 SITE DETAILS L7.02 SITE DETAILS L7.03 SITE DETAILS L7.04 SITE DETAILS

L7.05 SITE DETAILS L7.06 SITE DETAILS L7.07 SITE DETAILS L8.00 SOILS PLAN L8.01 PLANTING PLAN - WEST

L8.03 PLANTING PLAN - SIDEWALK EXTENSION L8.04 PLANTING PLAN DETAILS L8.05 PLANTING SCHEDULE AND NOTES

PLANTING PLAN - EAST

IR1.00 IRRIGATION PLAN IR1.01

IRRIGATION SCHEDULE & NOTES IR1.02 IRRIGATION DETAILS

SB0.01

FOUNTAIN STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES SB1.00 FOUNTAIN STRUCTURAL DETAILS SB1.01 FOUNTAIN STRUCTURAL DETAILS SB1.02 FOUNTAIN STRUCTURAL DETAILS

CONTACTS

OWNER CITY OF TUCKER 1975 LAKESIDE PKWY, SUITE 350 TUCKER, GA 30084

678.597.9040

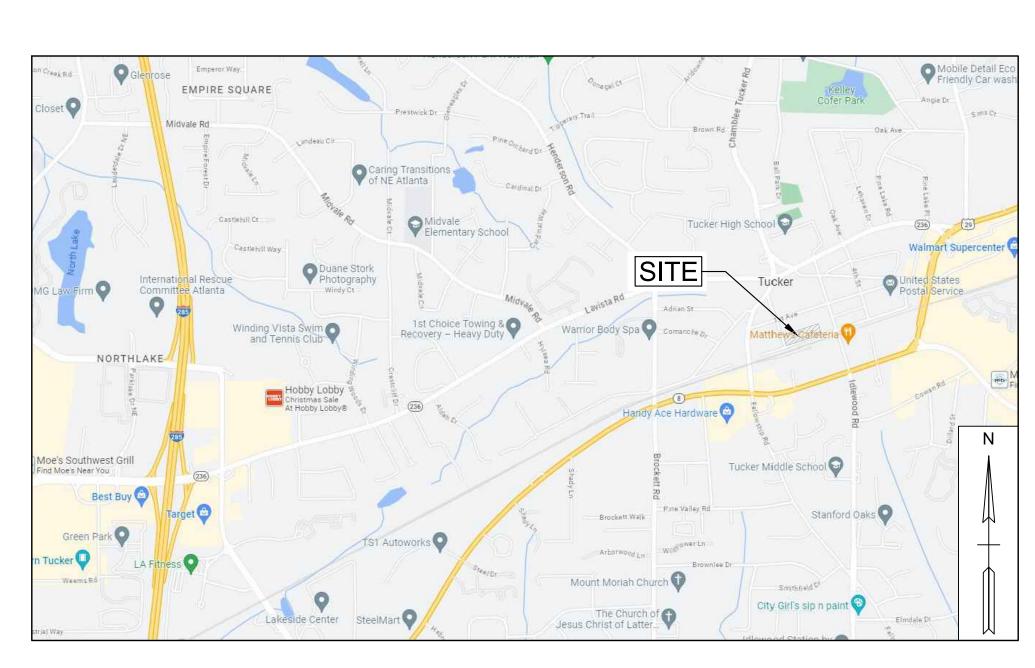
CONTACT: RIP ROBERTSON

DESIGN BARGE DESIGN SOLUTIONS **PROFESSIONAL**

2839 PACES FERRY ROAD / SUITE 850

ATLANTA, GA 30339 770.628.7634

CONTACT: RAIGAN CARR



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE



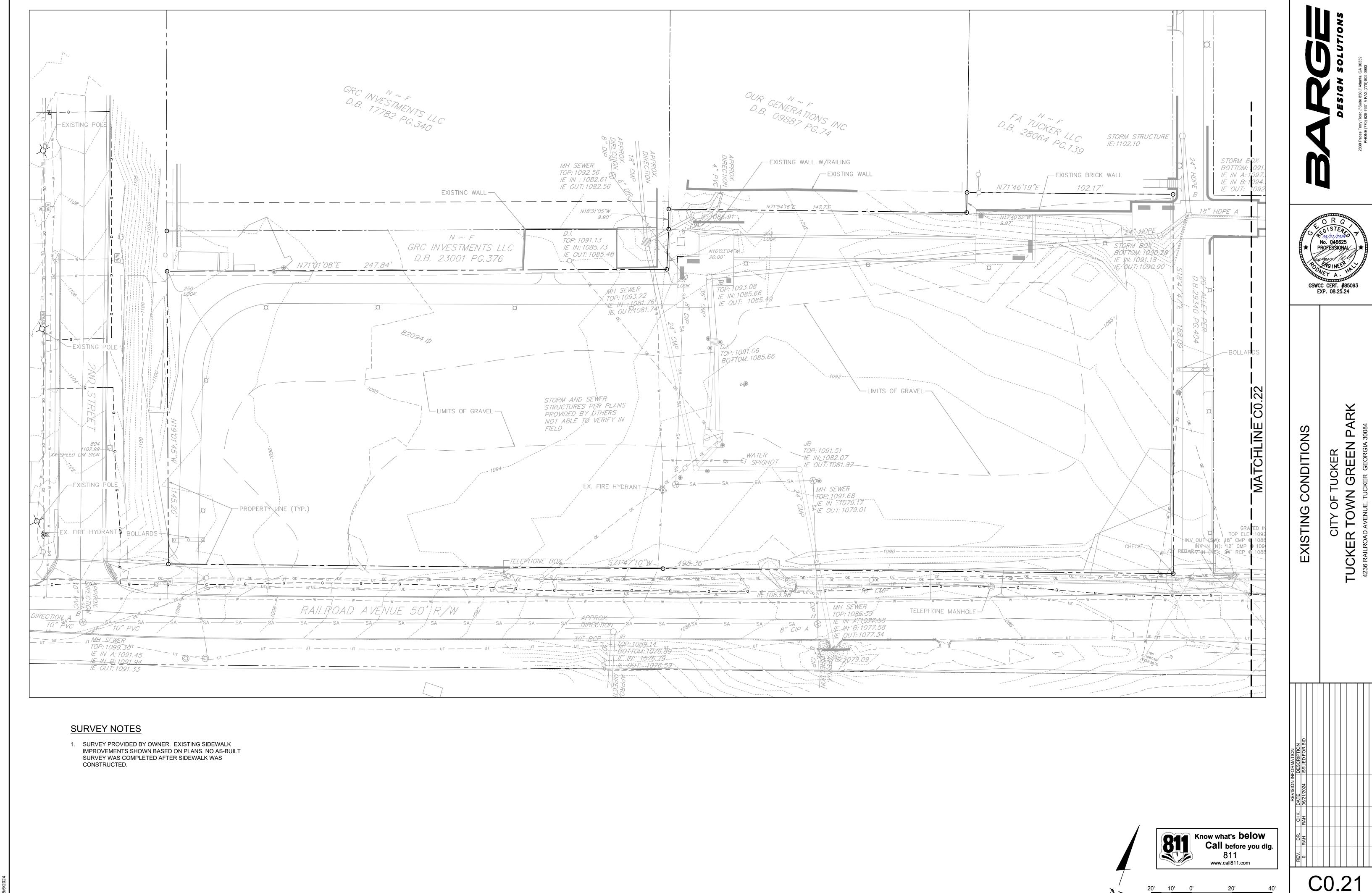


2839 Paces Ferry Road // Suite 850 // Atlanta, Georgia 30339

INDEX OF DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.	DESCRIPTION
A100A	PAVILION FLOOR PLAN
A100B	PAVILION RCP
A100C A100S	PAVILION ROOF PLAN PAVILION SLAB PLAN
A1003 A101A	RESTROOM FLOOR PLAN
A101B	RESTROOM RCP
A101C	RESTROOM ROOF PLAN
A101S	RESTROOM SLAB PLAN
A102	TRELLIS RCP & ROOF PLAN
A103 A201	WASTE ENCLOSURE FLOOR PLAN AND ELEVATIONS PAVILION SECTIONS & ELEVATIONS
A201 A202	PAVILION SECTIONS & ELEVATIONS PAVILION SECTIONS & ELEVATIONS
A203	RESTROOM BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A204	RESTROOM BUILDING SECTIONS
A205	RESTROOM BUILDING SECTION AND TRELLIS ELEVATION
A401 A411	RESTROOM PLANS, RCPS & ELEVATIONS RAMP PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS
A411	STAIR PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS STAIR PLAN, SECTION & DETAILS
A500	PAVILION WALL PLAN AND RCP DETAILS
A501	EXTERIOR WALL SECTION DETAILS AT PAVILION
A502	EXTERIOR WALL SECTION DETAILS AT PAVILION
A503	WALL SECTION DETAIL AT PAVILION EXTERIOR WALL PLAN DETAILS AT RESTROOM
A504 A505	WALL SECTION DETAIL AT RESTROOM
A506	RESTROOM BRICK PATTERNS AND DETAILS
A507	BASE OF WALL AND FOUNDATION DETAILS
A508	WALL SECTIONS AT TRELLIS
A620	DOOR SCHEDULE & FINISH SCHEDULE
S001	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES
S002	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES
S003	ABBREVIATIONS, WIND DIAGRAM & LEGEND
S101	PAVILION FOUNDATION AND ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S102 S102A	RESTROOM FOUNDATION PLANS RESTROOM FRAMING PLAN
S102A S104	TRELLIS FOUNDATION AND FRAMING PLAN
S105	COMPACTOR ENCLOSURE FOUNDATION PLAN
S301	FOUNDATION DETAILS
S302	FOUNDATION DETAILS
S331 S401	CONCRETE DETAILS MASONRY DETAILS
S501	STEEL FRAMING DETAILS
S502	STEEL FRAMING DETAILS
S601	WOOD DETAILS
M001	LEGEND, NOTES, DETAILS & SCHEDULES
M101	MECHANICAL PLAN
E000	NOTES, DETAILS & LEGENDS
E001	PANEL SCHEDULES & RISER DIAGRAM
E100	SITE PLAN
E200	PAVILION POWER & SYSTEMS PLAN
E201	RESTROOM POWER & SYSTEMS PLAN
E202 E300	TRELLIS PLANS PAVILION LIGHTING PLAN
E301	RESTROOM LIGHTING PLAN
P001	LEGEND, NOTES, DETAILS & SCHEDULES
P101 P201	RESTROOM PLUMBING PLAN - SAN & VENT RESTROOM PLUMBING PLAN - WATER
F 20 I	RESTROOM FLOWING FLAN - WATER
WF-0.1	WATER FEATURECOVER
WF-0.2	WATER FEATURE SITE PLAN
WF-0.3 WF-0.4	WATER FEATURE CUT SHEETS WATER FEATURE CUT SHEETS
_	WATER FEATURE CUT SHEETS
WF-1.0	WATER FEATURE COURTYARD (1) PLAN
WF-1.1	WATER FEATURE COURTYARD (2) PLAN
WF-1.2	WATER FEATURE EQUIPMENT
WF-2.0 WF-2.1	WATER FEATURE GRAVITY SYSTEMS WATER FEATURE CIRCULATION SYSTEMS
WF-2.1	WATER FEATURE NOZZLE SYSTEMS
WF-5.0	WATER FEATURE DETAILS
WF-5.1	WATER FEATURE DETAILS
WF-5.2	
WF-5.3 WF-5.4	WATER FEATURE DETAILS WATER FEATURE DETAILS
WF-6.0	WATER FEATURE DETAILS WATER FEATURE SPECIFICATIONS
0.0	William Entrolle of Lon Io/Mior

Phone (770) 628-7361 // Fax (770) 805-0903



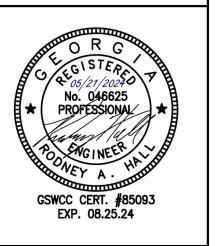
USER: RAHALL FILE:F:\38\38088\3808805\04_CAD\CIVL\PLOT\3808805_C0.21 SAVED:5/6/2024

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET

SURVEY NOTES

1. SURVEY PROVIDED BY OWNER. EXISTING SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN BASED ON PLANS. NO AS-BUILT SURVEY WAS COMPLETED AFTER SIDEWALK WAS CONSTRUCTED.



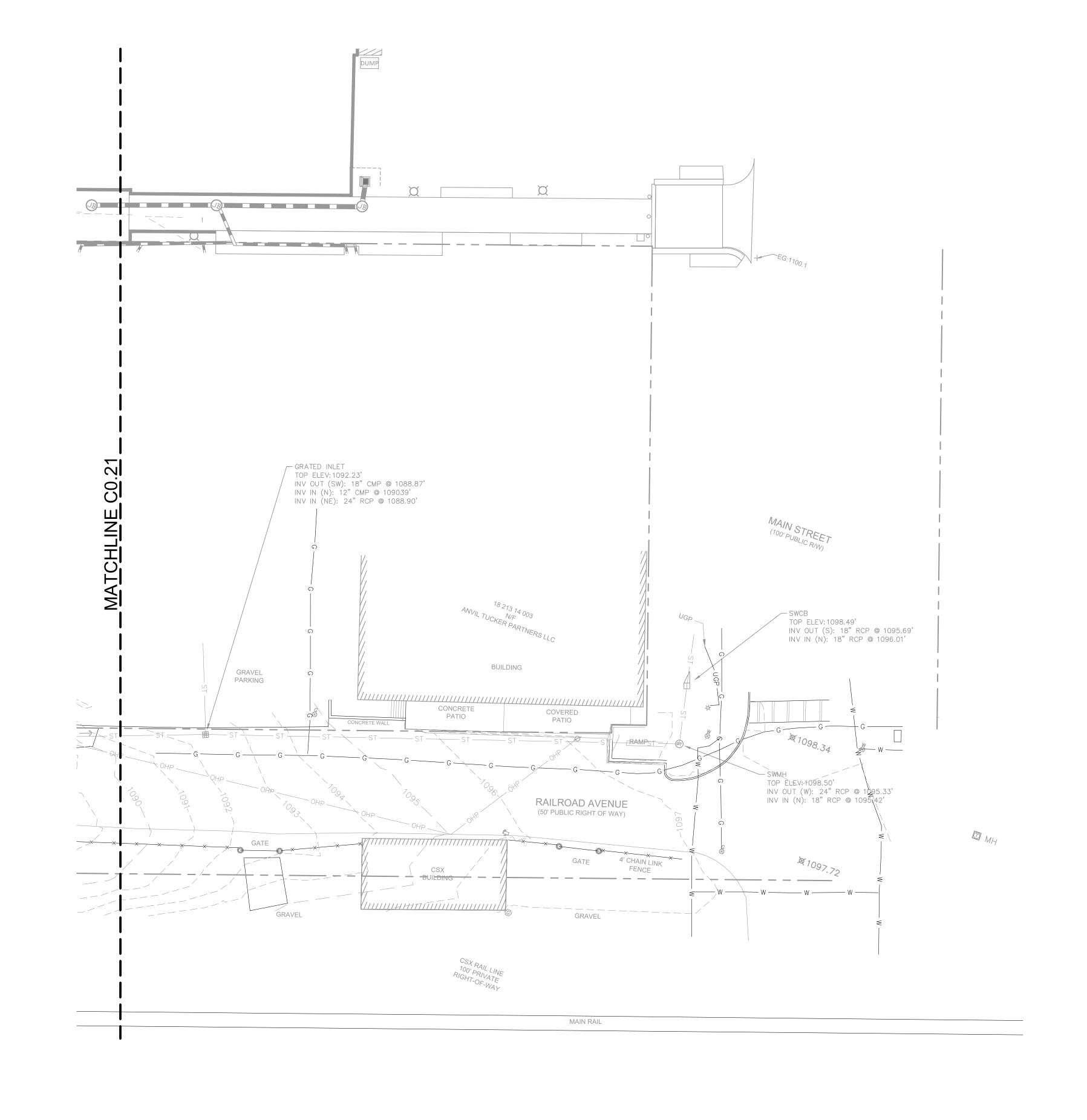


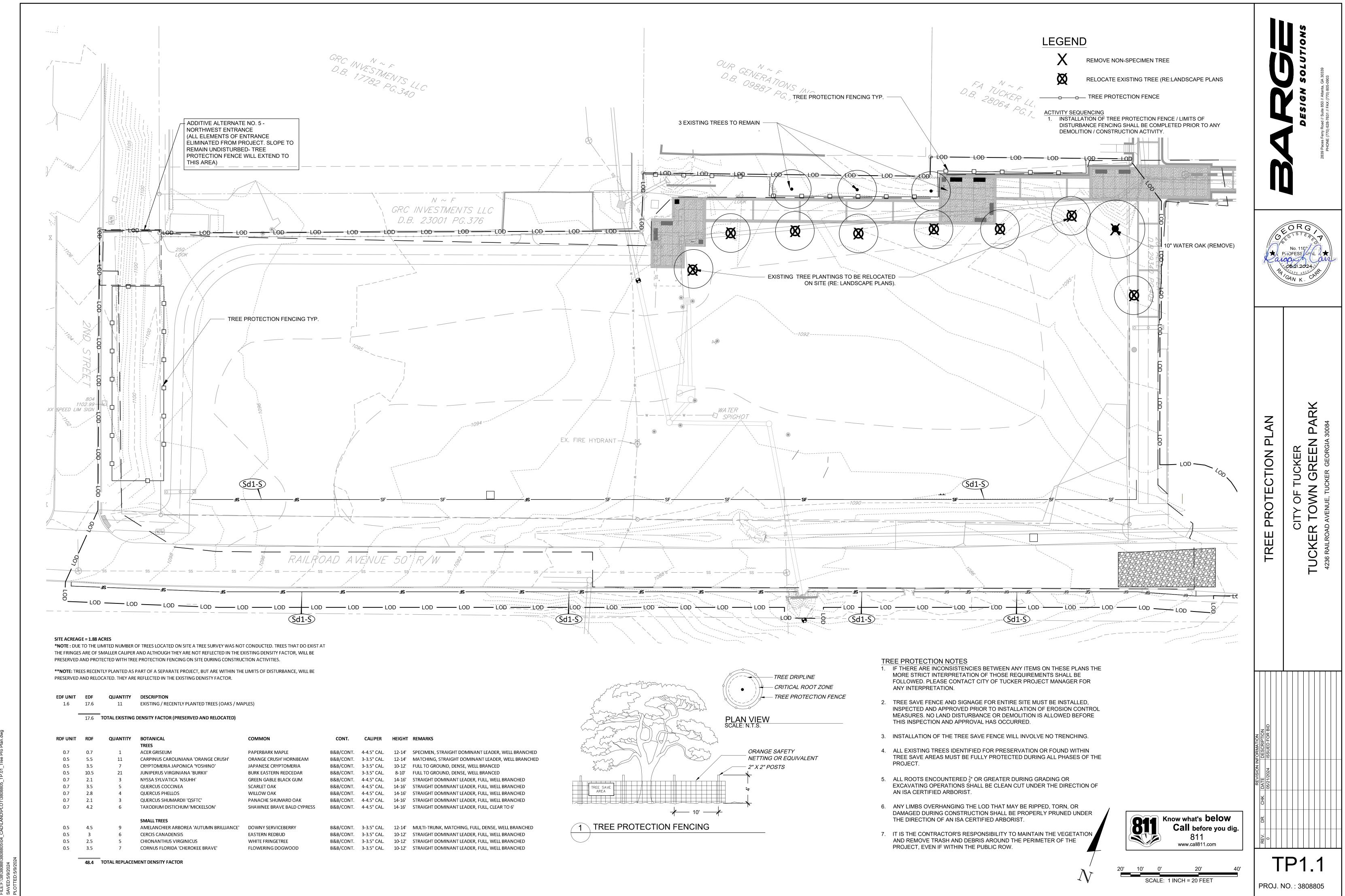
EXISTING CONDITIONS CITY OF TUCP TUCKER TOWN GR 4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER G

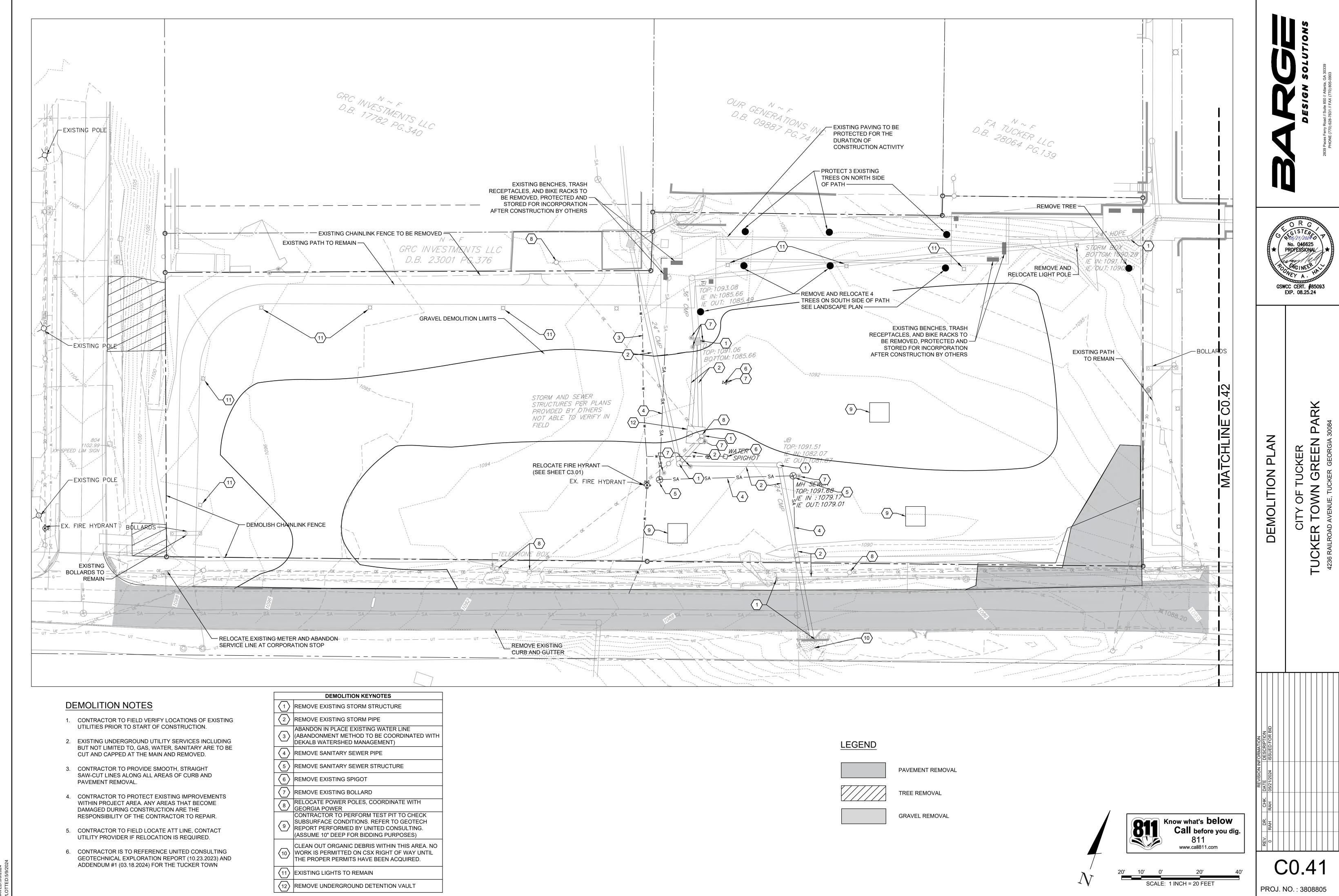
Know what's below Call before you dig.

811

www.call811.com







DEMOLITION NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SMOOTH, STRAIGHT SAW-CUT LINES ALONG ALL AREAS OF CURB AND PAVEMENT REMOVAL.
- 3. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN PROJECT AREA. ANY AREAS THAT BECOME DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO REPAIR.

DEMOLITION KEYNOTES

(1) REMOVE EXISTING STORM GRATE TOP

2 REMOVE EXISTING PAVEMENT AND SUBBASE

MILL EXISTING PAVEMENT FOR RESURFACING (1.5" DEPTH)

<u>LEGEND</u>

PAVEMENT REMOVAL

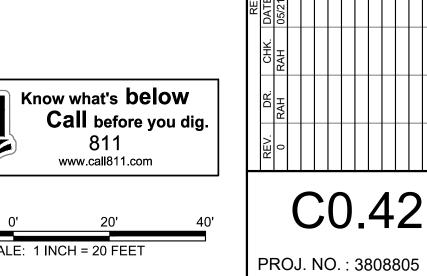
GRAVEL REMOVAL

GRATE INLET REMOVAL

EXP. 08.25.24

DEMOLITION

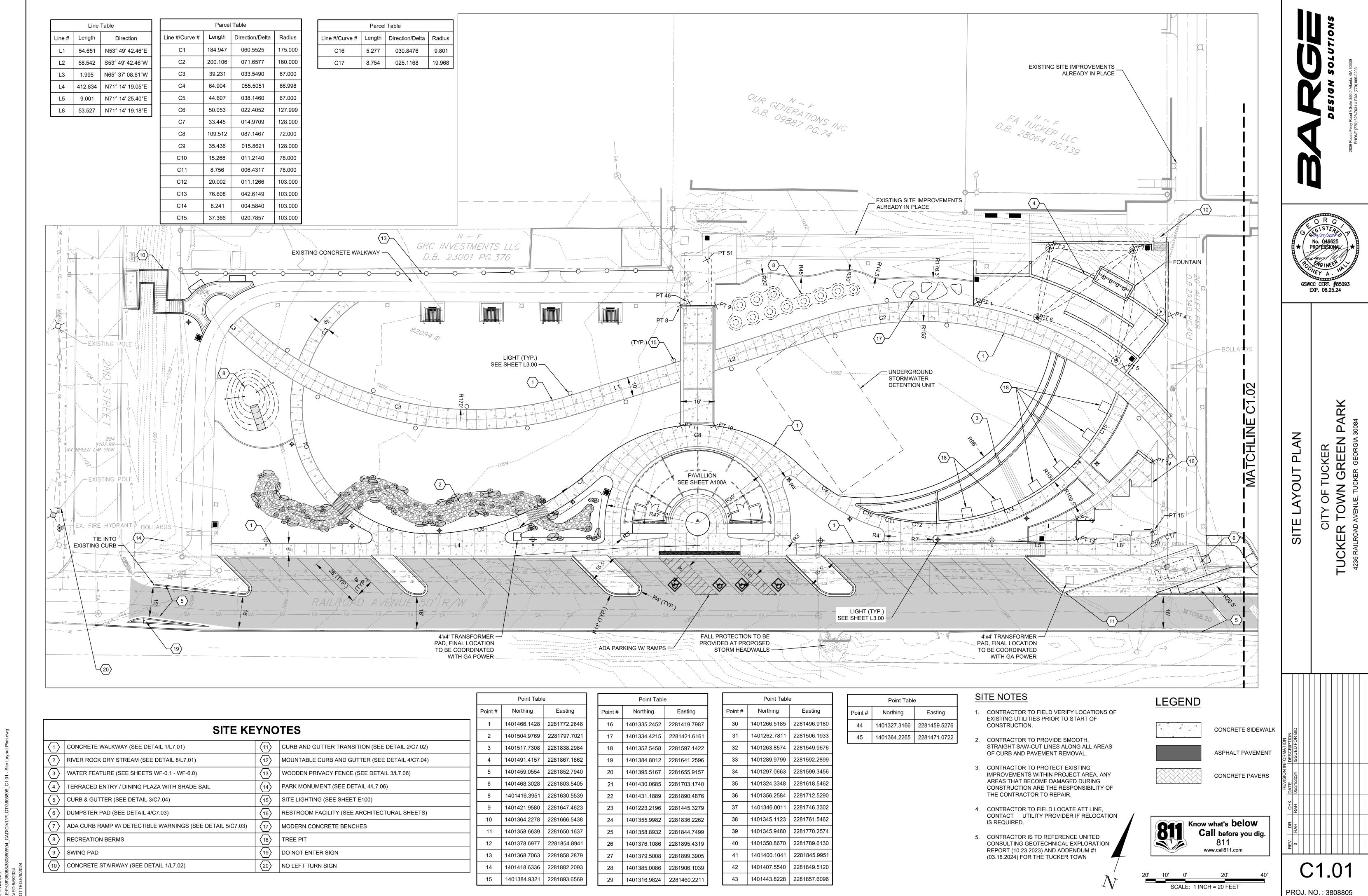
C0.42



Know what's below Call before you dig.

811

www.call811.com SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET



SITE KEYNOTES

- (1) CONCRETE WALKWAY (SEE DETAIL 1/L7.01)
- 2 CURB & GUTTER
- CURB AND GUTTER TRANSITION (SEE DETAIL 2/C7.02)
- 4 ADA CURB RAMP W/ DETECTIBLE WARNINGS (SEE DETAIL 5/C7.03)
- 5 ONE-WAY SIGN

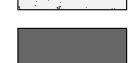
LEGEND



TYPICAL CONCRETE SIDEWALK

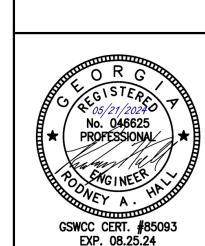


HEAVY DUTY SIDEWALK



ASPHALT PAVEMENT

	Point Table	е
Point #	Northing	Easting
52	1401393.3498	2281932.4430
53	1401393.4327	2281932.6883
54	1401392.0318	2281939.9607
55	1401385.1140	2281948.0630
56	1401383.6922	2281955.2728
57	1401386.5640	2281964.0183
58	1401394.0516	2281986.8204
59	1401412.6623	2282043.4963
60	1401420.5135	2282069.2729
61	1401427.2400	2282091.1272
62	1401421.7734	2282101.9393
63	1401428.7136	2282124.9909
64	1401428.7557	2282125.1152

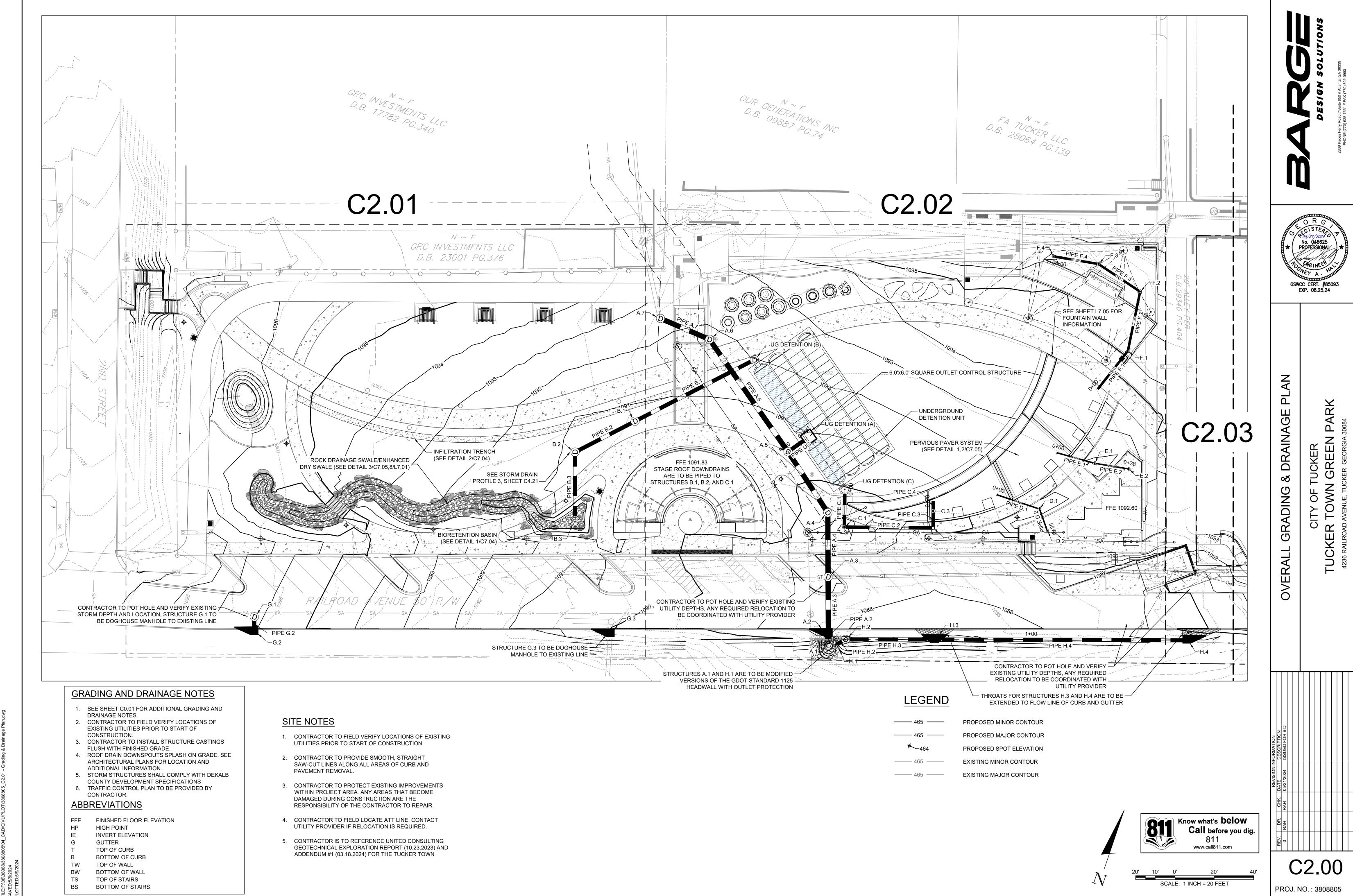


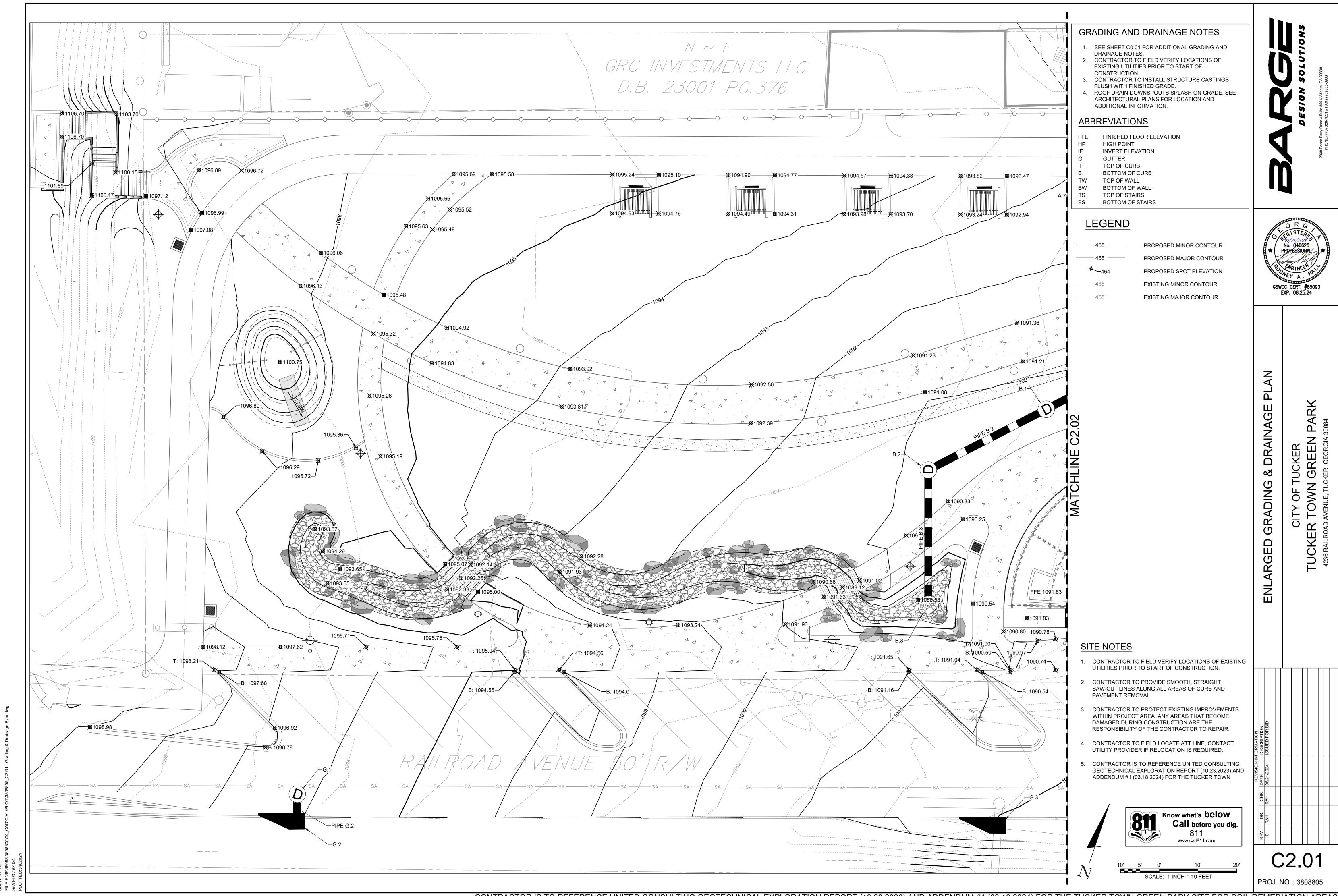
PROJ. NO.: 3808805

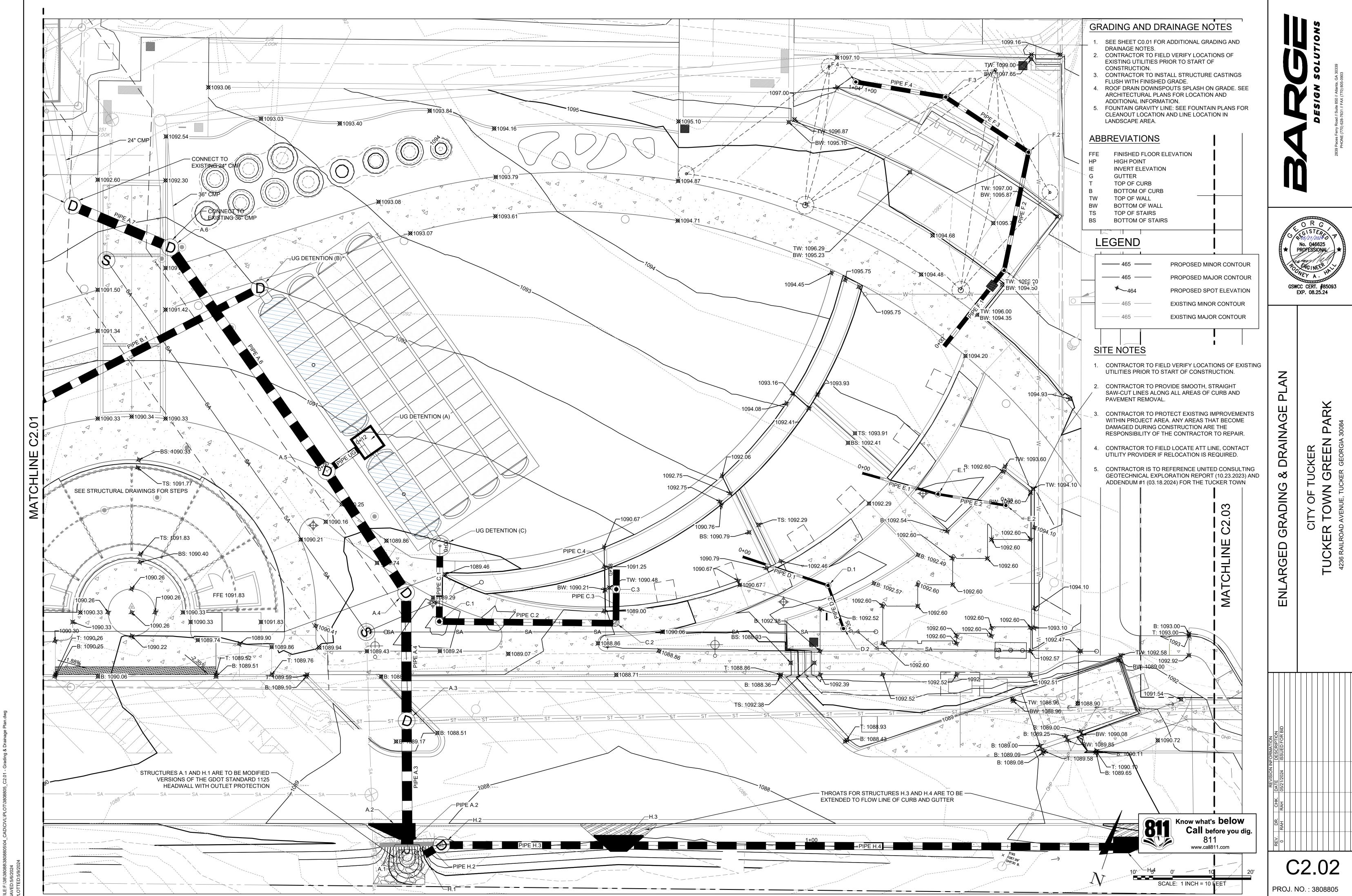
Know what's below Call before you dig.

811

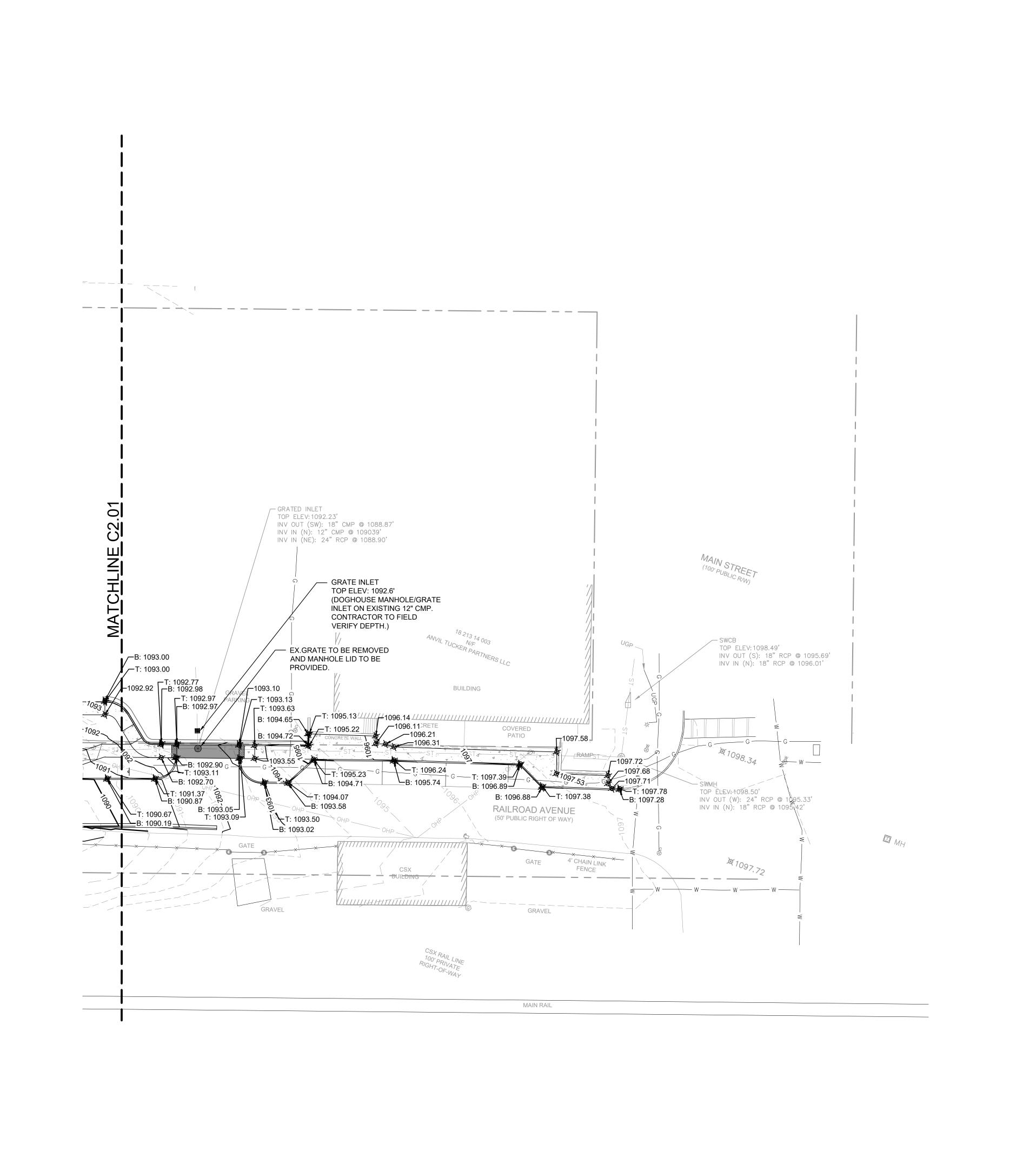
www.call811.com SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET







CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.



GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES

- 1. SEE SHEET C0.01 FOR ADDITIONAL GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES.
- 2. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS OF
- EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL STRUCTURE CASTINGS FLUSH WITH FINISHED GRADE.
- 4. ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUTS SPLASH ON GRADE. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR LOCATION AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ABBREVIATIONS

- FFE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
 - HIGH POINT
 - INVERT ELEVATION GUTTER
- TOP OF CURB
- TW TOP OF WALL

BOTTOM OF CURB

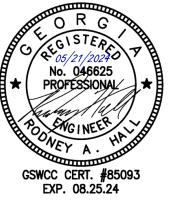
- BW BOTTOM OF WALL
- TS TOP OF STAIRS BOTTOM OF STAIRS

LEGEND

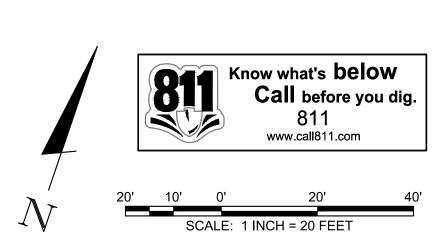
- 465	PROPOSED MINOR CONTOUR
- 465 ——	PROPOSED MAJOR CONTOUR
464	PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION

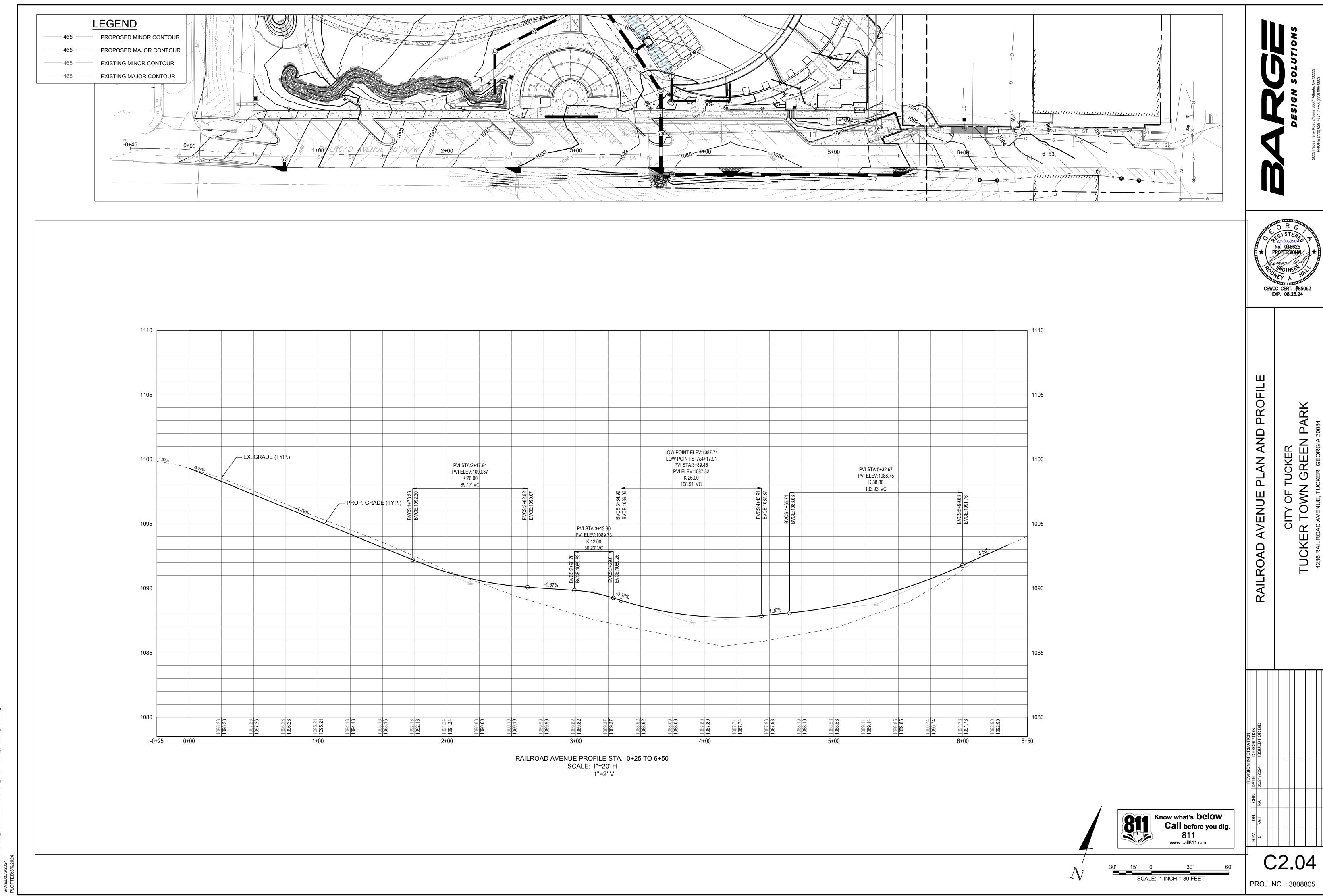
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR

EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR 465 —

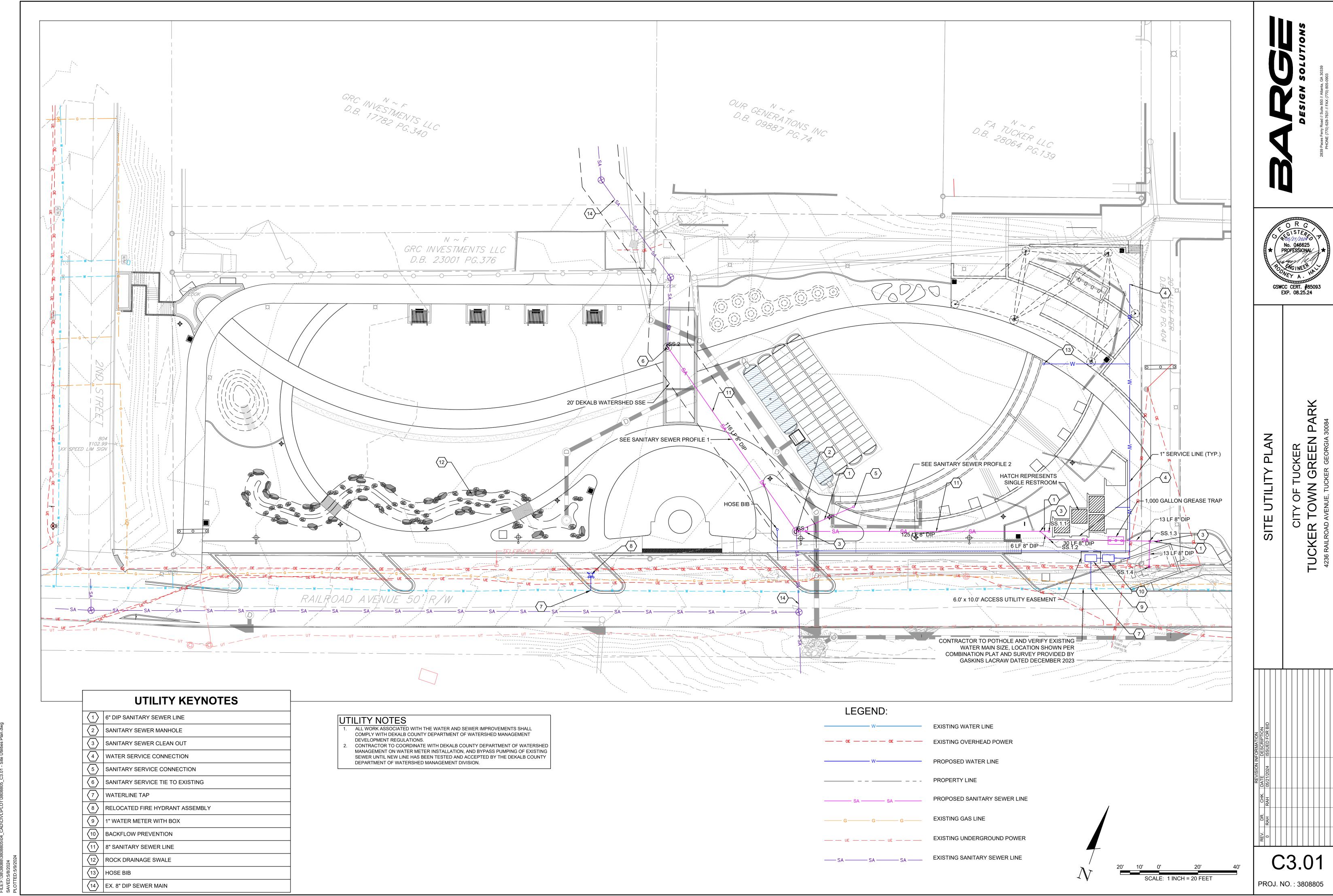


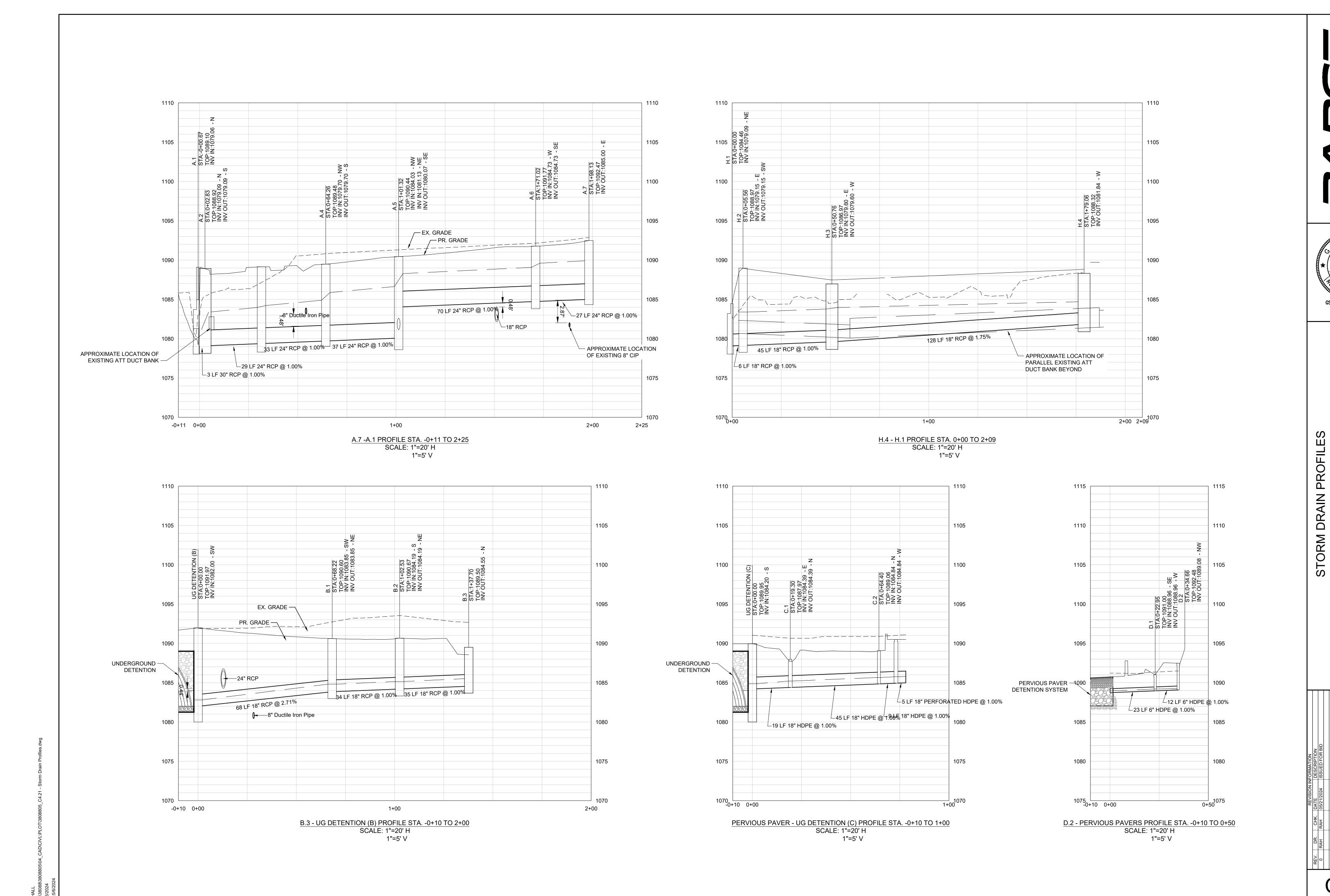
PLAN DRAINAGE CITY OF TUCHER TOWN GR ≪ GRADING TUCKER 4236 RAILRO



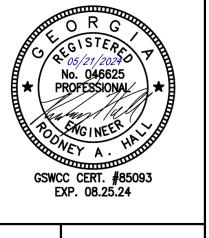


CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.





2839 Paces Ferry Road // Suite 850 // Atlanta, GA 30339
PHONE (770) 678-7631 // FAX (770) 805-0903



SKER REEN PARK

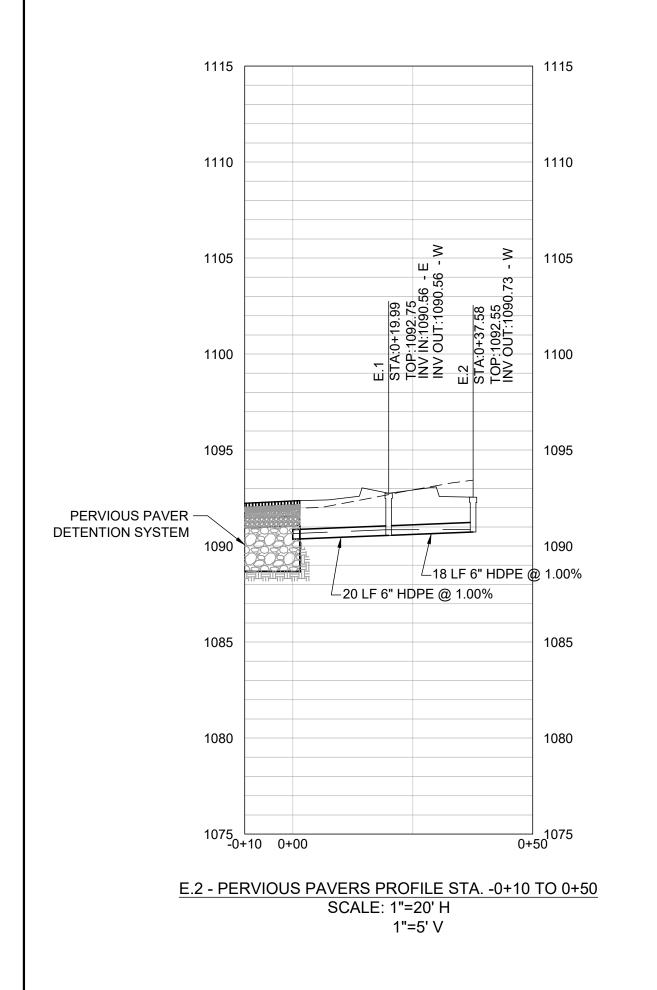
CITY OF TUCKER

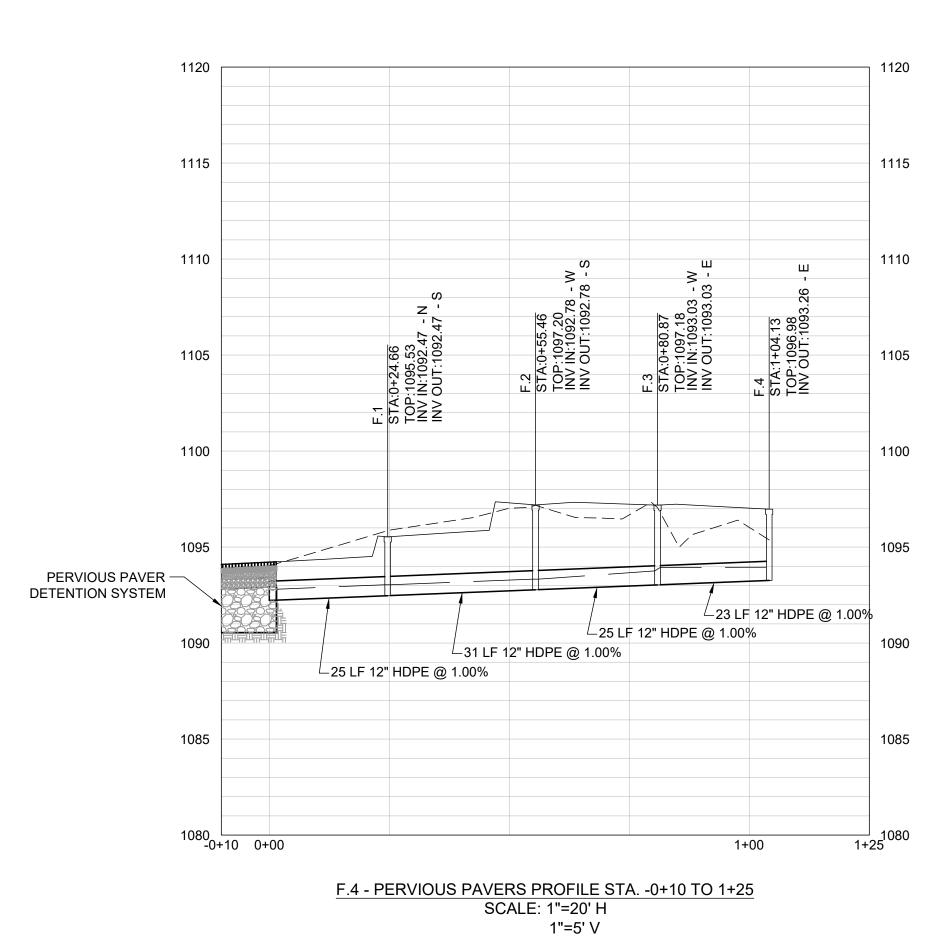
TUCKER TOWN GREEN PAI

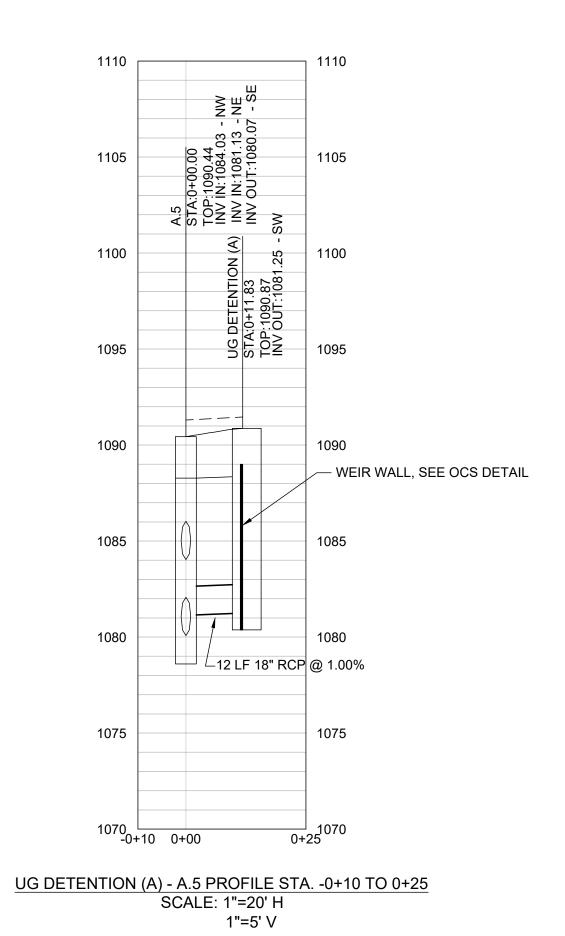
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 30084

DR. CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION
AH RAH 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

C4.01







	Struct	ure Table			
Node	Description	Rim Elev (ft)	Sump Elev (ft)	Northing	Easting
A.1	GDOT 1125 HW	1084.96	???	1401280.4991	2281760.0826
A.2	GDOT 1033D SWCB	1088.92	1079.09	1401283.8197	2281758.9841
A.3	GDOT 1011A JB	1089.15	1078.96	1401310.9467	2281749.6011
A.4	GDOT 1011A JB	1089.48	1079.70	1401341.8903	2281738.9586
A.5	GDOT 1011A JB	1090.44	1079.27	1401364.7494	2281709.7819
A.6	GDOT 1011A JB	1091.77	1084.48	1401406.0058	2281653.6108
A.7	GDOT 1011A JB	1092.47	1085.00	1401408.0775	2281626.5739
B.1	GDOT 1011A JB	1090.60	1083.64	1401354.4276	2281631.1731
B.2	GDOT 1011A JB	1090.67	1083.99	1401329.7355	2281607.3525
B.3	GDOT 1019A PEDESTAL TOP	1089.50	1084.34	1401296.4304	2281618.6654
C.1	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1087.97	1084.39	1401337.6331	2281749.3200
C.2	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1089.06	1084.84	1401351.7285	2281792.1562
C.3	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1090.49	1084.93	1401359.9556	2281789.4490
D.1	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1091.00	1088.96	1401378.2681	2281840.3161
D.2	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1092.48	1089.08	1401369.0950	2281847.5948
E.1	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1092.75	1090.56	1401409.3523	2281859.3597
E.2	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1092.55	1090.73	1401412.1885	2281876.7168
F.1	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1095.53	1092.47	1401468.8913	2281856.9780
F.2	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1097.20	1092.78	1401499.4540	2281853.1689
F.3	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1097.18	1093.03	1401505.9636	2281828.6074
F.4	ADS Nyloplast Structure	1096.98	1093.26	1401502.2475	2281805.6467
G.1	GDOT 1011A JB	1094.38	1090.97	1401197.9285	2281479.8294
G.2	GDOT 1033D SWCB	1094.46	1091.04	1401190.8173	2281482.1381
G.3	GDOT 1033D SWCB	1089.15	1086.50	1401248.0704	2281654.0328
H.1	GDOT 1125 HW	1084.46	???	1401279.6065	2281764.5397
H.2	GDOT 1011A JB	1088.97	1078.94	1401283.7761	2281768.2171
H.3	GDOT 1034D DWCB	1086.97	1079.60	1401298.2620	2281811.0383
H.4	GDOT 1033D SWCB	1088.32	1081.84	1401339.1561	2281932.6419
UG DETENTION (A)	6'x6' SQUARE OCS	1090.87	1081.04	1401374.2875	2281716.7874
UG DETENTION (B)	GDOT 1011A JB	1091.97	1080.67	1401403.5260	2281678.5387

 UG DETENTION (C)
 GDOT 1019A GRATE INLET
 1089.95
 1080.67
 1401355.9704
 2281743.2860

			P	ipe Table					
Pipe Label	Upstream Node	Upstream Invert (ft)	Downstream Node	Downstream Invert (ft)	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Size (in)	Area in Pipe	Pipe Type
PIPE A.2	A.2	1079.09	A.1	1079.06	3	0.010	30	61.69	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
PIPE A.3	A.3	1079.38	A.2	1079.09	29	0.010	24	39.48	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
PIPE A.4	A.4	1079.70	A.3	1079.38	33	0.010	24	39.48	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
PIPE A.5	A.5	1080.07	A.4	1079.70	37	0.010	24	39.48	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
PIPE A.6	A.6	1084.73	A.5	1084.03	70	0.010	24	39.48	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
PIPE A.7	A.7	1085.00	A.6	1084.73	27	0.010	24	39.48	Reinforced Concrete Pipe
PIPE B.1	B.1	1083.85	UG DETENTION (B)	1082.00	68	0.027	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE B.2	B.2	1084.19	B.1	1083.85	34	0.010	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE B.3	B.3	1084.55	B.2	1084.19	35	0.010	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE C.1	C.1	1084.39	UG DETENTION (C)	1084.20	19	0.010	18	22.21	HDPE
PIPE C.2	C.2	1084.84	C.1	1084.39	45	0.010	18	22.21	HDPE
PIPE C.3	C.3	1084.93	C.2	1084.84	9	0.010	18	22.21	HDPE
PIPE C.4		1084.98	C.3	1084.93	5	0.010	18	22.21	HDPE
PIPE D.1	D.1	1088.96		1088.73	23	0.010	6	2.47	HDPE
PIPE D.2	D.2	1089.08	D.1	1088.96	12	0.010	6	2.47	HDPE
PIPE E.1	E.1	1090.56		1090.36	20	0.010	6	2.47	HDPE
PIPE E.2	E.2	1090.73	E.1	1090.56	18	0.010	6	2.47	HDPE
PIPE F.1	F.1	1092.47		1092.22	25	0.010	12	9.87	HDPE
PIPE F.2	F.2	1092.78	F.1	1092.47	31	0.010	12	9.87	HDPE
PIPE F.3	F.3	1093.03	F.2	1092.78	25	0.010	12	9.87	HDPE
PIPE F.4	F.4	1093.26	F.3	1093.03	23	0.010	12	9.87	HDPE
PIPE G.2	G.1	1091.93	G.2	1092.00	7	0.010	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE H.2	H.1	1079.09	H.2	1079.15	6	0.010	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE H.3	H.3	1079.60	H.2	1079.15	45	0.010	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE H.4	H.4	1081.84	H.3	1079.60	128	0.017	18	22.21	RCP
PIPE UG	UG DETENTION (A)	1081.25	A.5	1081.13	12	0.010	18	22.21	RCP

SNOILN TOS NBISBO

STORM DRAIN PROFILES

CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 30084

C4.02

					GUTT	ER SPREAD	CHART	(10 YE	AR)						
INLE'	T HYDRO	LOGY	INLET	CHARACTER	RISTICS			FLOW CHARACTERISTICS							
Label	Inlet Tc (min)	Inlet "C"	Inlet Area (acres)	Location	Inlet Type	Road Grade	Bypass Target	Local Q (cfs)	Carryover Q (cfs)	Total Inlet Q (cfs)	Bypassed Q (cfs)	Capture Efficiency (%)	Gutter Spread(ft)	Gutter Depth (ft)	
A.2	5	0.9	0.15	On Grade	GDOT STD 1033-D SWCB	0.04	A.2.1	1.53	0.00	1.53	0.00	100.00	2.60	0.26	
H.2	5	0.9	0.15	In Sag	GDOT STD 1034-D DWCB	Sag	10.	0.98	1.21	2.19	0.00	100.00	7.21	0.35	
H.3	5	0.9	0.3	On Grade	GDOT STD 1033-D SWCB	0.04	A.2.1	1.95	0.00	1.95	0.01	100.00	3.67	0.28	
G.3	5	0.9	0.42	On Grade	GDOT STD 1033-D SWCB	0.04	A.2	2.56	1.36	3.37	0.55	86.00	5.17	0.35	
G.2	5	0.9	0.91	On Grade	GDOT STD 1033-D SWCB	0.04	A.6	5.54	0.00	4.18	1.36	75.00	6.31	0.38	

							P	PECHA	RT (25 YF	AR)									
		INLE	T HYDROI	LOGY			SYSTEM	1 FLOW		PIPE PROPERTIES							FLOW CHARACTERISTICS		
Label	Return Period (yrs)	Inlet Tc (min)	Inlet "C"	Inlet Area (acres)	Inlet Q (cfs)	System Tc (min)	System Intensity (in/hr)	System CA (acres)	System Q (cfs)	Dia (in)	Slope (%)	Length (ft)	Туре	U/S Inv. El. (ft)	D/S Inv. El. (ft)	Full Flow Capacity (cfs)	Velocity (ft/s)	U/S HGL (ft)	D/S HGL
A.2 - A.1	25	5.0	0.90	0.15	1.98	5.80	8.00	0.14	9.87	30.00	0.86	3.50	RCP	1079.09	1079.06	37.92	7.38	1080.86	1080.78
A.3 - A.2	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.01	28.70	RCP	1079.38	1079.09	22.74	6.08	1080.83 j	1080.86
A.4 - A.3	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	0.98	32.72	RCP	1079.70	1079.38	22.36	6.65	1081.15	1080.83
A.5 - A.4	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.03	37.07	RCP	1080.08	1079.70	22.90	6.65	1081.53	1081.15
A.6 - A.5	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.00	69.69	RCP	1084.73	1084.03	22.67	6.59	1085.98	1085.07
A.7 - A.6	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	12.06	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.00	27.12	RCP	1085.00	1084.73	22.57	5.86	1086.25	1085.98
C.1 - UG DETENTION (C)	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	0.98	19.30	HDPE	1084.39	1084.20	11.29	3.95	1085.02	1084.83
C.2 - C.1	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.00	45.10	HDPE	1084.84	1084.39	11.36	3.93	1085.47	1085.02
C.3 - C.2	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.04	8.66	HDPE	1084.93	1084.84	11.60	3.93	1085.56	1085.47
OPEN END - C.3	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	2.79	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.00	5.00	HDPE	1084.98	1084.93	11.37	3.93	1085.61	1085.56
B.1 - UGDETENTION B	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	2.71	68.22	RCP	1083.85	1082.00	17.29	4.57	1084.66 j	1082.81
B.2 - B.1	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	0.99	34.31	RCP	1084.19	1083.85	10.45	4.58	1085.00	1084.66
B.3 - B.2	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	4.44	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.02	35.17	RCP	1084.55	1084.19	10.63	4.58	1085.36	1085.00
H.3 - H.2	25	5.0	0.90	0.15	1.11	5.60	8.06	0.14	8.85	18.00	1.00	53.94	RCP	1079.63	1079.09	10.51	5.01	1081.24	1080.86
H.4 - H.3	25	5.0	0.90	0.30	2.23	5.10	8.20	0.27	7.90	18.00	1.72	128.12	RCP	1081.84	1079.63	13.79	5.11	1082.93 j	1081.44
UG DETENTION (A) - A.5	25	5.0	0.00	0.00	4.17	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.01	11.83	RCP	1081.25	1081.13	10.57	5.05	1082.03	1081.79
F.1 - OPEN END	25	5.0	0.90	0.02	0.14	5.90	7.27	0.02	1.77	12.00	1.01	24.66	HDPE	1092.47	1092.22	3.88	3.84	1093.04 j	1092.79
F.2 - F.1	25	5.0	0.90	0.13	0.89	5.70	7.35	0.12	1.65	12.00	1.01	30.80	HDPE	1092.78	1092.47	3.87	3.69	1093.33 j	1093.04
F.3 - F.2	25	5.0	0.90	0.10	0.68	5.60	7.38	0.09	0.80	6.00	0.98	25.41	HDPE	1093.03	1092.78	0.60	4.06	1093.76	1093.33
F.4 - F.3	25	5.0	0.90	0.02	0.14	5.00	7.57	0.02	0.14	6.00	0.99	23.26	HDPE	1093.26	1093.03	0.60	0.69	1093.95	1093.94
E.1 - OPEN END	25	5.0	0.90	0.04	0.27	5.80	7.29	0.04	0.33	6.00	1.00	19.99	HDPE	1090.56	1090.36	0.61	2.78	1090.85	1090.65
E.2 - E.1	25	5.0	0.90	0.01	0.07	5.00	7.57	0.01	0.07	6.00	0.97	17.59	HDPE	1090.73	1090.56	0.60	1.15	1090.86 j	1090.85
D.1 - OPEN END	25	5.0	0.90	0.01	0.07	5.30	7.47	0.01	0.20	6.00	1.00	22.95	HDPE	1088.96	1088.73	0.61	2.36	1089.19	1088.96
D.2 - D.1	25	5.0	0.90	0.02	0.14	5.00	7.57	0.02	0.14	6.00	1.02	11.71	HDPE	1089.08	1088.96	0.61	1.84	1089.26 j	1089.19

							PII	PE CHAI	RT (100 YF	AR)									
		INLE	T HYDROL	OGY			SYSTEM	1 FLOW	Ç- 1	PIPE PROPERTIES							FLOW CHARACTERISTICS		
Label	Return Period (yrs)	Inlet Tc (min)	Inlet "C"	Inlet Area (acres)	Inlet Q (cfs)	System Tc (min)	System Intensity (in/hr)	System CA (acres)	System Q (cfs)	Dia	Slope (%)	Length (ft)	Туре	U/S Inv. El. (ft)	D/S Inv. El. (ft)	Full Flow Capacity (cfs)	Velocity (ft/s)	U/S HGL (ft)	D/S HGL (ft)
A.2 - A.1	100	5.0	0.90	0.15	2.74	5.70	9.60	0.14	11.84	30.00	0.86	3.50	RCP	1079.09	1079.06	37.92	9.73	1081.40	1081.29
A.3 - A.2	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.01	28.70	RCP	1079.38	1079.09	22.74	10.29	1084.14	1083.56
A.4 - A.3	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	0.98	32.72	RCP	1079.70	1079.38	22.36	10.29	1085.06	1084.39
A.5 - A.4	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.03	37.07	RCP	1080.08	1079.70	22.90	10.29	1086.80	1086.05
A.6 - A.5	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.00	69.69	RCP	1084.73	1084.03	22.67	7.68	1089.24	1088.45
A.7 - A.6	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	24.11	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	1.00	27.12	RCP	1085.00	1084.73	22.57	7.68	1090.08	1089.77
C.1 - UG DETENTION (C)	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	0.98	19.30	HDPE	1084.39	1084.20	11.29	5.31	1085.21	1084.86
C.2 - C.1	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.00	45.10	HDPE	1084.84	1084.39	11.36	4.60	1085.66	1085.21
C.3 - C.2	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.04	8.66	HDPE	1084.93	1084.84	11.60	4.60	1085.75	1085.66
OPEN END - C.3	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	4.51	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.00	5.00	HDPE	1084.98	1084.93	11.37	4.60	1085.80	1085.75
B.1 - UG DETENTION (B)	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	2.71	68.22	RCP	1083.85	1082.00	17.29	5.79	1084.81	1082.81
B.2 - B.1	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	0.99	34.31	RCP	1084.19	1083.85	10.45	5.19	1085.15	1084.81
B.3 - B.2	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	6.21	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.02	35.17	RCP	1084.55	1084.19	10.63	5.19	1085.51	1085.15
H.3 - H.2	100	5.0	0.90	0.15	1.33	5.50	9.65	0.14	10.60	18.00	1.00	53.94	RCP	1079.63	1079.09	10.51	6.00	1084.11	1083.56
H.4 - H.3	100	5.0	0.90	0.30	2.65	5.10	9.79	0.27	9,43	18.00	1.72	128.12	RCP	1081.84	1079.63	13.79	5.34	1085.42	1084.39
UG DETENTION (A) - A.5	100	5.0	0.00	0.00	8.21	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	1.01	11.83	RCP	1081.25	1081.13	10.57	4.65	1088.52	1088.45
F.1 - OPEN END	100	5.0	0.90	0.02	0.16	5.80	8.44	0.02	2.05	12.00	1.01	24.66	HDPE	1092.47	1092.22	3.88	4.26	1093.08	1092.79
F.2 - F.1	100	5.0	0.90	0.13	1.02	5.60	8.52	0.12	1.92	12.00	1.01	30.80	HDPE	1092.78	1092.47	3.87	3.89	1093.37 j	1093.08
F.3 - F.2	100	5.0	0.90	0.10	0.79	5.50	8.55	0.09	0.92	6.00	0.98	25.41	HDPE	1093.03	1092.78	0.60	4.70	1093.96	1093.37
F.4 - F.3	100	5.0	0.90	0.02	0.16	5.00	8.74	0.02	0.16	6.00	0.99	23.26	HDPE	1093.26	1093.03	0.60	0.80	1094.21	1094.19
E.1 - OPEN END	100	5.0	0.90	0.04	0.31	5.70	8.46	0.04	0.38	6.00	1.00	19.99	HDPE	1090.56	1090.36	0.61	3.08	1090.87	1090.65
E.2 - E.1	100	5.0	0.90	0.01	0.08	5.00	8.74	0.01	0.08	6.00	0.97	17.59	HDPE	1090.73	1090.56	0.60	1.20	1090.87 j	1090.87
D.1 - OPEN END	100	5.0	0.90	0.01	0.08	5.20	8.65	0.01	0.23	6.00	1.00	22.95	HDPE	1088.96	1088.73	0.61	2.56	1089.20	1088.96
D.2 - D.1	100	5.0	0.90	0.02	0.16	5.00	8.74	0.02	0.16	6.00	1.02	11.71	HDPE	1089.08	1088.96	0.61	1.92	1089.28 j	1089.20

	POOLING	CHART (100-	YEAR)		
Label	Inlet Type	Top Elevation	Weir Elevation	Pooling Above Weir (ft)	Pooling Elevation
B.3	PEDESTAL TOP	1089.50	1088.50	0.35	1088.85
H.2	DOUBLE WING CATCH BASIN	2173.05	2172.05	0.10	2172.15
F.1	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1095.53	1095.53	0.00	1095.53
F.2	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1097.20	1097.20	0.04	1097.24
F.3	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1097.18	1097.18	0.02	1097.20
F.4	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1096.98	1096.98	0.00	1096.98
E.1	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1092.75	1092.75	0.00	1092.75
E.2	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1092.55	1092.55	0.00	1092.55
D.1	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1091.00	1091.00	0.00	1091.00
D.2	12" NYLOPLAST GRATE INLET	1092.48	1092.48	0.00	1092.48

	St DIMENSION CHART												
						II/C W (A)	D/CW(A)	D (8)					
HW#	d (ft)	Q(cfs)	V(fps)	Tw (ft)	La (ft) *	U/S W (ft) 3 x d	D/S W (π) 0.4*La + d	D (ft) d ₅₀ x 2.25	d50 (ft) *				
A.1	2.0	9.9	7.4	0.0	13.0	6.0	15.0	1.1	0.5				



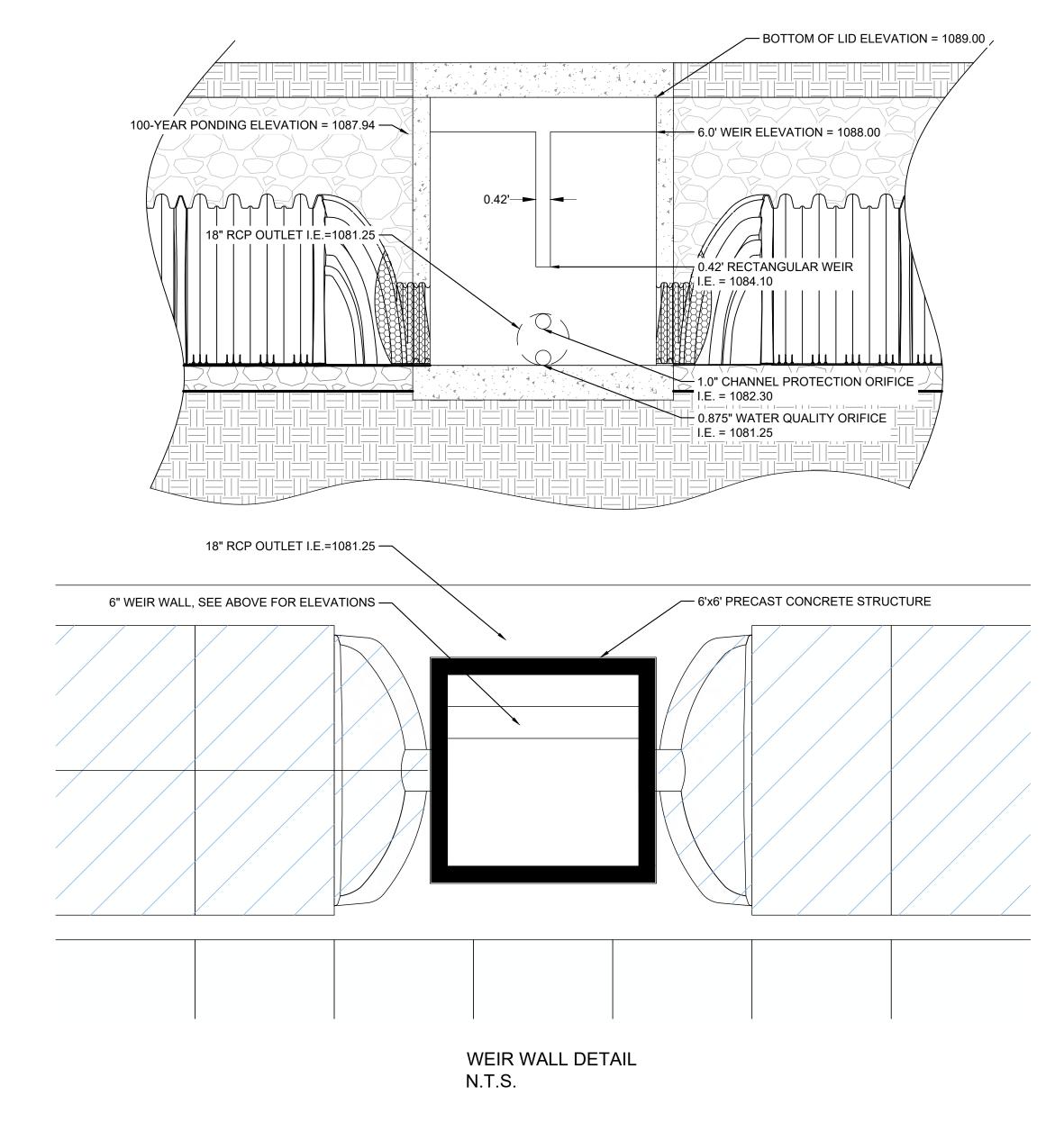


DRAIN PIPE CHART

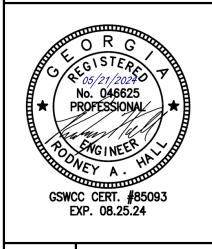
CITY OF TUCKER TUCKER TOWN GREEN I

DR. CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION
AH RAH 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

C4.03







STRUCTURE

CITY OF TUCKER
TUCKER TOWN GREEN F
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 300

C4.04



TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

TUCKER, GA

HYDROSTOR HS290 STORMWATER CHAMBER SYSTEM

STORMWATER CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. CHAMBERS SHALL BE HYDROSTOR HS290 OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
- 2. CHAMBERS SHALL BE MADE FROM VIRGIN, IMPACT-MODIFIED POLYPROPYLENE COPOLYMERS.
- CHAMBER ROWS SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, UNOBSTRUCTED INTERNAL SPACE WITH NO INTERNAL SUPPORT PANELS THAT WOULD IMPEDE FLOW OR LIMIT ACCESS FOR INSPECTION.
- 4. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE CHAMBERS, THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, AND THE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL ENSURE THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET FOR: 1) LONG-DURATION DEAD LOADS AND 2) SHORT-DURATION LIVE LOADS, BASED ON THE AASHTO DESIGN TRUCK WITH CONSIDERATION FOR IMPACT AND MULTIPLE VEHICLE PRESENCES.
- CHAMBERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418-12, "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS."
- 6. ONLY CHAMBERS THAT ARE APPROVED BY THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER WILL BE ALLOWED. THE CHAMBER MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING UPON REQUEST TO THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE DELIVERING CHAMBERS TO THE PROJECT SITE:
 - A. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE SAFETY FACTORS ARE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.95 FOR DEAD LOAD AND 1.75 FOR LIVE LOAD, THE MINIMUM REQUIRED BY ASTM F2787 AND BY AASHTO FOR THERMOPLASTIC PIPE.
 - B. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEAL BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET. THE 50 YEAR CREEP MODULUS DATA SPECIFIED IN ASTM F2418 MUST BE USED AS PART OF THE AASHTO STRUCTURAL EVALUATION TO CERTIFY LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE.
 - C. STRUCTURAL CROSS SECTION DETAIL ON WHICH THE STRUCTURAL EVALUATION IS BASED.
- 7. CHAMBERS SHALL BE PRODUCED AT AN ISO 9001 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING FACILITY.

NOTES:

- 1. PRIOR TO BEGINNING INSTALLATION OF HYDROSTOR STORMWATER CHAMBERS, A PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING SHALL BE HELD WITH A PRINSCO REPRESENTATIVE AND THE INSTALLERS.
- 2. HYDROSTOR STORMWATER CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRINSCO "HYDROSTOR CONSTRUCTION GUIDE."
- 3. HYDROSTOR STORMWATER CHAMBERS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON WET OR UNSTABLE FOUNDATION OR SUBGRADE. FOUNDATION STONE MUST BE LEVEL AND COMPACTED.
- PRINSCO RECOMMENDS PRETREATMENT OF STORMWATER RUNOFF USING A PRINSCO STORMWATER QUALITY UNIT AND/OR A SEDIMENT ROW.
- 5. MAINTAIN MINIMUM SPACING OF 8.5" (SPECIFICALLY HS290) BETWEEN CHAMBERS.
- 6. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE SITUATED ATOP THE CHAMBERS UNTIL SUFFICIENT COVER HAS BEEN ACHIEVED. DUMP TRUCKS, RUBBER TIRE LOADERS, EXCAVATORS, WHEEL OR ROLLER LOADS ARE NOT ALLOWED UNTIL PROPER FILL HEIGHTS HAVE BEEN ACHIEVED. REFER TO PRINSCO "HYDROSTOR CONSTRUCTION GUIDE" FOR SPECIFIC LOADING CRITERIA.
- 7. EMBEDMENT BACKFILL MUST BE PLACED USING THE FOLLOWING METHODS ONLY:
 - BACKFILL WITH AN EXCAVATOR LOCATED OUTSIDE THE EXCAVATION
 - BACKFILL WITH A STONE SHOOTER LOCATED OUTSIDE THE EXCAVATION
 - BACKFILL AS ROWS ARE BUILT WITH AN EXCAVATOR ON THE SUBGRADE OR FOUNDATION STONE
- EMBEDMENT BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED USING THE "DUMP AND PUSH" METHOD. THIS MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE CHAMBERS, WILL RESULT IN IMPROPER INSTALLATION AND WILL VOID THE PRINSCO STANDARD WARRANTY.
- 9. ONCE SUFFICIENT COVER IS ACHIEVED (12" FOR HS290), GRADING MAY COMMENCE WITH A SMALL DOZER OR SKID LOADER (LESS THAN 4.5 PSI GROUND PRESSURE). EQUIPMENT SHALL ALWAYS TRAVEL PARALLEL TO CHAMBER ROWS. SEE PRINSCO "HYDROSTOR CONSTRUCTION GUIDE" FOR SPECIFIC LOADING CRITERIA.



Distributed by

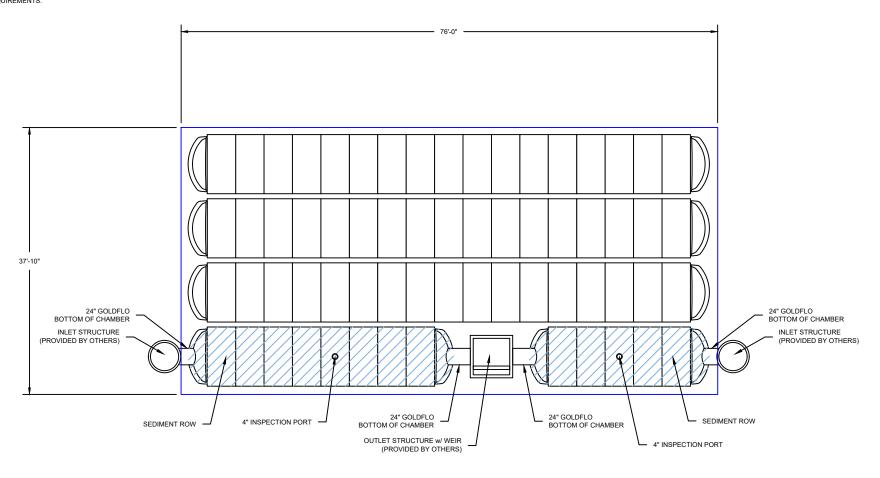
Superior Drainage Products, Inc. (470) 626-1047

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY APPROVES THE ATTACHED (8) PAGES

CUSTOMER

DATE

PRINSCO'S DESIGN ASSUMES 4.4 SOIL BEARING CAPACITY DUE TO UNKNOWN SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS. FOUNDATION STONE DEPTH REQUIREMENTS TO BE DETERMINED BY PROJECT ENGINEER BASED ON SOIL BEARING CAPACITY AND COVER HEIGHTS PER PRINSCO DESIGN GUIDE FOUNDATION PROLUMENTS.



	BILL OF MATERIALS													
PART	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	PART	DESCRIPTION	QTY.									
A1	HYDROSTOR HS290 CHAMBER (HS290C)	64	A2	HYDROSTOR HS290 END CAP (HS290E)	6									
А3	HYDROSTOR HS290 END CAP w/ 24" CORED HOLE BOTTOM (HS290E-24HB)	4	A4	24GF20NP-PE (FIELD CUT PIPE FOR MANIFOLD)	20'									

THIS DETAIL DEPICTS RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PRACTICES AND IS NOT INTENDED TO SUPERSEDE ANY NATIONAL, STATE OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS. PRINSCO BEARS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ALTERATIONS, REVISION AND/OR DEVIATION FROM THIS STANDARD DETAIL. PRINSCO HAS NOT PERFORMED ANY ENGINEERING OR DESIGN SERVICE FOR THIS PROJECT. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THESE DETAILS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY SUITABILITY. © PRINSCO, INC.



24" BOTTOM OF CHAMBER (INVERT) BOTTOM OF CHAMBER (MN): BOTTOM OF FOUNDATION STONE:

TYPICAL ELEVATIONS - H S290 BED S (ft)

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK TUCKER, GA

1086.96 NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE (yd2):

PROPOSED SYSTEM LAYOUT H S290

12,174

2,872

228

64

10

437

969

REV:

70

1094.96 INSTALLED SYSTEM VOLUME (ft8):

1088.96 SYSTEM PERIMETER (ft):

1087.96 STONE REQUIRED (yds):

1082.25 WOVEN GEOTEXTILE (ydf):

1088.96 TOTAL CHAMBERS:

1088.96 TOTAL END CAPS:

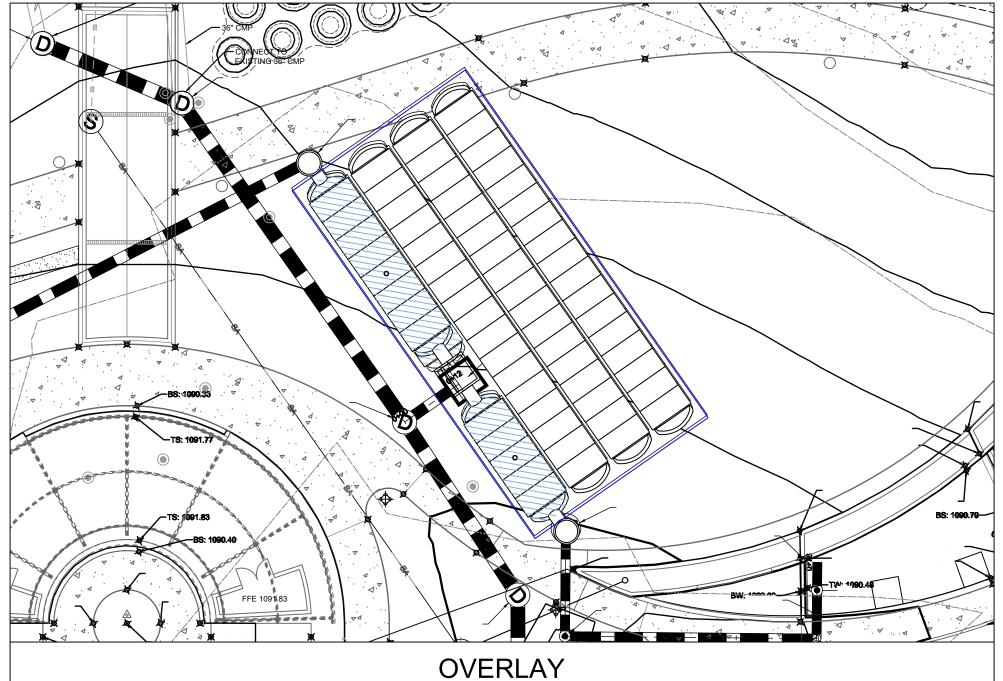
1082.00

1081.25

1089.46 INSTALLED SYSTEM FOOTPRINT (ft²)

M	PRINSCO
_	WATER MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

1717 16TH ST. NE WILLMAR, MN 56201 www.prinsco.com

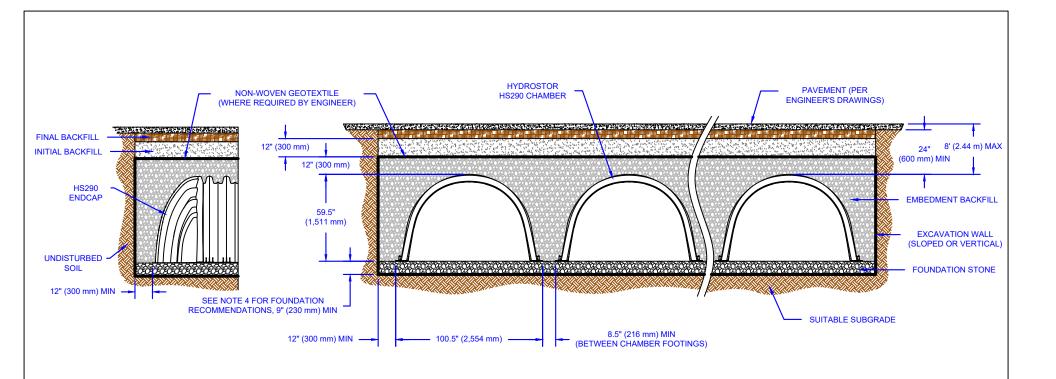


THIS DETAIL DEPICTS RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PRACTICES AND IS NOT INTENDED TO SUPERSEDE ANY NATIONAL, STATE OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS. PRINSCO BEARS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ALTERATIONS, REVISION AND/OR DEVIATION FROM THIS STANDARD DETAIL. PRINSCO HAS NOT PERFORMED ANY ENGINEERING OR DESIGN SERVICE FOR THIS PROJECT. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THESE DETAILS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY SUITABILITY. © PRINSCO, INC.



1717 16TH ST. NE WILLMAR, MN 56201 www.prinsco.com

						REV:					
TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK											
		TU	CKER, (GΑ		C					
CHECKED B	Y: TJW	PRINSCO SALES CON	TACT:		Forgette: 320-444						
DRAWN BY:	HDC	DATE:	24-Jar	า-24	DRAWING NUMBER:						
SCALE:	NTS	SHEET:	2 OF	2	23-935						



NOTES:

- 1. HYDROSTOR HS290 CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787 AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418. HS180 CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LATEST INSTALLATION GUIDELINES.
- 2. SUBGRADE: TRENCH BOTTOMS WITH UNSTABLE OR UNYIELDING MATERIAL SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO A DEPTH DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AND REPLACED WITH SUITABLE MATERIAL. FOR UNSTABLE MATERIALS, GEOTEXTILE MAY BE USED TO STABILIZE THE TRENCH BOTTOM, IF DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING SUBGRADE SUITABILITY.
- 3. GEOTEXTILE: AN AASHTO M288 CLASS 2 OR 3 NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE SHOULD BE USED FOR EMBEDMENT BACKFILL MATERIAL 3/4 TO 2 INCH (19 51 MM). GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC IS PLACED AROUND THE SYSTEM TO PREVENT NATIVE SOIL FROM MIGRATING INTO THE EMBEDMENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. TO ENSURE FABRIC IS SUITABLE WITH IN SITU SOILS, A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONSULTED.
- 4. FOUNDATION STONE: SUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE A 3/4 2 INCH (19 51 mm), CLEAN, CRUSHED ANGULAR STONE, OR AASHTO M43 SIZES (3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57) WITH CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE ADDED TO THE GRADATION, e.g., CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR #3 (AASHTO M43) STONE. MINIMUM FOUNDATION STONE THICKNESS TO BE DETERMINED BY DESIGN ENGINEER WITH CONSIDERATION FOR RANGE OF EXPECTED SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS. MINIMUM OF 9" (230 mm) RECOMMENDED. REFER TO PRINSCO DESIGN MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL GUIDANCE. COMPACTION SHOULD BE DONE IN LIFTS OF NO MORE THAN 9 INCHES (230 mm).
- 5. EMBEDMENT BACKFILL: SUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE A 3/4 2 INCH (19 51 mm), CLEAN, CRUSHED ANGULAR STONE, OR AASHTO M43 SIZES (3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57) WITH CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE ADDED TO THE GRADATION, e.g., CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR #3 (AASHTO M43) STONE. EMBEDMENT BACKFILL SHALL EXTEND FROM TOP OF BEDDING TO NOT LESS THAN 12 INCHES (300 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NO COMPACTION IS REQUIRED BUT AN EFFORT SHOULD BE MADE TO HAND KNIFE STONE IN BETWEEN ALL CORRUGATIONS.

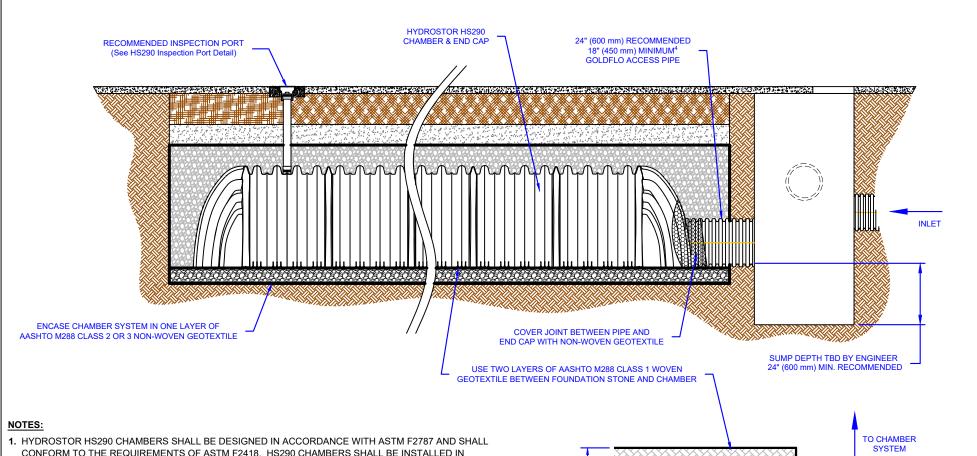
- 6. INITIAL BACKFILL: SUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE A GRANULAR, WELL GRADED SOIL WITH LESS THAN 35% FINES OR AASHTO M43 SIZES (3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10). MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS FALL WITHIN THIS GRADING CRITERIA. INITIAL BACKFILL SHALL EXTEND FROM TOP OF EMBEDMENT BACKFILL TO NOT LESS THAN 24 INCHES (600 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. COMPACT TO A MINIMUM OF 95% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY.
- 7. FINAL BACKFILL: SUITABLE MATERIALS SHALL BE ANY SOIL DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. FINAL BACKFILL SHALL EXTEND FROM TOP OF INITIAL BACKFILL TO NO MORE THAN 8 FEET (2.44 m) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. COMPACTION LEVELS SHOULD FOLLOW ENGINEERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 8. MINIMUM COVER: FOR TRAFFIC APPLICATIONS A MINIMUM COVER OF 24 INCHES (600 mm) IS REQUIRED, MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR TO THE TOP OF RIGID PAVEMENT. FOR UNPAVED INSTALLATIONS WHERE RUTTING MAY OCCUR, INCREASE COVER TO 30 INCHES (750 mm) FOR H-20 LOADING. ADDITIONAL COVER MAY BE REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS.
- MAXIMUM COVER: A COVER HEIGHT OF OVER 8 FEET (2.44 m) IS NOT RECOMMENDED.
 COVER HEIGHT IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER TO THE TOP OF THE
 PAVEMENT.
- 10. LOAD RATING: HS290 CHAMBERS ARE TRAFFIC RATED FOR H-20 VEHICLES WITH ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATION FOR LANE LOADING, COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS HL-93 LOAD RATING (AASHTO DESIGN TRUCK).

THIS DETAIL DEPICTS RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PRACTICES AND IS NOT INTENDED TO SUPERSEDE ANY NATIONAL, STATE OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS. PRINSCO BEARS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ALTERATIONS, REVISION AND/OR DEVIATION FROM THIS STANDARD DETAIL. PRINSCO HAS NOT PERFORMED ANY ENGINEERING OR DESIGN SERVICE FOR THIS PROJECT. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THESE DETAILS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY SUITABILITY. @ PRINSCO, INC.

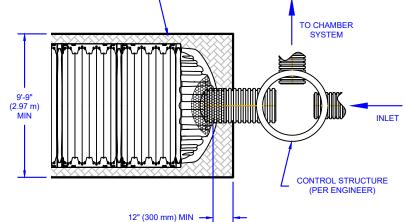


1717 16TH ST. NE WILLMAR, MN 56201 www.prinsco.com

TITLE:	HYDROST	OR H	S290 - CRC	SS SECTION
DRAWN E	BY: AED	DATE:	06-Jun-23	DRAWING NUMBER:
SCALE:	NTS	SHEET:	1 OF 1	D-7-500A



- CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418. HS290 CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LATEST INSTALLATION GUIDELINES.
- 2. GEOTEXTILE: TWO DIFFERENT GEOTEXTILES WILL BE USED IN CREATING A FUNCTIONING SEDIMENT ROW. TO ENSURE FABRIC IS SUITABLE WITH IN SITU SOILS, A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONSULTED.
- AN AASHTO M288 CLASS 2 OR 3 NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE SHOULD BE USED FOR EMBEDMENT BACKFILL MATERIAL 3/4 TO 2 INCH (19 - 51 MM). GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC IS PLACED AROUND THE SYSTEM TO PREVENT NATIVE SOIL FROM MIGRATING INTO THE EMBEDMENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. TO ENSURE FABRIC IS SUITABLE WITH IN SITU SOILS, A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONSULTED.
- TWO LAYERS OF AN AASHTO M288 CLASS 1 WOVEN FABRIC IS PLACED BETWEEN THE FOUNDATION AND THE CHAMBER FOR THE CREATION OF THE SEDIMENT ROW. THE TWO LAYERS PROVIDE A PROTECTIVE BARRIER FOR THE EMBEDMENT BACKFILL BUT STILL ALLOW WATER TO INFILTRATE INTO THE SYSTEM. THE WOVEN GEOTEXTILE IS DURABLE ENOUGH TO ALLOW JETTING TO CLEAN THE SEDIMENT ROW.
- 3. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE: INSPECTION OF THE SYSTEM SHOULD OCCUR BIANNUALLY TO ENSURE LARGE AMOUNTS OF SEDIMENT OR DEBRIS HAVE NOT BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE SEDIMENT ROW. DURING THE FIRST YEAR INSPECTION SHOULD OCCUR MORE FREQUENTLY DUE TO CONSTRUCTION SEDIMENT LOADING. TO CLEAN THE SYSTEM, A JET/VAC PROCESS CAN BE USED TO REMOVE SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS FROM THE SEDIMENT ROW. FOR MORE INFORMATION, REFER TO PRINSCO'S "RETENTION/DETENTION CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE" TECHNICAL NOTE.
- 4. ACCESS PIPE: PRINSCO RECOMMENDS A 24 INCH (600 mm) DIAMETER ACCESS PIPE TO THE SEDIMENT ROW. CONTACT YOUR LOCAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE WITH ANY QUESTIONS.



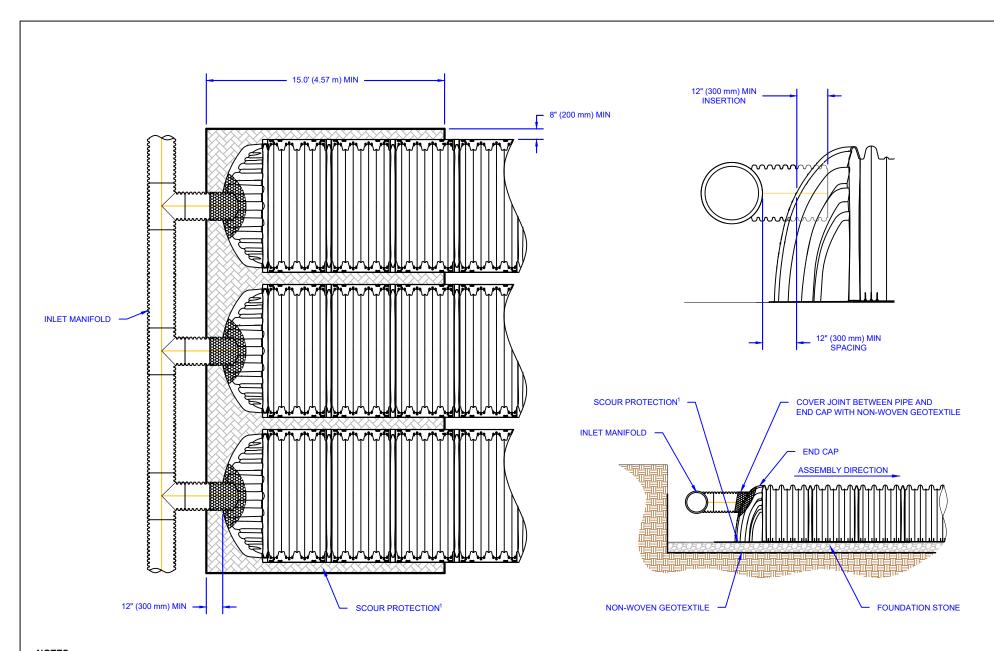
SCALE:

THIS DETAIL DEPICTS RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PRACTICES AND IS NOT INTENDED TO SUPERSEDE ANY NATIONAL, STATE OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS. PRINSCO BEARS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ALTERATIONS, REVISION AND/OR DEVIATION FROM THIS STANDARD DETAIL. PRINSCO HAS NOT PERFORMED ANY ENGINEERING OR DESIGN SERVICE FOR THIS PROJECT. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THESE DETAILS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY SUITABILITY. @ PRINSCO, INC.



1717 16TH ST. NE WILLMAR, MN 56201 www.prinsco.com

TLE:				
	HYDROST	OR H	S290 - SFD	IMENT ROW
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
RAWN BY	: D.IW	DATE:	03-Aug-21	DRAWING NUMBER:
		OUEET		D-7-502
ALE:	NTS	SHEET:	1 OF 1	D-7-302

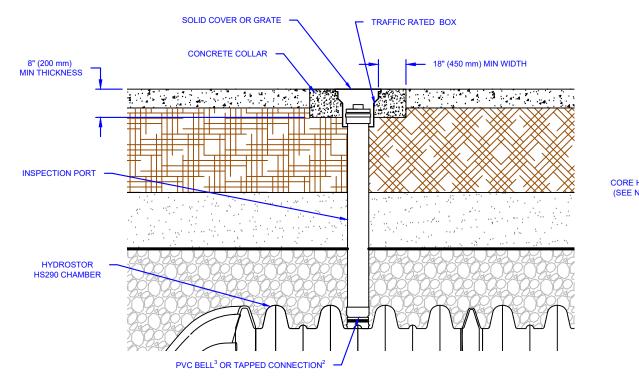


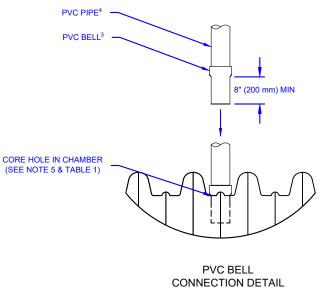
NOTES:

- 1. SCOUR PROTECTION SHOULD USE A WOVEN GEOTEXTILE. GEOTEXTILE SHOULD MEET AASHTO M288 CLASS 1 SPECIFICATION.
- 2. SCOUR PROTECTION IS ONLY NEEDED WITH CHAMBER ROWS CONNECTED TO THE INLET MANIFOLD.

PRINSCO

D-7-507





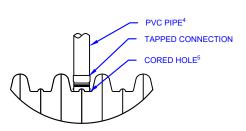
NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO TABLE 1 FOR DETAILS.
- 2. TAPPED CONNECTION CAN CONSIST OF QWIKSEAL OR APPROVED ENGINEERING EQUIVALENT.
- 3. PVC FITTING CAN CONSIST OF BELL OR OTHER CONNECTION WHICH PREVENTS PIPE FROM SLIDING INTO THE CHAMBER. ALL PVC FITTINGS TO BE SOLVENT CEMENTED.
- 4. PVC MAY BE EITHER SDR 35 OR SCH 40.
- 5. HOLES SHOULD BE CUT WITH A HOLE SAW, ALTHOUGH A RECIPROCATING SAW MAY BE NEEDED FOR 6" AND 8" HOLES ON THIS CHAMBER. IF NEEDED, START WITH SMALLER HOLE AND SLOWLY CUT OUT MORE EVENLY FROM SIDES UNTIL TIGHT FIT OF CONNECTION IN HOLE.

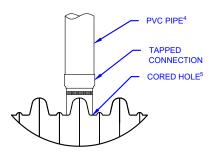
TABLE 1

CORED HOLE SIZE ESTIMATES (CONFIRM DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO CUTTING)												
CONNECTION	4" (100 mm) PVC INSPECTION PORT	6" (150 mm) PVC INSPECTION PORT	8" (200 mm) PVC INSPECTION PORT									
QWIKSEAL	5" (125 mm) hole centered in valley of corrugation.	Not Recommended	Not Recommended									
SDR 35*	~4-1/4" (108 mm) hole centered in valley of corrugation.	~6-3/8" (162 mm) hole centered in valley of corrugation.	~8-1/2" (216 mm) hole centered on corrugation crest.									
SCH 40*	~4-5/8" (117 mm) hole centered in valley of corrugation.	~6-3/4" (172 mm) hole centered in valley of corrugation.	~8-3/4" (222 mm) hole centered on corrugation crest.									

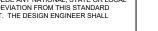
*CONFIRM O.D. OF PIPE PRIOR TO CUTTING TO ENSURE HOLE IS TIGHT FITTING AROUND PVC PIPE. CUT HOLE TO MATCH O.D. AS



CENTERED IN VALLEY OF CORRUGATION **CONNECTION DETAIL**



CENTERED ON CORRUGATION CREST **CONNECTION DETAIL**





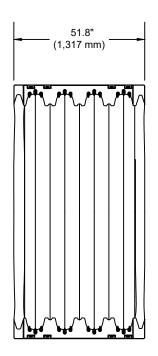
1717 16TH ST. NE WILLMAR, MN 56201 www.prinsco.com

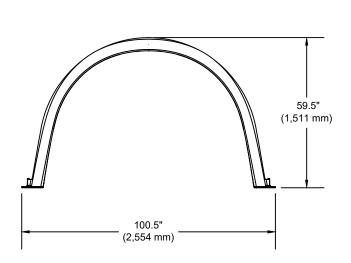
ITLE:	HYDROSTO	R HS290 - INSPE	

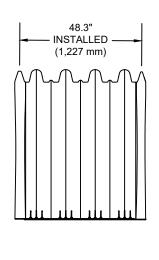
DATE: 31-Aug-23 DRAWN BY: AED SHEET: 1 OF 1 D-7-503



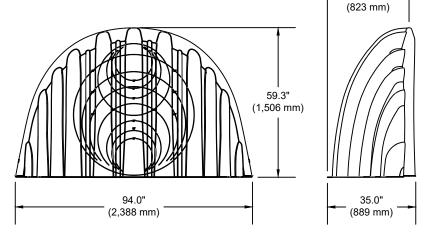
Chamber Specifications										
Chamber Size (L x W x H)	51.8" x 100.5" x 59.5" (1,317 x 2,554 x 1,511 mm)									
Installed Length	48.3" (1,227 mm)									
Chamber Storage	109.6 ft ³ (3.10 m ³)									
Min. Installed Storage*	164.5 ft ³ (4.66 m ³)									
Weight / Chamber	112 lbs (50.80 kg)									
Chambers / Pallet	10									
Approx. Weight / Pallet	1,350 lbs (612 kg)									







End Cap Spo	ecifications
End Cap Size (L x W x H)	35.0" x 94.0" x 59.3" (889 x 2,388 x 1,506 mm)
Installed Length	32.4" (823 mm)
End Cap Storage	39.6 ft ³ (1.12 m ³)
Min. Installed Storage*	114.46 ft ³ (3.10 m ³)
Weight	79.9 lbs (36.24 kg)



*ASSUMES 12" (300 mm) STONE ABOVE CHAMBERS/END CAPS, 9" (230 mm) OF STONE FOR FOUNDATION STONE, 9" (230 mm) OF STONE BETWEEN CHAMBERS/END CAPS, 12" (150 mm) OF STONE PERIMETER IN FRONT OF END CAPS AND 40% STONE POROSITY.

THIS DETAIL DEPICTS RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION PRACTICES AND IS NOT INTENDED TO SUPERSEDE ANY NATIONAL, STATE OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS. PRINSCO BEARS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ALTERATIONS, REVISION AND/OR DEVIATION FROM THIS STANDARD DETAIL. PRINSCO HAS NOT PERFORMED ANY ENGINEERING OR DESIGN SERVICE FOR THIS PROJECT. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THESE DETAILS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY SUITABILITY. @ PRINSCO, INC.

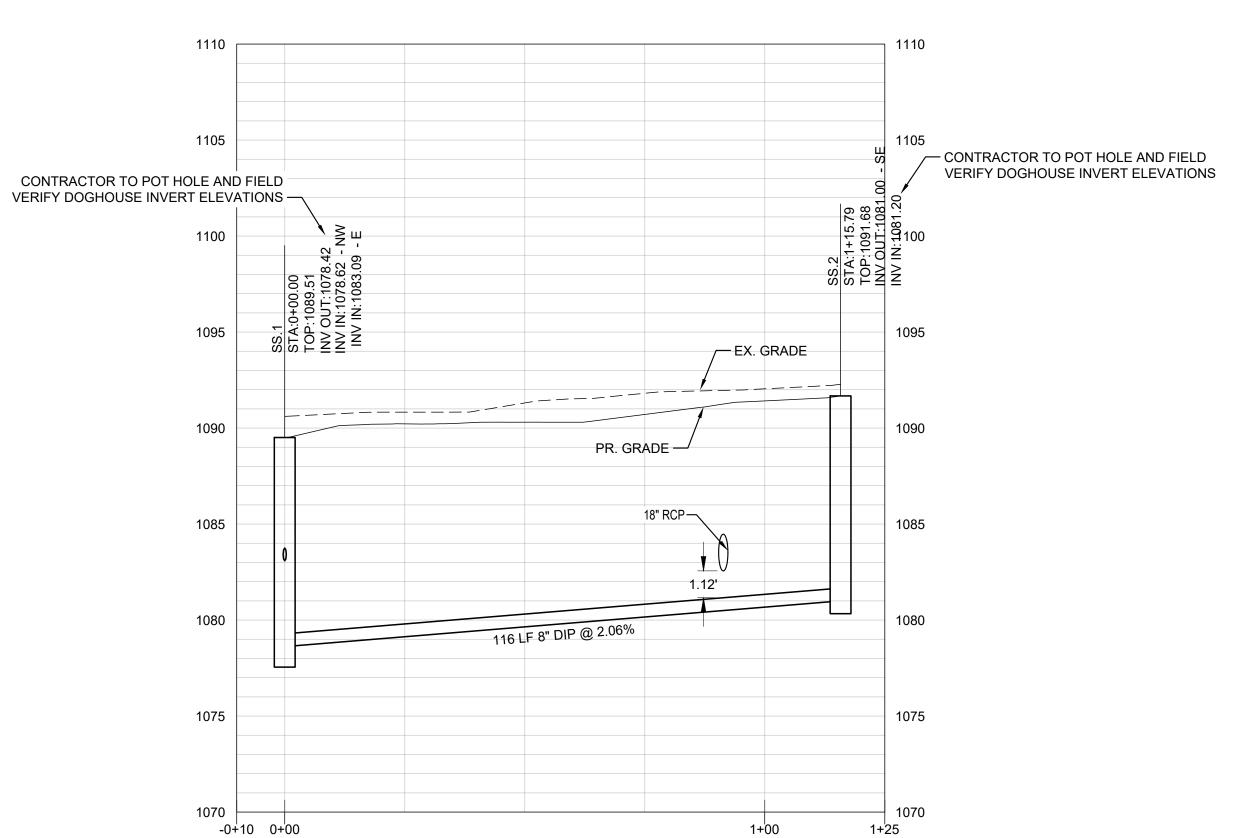


1717 16TH ST. NE WILLMAR, MN 56201 www.prinsco.com

HLE:	
	HYDROSTOR HS290 - SPECIFICATION

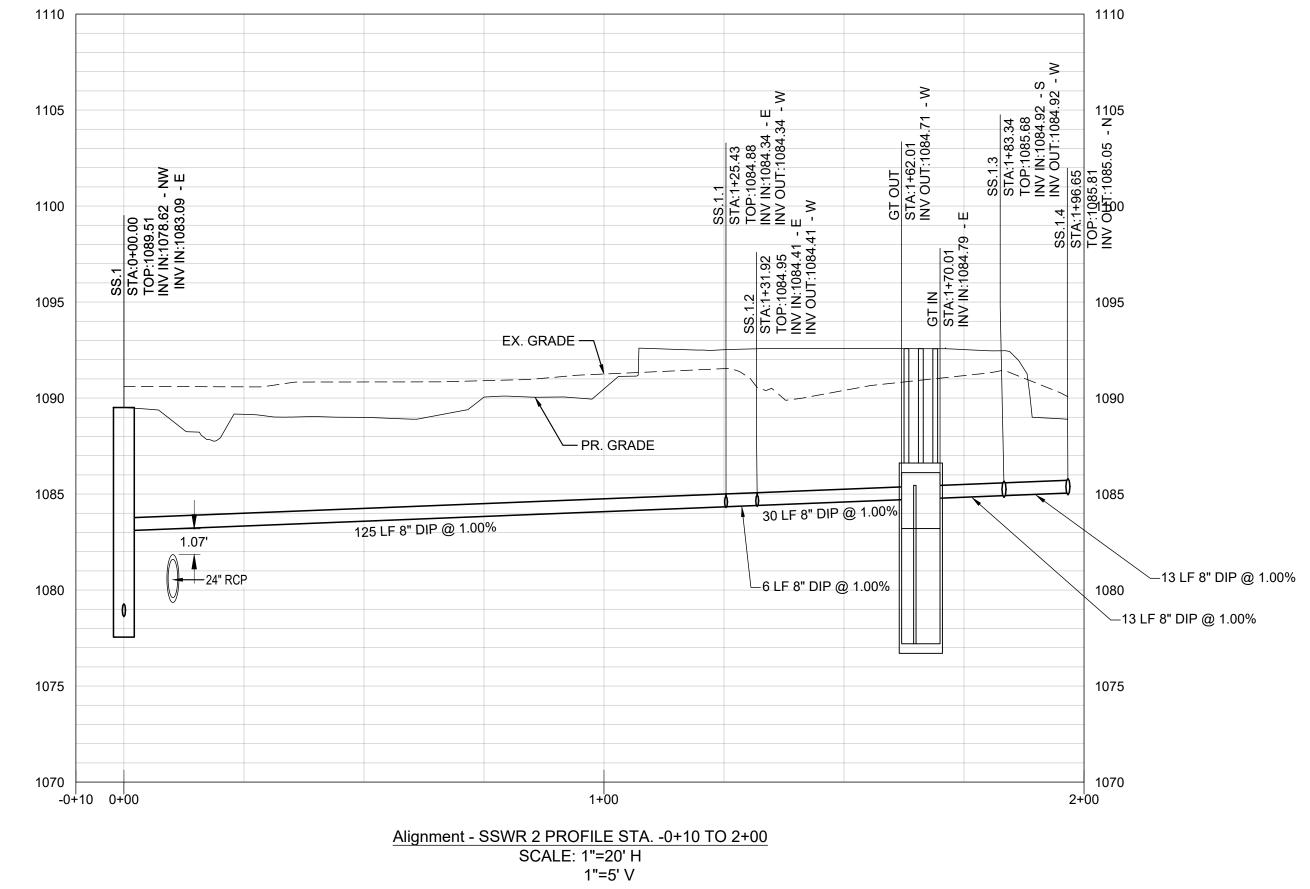
32.4" INSTALLED

DRAWN BY:	SLE	DATE:	27-Jul-22	DRAWING NUMBER:
SCALE:	NTS	SHEET:	1 OF 1	D-7-501



SCALE: 1"=20' H 1"=5' V								
	Structure Tab	le						
Node	Description	Northing	Easting					
GT IN	GT IN	1401378.7961	2281893.5594					
GT OUT	GT OUT	1401376.3321	2281885.9483					
SS.1	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	1401329.1066	2281732.5618					
SS.1.1	WYE CLEANOUT	1401369.5078	2281851.3092					
SS.1.2	45 DEGREE BEND	1401367.0632	2281857.3183					
SS.1.3	WYE CLEANOUT	1401382.9014	2281906.2398					

Alignment - SSWR 1 PROFILE STA. -0+10 TO 1+25





SANITARY SEWER PROFILES

C4.21

3.5. CLASS B - 500-999 GPM, ORANGE

ON THE HYDRANT TOP.

CLASS C - LESS THAN 500 GPM, RED

LESS THAN 20 PSI, RATED PRESSURE STENCILED IN BLACK

1. PREFORMED 1/2" EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED AT 25' CENTERS. 2. 1/4" CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED AT5' CENTERS BETWEEN EXPANSION JOINTS. 3. SEE PLAN FOR CURB REVEAL HEIGHT. \ 6" INTEGRAL CURB AND SIDEWALK C7.01 SCALE: NTS BSI-PVG-5022

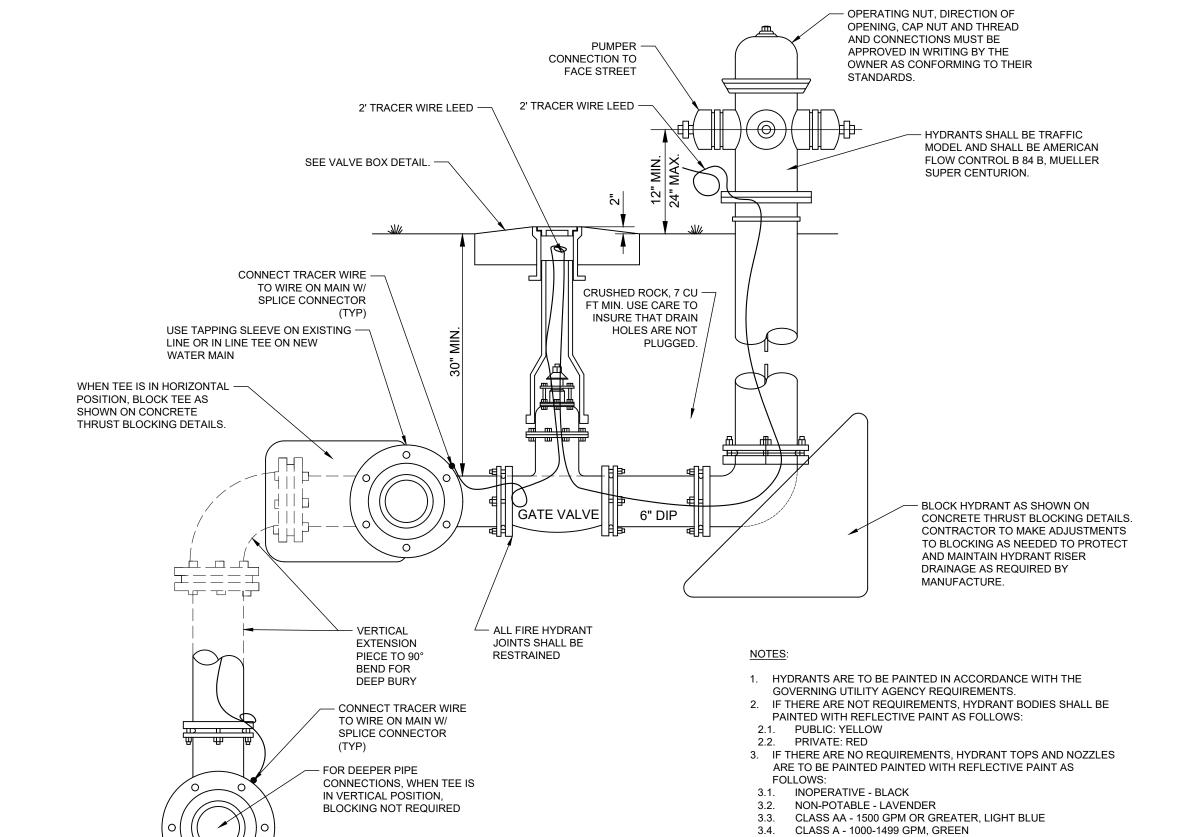
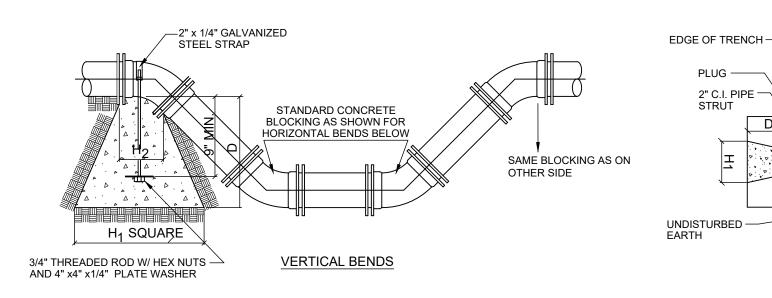


	TABLE OF DIMENSIONS FOR CONCRETE BLOCKING																									
SIZE			ES,PLI				90)° BEN	NDS			4	5° BE	NDS			22 1	/2° E	BENDS			11	S	SIZE		
PIPE	H ₁	H 2	V	D	CU. FT.	H ₁	H 2	V	D	CU. FT.	H ₁	H ₂	V	D	CU. FT.	H ₁	H 2	V	D	CU. FT.	H ₁	H 2	V	D	CU. FT.	PIPE
2"&2 1/4"	18"	10"	12"	18"	1.9	18"	10"	12"	18"	1.9	18"	6"	12"	18"	1.5	18"	6"	12"	18"	1.5	18"	6"	12"	18"	1.5	2"&2 1/4"
3"&4"	24"	12"	12"	18"	2.3	24"	12"	12"	18"	2.3	18"	8"	12"	18"	1.6	18"	8"	12"	18"	1.6	18"	8"	12"	18"	1.6	3"&4"
6"	24"	16"	18"	18"	3.5	30"	16"	18"	18"	4.1	24"	10"	16"	18"	3.2	24"	10"	16"	18"	3.2	24"	10"	16"	18"	3.2	6"
8"	36"	18"	18"	18"	5.1	39"	18"	24"	18"	7.3	30"	1 1"	18"	18"	4.0	24"	1 1"	18"	18"	3.5	24"	1 1"	16"	18"	3.4	8"
10"	48"	24"	18"	24"	7.2	54"	32"	24"	18"	10.3	24"	18"	21"	18"	4.6	24"	18"	21"	18"	4.6	24"	18"	21"	18"	4.6	10"
12"	54"	30"	24"	24"	13.4	54"	32"	36"	24"	18.2	42"	18"	24"	24"	9.6	24"	18"	24"	24"	6.6	24"	18"	21"	24"	6.1	12"
14"	60"	32"	30"	24"	17.9	60"	40"	42"	24"	25.0	44"	24"	30"	24"	13.2	30"	24"	24"	24"	9.2	27"	21"	24"	24"	7.9	14"
16"	66"	34"	36"	24"	22.5	69"	48"	48"	24"	29.0	48"	30"	36"	24"	17.0	36"	30"	27"	24"	1 1.8	27"	24"	27"	24"	9.1	16"
18"	72"	36"	40"	24"	30.0	72"	48"	60"	24"	38.0	48"	30"	42"	24"	21.0	42"	30"	30"	24"	15.0	30"	30"	36"	24"	13.0	18"
20"	84"	38"	42"	24"	36.0	84"	48"	66"	24"	48.0	54"	40"	46"	24"	27.0	48"	36"	36"	24"	19.0	42"	40"	36"	24"	18.0	20"
24"	108"	42"	48"	24"	45.0	108"	60"	72"	24"	68.0	60"	48"	56"	24"	41.0	54"	42"	42"	24"	25.0	48"	42"	42"	24"	23.0	24"
30"	132"	52"	60"	24"	70.0	132"	72"	92"	24"	104.0	72"	48"	76"	24"	58.0	60"	48"	48"	24"	32.0	54"	48"	54"	24"	32.0	30"
36"	162"	58"	72"	24"	100.0	162"	96"	108"	24"	150.0	84"	72"	84"	24"	85.0	66"	72"	60"	24"	50.0	60"	48"	60"	24"	40.0	36"

PLUG —

STRUT

2" C.I. PIPE -



THRUST BLOCKING BSI-GUT-2011



FLANGED -

4 MIL. POLYETHYLENE -WRAPPER BETWEEN PIPING & CONCRETE

TAPPING SLEEVE -

EXISTING WATER MAIN —

MINIMUM 2200 PSI CONCRETE BLOCKING BEHIND AND UNDER TAPPING SLEEVE AND VALVE

BSI-WTR-3009

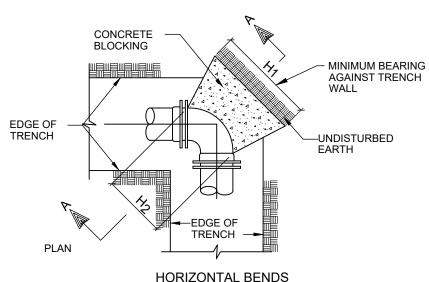
3 \TAPPING SLEEVE AND VALVE

- 1. DO NOT COVER BELLS OR FLANGES WITH CONCRETE 2. WRAP ALL FITTINGS WITH POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC SHEETING.
- 3. BACK ALL TEES ACCORDING TO SIZE OF BRANCH. 4. BACKING FUTURE LINE EXTENSIONS SHALL BE SUCH THAT LATER REMOVAL IS

— TAPPING VALVE

- MECHANICAL JOINT

- 5. ALL BENDS WHERE FITTINGS ARE USED, BOTH HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL
- SHALL BE BACKED.
- 6. REACTION BACKING TABLE IS BASED ON WATER MAIN PRESSURE AT 100 P.S.I. AND SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 2,500 LB. / SQ. FT. ADDITIONAL BACKING MAY BE REQUIRED IN SOME AREAS AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEERS.
- 7. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE 2500 P.S.I. MINIMUM. 8. 18" AND LARGER REQUIRES SPECIFIC ANTI-THRUST DESIGN.
- 9. ALL 90 DEGREE BENDS ON PVC SERVICE LINES (INCLUDING 1"-2" LINES) SHALL BE BACKED WITH CONCRETE.



HORIZONTAL BENDS _ CONCRETE BLOCKING MINIMUM THICKNESS MINIMUM BEARING > AGAINST TRENCH UNDISTURBED

SECTION "A-A"

DIMENSIONS ARE CONTROLLED BY DIAMETER OF BRANCH MAIN.

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

EXP. 08.25.24

TY OF TUC TOWN GF

SITE

4 \ FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY

C7.01 SCALE: NTS

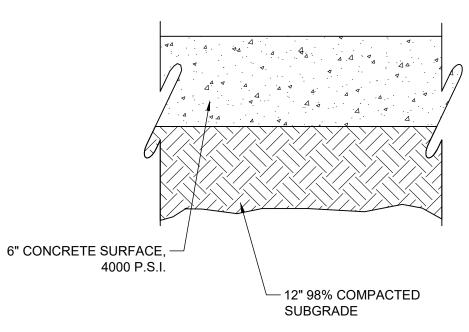
BSI-WTR-3012

TEES, CROSSES & PLUGS

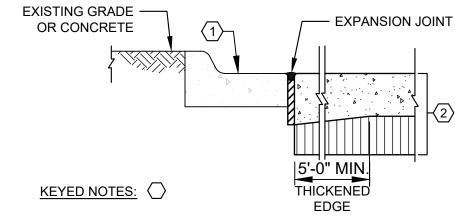
- CONCRETE

BLOCKING



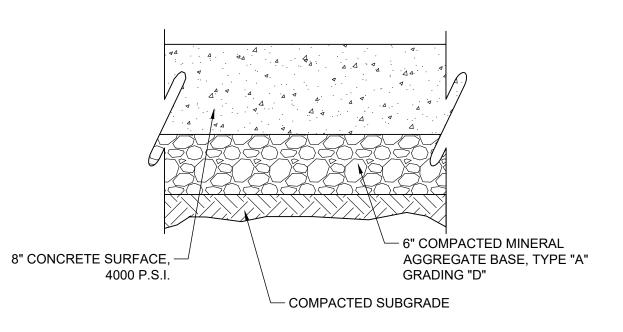




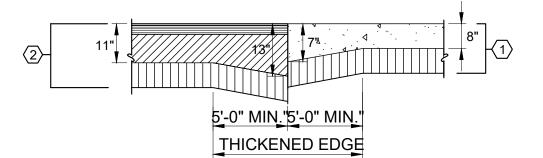


- 1. STANDARD CURB AND GUTTER.
- 2. CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION.





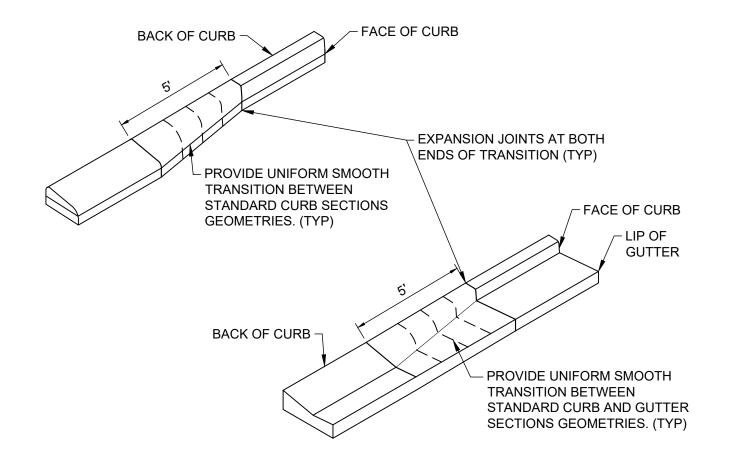




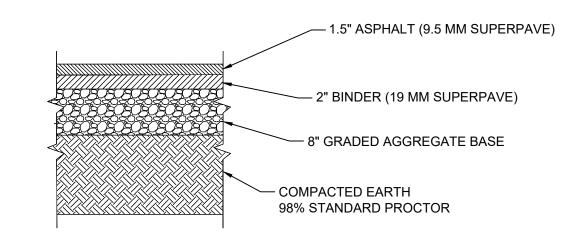
KEYED NOTES: 1. RIGID CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTIONS

2. FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SECTIONS

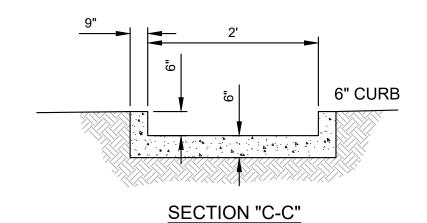
JUNCTURE OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT AND HEAVY DUTY 8 \ CONCRETE PAVEMENT C7.02 SCALE: NTS

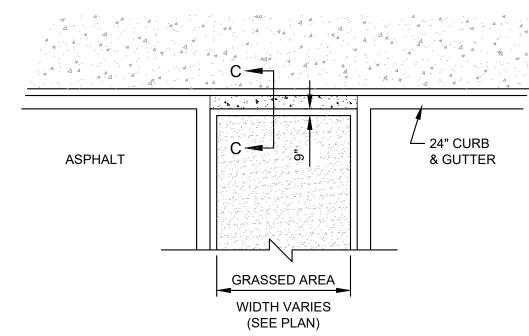


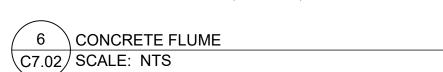
CURB AND GUTTER TRANSITIONS BETWEEN STANDARD SECTIONS C7.02 | SCALE: NTS BSI-PVG-5096

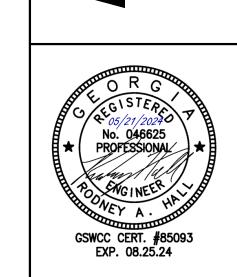












TUC 1 GF

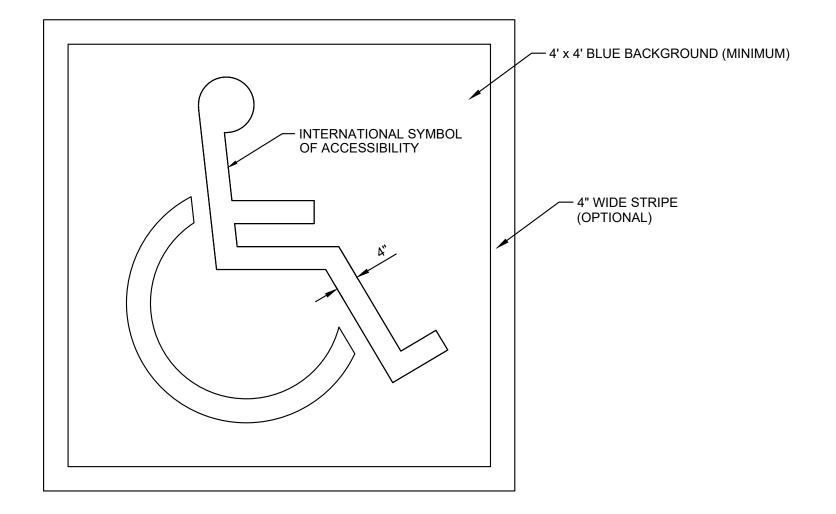
DETAILS

SITE

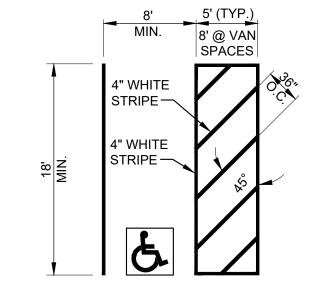
DESCRIPTION	ISSUED FOR BID												
CHK. DATE	05/21/2024												
CHK.	RAH												
DR.													

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.

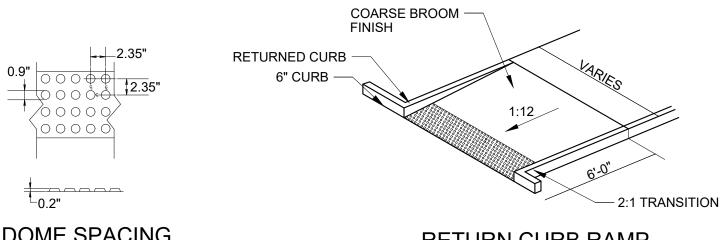


- 1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR COMPLETE LAYOUT
- 2. THESE DETAILS ARE FOR REFERENCE AND DIMENSION CONTROL ONLY
- 3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER LINE OF STRIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- 4. STROKE WIDTH SHALL BE 4"
- 5. 8' ACCESS AISLE SHALL BE PLACED ON PASSENGER SIDE OF VAN ACCESSIBLE
- 6. INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY TO BE PAINTED WHITE WITH A BLUE BACKGROUND AND OPTIONAL WHITE BORDER

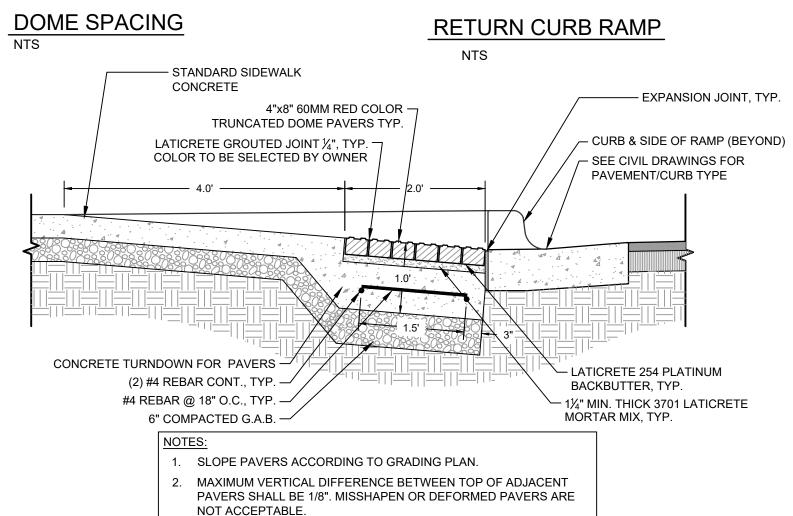


3 ACCESSIBLE PARKING PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- 1. DETECTABLE WARNINGS SHALL BE 24 INCHES IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP OR FLUSH SURFACE.
- 2. THE DETECTABLE WARNING SHALL BE LOCATED DIRECTLY BEHIND THE 6" FLUSH CURB.
- 3 TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL HAVE A DIAMETER OF 0.9 INCH AT THE BOTTOM 0.4 INCH AT THE TOP, A HEIGHT OF 0.2 INCH, AND A CENTER-TO-CENTER SPACING OF 2.35 INCHES MEASURED ALONG ONE SIDE OF A SQUARE ARRANGEMENT.
- 4. DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED ON A SQUARE GRID IN THE PREDOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL TO PERMIT WHEELS TO ROLL BETWEEN DOMES.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCT INFORMATION AND COLOR SAMPLES TO A/E FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING.



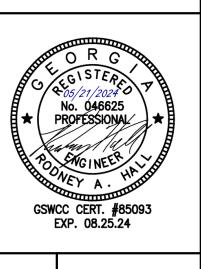
DOME SPACING RETURN CURB RAMP - STANDARD SIDEWALK CONCRETE



ADA CURB RAMP & DETECTABLE

5 WARNING STRIP DETAIL

1 NTS



PARK

TUCKE

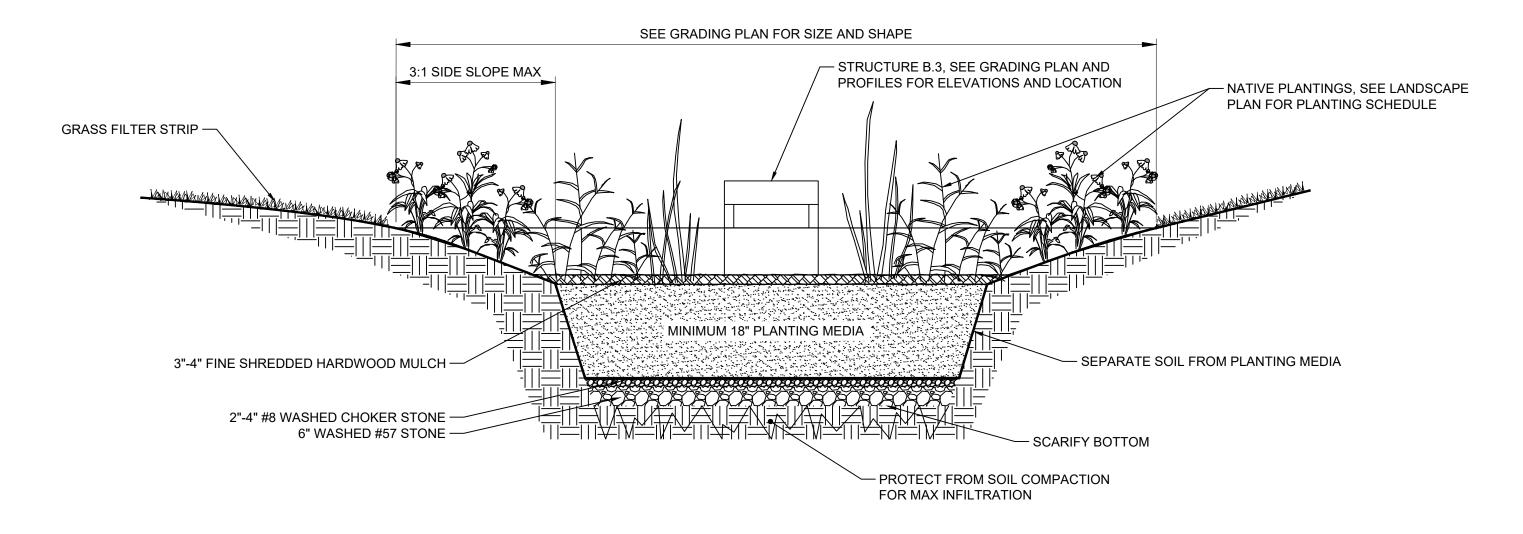
SITE

C7.03

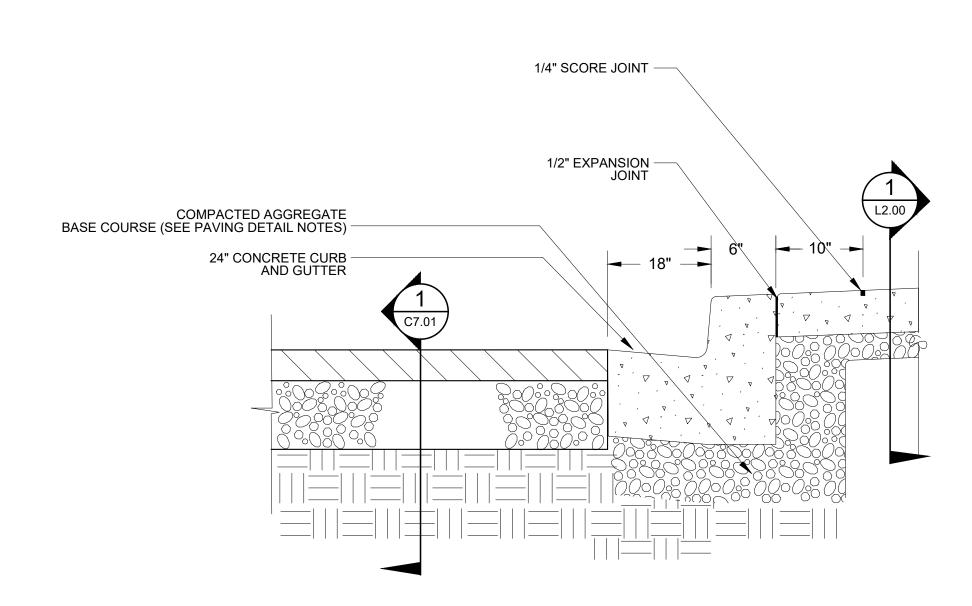
SUGGESTED CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING:

- 1. INSTALL APPROPRIATE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING OR
- ENTERING THE PRACTICE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

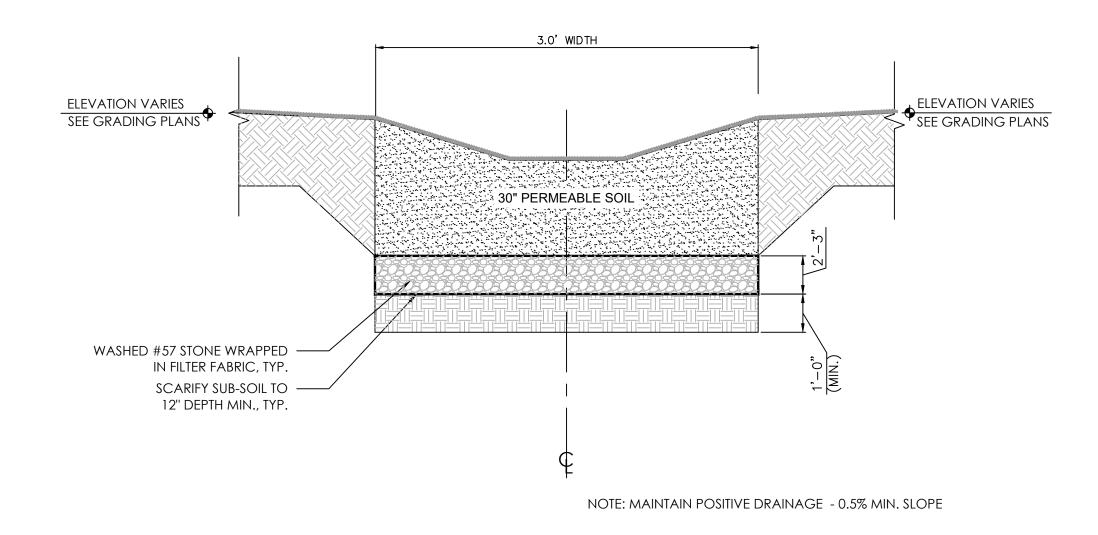
 2. ALL DOWN-GRADIENT PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S MUST BE IN PLACE BEFORE ANY UP-GRADIENT LAND
- . ALL DOWN-GRADIENT PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S MUST BE IN PLACE BEFORE ANY UP-GRADIENT LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES BEGIN.
- PERFORM CONTINUOUS INSPECTIONS OF EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES, ESPECIALLY AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT.
 INSTALL ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO SETTING FINAL GRADE OF BIORETENTION DEVICE.
- 5. IF BIORETENTION AREAS ARE BEING USED AS TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS DURING CONSTRUCTION, LEAVE A MINIMUM OF 1.0' OF COVER OVER THE PRACTICE TO PROTECT THE UNDERLYING SOILS FROM CLOGGING.
- COMPLETE, STABILIZE, AND VEGETATE ALL OTHER SITE IMPROVEMENTS.
 CONSTRUCT AND VEGETATE BIORETENTION DEVICE FOLLOWING STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING FRAINAGE AREA. ENSURE THAT CRITICAL ELEVATIONS, SUCH AS TOP OF MEDIA, TOP OF MULCH, AND INVERT OF OVERFLOW
- 8. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AFTER THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS ADEQUATELY VEGETATED.



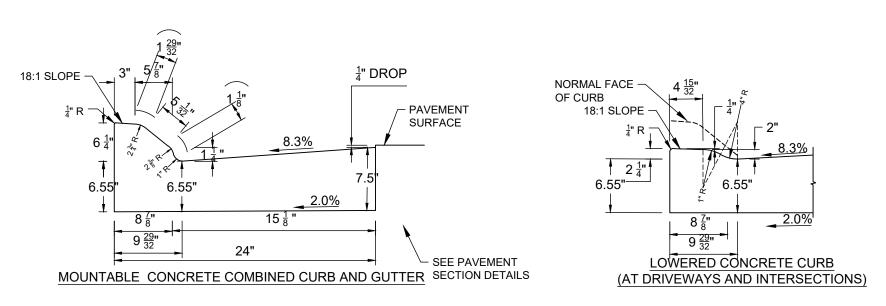




3 24" CURB & GUTTER SECTION
OTRIBUTED SECTION



2 INFILTRATION TRENCH

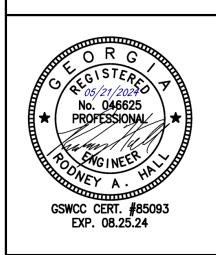


NOTES

- CONCRETE AND CONSTRUCTION TO CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF THE GDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CURRENT EDITION.
- 2. THE FRONT FACE CURBS FOR ALL DEGREES OF CURVATURE SHALL CONFORM TO THE CONTOUR OF THE CURVE AND NO CHORD SECTIONS WILL BE PERMITTED.
- 4. EXPANSIONS JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED AS FOLLOWS:
- 4.1. TANGENT POINTS OF CIRCULAR CURBS.
- 4.2. BETWEEN CURBS AND ABUTTING RIGID OBJECTS, INCLUDING SIDEWALKS IF NOT INTEGRATED.
- 4.3. IN LINE WITH ADJACENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT JOINTS.
- 4.4. MAXIMUM SPACING OF 100'.5. 3.5" DEEP CONTRACTION JOINTS TO BE SPACED AT 10' O.C., 5' MIN.
- 6. EXPANSIONS JOINTS SHALL $\frac{3}{4}$ " PRE-MOLDED FIBER IN ACCORDANCE WITH GDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, CURRENT EDITION.
- EDGES OF JOINTS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH ¹/₄" RADII.
 FOR DETACHED CURB, OMIT RADIUS AT FLOW LINE.
- 9. WHEN USED ON HIGHSIDE OF ROADWAYS, THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE GUTTER PAN SHALL MATH THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE ADJACENT PAVEMENT.

4 MOUNTABLE CURB



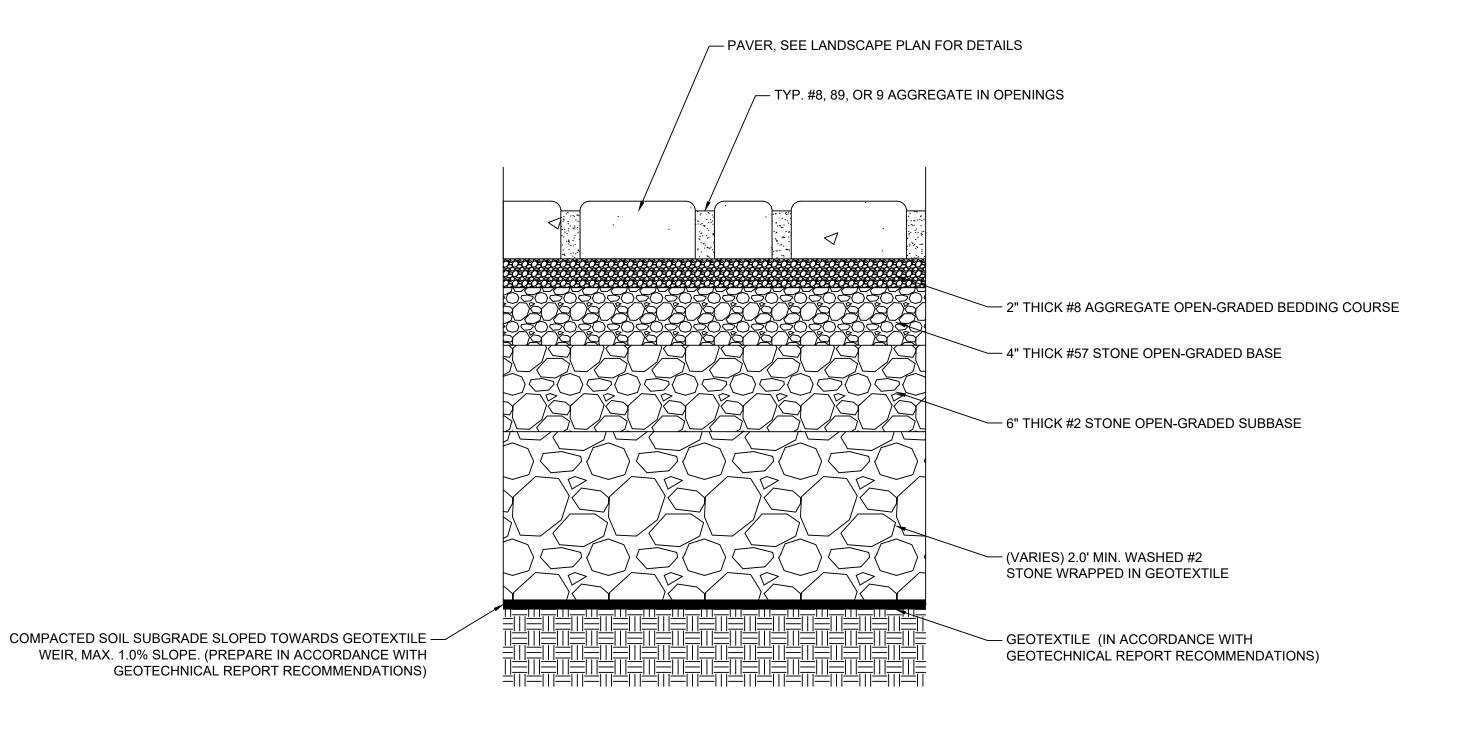


CKER TOWN GREEN PARK

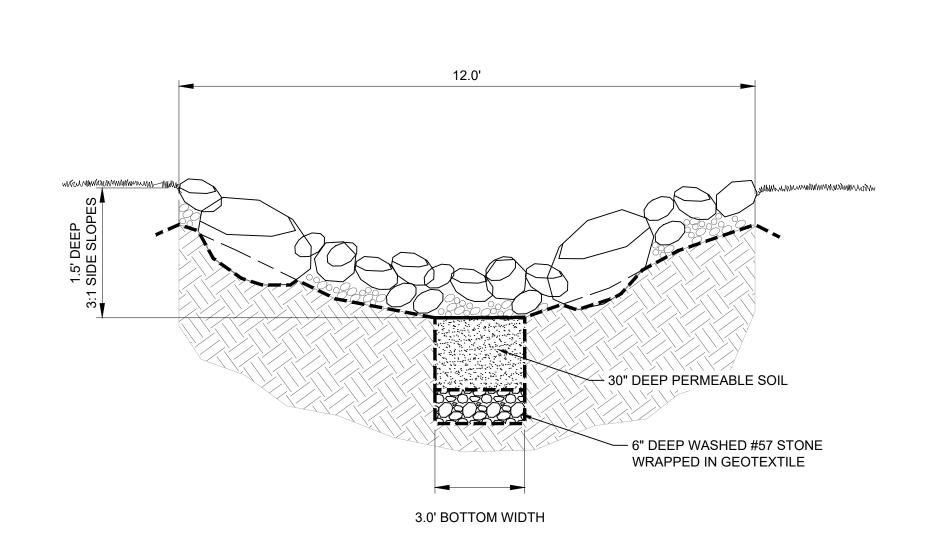
RAH RAH 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

C7.04

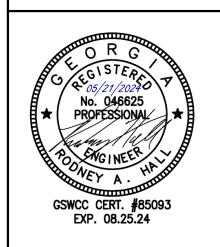
1 LONGITUDINAL CROSS-SECTION OF PERMEABLE PAVERS









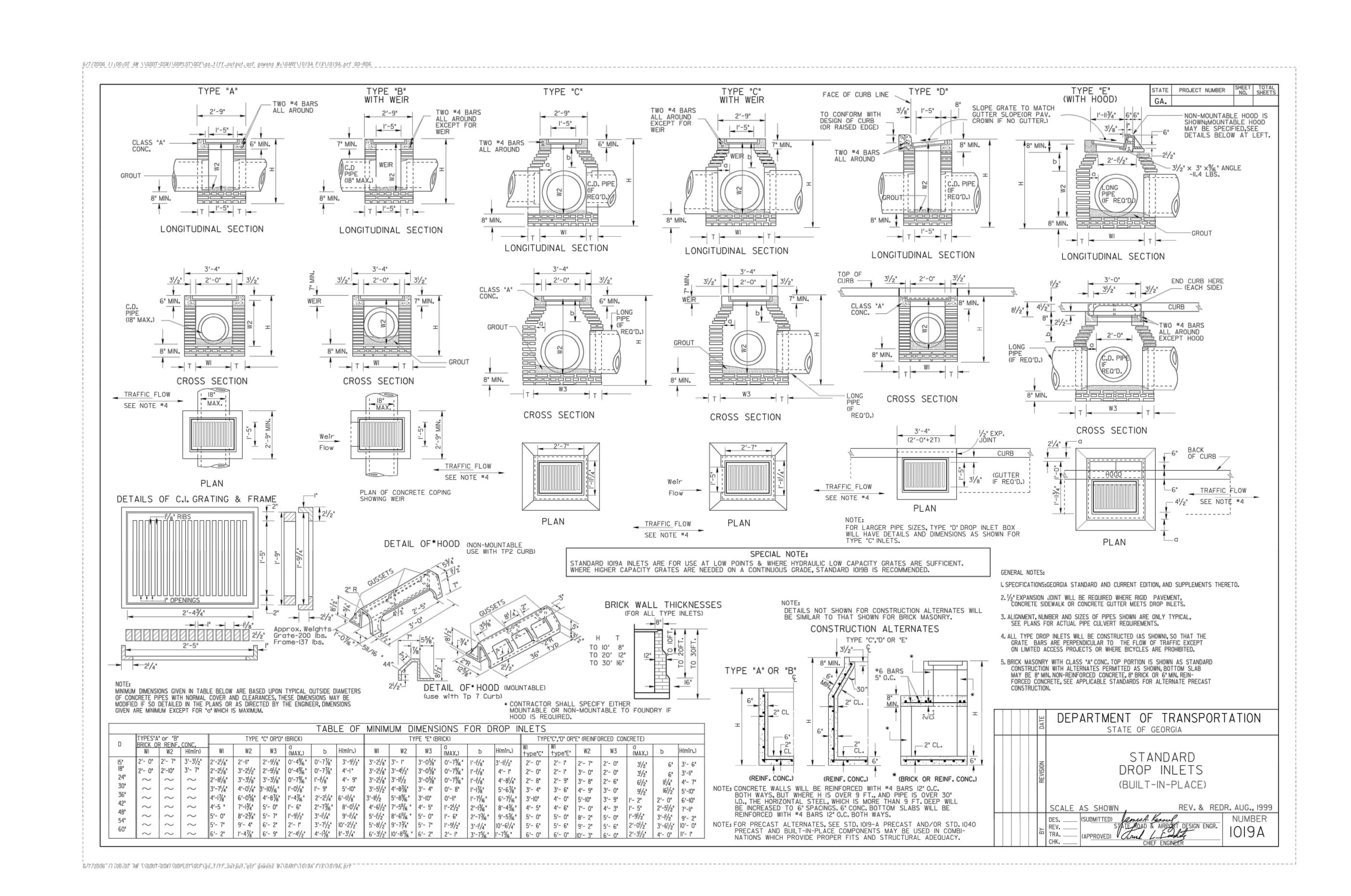


DETAILS CITY OF TUC TUCKER TOWN GF

C7.05

SITE

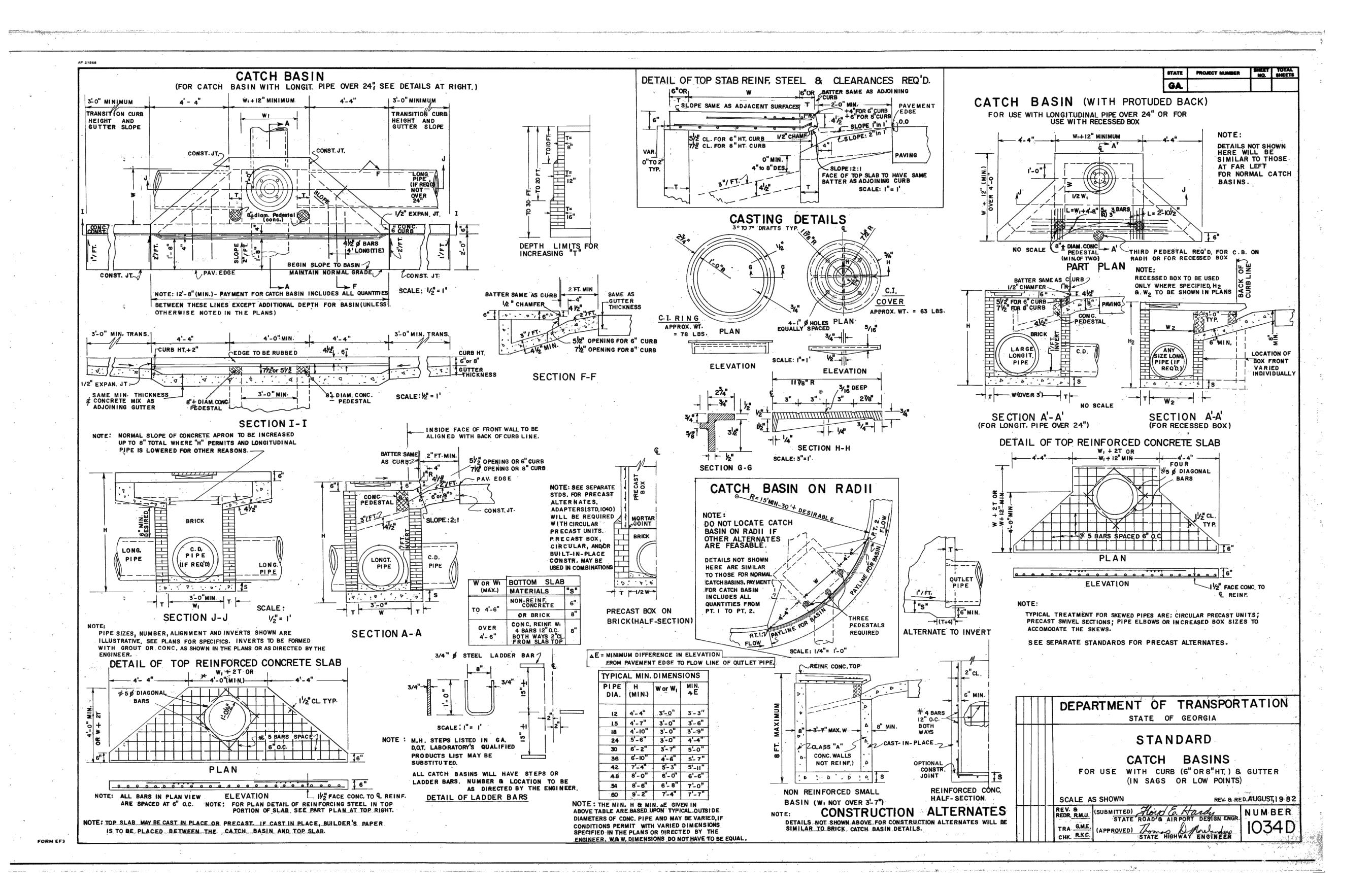
C7.06 PROJ. NO.: 3808805 CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.



SITE

C7.08

PROJ. NO.: 3808805 CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.



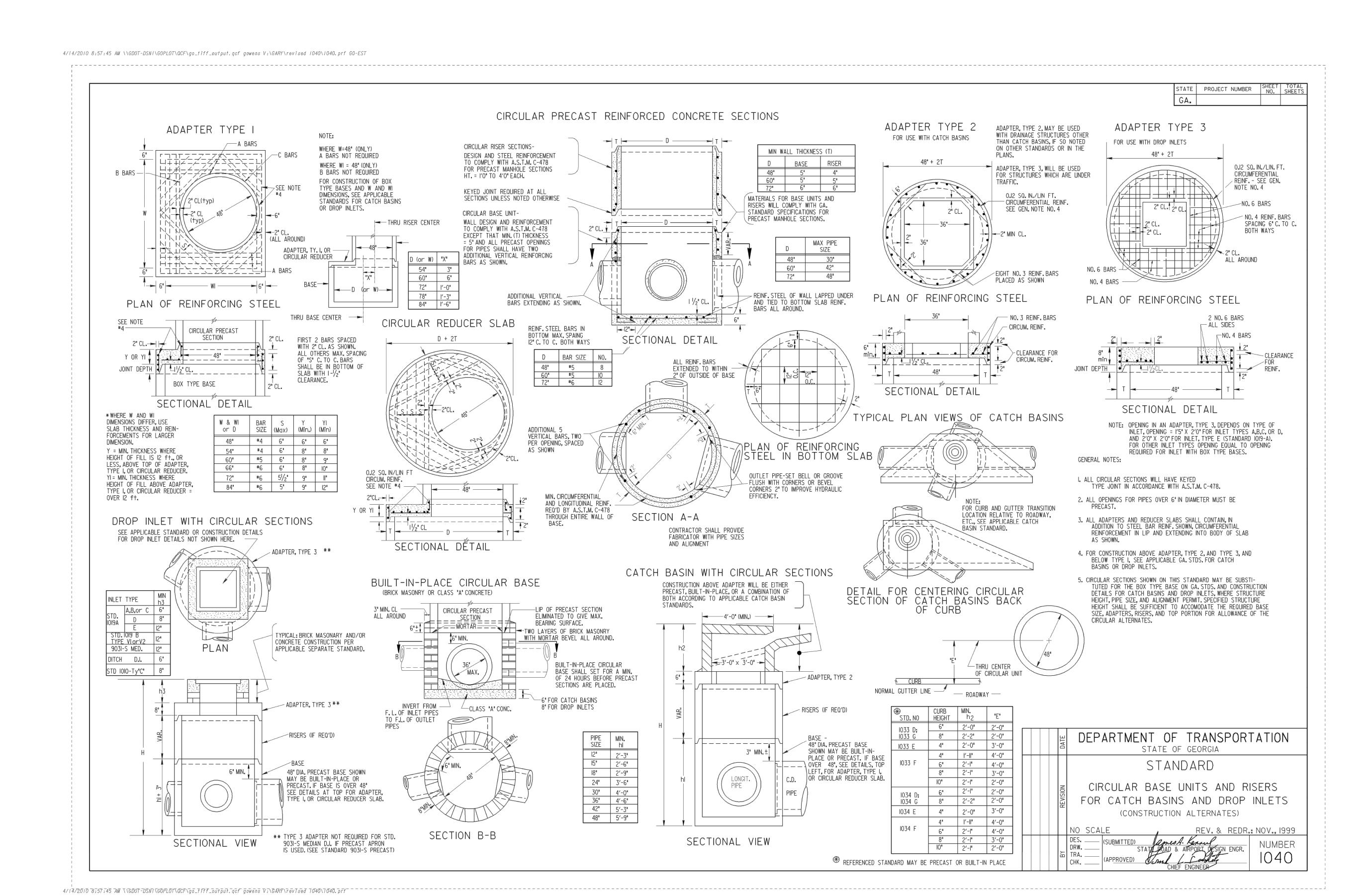
OF TUC WN GF > O

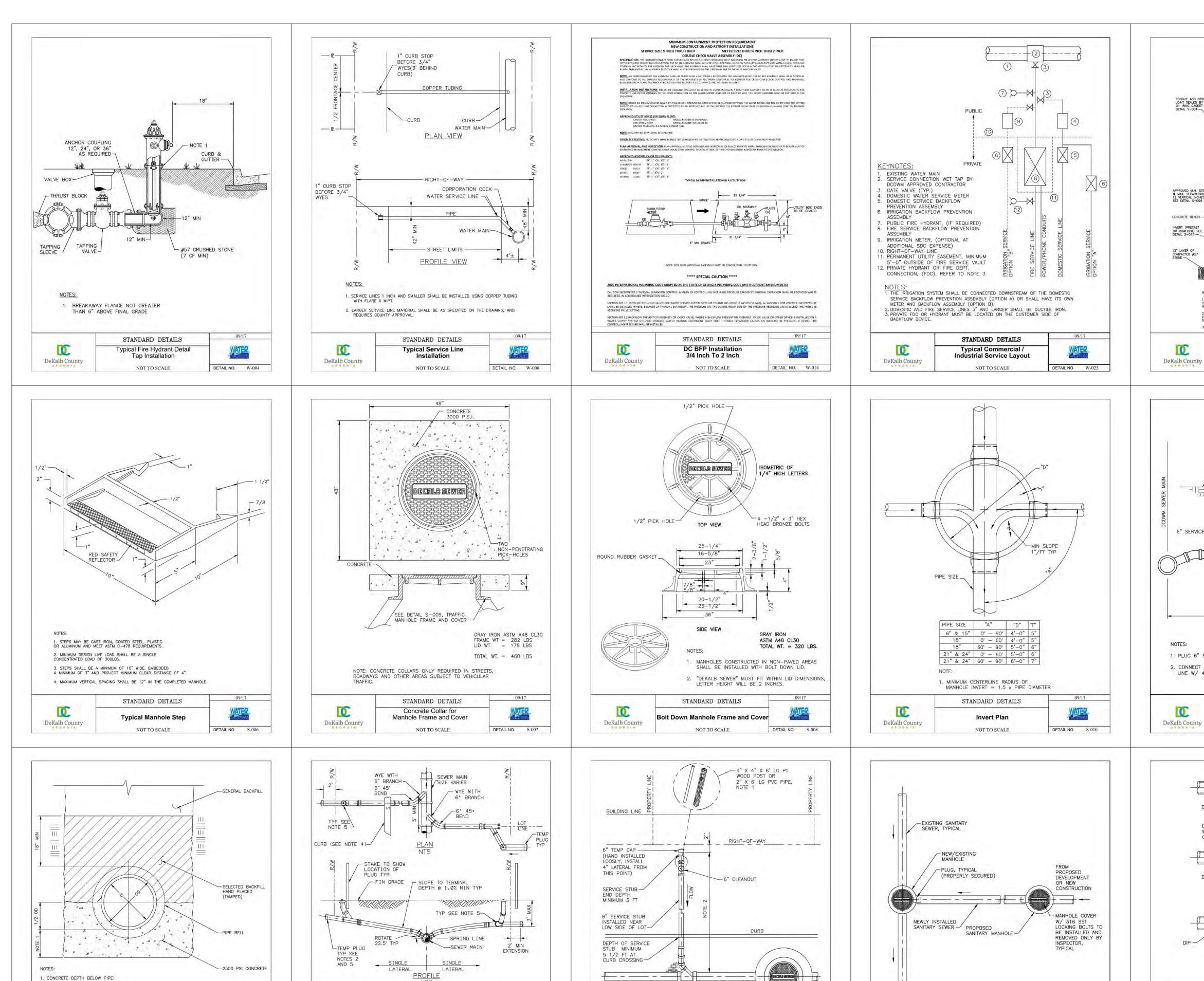
TUCKE

S

C7.09

PROJ. NO.: 3808805 CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.





FLOW

DeKalb County

UTILITY PROTECTION MARKING PAINT (GREEN)

1. INVERT OF SERVICE LATERAL SHALL NOT ENTER SEWER MAIN BELOW SPRING

4. SERVICE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY MARKED BY CUTTING AN "S" IN

STANDARD DETAILS

SANITARY SEWER

LATERAL CONNECTION

NOT-TO-SCALE

2. SERVICE LATERAL SHALL BE CAPPED BY DEVELOPER'S CONTRACTOR.

3. ALL FITTINGS SHOWN ARE TO BE INSTALLED.

THE CURB DIRECTLY OVER THE LATERAL.

DeKalb County

5. DEVELOPER'S CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CLEANOUT.

SEWER MAIN -

STANDARD DETAILS

Service Stub

Location Detail

NOT TO SCALE

DETAIL NO. S-018

1. IDENTIFY AS PER OSHA SAFETY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 1910.44

2. MINIMUM LENGTH OF SERVICE STUB IS ONE FULL PIPE JOINT LENGTH OR TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.
MAXIMUM LENGTH OF SERVICE STUB IS 75 FEET.

3. REFER TO S-012 FOR SERVICE AND CLEANOUT PROFILE

a.) PIPE DIAMETER UP TO 12":

b.) PIPE DIAMETER GREATER THAN 12":

ii.) MINIMUM 6"

ii.) MINIMUM 6
C.) MAXIMUM 12"

DeKalb County

i.) EQUAL TO 1/2 TIMES THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER (OD)

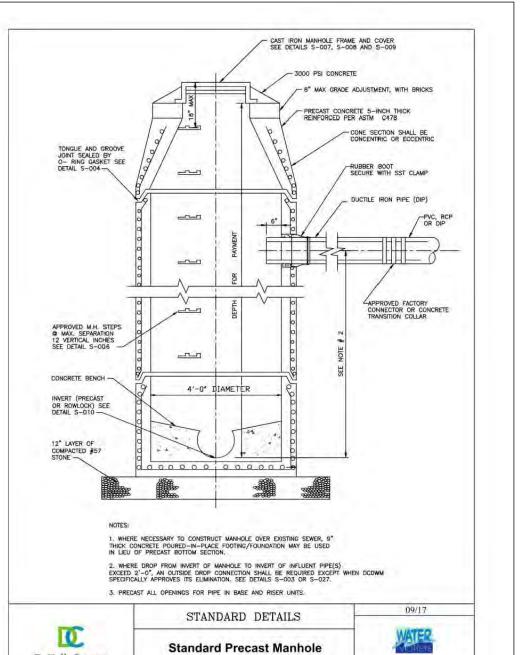
i.) EQUAL TO 1/4 TIMES THE OUSIDE DIAMETER (OD)

STANDARD DETAILS

Class "A" Bedding

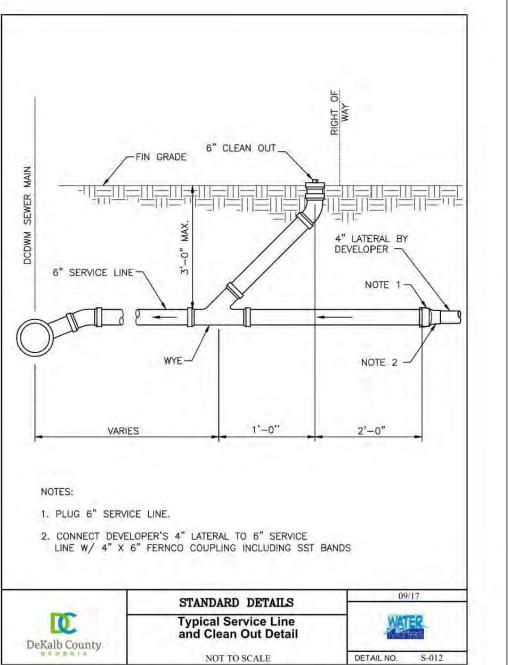
NOT TO SCALE

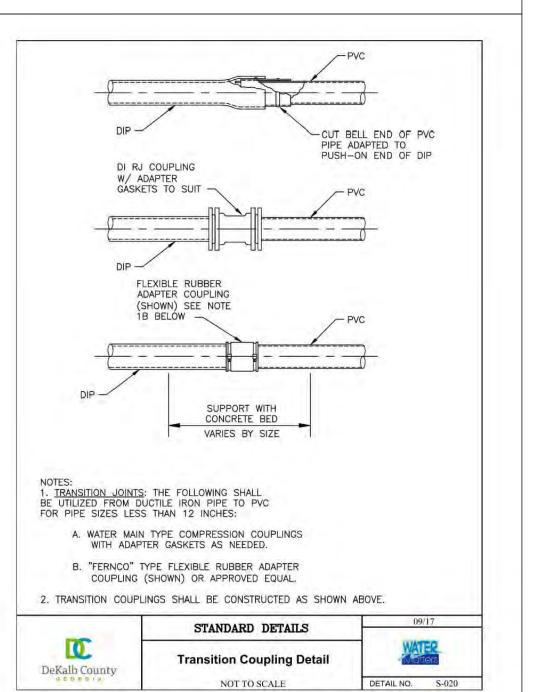
DETAIL NO. S-013

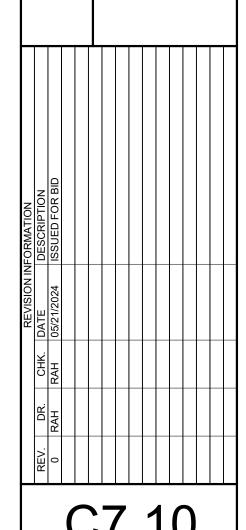


NOT TO SCALE

DETAIL NO. S-001







No. 046625

GSWCC CERT. #85093

EXP. 08.25.24

TAIL

SD

TANDAR

PROJ. NO. : 3808805

CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.

NOTES:

1. THE FIRST SECTION OF THE SEWER LINE
SHALL BE ISOLATED FROM THE REST OF THE
PROPOSED SYSTEM.

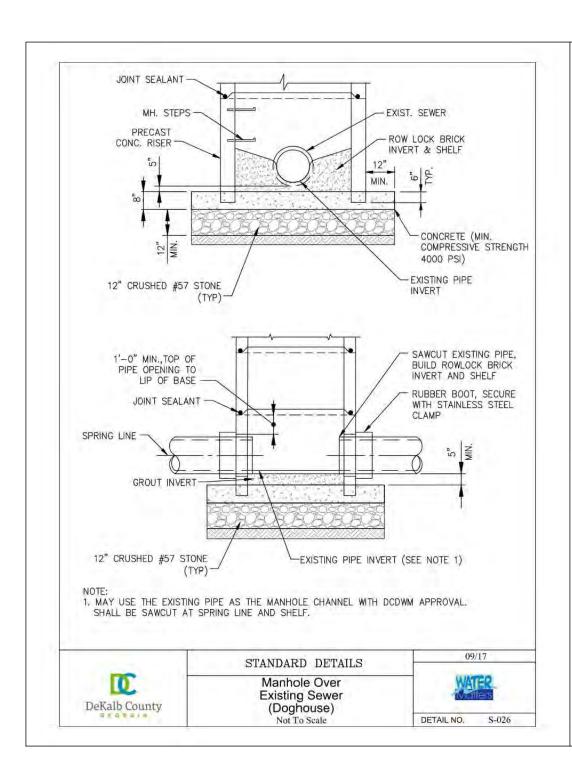
STANDARD DETAILS

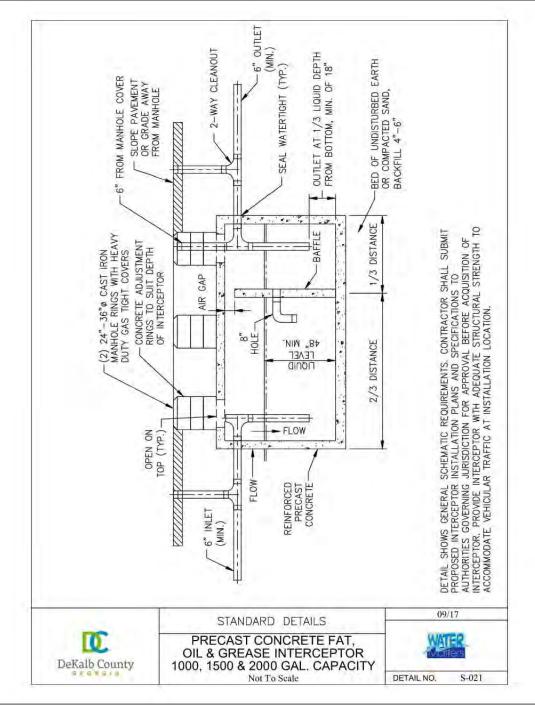
Plug Location Detail

DeKalb County

2. THE FIRST MANHOLE OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM SHALL BE USED TO PUMP OUT ANY INFLOW/INFILTRATION, MUD, ETC., THAT ENTERED THE SYSTEM DURING CONSTRUCTION.

3. THE PLUGS SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNTIL APPROVAL OF PROPOSED SEWER SYSTEM BY DCDWM INSPECTORS.

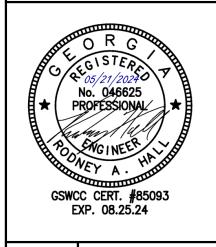




DESIGN SOLUTIONS

2839 Paces Ferry Road // Suite 850 // Atlanta, GA 30339

DEONE (770) 808 7834 // EXY (770) 8



DEKALB STANDARD DETAILS

CITY OF TUCKER
TUCKER TOWN GREEN

DR. CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION
RAH RAH 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

C7.11

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

EROSION, SEDIMENTATION & POLLUTION CONTROL PLANS



TUCKER TOWN GREEN SITE DESIGN PACKAGE

TUCKER, GEORGIA **APRIL 2024** GAR 1000001



CHECKLIST # 7: GPS LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION EXIT: lat 33.8524° lon -84.2148°

	CONTACT INFORMATION					
PRIMARY PERMITTEE/ CHECKLIST #5:						
OWNER/DEVELOPER	OPERATOR	DESIGN PROFESSIONAL				
OWNER:	CONTRACTOR # INFO:	PROJECT ENGINEER:				
CITY OF TUCKER, GA 1975 LAKESIDE PARKWAY, SUITE 350 TUCKER, GA 30048 (678) 597-9040	TBD	RODNEY HALL, P.E. BARGE DESIGN SOLUTIONS, INC. 2839 PACES FERRY RD SE, STE 850 ATLANTA, GA 30339 PHONE: (770) 628-7659				

CHECKLIST # 4: JOHN MCHENRY CELL: (770) 530-9998 EMAIL: JMCHENRY@TUCKERGA.GO\

	OVERALL PROJECT SCHEDULE														
	MON	THS AI	FTER E	BEGIN	NING (CONST	RUCT	ION							
SEQUENCE OF MAJOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
INITIAL PERIMETER AND SEDIMENT STORAGE BMP'S															
CLEARING, GRUBBING AND DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES															
GRADING AND DRAINAGE ACTIVITIES															
INTERMEDIATE PHASE BMP'S															
ROAD, UTILITY AND BUILDING INSTALLATION															
FINAL PHASE BMP'S															
MAINTAIN BMP'S															
FINAL STABILIZATION															
REMOVE TEMPORARY BMP'S															
NOTE: NO GRADING IS TO COMMENCE UNTIL SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES/PERIMETER BMP'S HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND INSPECTED.															

Sheet Number	Sheet Title			
EC1.01	ESPCP COVER, DRAWING INDEX & CERTIFICATIONS			
EC1.02	ESPCP PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES & SAMPLING			
EC1.03	ESPCP PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES			
EC1.04	ESPC SITE DETAILS			
EC1.11	ESPCP PHASE I			
EC1.12	ESPCP PHASE II			
EC1.13	ESPCP PHASE III			
EC1.14	ESPCP PHASE I			
EC1.15	ESPCP PHASE II			
EC1.16	ESPCP PHASE III			

CHECKLIST #12, #13 & #14:	
CERTIFICATION STA	

I CERTIFY THAT THE PERMITTEE'S EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN PROVIDES FOR AN APPROPRIATE AND COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES REQUIRED BY THE GEORGIA WATER QUALITY CONTROL ACT AND THE DOCUMENT "MANUAL FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL IN GEORGIA," PUBLISHED BY THE GEORGIA SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION AS OF JANUARY 1 OF THE YEAR IN WHICH THE LAND-DISTURBING ACTIVITY WAS PERMITTED, PROVIDES FOR THE SAMPLING OF THE RECEIVING WATER(S) OR THE SAMPLING OF THE STORM WATER OUTFALLS AND THAT THE DESIGNED SYSTEM OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND SAMPLING METHODS IS EXPECTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN THE GENERAL NPDES PERMIT NO. GAR 1000001."

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED AFTER A SITE VISIT TO THE LOCATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN BY MYSELF OR MY AUTHORIZED AGENT, UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION. I CERTIFY THAT THE RECEIVING WATER(S) OR THE OUTFALL(S) WILL BE MONITORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

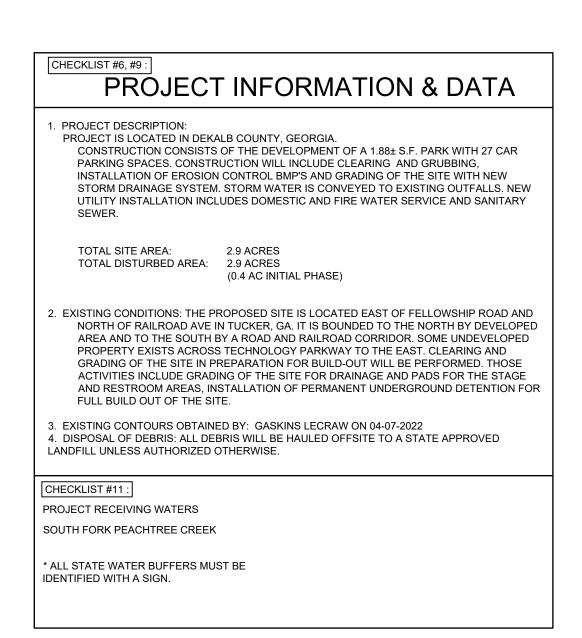
PRINTED NAME ROONEY HALL

7 DAY DESIGNER INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS:

THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE MUST RETAIN THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN, EXCEPT WHEN THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE HAS REQUESTED IN WRITING AND EPD HAS AGREED TO AN ALTERNATE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL, TO INSPECT THE INSTALLATION OF THE INITIAL SEDIMENT STORAGE REQUIREMENTS, PERIMETER CONTROL BMPS AND SEDIMENT BASINS, WHICH THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED. IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.A.5 WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS AFTER INSTALLATION. THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL DETERMINE IF THESE BMPS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AND ARE BEING MAINTAINED AS DESIGNED. THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL REPORT THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION TO THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS AND THE PERMITTEE MUST CORRECT ALL DEFICIENCIES WITHIN TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS OF RECEIPT OF THE INSPECTION REPORT FROM THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL UNLESS WEATHER RELATED SITE CONDITIONS ARE SUCH THAT ADDITIONAL TIME IS REQUIRED

SIGNATURE BLOCK	DATE OF INSPECTION
PRINTED NAME	_

AMENDMENTS/REVISIONS TO THE ES&PC PLAN WHICH HAVE A SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON BMP'S WITH A HYDRAULIC ${\tt COMPONENT\ MUST\ BE\ CERTIFIED\ BY\ THE\ DESIGN\ PROFESSIONAL\ AND\ SUBMITTED\ FOR\ APPROVAL\ BY\ THE\ LOCAL}$



ESPCP COVER, DRAWING **INDEX & CERTIFICATIONS** Know what's **below**

Call before you dig.

Call before you dig

A LARGE SIGN (MINIMUM 4 FEET X 8 FEET) MUST BE POSTED ON SITE BY THE ACTUAL START DATE OF

THE FOLLOWING: (1) CONSTRUCTION SITE, (2) THE PERMITTEE(S), (3) THE CONTACT PERSON(S) AND

CONSTRUCTION. THE SIGN MUST BE VISIBLE FROM A PUBLIC ROADWAY. THE SIGN MUST IDENTIFY

TELEPHONE NUMBER(S), AND (4) THE PERMITTEE-HOSTED WEBSITE WHERE THE PLAN CAN BE

PLAN MUST BE AVAILABLE ON THE PROVIDED WEBSITE UNTIL A NOT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED.

CONDUCT SOIL TESTS TO IDENTIFY AND TO IMPLEMENT SITE-SPECIFIC FERTILIZER NEEDS.

THE PLAN IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.A.5 OF THE PERMIT.

EQUIVALENT OR MORE STRINGENT DESIGN MANUAL.

VIEWED MUST BE PROVIDED ON THE SUBMITTED NOI. THE SIGN MUST REMAIN ON SITE AND THE

CONDUCT INSPECTIONS DURING THE INTERMEDIATE GRADING AND DRAINAGE BMP PHASE AND

DURING THE FINAL BMP PHASE OF THE PROJECT BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED

INSTALL POST CONSTRUCTION BMPS (E.G., RUNOFF REDUCTION BMPS) WHICH REMOVE 80% TSS AS

OUTLINED IN THE GEORGIA STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL KNOWN AS THE BLUE BOOK OR AN

GSWCC CERT. #85093

EXP. 08.25.24

PROJ. NO. : 3808805

PROJECT TITLE: TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

CRITICAL/SENSITIVE AREAS CHECKLIST #11, #15, #16, #22, #23 :

THE ESPCP MUST DELINEATE CRITICAL AREAS ON OR WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROJECT LIMITS; AND/OR PROVIDE A STATEMENT THAT CRITICAL AREAS DO NOT EXIST ON OR WITHIN 200 FEET OF THE PROJECT SITE. FOR THOSE WITHIN THESE LIMITS, THE ESPCP MUST PROVIDE A DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC BMPS TO PROTECT THESE AREAS.

PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES

IMPAIRED WATERS (GEORGIA 303(D) LIST): STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THIS SITE IS CONVEYED TO SOUTH FORK PEACHTREE CREEK

ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WHICH DISCHARGES STORM WATER INTO AN IMPAIRED STREAM SEGMENT, OR WITHIN 1 LINEAR MILE UPSTREAM OF AND WITHIN THE SAME WATERSHED AS, ANY PORTION OF A BIOTA IMPAIRED STREAM SEGMENT MUST COMPLY WITH PART III. C. OF THE PERMIT. INCLUDE THE COMPLETED APPENDIX 1 LISTING ALL THE BMP'S THAT WILL BE USED FOR THOSE AREAS OF THE SITE WHICH DISCHARGE TO THE IMPAIRED STREAM SEGMENT.

SEE THIS SHEET FOR THE FOUR ADDITIONAL BMP'S FROM APPENDIX 1 THAT ARE PROVIDED FOR THIS PROJECT.

IF A TMDL IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR SEDIMENT HAS BEEN FINALIZED FOR THE IMPAIRED STREAM SEGMENT AT LEAST SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OF NOI, THE ES&PC PLAN MUST ADDRESS ANY SITE-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OR REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN THE TMDL IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

PROTECTED SPECIES (DNR MANUALS - OR ASSESSMENT REPORTS): NONE

- CULTURAL RESOURCES (I.E. HISTORICAL OR ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES, ETC): NONE NO DIGGING OR VEHICLES ARE ALLOWED IN THESE AREAS. DELINEATIONS ARE TO BE IDENTIFIED ONLY AS "SENSITIVE AREA". DO NOT USE THE WORDS HISTORICAL OR ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES.
- WETLANDS: NONE

2. REQUIREMENTS FOR STREAM BUFFER VARIANCE (SBV)

• DESCRIBE IN THE ESPCP IF A SBV WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT. IF CONSTRUCTION IS TO TAKE PLACE IN A STATE WATER, THE ESPCP MUST SHOW STATE WATER SPECIFIC DIVERSION PLANS, PIPES, ETC. THE INSTALLATION OF THESE DEVICES MAY BE SUBJECT TO SECTION 404 OF THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT.

___ STREAM BUFFER VARIANCE REQUIRED

X STREAM BUFFER VARIANCE NOT REQUIRED

NOTE: ALONG STREAM BANK BUFFERS AND OTHER SENSITIVE AREAS, TWO ROWS OF (Sd1-S) SILT FENCE SHALL BE USED. THIS IS REGARDLESS THE WORK IS APPROVED UNDER A SBV OR EXEMPT FROM SBV.

CHECKLIST #36

SOME SBV WILL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENTS TO ADDRESS LONG TERM WATER QUALITY; INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO REDUCTION OF TOTAL SUSPENSE SOLIDS AND TARGET POLLUTANTS.

CHECKLIST #15:

NON-EXEMPT ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT BE CONDUCTED WITHIN THE 25 OR 50-FOOT UNDISTURBED STREAM BUFFERS AS MEASURED FROM THE POINT OF WRESTED VEGETATION OR WITHIN 25 -FEET OF THE COASTAL MARSHLAND BUFFER AS MEASURED FROM THE JURIDICTIONAL DETERMINATION LINE WITHOUT FIRST ACQUIRING THE NECESSARY VARIANCES AND PERMITS.

INTERMEDIATE PHASE DESIGNER INSPECTION

SIGNATURE BLOCK______ DATE _____

PRINTED NAME______

FINAL PHASE DESIGNER INSPECTION

SIGNATURE BLOCK_____ DATE _____

PRINTED NAME______

CHECKLIST #3:

APPENDIX 1: d, p, u, v

LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 50 ACRES AT ANY ONE TIME WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE EPD DISTRICT OFFICE. IF EPD APPROVES THE REQUEST TO DISTURB 50 ACRES OR MORE AT ANY ONE TIME, THE PLAN MUST INCLUDE AT LEAST 4 OF THE BMP'S LISTED IN APPENDIX 1 OF THE CHECKLIST.

APPLICABLE: _____ NOT APPLICABLE: ____

CHECKLIST #39 & #40 :

USE OF ALTERNATIVE BMP'S WHOSE PERFORMANCE HAS BEEN DOCUMENTED TO BE EQUIVALENT TO OR SUPERIOR TO CONVENTIONAL BMP'S AS CERTIFIED BY A DESIGN PROFESSIONAL (UNLESS DISAPPROVED BY EPD OR THE GEORGIA SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION).

USE OF ALTERNATIVE BMP FOR APPLICATION TO THE EQUIVALENT BMP LIST. PLEASE REFER TO APPENDIX A-2 OF THE MANUAL FO EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROL IN GEORGIA 2016 EDITION.

APPLICABLE: _____ NOT APPLICABLE: ____X

INTERMEDIATE PHASE EROSION CONTROL NOTES

NTU VALUES FOR SAMPLING:

IN STREAM SAMPLING:

LOCATIONS ARE IDENTIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

CERTIFICATION UNDER PART II.B.1.J..

1.00-10

10.01-25

Site Size

(SEE PLANS FOR APPLICABILITY)

REQUIREMENTS AND RECORD KEEPING.

SAMPLE POINT #1: EXISTING STREAM AT EXISTING CULVERT.

NTU VALUE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION= NO LIMIT

RATIONAL FOR NO SAMPLING: SAMPLING IS REQUIRED

APPENDIX B RATIONALE FOR OUTFALL SAMPLING POINTS WHERE APPLICABLE:

UPSTREAM/DOWNSTREAM SAMPLE POINTS USED, APPENDIX B NOT APPLICABLE.

SAMPLING

ONE SAMPLING POINT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED FOR THIS CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. SAMPLE POINT

A DISCHARGE OF STORM WATER RUNOFF FROM DISTURBED AREAS WHERE BEST MANAGEMENT

UNITS FOR WATERS SUPPORTING WARM WATER FISHERIES. REGARDLESS OF A PERMITTEE'S

SEPARATE VIOLATION FOR EACH DAY ON WHICH SUCH DISCHARGE RESULTS IN THE TURBIDITY OF

PRACTICES HAVE NOT BEEN PROPERLY DESIGNED, INSTALLED, AND MAINTAINED SHALL CONSTITUTE A

RECEIVING WATER(S) BEING INCREASED BY MORE THAN TWENTY-FIVE (25) NEPHELOMETRIC TURBIDITY

SAMPLING POINT LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN ON MAP ON THIS SHEET. SEE SHEET EC1.03 FOR SAMPLING

Warm Water (Supporting Warm Water Fisheries)

Surface Water Drainage Area, square miles

0-4.99 5-9.99 10-24.99 25-49.99 50-99.99 100-249.99 250-499.99 500+

NTU VALUE DURING CONSTRUCTION= 25 NTU INCREASE FROM PRE-CON

(SEE PLANS FOR APPLICABILITY)

EROSION CONTROL - GENERAL NOTES CHECKLIST #18, #19, #20 & #21 CHECKLIST #34

WASTE MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO WATERS OF THE STATE, EXCEPT AS AUTHORIZED BY A

2. THE ESCAPE OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PREVENTED BY THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION AND

EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES. IF FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE

APPROVED PLAN DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR EFFECTIVE EROSION CONTROL, ADDITIONAL EROSION AND

4. ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH

6. EXCESS SEDIMENT TO BE REMOVED WHEN SILT REACHES ONE-HALF (1/2) THE HEIGHT OF THE SILT FENCE

8. ALL CATCH BASINS AND DROP INLETS ARE TO HAVE SD2 TEMPORARY TOPS UNTIL THE FINAL GRADE IS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, STATE OF GEORGIA, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, 1983 EDITION.

STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CURRENT PUBLICATION ENTITLED "MANUAL FOR EROSION AND

SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO CONTROL OR TREAT THE SEDIMENT

SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.

7. ALL HEAD WALLS ARE TO HAVE STORM DRAIN OUTLET PROTECTION AND SILT TRAP DITCHES.

9. SILT FENCE MUST MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 171 - TEMPORARY SILT FENCE. OF THE

11. ALL DESIGN WILL CONFORM TO AND ALL WORK WILL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

14. MAINTENANCE OF ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES.

WHETHER TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT, SHALL BE AT ALL TIMES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE

PROFESSIONAL'S AUTHORIZED AGENT, UNDER THE PROFESSIONAL'S DIRECT SUPERVISION.

18. TREE PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY,

MEASURES, COMPLYING WITH ALL STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. THE

MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION OF EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY FINES LEVIED ON THE PROJECT DUE TO NON-COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF THE FINE LEVIED PLUS

AND EQUAL AMOUNT OF THE FINE LEVIED PAID TO THE OWNER FOR COORDINATION.

DETENTION POND, DETENTION OUTLET STRUCTURES AND TEMPORARY SEDIMENT POND FEATURES ARE

GREATER SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH THE APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MATTING OR BLANKET.

17. THE PROFESSIONAL WHO SEALS THIS PLAN CERTIFIES UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS PLAN WAS

PREPARED AFTER A SITE VISIT TO THE LOCATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN BY THE PROFESSIONAL OR THE

TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND FULLY OPERATIONAL PRIOR TO ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION OR GRADING.

16. CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS AND ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 2.5:1 WITH A HEIGHT OF TEN FEET OR

13. SEDIMENT STORAGE MAINTENANCE INDICATORS MUST BE INSTALLED IN SEDIMENT STORAGE

10. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE INSPECTED AT LEAST WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN, AND

MULCH AND/OR TEMPORARY SEEDING AND/OR PERMANENT SEEDING.

REPAIRED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AS NEEDED

STRUCTURES, INDICATING THE 1/3 FULL VOLUME.

SEDIMENT CONTROL IN GEORGIA".

12. MAXIMUM CUT OR FILL SLOPES IS 3H:1V.

ALL DEVICES ARE TO BE MAINTAINED AND REPAIRED ON A REGULAR BASIS

SECTION 404 PERMIT.

SOURCE.

ESTABLISHED.

THE FOLLOWING INITIAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY:

INITIAL PHASE EROSION CONTROL NOTES

1. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT EACH POINT OF ENTRY TO OR EXIT FROM THE SITE. THE LOCATION SHOWN ON THE INITIAL PHASE EROSION CONTROL PLAN IS THE LOCATION OF A PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE. THIS ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED SUFFICIENT FOR THIS PROJECT AND SHALL BE PREPARED AND CONSTRUCTED AS NEW, WITH NEW MATERIAL.

2. CLEARING AND GRUBBING SHALL BE LIMITED TO THAT NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF INITIAL PHASE BMP'S.

3. IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXITS, ALL PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE INITIAL PHASE EROSION CONTROL PLAN. ALL EXISTING EROSION CONTROL BMP'S SHALL BE CLEANED OUT AND MAINTAINED FOR THIS PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND /OR REPLACE ANY BMP THAT HAS BEEN DAMAGED OR IS NO LONGER FUNCTIONING AS INTENDED.

4. PERMANENT PONDS INSTALLED IN PHASE I SHALL CONTINUE TO BE UTILIZED FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AS INDICATED, AND RETROFIT OF THE OUTFALL STRUCTURE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN PROPER WORKING ORDER.

4. SILT FENCE SHOULD BE INSTALLED AT THE PERIMETER OF THE DISTURBANCE AREA AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. THE SILT FENCE SHOULD BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL FOR EROSION CONTROL IN GEORGIA, TABLE 6-20.2. THE SILT FENCE SHOULD BE KEPT ERECT AT ALL TIMES AND REPAIRED WHEN REQUESTED BY THE SITE INSPECTOR OR THE PROJECT DESIGN PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD. SILT SHOULD BE REMOVED WHEN ACCUMULATION REACHES ½ HEIGHT OF THE BANNER. THE PERIMETER SILT FENCE SHOULD BE INSPECTED DAILY FOR ANY FAILURES. ANY FAILURES OF SAID FENCING SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY.

5. MAINTAIN ALL EXISTING SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S WHERE SHOWN ON THE INITIAL PHASE EROSION CONTROL PLAN. REPAIR AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN PROPER FUNCTION.

6. INLET SEDIMENT PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL EXISTING STORM STRUCTURES AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. SEE PLAN VIEW FOR SPECIFIC TYPE OF INLET PROTECTION REQUIRED.

7. THE CONTRACTOR CAN UTILIZE CLEARED TREES AS BARRIER BRUSH SEDIMENT CONTROL WHERE INITIAL GRADING ACTIVITIES WILL NOT OCCUR.

8. NO GRADING SHALL TAKE PLACE UNTIL SILT BARRIER INSTALLATION AND PERMANENT PONDS ARE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN ON THE INITIAL PHASE EROSION CONTROL PLAN.

9. IF UNFORESEEN CONDITIONS EXIST IN THE FIELD THAT WARRANT ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONSTRUCT ANY ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE SITE INSPECTOR AND RECORD THE ADDITIONS/CHANGES ON THE CURRENT PLAN SHEET.

10. <u>WITHIN 7 DAYS</u> OF STARTING INSTALLATION OF INITIAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE AN INSPECTION BY THE PROJECT DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. NO OTHER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES SHALL OCCUR UNTIL THE PROJECT DESIGN PROFESSIONAL APPROVES THE INSTALLATION OF SAID EROSION CONTROL MEASURES. FAILURE OF OBTAINING THIS INSPECTION IS A DIRECT VIOLATION OF THE NPDES PERMIT.

CHECKLIST #36

THE FOLLOWING EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED DURING THE INTERMEDIATE PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION:

1. THE CONSTRUCTION EXITS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOW OF MUD ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH STONE, AS CONDITIONS DEMAND, AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEAN-OUT OF ANY STRUCTURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED, OR TRACKED FROM VEHICLE OR SITE ONTO PUBLIC ROADWAY OR INTO STORM DRAIN MUST BE REMOVED.

 INSTALL ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AS SHOWN ON THE INTERMEDIATE EROSION CONTROL PLAN. CRITERIA IN NOTE 1 (ABOVE) SHALL APPLY TO THIS ENTRANCE.

3. PERMANENT PONDS SHALL BE MAINTAINED. RETROFITS (Rt-P) SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND CLEANED OUT WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES THE 1/3 VOLUME INDICATOR MARK.

INTERMEDIATE PHASE EROSION CONTROL PLAN. REPAIR AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN PROPER FUNCTION.

4. MAINTAIN ALL EXISTING SEDIMENT CONTROL BMP'S WHERE SHOWN ON THE

5. REMOVED SEDIMENT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AND/OR STABILIZED SO THAT IT WILL NOT ESCAPE THE SITE OR BE WASHED INTO INLETS.

6. EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER GROUND DISTURBANCE OCCURS. THE LOCATION OF SOME OF THE EROSION CONTROL DEVICES MAY HAVE TO BE ALTERED FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE APPROVED PLANS IF DRAINAGE PATTERNS DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE PROPOSED DRAINAGE PATTERNS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ACCOMPLISH EROSION CONTROL FOR ALL DRAINAGE PATTERNS CREATED AT VARIOUS STAGES DURING CONSTRUCTION. ANY DIFFICULTY IN CONTROLLING EROSION DURING ANY PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IMMEDIATELY.

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND MAINTAIN ALL NECESSARY BARRICADES WHILE ROADWAY FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS ARE BEING MADE.

8. INSTALL ROLLED SLOPE STABILIZATION BMP'S AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

9. INLET SEDIMENT PROTECTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED ON ALL STORM STRUCTURES AS THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED. SEE PLAN VIEW FOR SPECIFIC TYPE OF INLET PROTECTION REQUIRED.

10. STORM DRAIN OUTLET PROTECTION SHALL BE PLACED AT ALL OUTLET HEADWALLS AS SOON AS THE HEADWALL IS CONSTRUCTED.

11. STONE/HAYBALE CHECK DAMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN AREAS OF CONCENTRATED FLOWS AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN.

12. ALL DRAINAGE SWALES/DITCHES SHALL BE APPLIED WITH VEGETATIVE COVER AS SOON AS FINAL GRADE IS ACHIEVED.

13. ANY LOOSE MATERIAL DEPOSITED ON EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE BRUSHED OR BROOMED AND REMOVED ON A DAILY BASIS.

FINAL PHASE EROSION CONTROL NOTES

(SEE PLANS FOR APPLICABILITY)

750

750

750

THE FOLLOWING EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED DURING THE FINAL EROSION CONTROL PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION:

1. SEDIMENT SHALL NOT BE WASHED INTO INLETS. IT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SEDIMENT TRAPS AND DISPOSED OF AND STABILIZED SO THAT IT WILL NOT ENTER THE INLETS AGAIN.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL PONDS AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL PERMANENT GROUND COVER IS ESTABLISHED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE CLEANED OUT OF THE PONDS WHEN IT REACHES THE 1/3 VOLUME INDICATOR MARK.

3. THIS PLAN IS SUBMITTED FOR THE BUILDING PAD PREPARATION OF A PROJECT THAT IS CURRENTLY IN THE DESIGN PHASE FOR THE FULL BUILD-OUT OF THE SITE. PONDS HAVE BEEN SIZED FOR THE FINAL DESIGN. EROSION CONTROL BMP'S SHALL BE MAINTAINED AND REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL SUPERCEDED BY A NEW EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR NEXT PHASE CONSTRUCTION.

....



	SOILS CHART							
SOIL TYPE	SOIL DESCRIPTION	HYDROLOGIC GROUP						
AuC	APPLING-URBAN LAND COMPLEX, 2 TO 10 PERCENT SLOPES	В						
CuC	CECIL-URBAN LAND COMPLEX, 2 TO 10 PERCENT SLOPES	В						
Ud	URBAN LAND	NA						
WeB	WEDOWEE SANDY LOAM, 2 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES	В						

USEK:RAHALL
FILE:F:\38\38088\3808805\04_CAD\CIVL\PLOT\3808805_EC1.0
SAVED:5/6/2024
PLOTTED:5/6/2024

(4) ASPHALT, CONCRETE, ROCK CRUSHER OPERATIONS.

VEHICLE AND/OR EQUIPMENT LEAKS, AS WELL AS FROM ANY UNEXPECTED ACCIDENTS. (2) STORAGE, HANDLING AND/OR TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/CHEMICALS. (3) LOADING/UNLOADING AND/OR REFUELING/TRANSFERRING OPERATIONS OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT AND ANY OTHER FUEL OPERATED EQUIPMENT (GENERATORS, PUMPS, CHAINSAWS, ETC.) TO INCLUDE THE USE OF FUEL TANKS AND ANY OTHER TYPE OF DISPENSERS (AS APPLICABLE).

SPILL PREVENTION, CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURE (SPCC) REQUIREMENTS: DURING THE IMPLEMENTATION (CONSTRUCTION/OPERATION) PHASE(S) OF THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR PROPONENT MUST HAVE A SPCC PLAN, AND FOLLOW ALL CITY AND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) REGULATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH TRANSPORTATION OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. STORAGE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL/CHEMICALS AND WASTE MUST COMPLY WITH CITY REGULATIONS, INCLUDING SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AS REQUIRED. DRIP PANS SHOULD BE AVAILABLE FOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT OIL AND OTHER PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FROM SPILLING ONTO THE SOIL OR WATER. SECONDARY CONTAINMENT IS REQUIRED FOR ANY REFUELING/TRANSFERRING ACTIVITIES.

STORAGE AREAS FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/CHEMICALS/WASTE SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO ALLOW FOR SECURE PRODUCT STORAGE, TO PROVIDE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT, AND COVERED.

A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INVENTORY AND MSDS SHOULD BE KEPT ON RECORD AT ALL TIMES FOR SPCC/ISCP AND EPCRA REQUIREMENTS. THE INVENTORY MUST INCLUDE ALL PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, CHEMICALS, HERBICIDES, PESTICIDES, FERTILIZERS, DETERGENTS, PAINTS AND ANY OTHER HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES USED AND/OR STORED BY THE CONTRACTOR/PROPONENT.

B. BMP'S FOR THE REMEDIATION OF ALL PETROLEUM SPILLS AND LEAKS: $\,$ TO ENSURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR THE REMEDIATION OF ALL PETROLEUM SPILLS AND LEAKS ARE SUITABLE, THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR/CONTRACTOR) SHALL PROVIDE AND IMPLEMENT A SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN (ISCP) TO MEET GAR 100001 -PART III.B.1. & 2.; PART IV. (III) [SECOND PARAGRAPH]; D.2.C.(1), (3) & (4); PART IV.D.3.(1); GAR 000000 NPDES INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS. THIS SECTION ALSO COVERS REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE AND PEST MANAGEMENT.

(A) DESCRIPTION OF MEASUREMENTS TO REDUCE/PREVENT/MINIMIZE SPILL/RELEASES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORED AND USED AT THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. (B) LOCATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AREAS; INCLUDING TANKS AND REFUELING

C) EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE ALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE ACTIONS AT THE SITE, TO INCLUDE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED

DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES THAT WILL BE INSTALLED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS TO CONTROL POLLUTANTS IN STORM WATER THAT WILL OCCUR AFTER CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED:

- PERMANENT VEGETATION TO BE INSTALLED IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. - PERMANENT PONDS WITH FOREBAYS - RIP-RAP PROTECTION REMAINS AT ALL OUTFALLS.

FOR BUILDING MATERIALS, BUILDING PRODUCTS, CONSTRUCTION WASTES, TRASH, LANDSCAPE MATERIALS, FERTILIZERS, PESTICIDES, HERBICIDES, DETERGENTS, SANITARY WASTE, AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESENT ON THE SITE, PROVIDE COVER (E.G. PLASTIC SHEETING, TEMPORARY ROOFS) TO MINIMIZE THE EXPOSURE OF THESE PRODUCTS TO PRECIPITATION AND TO STORMWATER, OR A SIMPLY EFFECTIVE MEANS DESIGNED TO MINIMIZE THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS FROM THESE AREAS. MINIMIZATION OF EXPOSURE IS NOT REQUIRED IN CASES WHERE EXPOSURE TO PRECIPITATION AND TO STORMWATER WILL NOT RESULT IN A DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS, OR WHERE EXPOSURE OF A SPECIFIC MATERIAL OR PRODUCT POSES LITTLE RISK TO STORMWATER CONTAMINATION (SUCH AS FINAL PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS INTENDED FOR OUTDOOR USE).

SOLID MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUILDING MATERIALS, SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO WATERS OF THE STATE EXCEPT AS AUTHORIZED BY A SECTION 404 PERMIT. SEE BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL CONTROLS SUPPLEMENTING GAR 100001 - PART IV D.2.E.

CHECKLIST # 28 - [SUPPLEMENT GAR 100001 - PART IV D.2.E.] / OTHER CONTROLS:

FOR WATER QUALITY: NO DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION WASTE OR EXCESS CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ANY KIND CAN BE DUMPED TO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM, THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM, OR BE DISPOSED TO THE GROUND INCLUDING PAINT, PAINT PRIMER, PAINT THINNER, PAINT STRIPPER, SOLVENTS, ACIDS, BASES, OILS, GREASES, ADHESIVES, GLUES, PASTES, SEALANTS, SOLDER, CAULKING GROUT, PUTTY, WAXES, SHEET ROCK, INSULATION, CARPET, CARPET PADDING, ACETATE, TILE, COOLANT CORROSION INHIBITOR, CLEANING COMPOUNDS, HERBICIDES, TERMITICIDES, FUNGICIDE, WEED KILLERS,

A. WASTE DISPOSAL: PRIMARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR/CONTRACTOR) SHALL ENSURE AND DEMONSTRATE THAT THEIR ESPCP IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL WASTE DISPOSAL, SANITARY SEWER OR SEPTIC SYSTEM REGULATIONS.

MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUILDING MATERIALS, SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED INTO WATERS OF THE STATE

(B) THE PROJECT CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION GENERATED WASTE FROM THE SITE. THIS WASTE IS TO BE TAKEN TO A PROPERLY PERMITTED LANDFILL. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM RENOVATION, DEMOLITION, OR NEW CONSTRUCTION SHOULD BE REUSED OR RECYCLED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE CONTRACTOR CRUSH THE WASTE CONCRETE AND ASPHALT FOR RECYCLING TO HELP MEET THEIR LEEDS AND SPRIT GOALS (IF APPLICABLE).

(C) ENSURE ALL WASTEWATER FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND OR CLEANING OPERATIONS ARE PROPERLY MANAGED AND DISPOSED OF. COORDINATE WITH CITY AUTHORITIES FOR AUTHORIZATION AND TO ENSURE CLEANING OPERATIONS WOULD NOT AFFECT PLANT OPERATIONS IF WASTEWATERS WERE DISCHARGE INTO SANITARY SEWER LINES/SYSTEM. DO NOT DISCHARGE ANY WASTEWATER INTO STORM WATER SEWER SYSTEM OR DRAINS.

(D) CONCRETE TRUCK PROHIBITIONS AND WASH OUT AREAS: DO NOT DISCHARGE ANY CONCRETE WASTEWATER (WASH OUT) INTO SANITARY OR STORM WATER SEWER SYSTEM OR DRAINS. CONTRACTOR MUST DESIGNATE A PROPER WASH AREA FOR THIS TYPE OF OPERATIONS. SEE CHECKLIST # 24 UNDER NPDES NOTES.

FOR EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FROM THE FIRE DEPARTMENT CONTACT 911.

CONTRACTOR TO DESCRIBE SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS AT THE SITE, AND TO SHOW LOCATION IN MAP. ALL SPILLS SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY.

C. VEHICLE WASHING: VEHICLE ENGINE WASHING WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IS NOT AUTHORIZED UNLESS CONDUCTED IN A DESIGNATED FACILITY/AREA WITH AN OIL/GREASE/SAND TRAP INTERCEPTOR OR AN OIL/WATER SEPARATOR. THE PRETREATMENT DEVICE MUST BE ABLE TO HOLD ALL CONTAMINANTS PRIOR TO WASTEWATERS BEING DISCHARGED INTO AN APPROVED SANITARY SEWER LINE. VEHICLE EXTERIOR WASHING MAY BE ALLOWED AS LONG AS SEDIMENT OR DIRT IS CONTAINED WITHIN THE SITE AND NOT DISCHARGED INTO A WATERWAY OR STORM SYSTEM.

). SANITARY SEWER OR SEPTIC SYSTEM REGULATIONS: FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY; ALL PORTABLE LATRINES, FOOD SERVICE FACILITIES AND WASTE COLLECTION AREAS (INCLUDING PORTA-POTTYS) MUST BE LOCATED OUT OF HIGH FLOW AREAS, AWAY FROM ANY WATER WELLS. STATE WATERS. AND WATERWAYS (INCLUDING DRAINAGE DITCHES AND/OR STORMDRAIN INLETS/CULVERTS) WITHIN OR IN THE VICINITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE/LIMITS. RECOMMENDED DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 100' (30 METERS) FROM ANY WATER SOURCE.

(A) CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN A PERMIT PRIOR TO ANY DISCHARGE INTO CITY SEWER SYSTEM TO MEET SANITARY SEWER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS.

(B) LATRINE PUMPING OF SANITARY AND SEPTIC WASTE (AS APPROPRIATE - IF USED) MUST BE APPROVED BY CITY. THESE FACILITIES MUST BE REGULAR SERVICING BY A QUALIFIED DOMESTIC

(D) ALL AREAS WHERE THESE MATERIALS ARE BEING STORED ONSITE MUST BE INSPECTED DAILY

BMP TO MINIMIZE OFF-SITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND GENERATION OF DUST: CONSTRUCTION EXITS (CO): CONSTRUCTION EXITS MUST BE IMPLEMENTED TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE THE TRANSPORT OF MUD FROM THE CONSTRUCTION AREA AT ANY POINT WHERE TRAFFIC WILL BE

AREA. MAINTENANCE OF THE CO REQUIRES PERIODICALLY DRESSING WITH 1.5"-3.5" STONE AND

LEAVING A CONSTRUCTION SITE TO A PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY, STREET, ALLEY, SIDEWALK, OR PARKING

IMMEDIATE REMOVAL OF MUD AND DEBRIS TRACKED OR SPILLED ONTO ROADWAYS. CONDITION OF (CO)

MUST BE INSPECTED DAILY. OFF-SITE VEHICLE TRACKING: OFF-SITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF DIRT, SOILS, AND SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED OR ELIMINATED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE. RECOMMEND "WASHING STATIONS" BE IMPLEMENTED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM WASHING INTO A PUBLIC ACCESS ROADWAY. ALL WASHING STATIONS MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE LAND DISTURBANCE LIMITS AND FOR ADDED EFFECTIVENESS. BE POSITIONED CLOSE TO OR ON THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE. IN SOME CASES DIVERSION CHANNELS AND SMALL SEDIMENT PONDS MAY BE REQUIRE TO DIRECT AND COLLECT WASTEWATERS FROM THESE CLEANING OPERATIONS.

CONCRETE WASHDOWN OF TOOLS, CONCRETE MIXER CHUTES, HOPPERS, AND THE REAR OF THE VEHICLES WITH APPROPRIATE BMPS AS MENTIONED ABOVE. WASHOUT OF THE DRUM AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IS PROHIBITED.

DUST CONTROL/FUGITIVE DUST: IN ADDITION TO BMP ESTABLISHED IN THE GA MANUAL FOR DUST CONTROL ON DISTURBED AREAS (DU); THE FOLLOWING CLEAN AIR ACT REQUIREMENTS - GA RULE 391-3-1-.02(2)(N) [DU] / FUGITIVE DUST CONTROL WILL BE IMPLEMENTED. THE PERCENT OPACITY FROM ANY FUGITIVE DUST SOURCE SHALL NOT EQUAL OR EXCEED 20 PERCENT.

ALL PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY OPERATION, PROCESS, HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION OR STORAGE FACILITY WHICH MAY RESULT IN FUGITIVE DUST SHALL TAKE ALL REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT SUCH DUST FROM BECOMING AIRBORNE. SOME REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS WHICH COULD BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DUST FROM BECOMING AIRBORNE INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:

) USE, WHERE POSSIBLE, OF WATER OR CHEMICALS FOR CONTROL OF DUST IN THE DEMOLITION OF $\,$ EXISTING BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES, CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE GRADING OF ROADS OR THE CLEARING OF LAND;

(II) APPLICATION OF ASPHALT, WATER, OR SUITABLE CHEMICALS ON DIRT ROADS, MATERIALS, STOCKPILES, AND OTHER SURFACES WHICH CAN GIVE RISE TO AIRBORNE DUSTS:

III) INSTALLATION AND USE OF HOODS, FANS, AND FABRIC FILTERS TO ENCLOSE AND VENT THE HANDLING OF DUSTY MATERIALS. ADEQUATE CONTAINMENT METHODS CAN BE EMPLOYED DURING SANDBLASTING OR OTHER SIMILAR OPERATIONS;

IV) COVERING, AT ALL TIMES WHEN IN MOTION, OPEN BODIED TRUCKS, TRANSPORTING MATERIALS LIKELY TO GIVE RISE

(V) THE PROMPT REMOVAL OF EARTH OR OTHER MATERIAL FROM PAVED STREETS ONTO WHICH EARTH OR OTHER MATERIAL HAS BEEN DEPOSITED.

THE PERCENT OPACITY FROM ANY FUGITIVE DUST SOURCE LISTED IN PARAGRAPH (2)(N)1. ABOVE SHALL NOT EQUAL

OPEN BURNING: OPEN BURNING IS NOT AUTHORIZED ANYWHERE IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA. HOWEVER, THERE ARE CERTAIN CONDITIONS OUTLINED IN THE GA RULES FOR AIR QUALITY CONTROL THAT AUTHORIZES BURN OPERATIONS

PROVIDED THAT CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET. ONE OF THEM IS: BURNING OF VEGETATIVE MATERIAL FOR THE PURPOSE OF LAND CLEARING USING AN AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET .) AUTHORIZATION FOR SUCH OPEN BURNING IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE DEPARTMENT, IF REQUIRED, HAVING LOCAL

JURISDICTION OVER THE OPEN BURNING LOCATION PRIOR TO INITIATION OF ANY OPEN BURNING AT SUCH LOCATION: I) THE LOCATION OF THE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR IS AT LEAST 300 FEET FROM ANY OCCUPIED STRUCTURE OR PUBLIC ROAD. AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTORS USED SOLELY FOR UTILITY LINE CLEARING OR ROAD CLEARING MAY BE LOCATED AT A LESSER DISTANCE UPON APPROVAL BY THE DIVISION; (III) NO MORE THAN ONE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR IS OPERATED WITHIN A TEN (10) ACRE AREA AT ONE TIME OR THERE

(IV) ONLY WOOD WASTE CONSISTING OF TREES, LOGS, LARGE BRUSH AND STUMPS WHICH ARE RELATIVELY FREE OF SOIL ARE BURNED IN THE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR; (V) TIRES OR OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS, PLASTICS, HEAVY OILS OR ASPHALTIC BASED OR IMPREGNATED MATERIALS ARE NOT USED TO START OR MAINTAIN THE OPERATION FOR THE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR. (VI) THE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR IS CONSTRUCTED, INSTALLED AND OPERATED IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH GOOD AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PRACTICE FOR MINIMIZING EMISSIONS OF FLY ASH AND SMOKE;

(VII) THE CLEANING OUT OF THE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR PIT IS PERFORMED IN A MANNER TO PREVENT FUGITIVE DUST;

(VIII) THE AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTOR CANNOT BE FIRED BEFORE 10:00 AM AND THE FIRE MUST BE COMPLETELY EXTINGUISHED, USING WATER OR BY COVERING WITH DIRT, AT LEAST ONE HOUR BEFORE SUNSET.

SPILL PREVENTION NOTES

MUST BE AT LEAST 1000 FEET BETWEEN ANY TWO AIR CURTAIN DESTRUCTORS;

HE FOLLOWING ARE THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES THAT WILL BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF SPILLS OR OTHER ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OF MATERIALS AND SUBSTANCES TO STORM WATER RUNOFF.

HE FOLLOWING GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED ONSITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT. AN EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO STORE ONLY ENOUGH PRODUCT REQUIRED TO DO THE JOB.

ALL MATERIALS STORED ONSITE WILL BE STORED IN A NEAT, ORDERLY MANNER IN THEIR APPROPRIATE CONTAINERS AND, IF POSSIBLE, UNDER A ROOF OR OTHER ENCLOSURE PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS WITH THE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S LABEL SUBSTANCES WILL NOT BE MIXED WITH ONE ANOTHER UNLESS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. WHENEVER POSSIBLE, ALL OF A PRODUCT WILL BE USED UP BEFORE DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER.

MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL WILL BE FOLLOWED. THE JOB SITE SUPERINTENDENT WILL INSPECT DAILY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS ONSITE. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY. ALL SPILLS WILL BE REPORTED AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

FOR SPILLS THAT IMPACT SURFACE WATER (LEAVE A SHEEN ON SURFACE WATER), THE NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER (NRC) WILL BE CONTACTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AT 1-800-424-8802. FOR FOR SPILLS OF AN UNKNOWN AMOUNT, THE NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER (NRC) WILL BE CONTACTED WITHIN 24 HOURS AT 1-800-424-8802. FOR SPILLS GREATER THAN 25 GALLONS AND NO SURFACE WATER IMPACTS, THE GEORGIA EPD WILL BE CONTACTED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

FOR SPILLS LESS THAN 25 GALLONS AND NO SURFACE WATER IMPACTS, THE SPILL WILL BE CLEANED UP AND LOCAL AGENCIES WILL BE CONTACTED AS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LICENSED PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THIS PLAN IF MORE THAN 1320 GALLONS OF PETROLEUM IS STORED ONSITE (THIS INCLUDES CAPACITIES OF EQUIPMENT) OR IF ANY ONE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT HAS A CAPACITY GREATER THAN 660 GALLONS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NEED A SPILL PREVENTION CONTAINMENT AND COUNTERMEASURES PLAN APPROVED BY THAT LICENSED PROFESSIONAL.

THESE PRACTICES ARE USED TO REDUCE THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

A) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SELECT A DESIGNATED WASTE COLLECTION AREA AND PROVIDE LIDS FOR 🕴 - PRODUCTS WILL BE KEPT IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THEY ARE NOT RESEALABLE WASTE CONTAINERS. CONSTRUCTION WASTE SHALL BE REMOVED ON A CONSISTENT SCHEDULE. SOLID - ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA WILL BE RETAINED; THEY CONTAIN IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION. - IF SURPLUS PRODUCT MUST BE DISPOSED OF, MANUFACTURERS' OR LOCAL AND STATE RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR PROPER DISPOSAL WOULD BE FOLLOWED.

THE FOLLOWING PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED ONSITE:

TROLEUM PRODUCTS - ALL ONSITE WILL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND WILL BE ASK TO PROVIDE PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE RECORDS IF NEEDED. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WILL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS, WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED. ANY ASPHALT SUBSTANCES USED ONSITE WILL BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

FERTILIZERS - FERTILIZERS USED WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER. ONCE APPLIED, FERTILIZER WILL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT EXPOSURE TO STORM WATER. ANY UNUSED MATERIALS SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

PAINTS - ALL CONTAINERS WILL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE. EXCESS PAINT WILL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM BUT WILL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS OF STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

<u>ONCRETE TRUCKS</u>- CONCRETE TRUCKS WILL HAVE TO WASH DOWN TOOLS, CHUTES, HOPPERS, AND REAR OF VEHICLE IT THE LOCATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND DO SO UNTIL JOB IS COMPLETE. ONCE JOB IS COMPLETED THE DRIED CONCRETE WILL HAVE TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

IN ADDITION TO THE GOOD HOUSEKEEPING AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES DISCUSSED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTIONS OF THIS PLAN, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP:

MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEANUP WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOB SITE AND PERSONNEL WILL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES, LOCATION OF INFORMATION, AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR SPILL CLEANUP WILL BE KEPT IN THE STORAGE TRAILER OF THE SUPERINTENDENT. THE MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT WILL INCLUDE THE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO BROOMS, DUST PANS MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, FLOOR ABSORBENT, SAND, SAWDUST, AND PLASTIC OR METAL TRASH CONTAINERS

ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY. THE SPILL AREA WILL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL WILL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING O PREVENT INJURY FOR CONTACT WITH HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE. SPILLS OF TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL WILL BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE STATE AND LOCAL SOVERNMENT AGENCY, REGARDLESS OF THE SIZE.

THE SPILL PREVENTION PLAN WILL BE ADJUSTED TO INCLUDE MEASURES TO PREVENT THIS TYPE OF SPILL FROM REOCCURRING AND HOW TO CLEAN UP THE SPILL IF THERE IS ANOTHER ONE. A DESCRIPTION OF THE SPILL, WHAT CAUSED IT, AND THE CLEANUP MEASURES WILL ALSO BE INCLUDED. THE JOB SITE SUPERINTENDENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAY-TO-DAY SITE OPERATIONS, WILL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR. HE WILL HAVE OTHER CONTRACTORS ON SITE WOULD WILL HELP WITH THE PREVENTION AND CLEANUP. THE PERSONNEL NAMES WILL BE POSTED IN THE OFFICE JOB TRAILER ONSITE. (NOTE PERTAINING TO CLEANUP, TRADE THAT HAS A SPILL WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HELPING WITH THE CLEANUP ALONG

WITH THE JOB SITE SUPERINTENDENT). OIL CLEANUP AND CONTROL PRACTICES

SYSTEM AT THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.

LOCAL STATE AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEANUP WILL BE CLEARLY POSTED AND PROCEDURES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO SITE PERSONNEL

MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR SPILL CLEANUP WILL BE KEPT IN THE MATERIAL STORAGE AREAS. TYPICAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BROOMS, DUSTPANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, CAT LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST AND PROPERLY LABELED PLASTIC AND METAL WASTE

SPILL PREVENTER PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES WILL BE REVIEWED AFTER A SPILL AND ADJUSTED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FUTURE SPILLS. ALL SPILLS WILL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY. ALL SPILLS WILL BE REPORTED AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

A MINIMUM OF ONE PORTABLE SANITARY UNIT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR EVERY (10) WORKERS ON THE SITE. ALL SANITARY WASTE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE UNITS A MINIMUM OF ONE TIME PER WEEK BY A LICENSED PORTABLE FACILITY PROVIDER IN COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. ALL SANITARY WASTE UNITS WILL BE LOCATED IN ONE AREA WHERE THE LIKELIHOOD OF THE UNIT CONTRIBUTING O STORMWATER DISCHARGE IS NEGLIGIBLE. ADDITIONAL CONTAINMENT BMP'S MUST BE IMPLEMENTED. SUCH AS GRAVEL BAGS OR SPECIALLY DESIGNED PLASTIC SKID CONTAINER AROUND THE BASE, TO PREVENT WASTE FROM CONTRIBUTING TO STORMWATER DISCHARGE. THE LOCATION OF SANITARY WASTE UNITS MUST BE IDENTIFIED ON THE EROSION CONTROL PLAN GRADING PHASE. SANITARY SEWER WILL BE PROVIDED BY MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY/SEPTIC

VASTE MATERIALS

ALL WASTE MATERIAL WILL BE COLLECTED AND STORED IN A SECURELY LIDDED METAL DUMPSTER. THE DUMPSTER WILL MEET ALL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS. ALL TRASH AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM THE SITE WILL BE DEPOSITED IN THE DUMPSTER. THE DUMPSTER WILL BE EMPTIED A MINIMUM OF ONCE PER WEEK OR MORE OFTEN IF NECESSARY AND FRASH WILL BE HAULED AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL REGULATIONS. NO CONSTRUCTION WASTE WILL BE BURIED ONSITE.

ALL PERSONNEL WILL BE INSTRUCTED ON PROPER PROCEDURE FOR WASTE DISPOSAL. A NOTICE STATING THESE PRACTICES WILL BE POSTED AT THE JOBSITE AND THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PROCEDURE ARE FOLLOWED.

ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS WILL BE DISPOSED IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED BY LOCAL STATE, AND/OR FEDERAL REGULATIONS AND BY THE MANUFACTURER OF SUCH PRODUCTS. THE JOB SITE SUPERINTENDENT, WHO WILL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THESE PRACTICES ARE FOLLOWED, WILL INSTRUCT SITE PERSONNEL IN THESE PRACTICES. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (MSDS's) FOR EACH SUBSTANCE WITH HAZARDOUS PROPERTIES THAT IS USED ON THE JOB SITE WILL BE OBTAINED AND USED FOR THE PROPER MANAGEMENT OF POTENTIAL WASTES THAT MAY RESULT FROM THESE PRODUCTS. AN MSDS WILL BE POSTED IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA WHERE SUCH PRODUCT IS STORED AND/OR USED AND ANOTHER COPY OF EACH MSDS WILL BE MAINTAINED IN THE ESPCP FILE AT THE JOB SITE CONSTRUCTION TRAILER OFFICE. EACH EMPLOYEE WHO MUST HANDLE A SUBSTANCE WITH HAZARDOUS PROPERTIES WILL BE INSTRUCTED ON THE USE OF MSDS SHEETS AN THE SPECIFIC INFORMATION IN THE APPLICABLE MSDS FOR THE PRODUCT HE/SHE IS USING, PARTICULARLY REGARDING SPILL CONTROL TECHNIQUES.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL IMPLEMENT THE SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURES (SPCC) PLAN FOUND WITHIN THE ESPCP AND WILL TRAIN ALL PERSONNEL IN TH PROPER CLEANUP AND HANDLING OF SPECIFIC MATERIALS. NO SPILLED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR HAZARDOUS WASTE WILL BE ALLOWED TO COME IN CONTACT WITH STORMWATER DISCHARGE. IF SUCH CONTACT OCCURS, THE STORMWATER DISCHARGE WILL BE CONTAINED ON SITE UNTIL APPROPRIATE MEASURES IN COMPLIANCE WITH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS ARE TAKEN TO DISPOSE OF SUCH CONTAMINATED STORMWATER. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE JOB SITE SUPERINTENDENT TO PROPERLY TRAIN ALL PERSONNEL IN THE USE OF SPCC PLAN.

NPDES INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS **

A. PERMITTEE REQUIREMENTS.

I). EACH DAY WHEN ANY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS TAKEN PLACE AT A PRIMARY PERMITTEE'S SITE. CERTIFIED PERSONNEL PROVIDED BY THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE SHALL INSPECT: (A) ALL AREAS AT THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE'S SITE WHERE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ARE STORED, USED, OR HANDLED FOR SPILLS AND LEAKS FROM VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT; (B) ALL LOCATIONS AT THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE'S SITE WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE SEDIMENT TRACKING; AND (C) MEASURE RAINFALL ONCE EACH 24 HOUR PERIOD AT THE SITE. THESE INSPECTIONS MUST BE CONDUCTED UNTIL A NOTICE OF TERMINATION IS SUBMITTED.

2). MEASURE AND RECORD RAINFALL WITHIN DISTURBED AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE NOT MET FÍNAL STABILIZATION ONCE EVERY 24 HOURS EXCEPT ANY NON-WORKING SATURDAY, NON-WORKING SUNDAY AND NON-WORKING FEDERAL HOLIDAY. THE DATA COLLECTED FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THIS PERMIT SHALL BE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MONITORED ACTIVITY MEASUREMENT OF RAINFALL MAY BE SUSPENDED IF ALL AREAS OF THE SITE HAVE UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION OR ESTABLISHED A CROP OF ANNUAL VEGETATION AND A SEEDING OF TARGET PERENNIALS APPROPRIATE FOR THE REGION.

(3). CERTIFIED PERSONNEL (PROVIDED BY THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE) SHALL INSPECT THE FOLLOWING AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS: (A) DISTURBED AREAS OF THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE'S CONSTRUCTION SITE THAT HAVE NOT UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION; (B) AREAS USED BY THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE FOR STORAGE OF MATERIALS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION THAT HAVE NOT UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION: AND (C) STRUCTURAL CONTROL MEASURES. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE PLAN APPLICABLE TO THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE'S SITE SHALL BE OBSERVED TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE OPERATING CORRECTLY. CERTIFIED PERSONNEL SHALL ALSO CONDUCT INSPECTIONS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF A STORM THAT IS 0.5 INCHES RAINFALL OR GREATER (UNLESS SUCH STORM ENDS AFTER 5:00 PM ON ANY FRIDAY OR ANY NON-WORKING SATURDAY. NON-WORKING SUNDAY OR ANY

NON-WORKING FEDERAL HOLIDAY IN WHICH CASE THE INSPECTION SHALL BE COMPLETED BY THE END OF THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AND/OR WORKING DAY, WHICHEVER OCCURS FIRST) POST-RAIN INSPECTIONS WILL RESET THE 7-DAY INSPECTION FREQUENCY REQUIREMENT. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS OR POINTS ARE ACCESSIBLE, THEY SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO RECEIVING WATER(S). FOR AREAS OF A SITE THAT HAVE UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION, THE PERMITTEE MUST COMPLY WITH PART IV.D.4.A.(3). THESE INSPECTIONS MUST BE CONDUCTED UNTIL A NOTICE OF

(4). CERTIFIED PERSONNEL (PROVIDED BY THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE) SHALL INSPECT AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH DURING THE TERM OF THIS PERMIT (I.E., UNTIL A NOTICE OF TERMINATION IS RECEIVED BY EPD) THE AREAS OF THE SITE THAT HAVE UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION. THESE AREAS SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF, OR THE POTENTIAL FOR, POLLUTANTS ENTERING THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND THE RECEIVING WATER(S). EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE PLAN SHALL BE OBSERVED TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE OPERATING CORRECTLY. WHERE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS OR POINTS ARE ACCESSIBLE, THEY SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING SIGNIFICANT IMPACTS TO

BASED ON THE RESULTS OF EACH INSPECTION. THE SITE DESCRIPTION AND THE POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN, THE PLAN SHALL BE REVISED AS APPROPRIATE NOT LATER THAN SEVEN 7) CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING EACH INSPECTION. IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CHANGES SHALL BE MADE AS SOON AS PRACTICAL BUT IN NO CASE LATER THAN SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING

(6). A REPORT OF EACH INSPECTION THAT INCLUDES THE NAME(S) OF PERSONNEL MAKING EACH INSPECTION, THE DATE(S) OF EACH INSPECTION, MAJOR OBSERVATIONS RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN, AND ACTIONS TAKEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.D.4.A.(4). OF THE PERMIT SHALL BE MADE AND RETAINED AT THE SITE OR BE READILY AVAILABLE AT A DESIGNATED ALTERNATE LOCATION UNTIL THE ENTIRE SITE OR THAT PORTION OF A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT THAT HAS BEEN PHASED HAS UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION AND A NOTICE OF TERMINATION IS SUBMITTED TO EPD. SUCH REPORTS SHALL IDENTIFY ANY INCIDENTS OF NON-COMPLIANCE. WHERE THE REPORT DOES NOT IDENTIFY ANY NCIDENTS OF NON-COMPLIANCE, THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN A CERTIFICATION THAT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN AND THIS PERMIT. THE REPORT SHALL BE SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART V.G. OF THIS PERMIT

NPDES RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS ** CHECKLIST #30

COPIES OF ALL NOTICES OF INTENT, NOTICES OF TERMINATION, REPORTS, PLANS, MONITORING REPORTS, MONITORING INFORMATION, INCLUDING ALL CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS AND ALL ORIGINAL STRIP CHART RECORDINGS FOR CONTINUOUS MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION, EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLANS, RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT TO BE COVERED BY THIS PERMIT AND ALL OTHER RECORDS REQUIRED BY THIS PERMIT SHALL BE RETAINED BY THE PERMITTEE WHO EITHER PRODUCED OR USED IT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE YEARS FROM THE DATE THAT THE NOT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART VI OF THIS PERMIT. THESE RECORDS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT THE PERMITTEE'S PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS OR AT A DESIGNATED ALTERNATIVE LOCATION ONCE THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS CEASED AT THE PERMITTED SITE. THIS PERIOD MAY BE EXTENDED BY REQUEST OF THE EPD AT ANY TIME UPON WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE

MAINTENANCE. THE PLAN SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THE TIMELY MAINTENANCE OF VEGETATION, EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AND OTHER PROTECTIVE MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THE SITE PLAN

THE APPLICABLE PERMITTEES ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE SAMPLING RESULTS TO THE EPD AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN IN PART II.C. BY THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THE REPORTING PERIOD. REPORTING PERIODS ARE MONTHS DURING WHICH SAMPLES ARE TAKEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PERMIT. SAMPLING RESULTS SHALL BE IN A CLEARLY LEGIBLE FORMAT. UPON WRITTEN NOTIFICATION, EPD MAY REQUIRE THE APPLICABLE PERMITTEE TO SUBMIT THE SAMPLING RESULTS ON A MORE FREQUENT BASIS. SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF ANY STORM WATER DISCHARGE(S) OR THE RECEIVING WATER(S) BEYOND THE MINIMUM FREQUENCY STATED IN THIS PERMIT MUST BE REPORTED IN A SIMILAR MANNER TO THE EPD. THE SAMPLING REPORTS MUST BE SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART V.G.2. SAMPLING REPORTS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO EPD USING THE ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL SERVICE PROVIDED BY EPD. SAMPLING REPORTS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO EPD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS A NOT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART VI.

 $2.\,$ ALL SAMPLING REPORTS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION A. THE RAINFALL AMOUNT,DATE, EXACT PLACE AND TIME OF SAMPLING MEASUREMENTS; B. THE NAME(S) OF THE CERTIFIED PERSONNEL WHO PERFORMED THE SAMPLING AND MEASUREMENTS; C. THE DATE(S) ANALYSES WERE PERFORMED; D. THE TIME(S) ANALYSES WERE INITIATED:

E. THE NAME(S) OF THE CERTIFIED PERSONNEL WHO PERFORMED THE ANALYSES F. REFERENCES AND WRITTEN PROCEDURES, WHEN AVAILABLE, FOR THE ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES OR G. THE RESULTS OF SUCH ANALYSES, INCLUDING THE BENCH SHEETS, INSTRUMENT READOUTS, COMPUTER DISKS OR TAPES, ETC., USED TO DETERMINE THESE RESULTS; I. RESULTS WHICH EXCEED 1000 NTU SHALL BE REPORTED AS "EXCEEDS 1000 NTU."; AND

ALL WRITTEN CORRESPONDENCE REQUIRED BY THIS PERMIT SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY RETURN RECEIPT CERTIFIED MAIL (OR SIMILAR SERVICE) TO THE APPROPRIATE DISTRICT OFFICE OR DELIVERY RECEIPT EMAIL TO THE APPROPRIATE EPD DISTRICT OFFICE RESOLIRCE MAILBOX ACCORDING TO THE SCHEDULE IN APPENDIX A OF THIS PERMIT. THE PERMITTEE SHALL RETAIN A COPY OF THE PROOF OF SUBMITTAL AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OR THE PROOF OF SUBMITTAL SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE A $^{ extsf{T}}$ A DESIGNATED LOCATION FROM COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION UNTIL SUCH TIME AS A NOT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART VI.

. CERTIFICATION STATEMENT THAT SAMPLING WAS CONDUCTED AS PER THE PLAN.

RETENTION OF RECORDS **

. THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE SHALL RETAIN THE FOLLOWING RECORDS AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OR THE RECORDS SHALL BE READILY AVAILABLE AT A DESIGNATED ALTERNATE LOCATION FROM COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION UNTIL SUCH TIME AS A NOT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE

A. A COPY OF ALL NOTICES OF INTENT SUBMITTED TO EPD; B. A COPY OF THE EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN REQUIRED BY THIS C. THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S REPORT OF THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.A.5. OF THIS PERMIT

D. A COPY OF ALL MONITORING INFORMATION. RESULTS. AND REPORTS REQUIRED BY THIS PERMI E. A COPY OF ALL INSPECTION REPORTS GENERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.D.4.A. OF THIS

F. A COPY OF ALL BMP FAILURE AND SEDIMENT IMPACT SUMMARIES AND VIOLATION SUMMARY REPORTS GENERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART III.D OF THIS PERMIT: AND G. DAILY RAINFALL INFORMATION COLLECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.D.4.A.(1)(C) OF THIS

2. COPIES OF ALL NOTICES OF INTENT, NOTICES OF TERMINATION, REPORTS, PLANS, MONITORING REPORTS, MONITORING INFORMATION, INCLUDING ALL CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE RECORDS AND ALL ORIGINAL STRIP CHART RECORDINGS FOR CONTINUOUS MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION EROSION, SEDIMENTATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL PLANS, RECORDS OF ALL DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOTICE OF INTENT TO BE COVERED BY THIS PERMIT AND ALL OTHER RECORDS REQUIRED BY THIS PERMIT SHALL BE RETAINED BY THE PERMITTEE WHO EITHER PRODUCED OR USED IT FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST THREE YEARS FROM THE DATE THAT THE NOT IS SUBMITTED. ACCORDANCE WITH PART VI OF THIS PERMIT. THESE RECORDS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT THE PERMITTEE'S PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS OR AT A DESIGNATED ALTERNATIVE LOCATION ONCE THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS CEASED AT THE PERMITTED SITE. THIS PERIOD MAY BE EXTENDED BY REQUEST OF THE EPD AT ANY TIME UPON WRITTEN NOTIFICATION TO THE PERMITTEE.

PART VI TERMINATION OF COVERAGE **

THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE (OPERATOR/CONTRACTOR) MUST COMPLY AND ADHERE TO THE REQUIREMENTS IDENTIFIED IN GAR 100001 PART VI WHEN SUBMITTING A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT)

A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT), SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART V.G. OF THIS PERMIT, MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE PERMITTEE WHERE THE ENTIRE STAND ALONE DEVELOPMENT HAS UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION AND ALL STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THIS PERMIT HAVE CEASED. FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHERE THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE HAS ELECTED TO SUBMIT NOIS FOR SEPARATE PHASES OF THE STAND ALONE DEVELOPMENT, THE PHASE OR PHASES OF THE STAND ALONE DEVELOPMENT ON THE NOT SHALL CORRESPOND TO THE PHASE OR PHASES ON THE NOL AND SHALL HAVE UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION AND ALL STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THIS PERMIT SHALL HAVE

A. NOTICE OF TERMINATION ELIGIBILITY. NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT), SIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART V.G. OF THIS PERMIT. MUST BE SUBMITTED:

1. FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, BY THE PERMITTEE WHERE THE ENTIRE STAND ALONE DEVELOPMENT HAS UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION AND ALL STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THIS PERMIT HAVE CEASED. FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHERE THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE HAS ELECTED TO SUBMIT NOIS FOR SEPARATE PHASES OF THE STAND ALONE DEVELOPMENT, THE PHASE OR PHASES OF THE STAND ALONE DEVELOPMENT ON THE NOT SHALL CORRESPOND TO THE PHASE OR PHASES ON THE NOI AND SHALL HAVE UNDERGONE FINAL STABILIZATION AND ALL STORM WATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY THAT ARE AUTHORIZED BY THIS PERMIT SHALL HAVE CEASED.

2. BY THE OWNER OR OPERATOR WHEN THE OWNER OR OPERATOR OF THE SITE CHANGES, WHERE

STORM WATER DISCHARGES WILL CONTINUE AFTER THE IDENTITY OF THE OWNER OR OPERATOR

CHANGES, THE PERMITTEE MUST, PRIOR TO FILING THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION, NOTIFY ANY

SUBSEQUENT OWNER OR OPERATOR OF THE PERMITTED SITE AS TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PERMIT NOTE FOR NOTICE OF TERMINATION AND FINAL PHASE BMPS: IN COMPLIANCE WITH NPDES PERMIT GAR 100001, IT SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD THAT A NOTICE OF TERMINATION (NOT) WILL NOT BE PROCESSED BY

THE DPW OFFICE UNTIL A SITE INSPECTION IS CONDUCTED AND THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS HAVE BEEN

A. 100% OF THE SOIL SURFACE (DISTURBED AREAS) IS UNIFORMLY COVERAGE IN PERMANENT VEGETATION; B. PERMANENT VEGETATION WITH A DENSITY OF 70% OR GREATER; C. OR EQUIVALENT PERMANENT STABILIZATION MEASURES (SUCH AS THE USE OF RIP RAP, GABIONS, PERMANENT MULCHES OR GEOTEXTILES) HAVE BEEN USED. PERMANENT VEGETATION SHOULD CONSIST OF: PLANTED TRESS, SHRUBS, PERENNIAL VEGETATION APPROPRIATE FOR THE TIME OF THE YEAR AND REGION; OR A CROP OF ANNUAL VEGETATION AND A SEEDING OF TARGET CROP PERENNIALS APPROPRIATE FOR THE REGION.

C. NOTICE OF TERMINATION SUBMITTAL. ALL NOTICES OF TERMINATION (NOT) BY THIS PERMIT SHALL BI SUBMITTED TO EPD USING THE ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL SERVICE PROVIDED BY EPD WITHIN 14 DAYS OF COMPLETION OF PROJECT THAT MEETS AS NOTED IN VI.A.1, A COPY OF THE NOT SHALL ALSO BE SUBMITTED TO THE LOCAL ISSUING AUTHORITY IN JURISDICTIONS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE A LAND DISTURBANCE ACTIVITY PERMIT FOR THE PERMITTEE'S CONSTRUCTION SITE PURSUANT TO O.C.G.A. 12-7-1

NPDES SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS **

SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS. THIS PERMIT REQUIRES THE MONITORING OF NEPHELOMETRIC TURBIDITY IN RECEIVING WATER(S) OR OUTFALLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PERMIT. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES CONSTITUTE EPD'S GUIDELINES FOR SAMPLING TURBIDITY.

a. SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP, A TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OR A DRAWING (REFERRED TO AS A TOPOGRAPHIC MAP) THAT IS A SCALE EQUAL TO OR MORE DETAILED THAN A 1:24000 MAP SHOWING THE LOCATION OF THE STAND ALONE CONSTRUCTION; (A) THE LOCATION OF ALL PERENNIAL AND INTERMITTENT STREAMS AND OTHER WATER BODIES AS SHOWN ON A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP, AND ALL OTHER PERENNIAL AND INTERMITTENT STREAMS AND OTHER WATER BODIES LOCATED DURING MANDATORY FIFLD VERIFICATION, INTO WHICH THE STORM WATER IS DISCHARGED AND (B. THE RECEIVING WATER AND/OR OUTFALL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FOR EACH REPRESENTATIVE STORMWATER OUTFALL. WHEN THE PERMITTEE HAS CHOSEN TO USE A USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP AND THE RECEIVING WATER(S) IS NOT SHOWN ON THE USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP, THE LOCATION OF THE RECEIVING WATER(S) MUST BE HAND-DRAWN ON THE USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP FROM WHERE THE STORM WATER(S) ENTERS THE RECEIVING WATER(S) TO THE POINT WHERE THE RECEIVING WATER(S) COMBINES WITH THE FIRST BLUE LINE STREAM SHOWN ON THE USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP; (2). A WRITTEN NARRATIVE OF SITE SPECIFIC ANALYTICAL METHODS USED TO COLLECT AND

(3). WHEN THE PERMITTEE HAS DETERMINED THAT SOME OR ALL OUTFALLS WILL BE MONITORED, A RÁTIONALE MUST BE INCLUDED FOR THE NTU LIMIT(S) SELECTED FROM APPENDIX B. THIS RATIONALE MUST INCLUDE THE SIZE OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, THE CALCULATION OF THE SIZE OF THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE AREA, AND THE TYPE OF RECEIVING WATER(S) (I.E., TROUT STREAM OR SUPPORTING WARM WATER FISHERIES); AND

ANALYZE THE SAMPLES INCLUDING QUALITY CONTROL/QUALITY ASSURANCE PROCEDURES. THIS

NARRATIVE MUST INCLUDE PRECISE SAMPLING METHODOLOGY FOR EACH SAMPLING LOCATION;

(4). ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION EPD DETERMINES NECESSARY TO BE PART OF THE PLAN. EPD WILL PROVIDE WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE PERMITTEE OF THE INFORMATION NECESSARY AND THE TIME LINE FOR SUBMITTAL.

(1). FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE MUST SAMPLE ALL RECEIVING WATER(S), OR ALL OUTFALL(S), OR A COMBINATION OF RECEIVING WATERS(S) AND OUTFALL(S). SAMPLES TAKEN FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THIS PERMIT SHALL BE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MONITORED ACTIVITY AND REPRESENTATIVE OF THE WATER QUALITY OF THE RECEIVING WATER(S) AND/OR THE STORM WATER OUTFALLS USING THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM GUIDELINES:

(A). THE UPSTREAM SAMPLE FOR EACH RECEIVING WATER(S) MUST BE TAKEN IMMEDIATELY UPSTREAM OF THE CONFLUENCE OF THE FIRST STORM WATER DISCHARGE FROM THE PERMITTED ACTIVITY (I.E., THE DISCHARGE FARTHEST UPSTREAM AT THE SITE) BUT DOWNSTREAM OF ANY OTHER STORM WATER DISCHARGES NOT ASSOCIATED WITH THE PERMITTED ACTIVITY. WHERE APPROPRIATE. SEVERAL UPSTREAM SAMPLES FROM ACROSS THE RECEIVING WATER(S) MAY NEED TO BE TAKEN AND THE ARITHMETIC AVERAGE OF THE TURBIDITY OF THESE SAMPLES USED FOR THE

(B). THE DOWNSTREAM SAMPLE FOR EACH RECEIVING WATER(S) MUST BE TAKEN DOWNSTREAM OF THE CONFLUENCE OF THE LAST STORM WATER DISCHARGE FROM THE PERMITTED ACTIVITY (I.E., THE DISCHARGE FARTHEST DOWNSTREAM AT THE SITE) BUT UPSTREAM OF ANY OTHER STORM WATER DISCHARGE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH THE PERMITTED ACTIVITY. WHERE APPROPRIATE, SEVERAL DOWNSTREAM SAMPLES FROM ACROSS THE RECEIVING WATER(S) MAY NEED TO BE TAKEN AND THE ARITHMETIC AVERAGE OF THE TURBIDITY OF THESE SAMPLES USED FOR THE DOWNSTREAM TURBIDITY VALUE

(C). IDEALLY THE SAMPLES SHOULD BE TAKEN FROM THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CENTER OF THE RECEIVING WATER(S) OR THE STORM WATER OUTFALL CHANNEL(S). (D). CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO AVOID STIRRING THE BOTTOM SEDIMENTS IN THE RECEIVING WATER(S) OR IN THE OUTFALL STORM WATER CHANNEL (E). THE SAMPLING CONTAINER SHOULD BE HELD SO THAT THE OPENING FACES UPSTREAM.

(F). THE SAMPLES SHOULD BE KEPT FREE FROM FLOATING DEBRIS. (G). PERMITTEES DO NOT HAVE TO SAMPLE SHEET FLOW THAT FLOWS ONTO UNDISTURBED NATURAL AREAS OR AREAS STABILIZED BY THE PROJECT. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION, STABILIZED SHALL MEAN. FOR UNPAVED AREAS AND AREAS NOT COVERED BY PERMANENT STRUCTURES AND AREAS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE WASTE DISPOSAL LIMITS OF A LANDFILL CELL THAT HAS BEEN CERTIFIED BY EPD FOR WASTE DISPOSAL, 100% OF THE SOIL SURFACE IS UNIFORMLY COVERED IN PERMANENT VEGETATION WITH A DENSITY OF 70% OR GREATER, OR LANDSCAPED ACCORDING TO THE PLAN (UNIFORMLY COVERED WITH LANDSCAPING MATERIALS IN PLANNED LANDSCAPE AREAS), OR FOLIVALENT PERMANENT STABILIZATION MEASURES AS DEFINED IN THE MANUAL (EXCLUDING A CROP OF ANNUAL VEGETATION AND A SEEDING OF TARGET CROP PERENNIALS APPROPRIATE FOR

(H). ALL SAMPLING PURSUANT TO THIS PERMIT MUST BE DONE IN SUCH A WAY (INCLUDING GENERALLY ACCEPTED SAMPLING METHODS, LOCATIONS, TIMING, AND FREQUENCY) AS TO ACCURATELY REFLECT WHETHER STORM WATER RUNOFF FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARD SET FORTH IN PARTS III.D.3. OR III.D.4.., WHICHEVER IS

SAMPLING: ANALYTICAL METHODS **

SAMPLE TYPE. ALL SAMPLING SHALL BE COLLECTED BY "GRAB SAMPLES" AND THE ANALYSIS OF THESE SAMPLES MUST BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH METHODOLOGY AND TEST PROCEDURES ESTABLISHED BY 40 CFR PART 136 (UNLESS OTHER TEST PROCEDURES HAVE BEEN APPROVED): THE GUIDANCE DOCUMENT TITLED "NPDES STORM WATER SAMPLING GUIDANCE DOCUMENT, EPA 833-B-92-001" AND GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS THAT MAY BE PREPARED BY THE EPD.

). SAMPLE CONTAINERS SHOULD BE LABELED PRIOR TO COLLECTING THE

. SAMPLES SHOULD BE WELL MIXED BEFORE TRANSFERRING TO A SECONDARY

(3). LARGE MOUTH, WELL CLEANED AND RINSED GLASS OR PLASTIC JARS SHOULD. BE USED FOR COLLECTING SAMPLES. THE JARS SHOULD BE CLEANED THOROUGHLY TO AVOID CONTAMINATION.

4). MANUAL, AUTOMATIC OR RISING STAGE SAMPLING MAY BE UTILIZED. SAMPLES REQUIRED BY THIS PERMIT SHOULD BE ANALYZED IMMEDIATELY BUT IN NO CASE LATER THAN 48 HOURS AFTER COLLECTION. HOWEVER, SAMPLES FROM AUTOMATIC SAMPLERS MUST BE COLLECTED NO LATER THAN THE NEXT BUSINESS DAY AFTER THEIR ACCUMULATION, UNLESS FLOW THROUGH AUTOMATED ANALYSIS IS UTILIZED. DILUTION OF SAMPLES IS NOT REQUIRED. SAMPLES MAY BE ANALYZED DIRECTLY WITH A PROPERLY CALIBRATED TURBIDIMETER. SAMPLES ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE COOLED.

). SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF THE RECEIVING WATER(S) OR OUTFALLS BEYOND THE MINIMUM FREQUENCY STATED IN THIS PERMIT MUST BE REPORTED TO EPD AS SPECIFIED IN PART IV.E.

SAMPLING FREQUENCY **

CHECKLIST #31

 THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE MUST SAMPLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN AT LEAST ONCE FOR EACH RAINFALL EVENT DESCRIBED BELOW. FOR A QUALIFYING EVENT THE PERMITTEE SHALL SAMPLE AT THE REGINNING OF ANY STORMWATER DISCHARGE TO A MONITORED RECEIVING WATER AND/OR FROM A MONITORED OUTFALL LOCATION WITHIN FORTY-FIVE (45) MINUTES OR AS SOON

(2). HOWEVER. WHERE MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC SAMPLING ARE IMPOSSIBLE (AS DEFINED IN THIS PERMIT), OR ARE BEYOND THE PERMITTEE'S CONTROL, THE PERMITTEE SHALL TAKE SAMPLES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO CASE MORE THAN TWELVE (12) HOURS AFTER THE BEGINNING OF THE STORM WATER

(3). SAMPLING BY THE PERMITTEE SHALL OCCUR FOR THE FOLLOWING EVENTS:

(A). FOR EACH AREA OF THE SITE THAT DISCHARGES TO A RECEIVING WATER OF FROM AN OUTFALL, THE FIRST RAIN EVENT THAT REACHES OR EXCEEDS 0.5 INCH WITH A STORMWATER DISCHARGE THAT OCCURS DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS AFTER ALL CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, BUT PRIOR TO MASS GRADING OPERATIONS, IN THE DRAINAGE AREA OF THE LOCATION SELECTED AS THE REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLING

TO A RECEIVING WATER OR FROM AN OUTFALL, THE FIRST RAIN EVENT THAT REACHES OR EXCEEDS 0.5 INCH WITH A STORMWATER DISCHARGE THAT OCCURS DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS EITHER 90 DAYS AFTER THE FIRST SAMPLING EVENT OR AFTER ALL MASS GRADING OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, BUT PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OF A NOT, IN THE DRAINAGE AREA OF THE LOCATION SELECTED AS THE REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLING LOCATION, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST:

(B). IN ADDITION TO (A) ABOVE, FOR EACH AREA OF THE SITE THAT DISCHARGES

(C). AT THE TIME OF SAMPLING PERFORMED PURSUANT TO (A) AND (B) ABOVE, IF BMPS IN ANY AREA OF THE SITE THAT DISCHARGES TO A RECEIVING WATER OR FROM AN OUTFALL ARE NOT PROPERLY DESIGNED, INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED, CORRECTIVE ACTION SHALL BE DEFINED AND IMPLEMENTED WITHIN TWO (2) BUSINESS DAYS, AND TURBIDITY SAMPLES SHALL BE TAKEN FROM DISCHARGES FROM THAT AREA OF THE SITE FOR EACH SUBSEQUENT RAIN EVENT THAT REACHES OR EXCEEDS 0.5 INCH DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS* UNTIL THE SELECTED TURBIDITY STANDARD IS ATTAINED.

(D). WHERE SAMPLING PURSUANT TO (A), (B) OR (C) ABOVE IS REQUIRED BUT NOT POSSIBLE (OR NOT REQUIRED BECAUSE THERE WAS NO DISCHARGE), THE PERMITTEE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART IV.D.4.A.(6), MUST INCLUDE A WRITTEN JUSTIFICATION IN THE INSPECTION REPORT OF WHY SAMPLING WAS NOT PERMITTEE OF ANY SUBSEQUENT SAMPLING OBLIGATIONS UNDER (A), (B) OR (C)

(F) FXISTING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES LE THOSE THAT ARE OCCURRING ON OR BEFORE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS PERMIT, THAT HAVE MET THE SAMPLING REQUIRED BY (A) ABOVE SHALL SAMPLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH (B). THOSE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE MET THE SAMPLING REQUIRED BY (B) ABOVE SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO CONDUCT ADDITIONAL SAMPLING OTHER THAN AS REQUIRED BY (C) ABOVE.

*NOTE THAT THE PERMITTEE MAY CHOOSE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF (A) AND (B) ABOVE BY COLLECTING TURBIDITY SAMPLES FROM ANY RAIN EVENT THAT REACHES OR EXCEEDS 0.5 INCH AND ALLOWS FOR MONITORING AT ANY TIME OF THE DAY OR WEEK.

RESULTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO EPD USING THE ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL SERVICE PROVIDED BY EPD BY THE 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING THE REPORTING PERIOD.

ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL SERVICE: GEOS

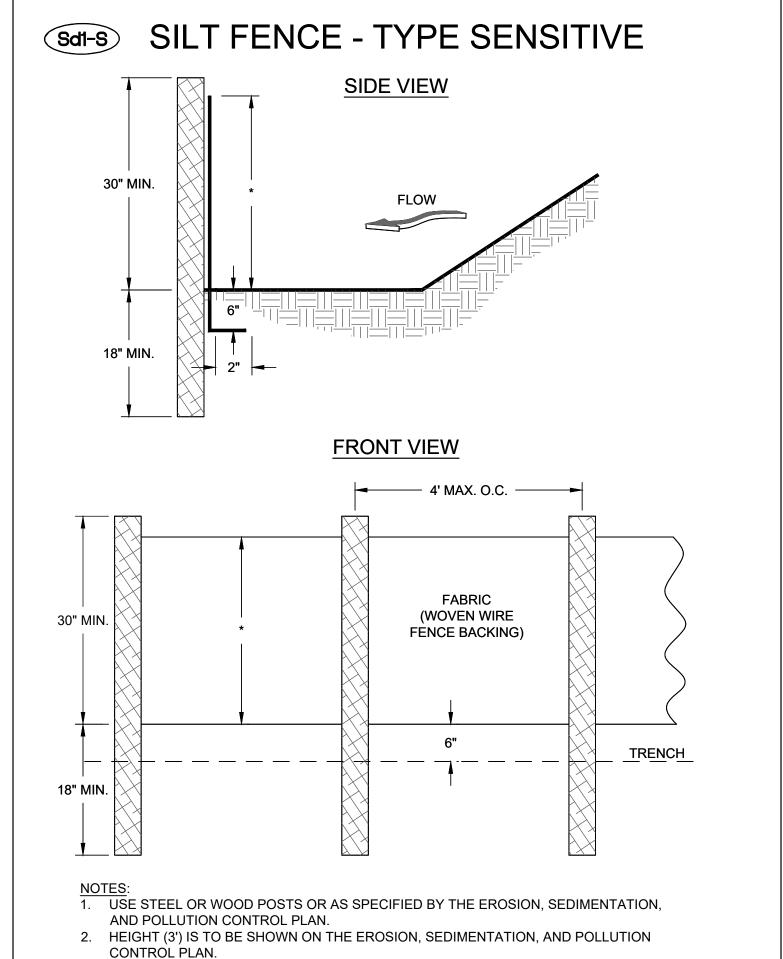
(478) 751-6612

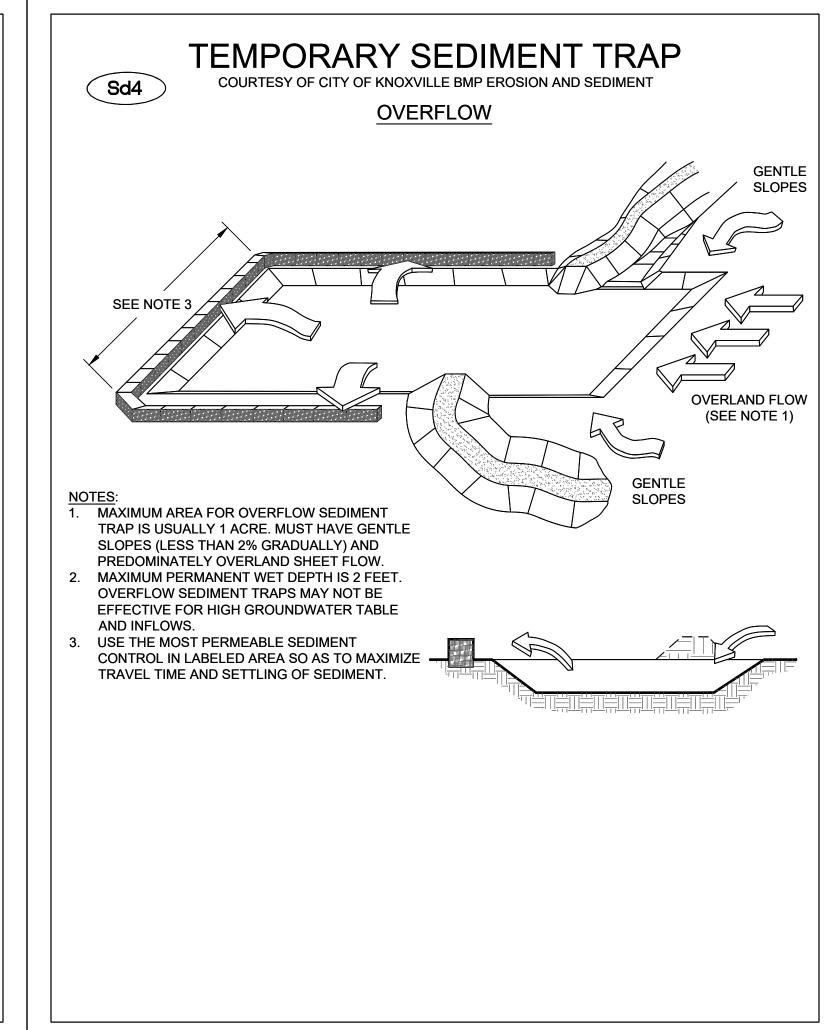
https://geos.epd.georgia.gov/GA/GEOS/Public/GovEnt/Shared/Pages/Main/Login.aspx SAMPLING REPORTS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO EPD UNTIL SUCH TIME AS A NOT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PART VI.

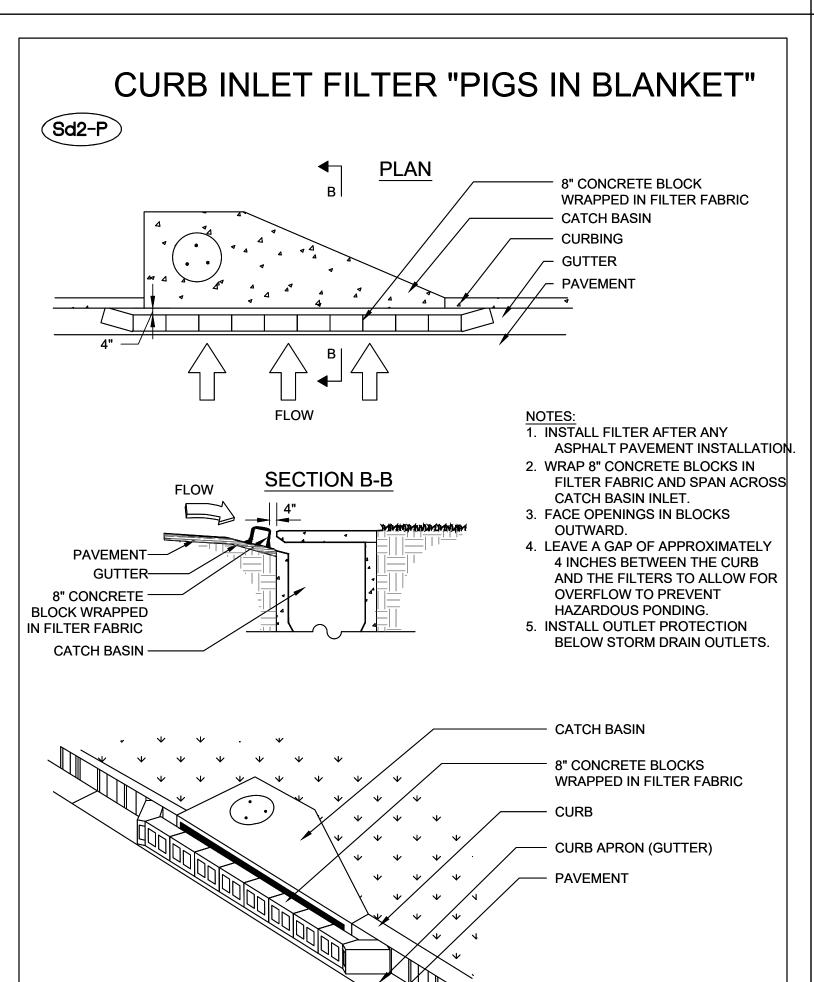
> Wed.epd.reporting@dnr.ga.gov WEST CENTRAL DISTRICT OFFICE GEORGIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION 2640 SHURLING DRIVE MACON, GA 31211-3576

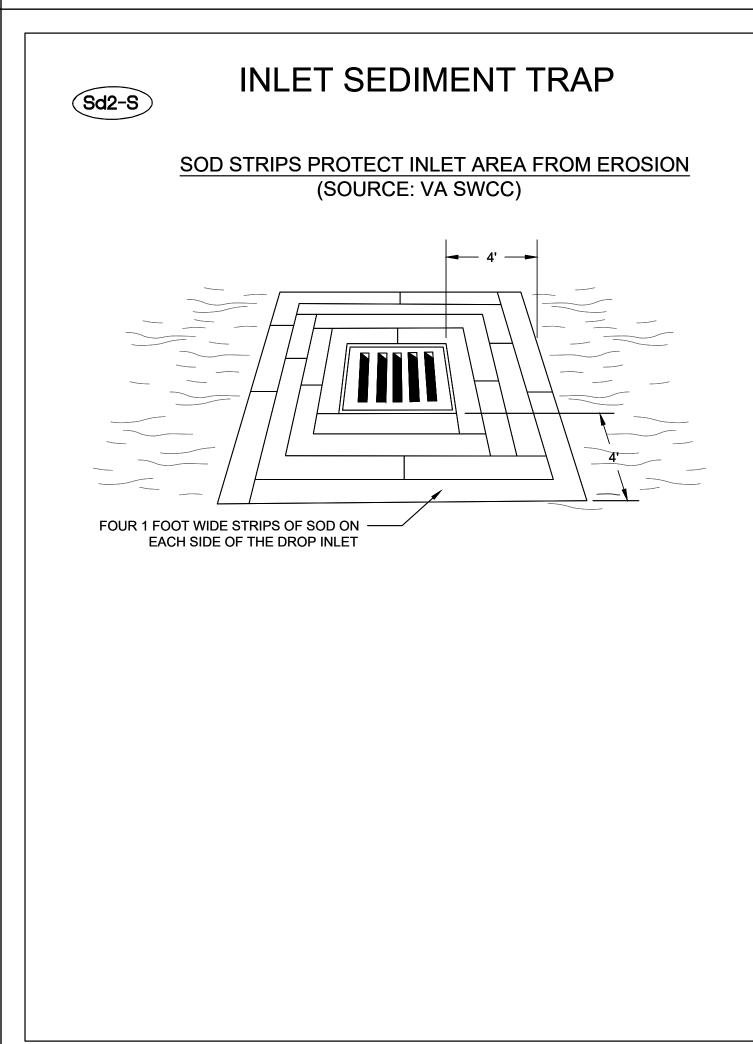
> > Call before you dig.

- 2. REMOVE ALL VEGETATION AND OTHER UNSUITABLE MATERIAL FROM THE FOUNDATION AREA, GRADE, AND **CROWN FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE** B. AGGREGATE SIZE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL STONE ASSOCIATION R-2 (1.5"-3.5" STONE).
- 4. GRAVEL PAD SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 6". 5. PAD WIDTH SHALL BE EQUAL FULL WIDTH AT ALL POINTS OF VEHICULAR EGRESS, BUT NO LESS THAN 20'. $6.\;$ A DIVERSION RIDGE SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED WHEN GRADE TOWARD PAVED AREA IS GREATER THAN 2%..
- INSTALL PIPE UNDER THE ENTRANCE IF NEEDED TO MAINTAIN DRAINAGE DITCHES. 3. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHOULD BE DONE ON AN AREA STABILIZED WITH CRUSHED STONE THAT
- DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAP OR SEDIMENT BASIN (DIVERT ALL SURFACE RUNOFF AND DRAINAGE FROM THE ENTRANCE TO A SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE).). WASHRACKS AND/OR TIRE WASHERS MAY BE REQUIRED DEPENDING ON SCALE AND CIRCUMSTANCE. IF
- NECESSARY, WASHRACK DESIGN MAY CONSIST OF ANY MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR TRUCK TRAFFIC THAT REMOVE MUD AND DIRT. 10. MAINTAIN AREA IN A WAY THAT PREVENTS TRACKING AND/OR FLOW OF MUD ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAYS. THIS MAY REQUIRE TOP DRESSING, REPAIR AND/OR CLEANOUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT.

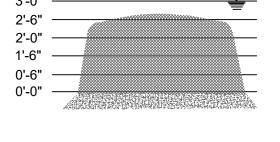


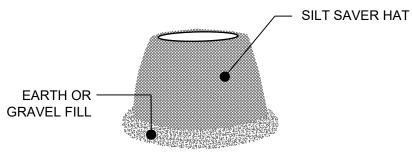






SILT SAVER (SS-100A) FRAME & FILTER **DISCHARGE ANALYSIS**





OPENING FRAME FILTER **FILTER FILTERED** AREA (sf) FLOW (cfs) HEAD (ft) AREA (sf) FLOW (cfs) FLOW (cfs) 6.0 2.0 2.1 3.9 12.0 3.0 19.0 3.0 41.0 1.5 7.0 18.0 5.0 5.0 8.0 24.0 9.2 30.0 70.0 77.0 9.2

ORIFICE ONLY FLOW CALCULATIONS

1. DUE TO NARROW SLOT, A TRANSITION WILL OCCUR BETWEEN WEIR AND ORIFICE CONDITIONS.

2. ORIFICE FLOW WILL PROVIDE A MORE CONSERVATIVE ESTIMATE OF FLOW, THEREFORE THE LESSER OF THE ORIFICE AND WEIR FLOWS WILL BE EACH STAGE CALCULATION.

3. FILTER MATERIAL ALLOWS 129 gpm/sf OR 0.29 cfs/SF ORIFICE EQUATION (O)=Q=0.6A(2gh)*0.5 P= FEET PERIMETER h= HEAD IN FEET

g= 32.2 FEET PER SECOND PER SECOND 1.5' MIN. (SEE CALCS.) -DOWNDRAIN INLET VARIES - SEE CALCS. SHEET ECXXX

MAINTENANCE:

THE TRAP SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY AND AFTER EACH RAIN AND REPAIRS MADE AS NEEDED. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE-HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE TRAP. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN ONE-HALF OF THE SEDIMENT STORAGE CAPACITY HAS BEEN LOST TO SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION. SEDIMENT SHALL NOT BE WASHED INTO THE INLET. IT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SEDIMENT TRAP AND DISPOSED OF AND STABILIZED SO THAT IT WILL NOT ENTER THE INLET, AGAIN. WHEN THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN PERMANENTLY STABILIZED, ALL MATERIALS AND ANY SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED, AND EITHER SALVAGED OR DISPOSED OF PROPERLY. THE DISTURBED AREA SHALL BE BROUGHT TO PROPER GRADE, THEN SMOTTHED AND COMPACTED. APPROPRIATELY STABLIZE ALL DISTURBED AREAS AROUND THE INLET.

Sd2-F) SILT SAVER (EXCAVATED) SEDIMENT TRAP DETAIL **EXCAVATED**

Q= CAPACITY IN CFS

A= FREE OPEN AREA OF

EC1.05 PROJ. NO.: 3808805

TOWN GF

TUCKE

SITE

ESPC

MULCHING OR TEMPORARY GRASSING SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL EXPOSED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DISTURBANCE. MULCH CAN BE USED AS A SINGULAR SEASON EROSION CONTROL DEVICE FOR UP TO SIX MONTHS, BUT IT SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE APPROPRIATE DEPTH, DEPENDING ON THE MATERIAL USED, ANCHORED, AND HAVE A CONTINUOUS 90% COVER OR GREATER OF SOIL SURFACE.

MULCHING MATERIALS, APPLICATION, AND ANCHORING:

1, DRY STRAW OR HAY SHALL BE APPLIED AT A DEPTH OF 2 TO 4 INCHES PROVIDING COMPLETE SOIL COVERAGE, APPLIED UNIFORMLY BY HAND OR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE PRESSED INTO THE SOIL WITH A DISK HARROW OR A 'PACKER DISK'. IF SPREAD BY A BLOWER-TYPE EQUIPMENT, ASPHALT EMULSION SHALL BE SPRAYED ONTO THE MULCH AS IT IS EJECTED FROM THE MACHINE - 100 GALLONS OF EMULSIFIED ASPHALT AND 100 GALLONS OF WATER PER TON OF MULCH, TACKIFIERS AND BINDERS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR EMULSIFIED ASPHALT. REFER TO 'GSWCC

MANUAL (2016 EDITION) Tb - TACKIFIERS AND BINDERS. 2. WOOD WASTE (CHIPS, SAWDUST, OR BARK), SHALL BE APPLIED AT A DEPTH OF 2 TO 3 INCHES DEEP. NETTING OF APPROPRIATE SIZE SHALL BE

3. POLYETHYLENE FILM SHALL BE SECURED OVER BANKS OR STOCKPILED SOIL MATERIAL FOR TEMPORARY PROTECTION. ANCHOR TRENCHED AT TOP AS WELL AS INCREMENTALLY AS NECESSARY.

INSTALLATION OPTIONS

- 1. APPLY ACCORDING TO APPROVED PLAN, IF SHOWN.
- 2. MULCH DISTURBED AREAS AND TACKIFY WITH RESINS SUCH AS ASPHALT, CURASOL OR TERRATACK ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- 3. STABILIZE DISTURBED AREAS WITH TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT VEGETATION.
- 4. IRRIGATE DISTURBED AREAS UNTIL SURFACE IS WET.
- 5. COVER SURFACES WITH CRUSHED STONE OR GRAVEL
- 6. APPLY CALCIUM CHLORIDE AT A RATE TO KEEP SURFACES MOIST.

MAINTENANCE:

SPECIES

MILLET, PEARL (PENNESETUM

GLAUCUM)

RYEGRESS, ANNUAL

(LOLIUM TEMULENTUM)

(SORGHUM SUDANESE)

MILLET, BROWNTOP

(PANICUM FASCICULATUM)

SEDIMENT BASINS, AND OTHERS.

A PLACE FOR SEED TO LODGE AND GERMINATE.

1. AGRICULTURAL LIME IS NOT REQUIRED.

B. SEEDED PREPARATION

C. LIME AND FERTILIZER

ALONE

ALONE

ALONE

ALONE

IN MIXTURES

D. SEEDING

F. IRRIGATION

<u>SPECIFICATIONS</u>

SUDANGRASS

- 1. PROHIBIT TRAFFIC ON SURFACE AFTER SPRAYING.
- 2. SUPPLEMENT SURFACE COVERING AS NEEDED.



50 LBS

40 LBS

60 LBS

40 LBS

10 LBS

1. WHEN A HYDRAULIC SEEDER IS USED, SEEDBED PREPARATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

2. ON REASONABLY FERTILE SOILS OR SOIL MATERIAL, FERTILIZER IS NOT REQUIRED.

CULTIPACKER-SEEDERS SHOULD NORMALLY PLACE SEED ONE-HALF TO ONE INCH DEEP.

TERM PROTECTION. SEE DS1 - DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH MULCHING ONLY).

* REVISED 7/01 PER 5TH EDITION OF MANUAL FOR EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL IN GEORGIA

OF THE SEED. SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE WHEN NEEDED.

1. SELECT A GRASS OR GRASS-LEGUME MIXTURE SUITABLE TO THE AREA AND SEASON OF THE YEAR.

LAND PREPARATION AND DISK, RIP, OR CHISEL TO INCORPORATE.

BROADCAST

RATES 2/ - PLS 3/

PFR

1000 SQ. FT.

1.1 LB

0.9 LB

1.4 LB

0.9 LB

0.2 LB

RESOURCE

AREA

M-L

M-L

1. EXCESSIVE WATER RUNOFF MUST BE CONTROLLED BY PLANNED AND INSTALLED EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES SUCH AS CLOSED DRAINS, DITCHES, DIKES, DIVERSIONS,

3. WHEN SOIL HAS BEEN SEALED BY RAINFALL OR CONSISTS OF SMOOTH UNDISTURBED CUT SLOPES, THE SOIL SHALL BE PITTED, TRENCHED, OR OTHERWISE SCARIFIED TO PROVIDE

3. ON SOILS OF VERY LOW FERTILITY, USE 500 TO 700 POUNDS 10-10-10 FERTILIZER OR THE EQUIVALENT PER ACRE (12-16 LBS./1000 SQ. FT.). IF THE SITEWILL PERMIT, APPLY BEFORE

I DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION

(WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING)

2. WHEN USING CONVENTIONAL OR HAND-SEEDING, SEEDBED PREPARATION IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE SOIL MATERIAL IS LOOSE AND NOT SEALED BY RAINFALL.

2. APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY BY HAND, CYCLONE SEEDER, DRILL, CULTIPACKER-SEEDER, OR HYDRAULIC SEEDER (SLURRY INCLUDING SEED AND FERTILIZER). DRILL OR

TEMPORARY VEGETATION CAN, IN MOST CASES, BE ESTABLISHED WITHOUT THE USE OF MULCH. MULCH WITHOUT SEEDING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED FOR SHORT

IF WATER IS APPLIED, IT MUST BE AT A RATE NOT CAUSING RUNOFF AND EROSION. THOROUGHLY WET THE SOIL TO A DEPTH THAT WILL INSURE GERMINATION

MULCH OR TEMPORARY GRASSING SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL EXPOSED AREAS WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DISTURBANCE. MULCH CAN BE USED AS A SINGULAR EROSION CONTROL DEVICE FOR UP TO SIX MONTHS, BUT IT SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE APPROPRIATE DEPTH, DEPENDING ON THE MATERIAL USED, ANCHORED, AND HAVE CONTINUOUS 90% COVER OR GREATER OF THE SOIL SURFACE. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN APPROPRIATE DEPTH AND 90% COVER. TEMPORARY VEGETATION MAY BE EMPLOYED INSTEAD OF MULCH IF THE AREA WILL REMAIN UNDISTURBED FOR LESS THAN SIX MONTHS. IF AN AREA WILL REMAIN UNDISTURBED FOR GREATER THAN SIX MONTHS, PERMANENT VEGETATION TECHNIQUES SHALL BE EMPLOYED.

- . GRADE TO PERMIT THE USE OF EQUIPMENT FOR APPLYING AND ANCHORING MULCH. 2. INSTALL NEEDED EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS REQUIRED SUCH AS DIKES,
- DIVERSIONS, BERMS, TERRACES, AND SEDIMENT BARRIERS.
- 3. LOOSEN COMPACT SOIL TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 3 INCHES.

MULCHING RATE: MULCH APPLIED TO SEEDED AREAS SHALL ACHIEVE 75% SOIL COVER.WHEN MULCH IS USED WITHOUT SEEDING, MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED TO

- PROVIDE FULL COVERAGE OF THE EXPOSED AREA. 1. DRY STRAW OR HAY SHALL BE APPLIED AT A DEPTH OF 2 TO 4 INCHES, PROVIDING COMPLETE
- SOIL COVERAGE, UNIFORMLY BY HAND OR BY MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT 2. WOOD WASTE (CHIPS, SAWDUST, OR BARK) SHALL BE APPLIED AT A DEPTH OF 2 TO 3 INCHES, UNIFORMLY BY HAND OR BY MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. ORGANIC MATERIAL FROM THE CLEARING STAGE OF THE DEVELOPMENT SHOULD REMAIN ON SITE, BE CHIPPED, AND APPLIED
- AS MULCH. 3. IF THE AREA WILL EVENTUALLY BE COVERED WITH PERENNIAL VEGETATION, 20-30 POUNDS OF NITROGEN PER ACRE IN ADDITION TO THE NORMAL AMOUNT SHALL BE APPLIED TO OFFSET
- THE UPTAKE OF NITROGEN CAUSED BY THE DECOMPOSITION OF THE ORGANIC MULCHES. 4. CUTBACK ASPHALT SHALL BE APPLIED UNIFORMLY. CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN IN AREAS OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC DUE TO PROBLEMS OF "TRACKING IN" OF DAMAGE TO SHOES,
- CLOTHING, ETC. 5. APPLY POLYETHYLENE FILM ON EXPOSED AREAS.

ANCHORING MULCH:

PLANTING RATES BY

RESOURCE AREA PLANTING DATES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

— PERMISSIBLE BUT MARGINAL

. STRAW OR HAY MULCH CAN BE PRESSED INTO THE SOIL WITH A DISK HARROW WITH THE DISK SET STRAIGHT OR WITH A SPECIAL "PACKER DISK". DISKS MAY BE SMOOTH OR SERRATED AND SHOULD BE 20 INCHES OR MORE IN DIAMETER AND 8 TO 12 INCHES APART. THE EDGES OF THE DISK SHOULD BE DULL ENOUGH NOT TO CUT THE MULCH BUT TO PRESS IT INTO THE SOIL LEAVING MUCH OF IT IN AN ERECT POSITION. STRAW OR HAY MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPLICATION. STRAW OR HAY MULCH SPREAD WITH SPECIAL BLOWER-TYPE EQUIPMENT MAY BE ANCHORED WITH EMULSIFIED ASPHALT. PLEASE REFER TO SPECIFICATION TB-TACKIFIERS. PLASTIC MESH OR NETTING WITH MESH NO LARGER THAN ONE INCH BY ONE INCH SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 2. NETTING OF THE APPROPRIATE SIZE SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR WOOD WASTE. OPENINGS OF THE NETTING SHALL NOT BE LARGER THAN THE AVERAGE SIZE OF THE WOOD WASTE CHIPS.

3. POLYETHYLENE FILM SHALL BE ANCHOR TRENCHED AT THE TOP AS WELL AS INCREMENTALLY AS NECESSARY.

REMARKS

_ 227.000 SEED PER POUND. DENSE COVER. VERY

RECOMMENDED FOR MIXTURES.

AT HIGH RATES.

FEET IN HEIGHT. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR MIXTURES.

88,000 SEED PER POUND. QUICK DENSE COVER. MAY REACH 5

COMPETITIVE VERY COMPETITIVE AND IS NOT TO BE USED IN

55,000 SEED PER POUND. GOOD ON DROUGHTY SITES. NOT

PROVIDE TOO MUCH COMPETITION IN MIXTURES IF SEEDED

137,000 SEED PER POUND. QUICK DENSE COVER. WILL

SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR LIMITS OF SOD AND FINAL VEGETATIVE COVER. ALL SEEDING AND SODDING SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLANS SHALL SUPERCEDE THESE CHARTS

	BROAI RATES 2	DCAST / - PLS 3/	- RESOURCE	PLANTING RATES BY RESOURCE AREA PLANTING DATES OPTIMUM		
SPECIES	PER ACRE	PER 1000 SQ. FT.	AREA	PERMISSIBLE I	BUT MARGINAL J A S O N D	REMARKS
BERMUDA, COMMON (CYNODON DACTYLON) HULLED SEED ALONE WITH OTHER PERENNIALS	10 LBS 6 LBS	0.2 LB 0.1 LB	P C		-	1,787,000 SEED PER POUND. QUICK COVER. LOW GROWING AND SOD FORMING. FULL SUN. GOOD FOR ATHLETIC FIELDS.
BERMUDA, COMMON (CYNODON DACTYLON) UNHULLED SEED WITH TEMPORARY COVER WITH OTHER PERENNIALS	10 LBS 6 LBS	0.2 LB 0.1 LB	P C			PLANT WITH WINTER ANNUALS. PLANT WITH TALL FESCUE.
CENTIPEDE (EREMOCHLOA OPHIUROIDES)	BLOCK S	OD ONLY	P C			DROUGHT TOLERANT. FULL SUN OR PARTIAL SHADE. EFFECTIVE ADJACENTTO CONCRETE AND IN CONCENTRATED FLOW AREAS. IRRIGATION AS NEEDED UNTIL FULLY ESTABLISHED. DO NOT PLANT NEAR PASTURES. WINTERHARDY AS FAR NORTH AS ATHENS AND ATLANTA.
FESCUE, TALL (FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA) ALONE WITH OTHER PERENNIALS	50 LBS 30 LBS	1.1 LB 0.7 LB	M-L P			227,000 SEED PER POUND. USE ALONE ONLY ON BETTER SITES. NOT FOR DROUGHTY SOILS. MIX WITH PERENNIAL LESPEDEZAS OR CROWNVETCH. APPLY TOPDRESSING IN SPRING FOLLOWING FALL PLANTINGS. NOT FOR HEAVY USE AREAS OR ATHLETIC FIELDS.
LESPEDEZA, SERICEA (LESPEDEZA CUNEATA) SCARIFIED	60 LBS	1.4 LB	M-L P C			350,000 SEED PER POUND. WIDELY ADAPTED. LOW MAINTENANCE. MIX WITH WEEPING LOVEGRASS, COMMON BERMUDA, BAHIA, OR TALL FESCUE. TAKES 2 TO 3 YEARS TO BECOME FULLY ESTABLISHED. EXCELLENT ON ROAD BANKS. INOCULATE SEED WITH EL INOCULANT.
UNSCARIFIED	75 LBS	1.7 LB	M-L P C			MIX WITH TALL FESCUE OR WINTER ANNUALS. CUT WHEN SEED IS MATURE.
SEED-BEARING HAY	3 TONS	138 LB	M-L P C			BUT BEFORE IT SHATTERS. TALL FESCUE OR WINTER ANNUALS.
LOVEGRASS, WEEPING (ERAGROSTIS CURVULA) ALONE	4 LBS	0.1 LB	M-L P C			1,500,000 SEED PER POUND. QUICK COVER. DROUGHT TOLERANT. GROWS WELL WITH SERICEA LESPEDEZA ON ROADBANKS.
WITH OTHER PERENNIALS	2 LBS	0.05 LB				

FERTILIZER REQUIREMENTS:

TYP	E OF SPECIES	YEAR	ANALYSIS OR EQUIVALENT N-P-K	RATE	N TOP DRESSING RATE
1.	COOL SEASON GRASSES	FIRST SECOND MAINTENANCE	6-12-12 6-12-12 10-10-10	1500 LBS./AC. 1000 LBS./AC. 400 LBS./AC.	50-100 LBS./AC. 1/ 2/ - 30
2.	COOL SEASON GRASSES AND LEGUMES	FIRST SECOND MAINTENANCE	6-12-12 0-10-10 0-10-10	1500 LBS./AC. 1000 LBS./AC. 400 LBS./AC.	0-50 LBS./AC. 1/ -
3.	GROUND COVERS	FIRST SECOND MAINTENANCE	10-10-10 10-10-10 10-10-10	1300 LBS./AC. 3/ 1300 LBS./AC. 3/ 1100 LBS./AC.	- - -
4.	PINE SEEDLINGS	FIRST	20-10-5	ONE 21-GRAM PELLET PER SEEDLING PLACED IN THE CLOSING	-
5.	SHRUB LESPEDEZA	FIRST MAINTENANCE	0-10-10 0-10-10	HOLE 700 LBS./AC. 700 LBS./AC. 4/	-
6.	TEMPORARY COVER CROPS SEEDED ALONE	FIRST	10-10-10	500 LBS./AC.	30 LBS./AC. 5/
7.	WARM SEASON GRASSES	FIRST SECOND MAINTENANCE	6-12-12 6-12-12 10-10-10	1500 LBS./AC. 800 LBS./AC. 400 LBS./AC.	50-100 LBS./AC. 2/ 6/ 50-100 LBS./AC. 2/ 30 LBS./AC.
8.	WARM SEASON GRASSES AND LEGUMES	FIRST SECOND MAINTENANCE	6-12-12 0-10-10 0-10-10	1500 LBS./AC. 1000 LBS./AC. 400 LBS./AC.	50 LBS./AC. 6/

- APPLY IN SPRING FOLLOWING SEEDING.
- APPLY IN SPLIT APPLICATIONS WHEN HIGH RATES ARE USED.
- APPLY IN 3 SPLIT APPLICATIONS.
- 4/ APPLY WHEN PLANTS ARE PRUNED.
- 5/ APPLY TO GRASS SPECIES ONLY. 6/ APPLY WHEN PLANTS GROW TO A HEIGHT OF 2 TO 4 INCHES.

SPECIFICATION:

- GRADING AND SHAPING GRADING AND SHAPING IS NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED WHERE HYDRAULIC SEEDING AND FERTILIZING EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED. VERTICAL BANKS SHALL BE SLOPED TO ENABLE PLANT ESTABLISHMENTS. B. SEEDED PREPARATION
- 1. SEEDBED PREPARATION MAY NOT BE REQUIRED WHERE HYDRAULIC SEEDING AND FERTILIZING EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED. 2. WHEN CONVENTIONAL SEEDING IS TO BE USED, SEEDBED PREPARATION
- WILL BE DONE AS FOLLOWS: A. BROADCAST PLANTING 1. TILLAGE AT A MINIMUM, SHALL ADEQUATELY LOOSEN THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 4 TO 6 INCHES; ALLEVIATE COMPATION; INCORPORATE LIME AND FERTILIZER: SMOOTH AND FIRM THE SOIL: ALLOW FOR THE
- PROPER PLACEMENT OF SEED SPRIGS, OR PLANTS; AND ALLOW FOR THE ANCHORING OF STRAW OR HAY MULCH IF A DISK IS TO BE USED. LIME AND FERTILIZER — RATES AND ANALYSIS WHERE PERMANENT VEGETATION IS TO BE ESTABLISHED AGRICULTURAL LIME SHALL BE APPLIED AS INDICATED BY SOIL TEST OR AT THE RATE OF 1 TO 2 TONS PER ACRE. AGRICULTURAL LIME SHALL BE
- WITHIN THE SPECIFICATIONS OF THE GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 2. LIME SPREAD BY CONVENTIONAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE "GROUND LIMESTONE". GROUND LIMESTONE IS CALCITIC OR DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE GROUND SO THT 90 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL WILL PASS THROUGH A 10-MESH SIEVE AND NOT LESS THAN 25 PERCENT WILL PASS
- THROUGH A 100-MESH SIEVE. 3. AGRICULTURAL LIME SPREAD BY HYDRAULIC SEEDING EQUIPMENT WILL BE "FINELY GROUND LIMESTONE." FINELY GROUND IMESTONE IS CALCITIC OR DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE GROUND SO THAT 98 PERCENT OF THE MATERIAL WILL PASS THROUGH A 20-MESH SIEVE AND NOT LESS THAN 70 PERCENT WILL PASS THROUGH A 100-MESH SIEVE.
- LIME AND FERTILIZER APPLICATION WHEN HYDRAULIC SEEDING EQUIPMENT IS USED: A. THE INITIAL FERTILIZER WILL BE MIXED WITH SEED, INOCULANT (IF NEEDED) AND WOOD CELLULOSE OR WOOD PULP FIBER MULCH AND APPLIED IN A SLURRY.T HE SLURRY WILL BE AGITATED DURING APPLICATION TO KEEP THE INGREDIENTS THOROUGHLY MIXED. THE MIXTURE WILL BE SPREAD UNIFORMLY OVER THE AREA WITHIN ONE
- HOUR AFTER BEING PLACED IN THE HYDROSEEDER. B. FINELY GROUND LIMESTONE WILL BE MIXED WITH WATER AND APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER MULCHING IS COMPLETED OR IN COMBINATION WITH THE TOP DRESSING.
- 2. WHEN CONVENTIONAL PLANTING IS TO BE DONE, LIME AND FERTILIZER WILL BE APPLIED UNIFORMLY IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS: A. APPLY BEFORE LAND PREPARATION SO THAT IT WILL BE MIXED WITH THE SOIL DURING SEEDBED PREPARATION; OR,
- B. MIX WITH THE SOIL USED TO FILL THE HOLES, DISTRIBUTE IN FURROWS; C. BROADCAST AFTER STEEP SURFACES AND SCARIFIED, PITTED OR TRENCHED.
- D. A FERTILZER PELLET WILL BE PLACED AT ROOT DEPTH. * REVISED 7/01 PER 5TH EDITION OF MANUAL FOR EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL IN GEORGIA.

DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION Ds3 (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)

DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION - REFER TO LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS (WITH PERMANENT SEEDING)

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

GSWCC CERT. #85093

. GF

> O

TUCKE

SIT

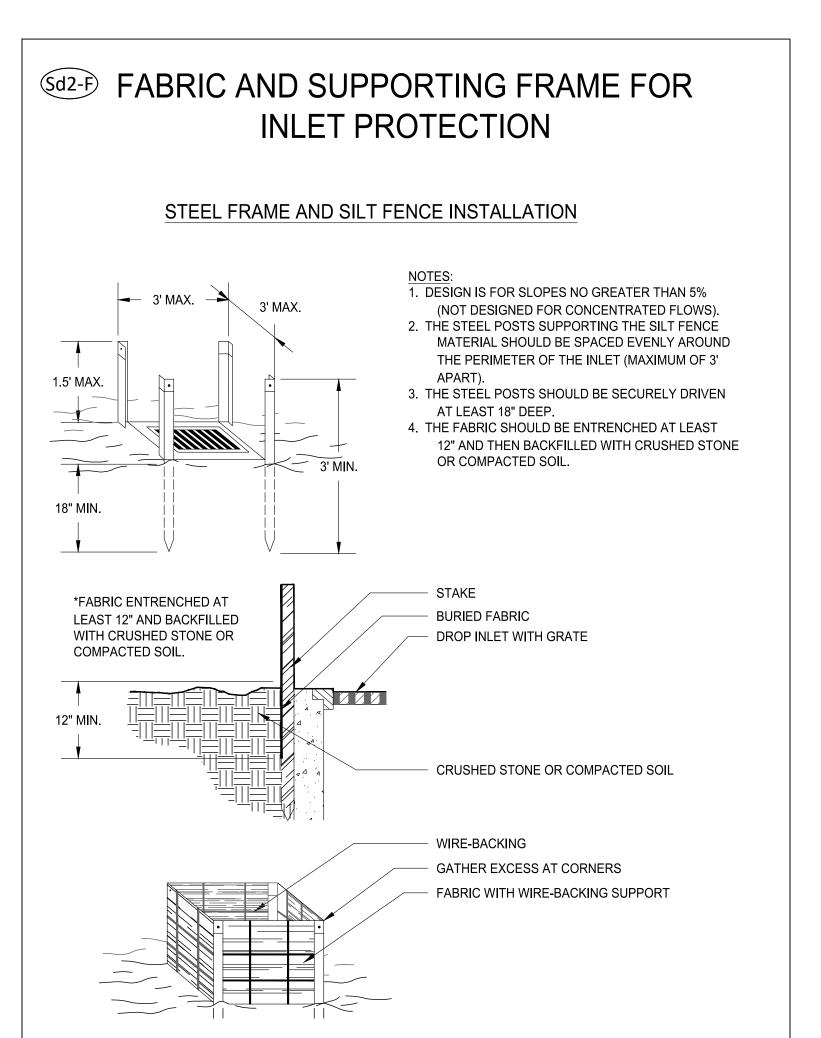
Ω_

S

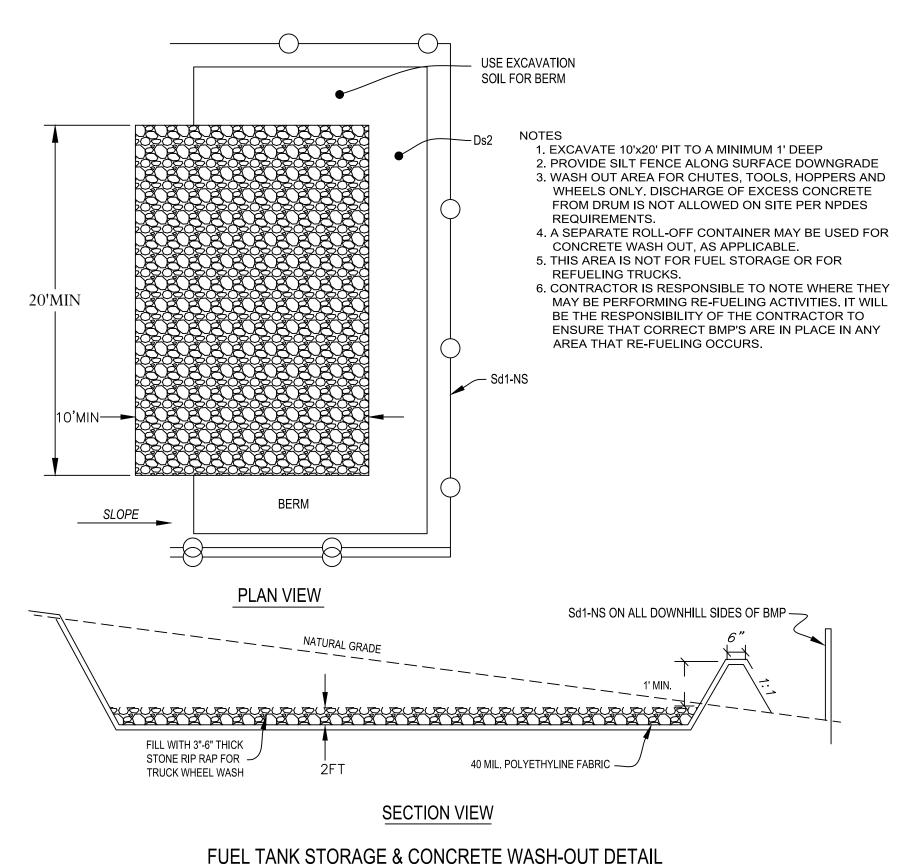
EXP. 08.25.24

CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.

Xref ..\..\3797800CBS002 30x42.dwc



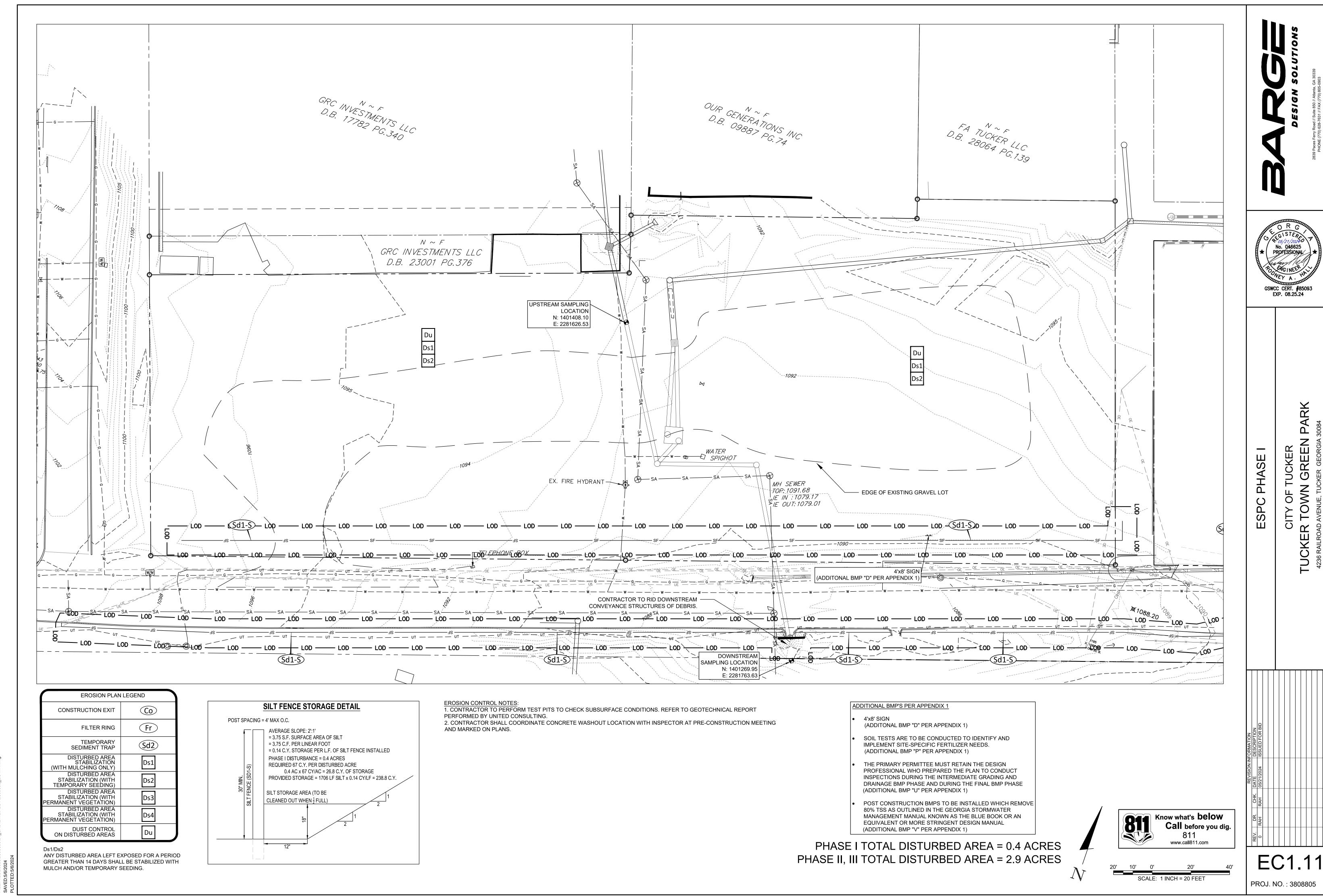
• THIS PROJECT DOES ALLOW THE CONCRETE WASHDOWN OF TOOLS, CONCRETE MIXER CHUTES, HOPPERS AND REAR OF VEHICLES ON THE PROJECT SITE. REFER TO THE FOLLOWING DETAIL

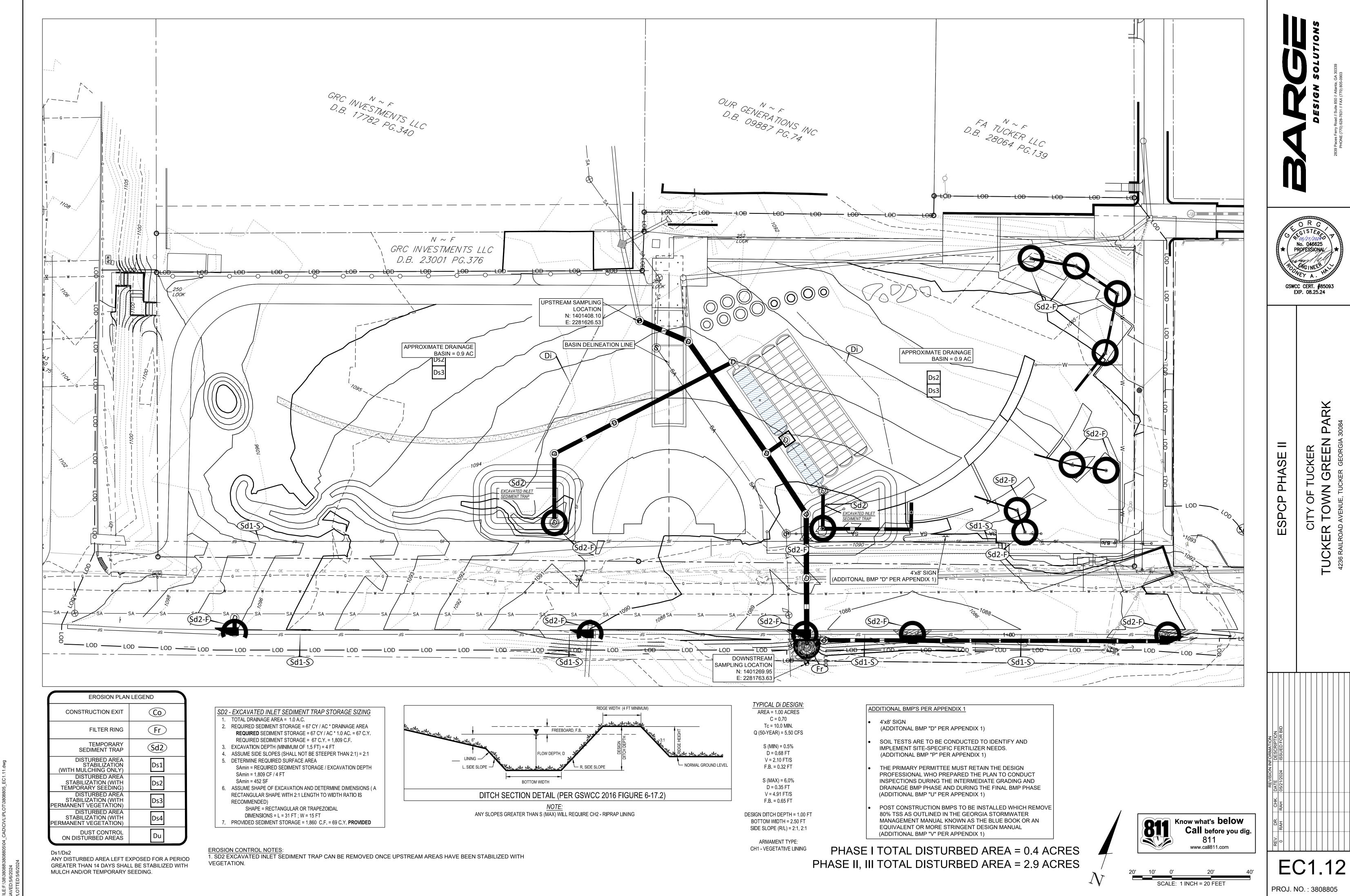


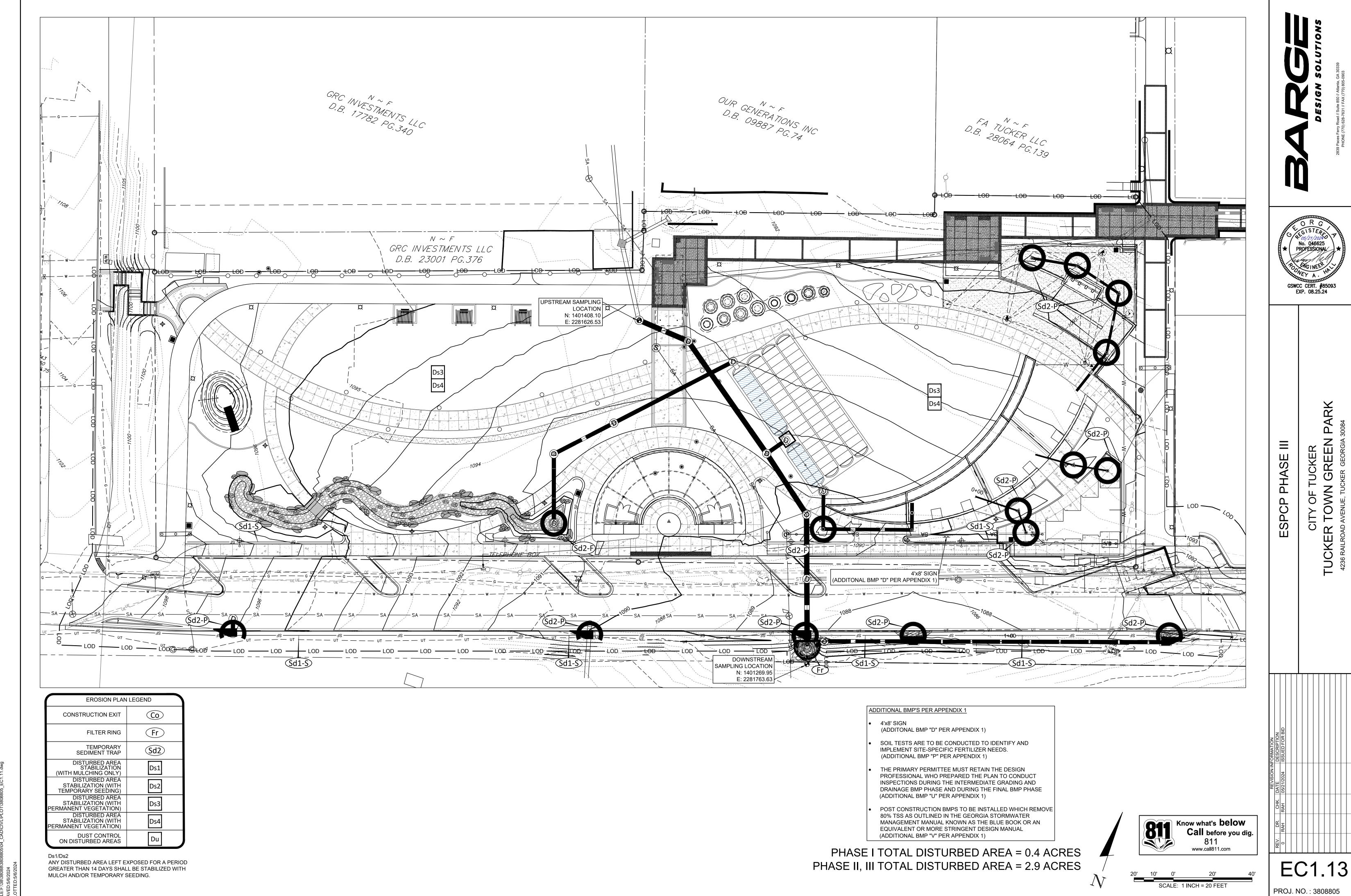
CITY OF TUCK
TUCKER TOWN GR SITE ESPC

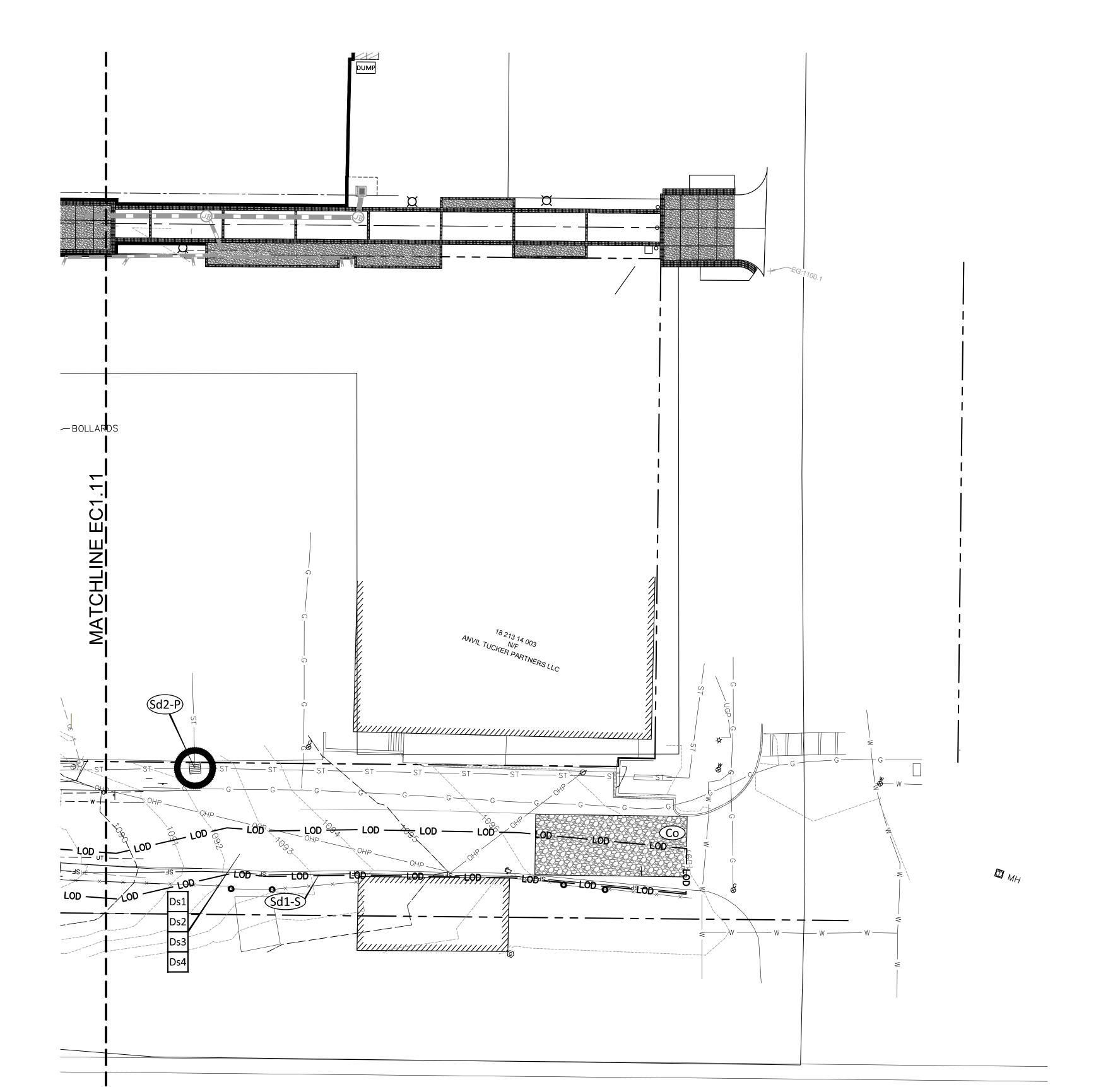
EC1.07

PROJ. NO.: 3808805









EROSION PLAN	LEGEND
CONSTRUCTION EXIT	Co
FILTER RING	Fr
SEDIMENT BARRIER (SENSITIVE)	Sd1-S
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP	Sd2
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH MULCHING ONLY)	Ds1
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING)	Ds2
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)	Ds3
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)	Ds4
DUST CONTROL ON DISTURBED AREAS	Du

Ds1/Ds2 ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH

MULCH AND/OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.

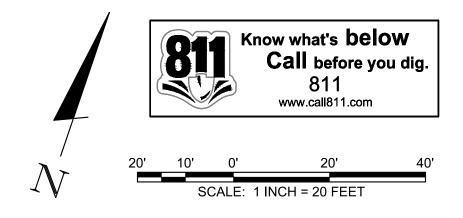
ADDITIONAL BMP'S PER APPENDIX 1

- 4'x8' SIGN
- (ADDITONAL BMP "D" PER APPENDIX 1)
 SOIL TESTS ARE TO BE CONDUCTED TO IDENTIFY AND IMPLEMENT SITE-SPECIFIC FERTILIZER NEEDS.

(ADDITIONAL BMP "P" PER APPENDIX 1)

- THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE MUST RETAIN THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE PLAN TO CONDUCT INSPECTIONS DURING THE INTERMEDIATE GRADING AND DRAINAGE BMP PHASE AND DURING THE FINAL BMP PHASE (ADDITIONAL BMP "U" PER APPENDIX 1)
- POST CONSTRUCTION BMPS TO BE INSTALLED WHICH REMOVE 80% TSS AS OUTLINED IN THE GEORGIA STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL KNOWN AS THE BLUE BOOK OR AN EQUIVALENT OR MORE STRINGENT DESIGN MANUAL (ADDITIONAL BMP "V" PER APPENDIX 1)

PHASE I TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 0.4 ACRES PHASE II, III TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 2.9 ACRES



DESIGN SOLUTIONS



CITY OF TUCKER

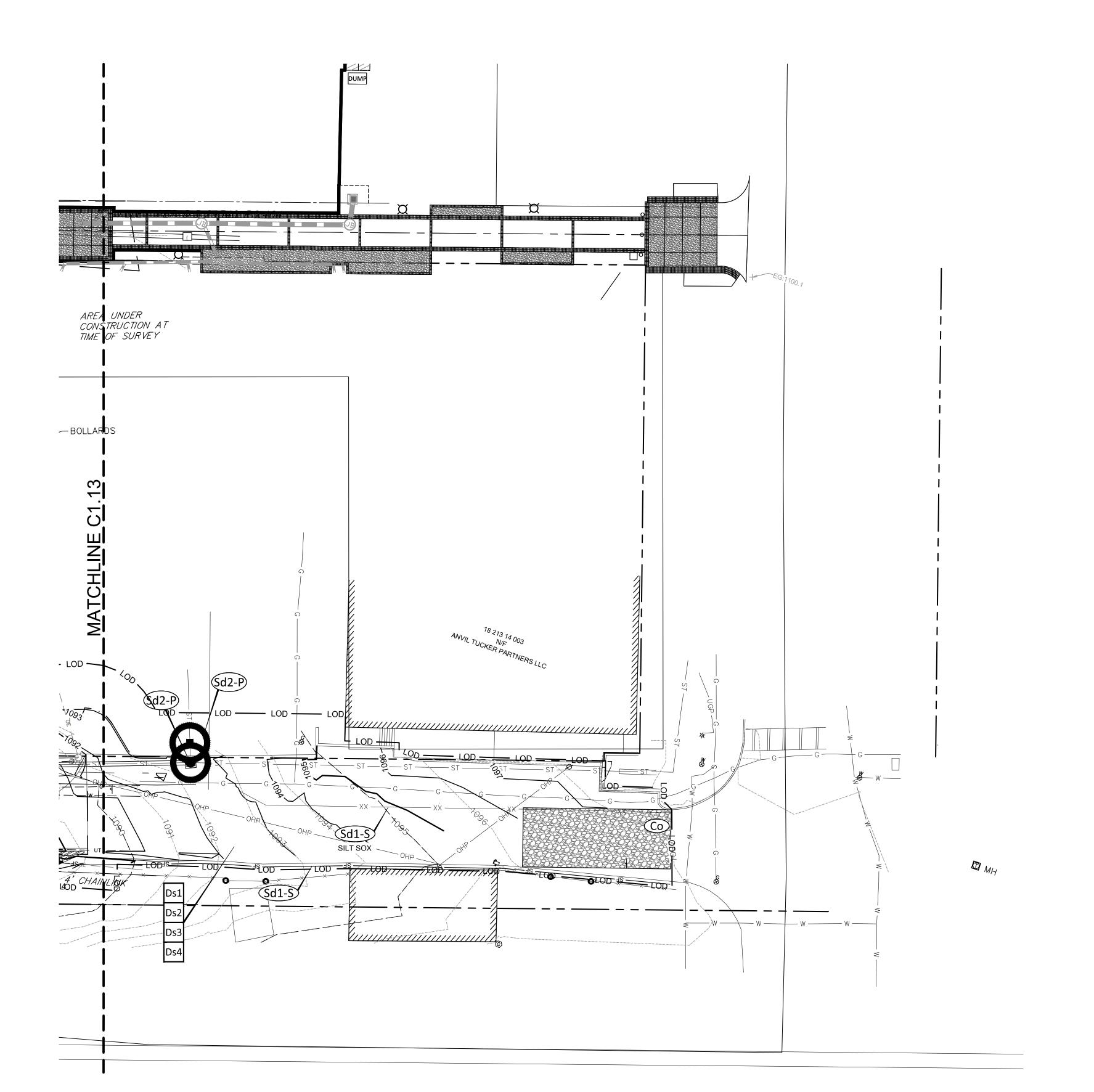
TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER, GEORGIA 30084

REV. DR. CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION

O RAH RAH 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

EC1.14
PROJ. NO.: 3808805



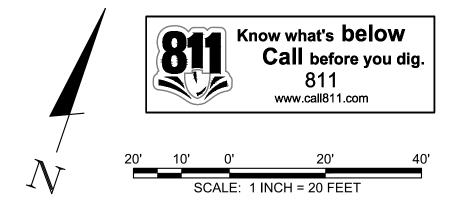
EROSION PLAN	LEGEND
CONSTRUCTION EXIT	Co
FILTER RING	Fr
SEDIMENT BARRIER (SENSITIVE)	Sd1-S
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP	Sd2
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH MULCHING ONLY)	Ds1
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING)	Ds2
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)	Ds3
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)	Ds4
DUST CONTROL ON DISTURBED AREAS	Du

Ds1/Ds2
ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD
GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH
MULCH AND/OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.

ADDITIONAL BMP'S PER APPENDIX 1

- 4'x8' SIGN (ADDITONAL BMP "D" PER APPENDIX 1)
- SOIL TESTS ARE TO BE CONDUCTED TO IDENTIFY AND IMPLEMENT SITE-SPECIFIC FERTILIZER NEEDS. (ADDITIONAL BMP "P" PER APPENDIX 1)
- THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE MUST RETAIN THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE PLAN TO CONDUCT INSPECTIONS DURING THE INTERMEDIATE GRADING AND DRAINAGE BMP PHASE AND DURING THE FINAL BMP PHASE (ADDITIONAL BMP "U" PER APPENDIX 1)
- POST CONSTRUCTION BMPS TO BE INSTALLED WHICH REMOVE 80% TSS AS OUTLINED IN THE GEORGIA STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL KNOWN AS THE BLUE BOOK OR AN EQUIVALENT OR MORE STRINGENT DESIGN MANUAL (ADDITIONAL BMP "V" PER APPENDIX 1)

PHASE I TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 0.4 ACRES PHASE II, III TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 2.9 ACRES



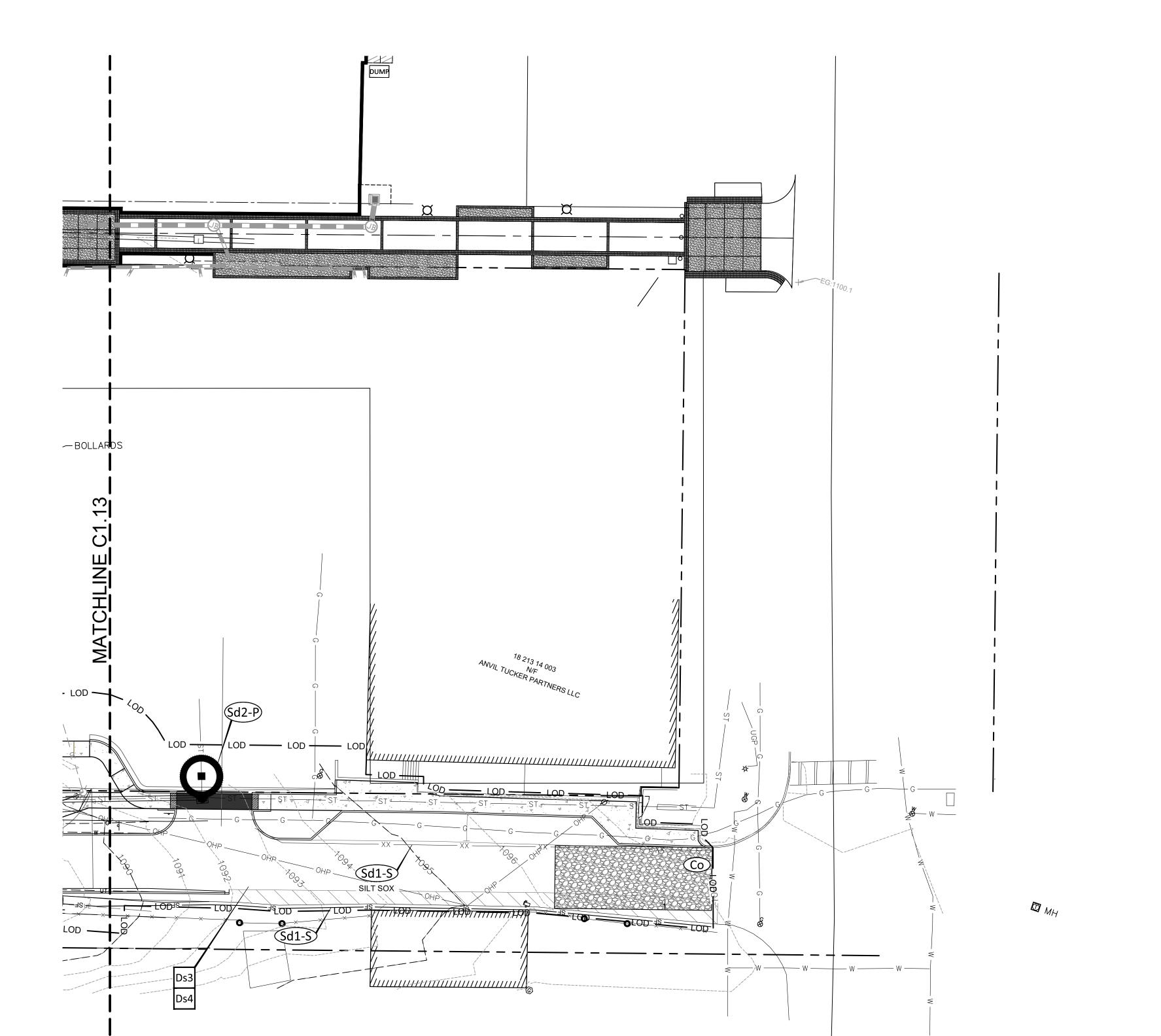
DESIGN SOLUTI

CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 30084

REVISION INFORMATION
CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION
RAH 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

EC. DR. CHK. DATE DESIGN IN 1-OK. DATE DESIGN IN 1-OK. DB. CHK. DATE DESIGN IN 1-OK. DB. CHK. DB. CHK.



, and a second s	
EROSION PLAN	I LEGEND
CONSTRUCTION EXIT	Co
FILTER RING	Fr
SEDIMENT BARRIER (SENSITIVE)	Sd1-S
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP	Sd2
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH MULCHING ONLY)	Ds1
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING)	Ds2
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)	Ds3
DISTURBED AREA STABILIZATION (WITH PERMANENT VEGETATION)	Ds4
DUST CONTROL ON DISTURBED AREAS	Du

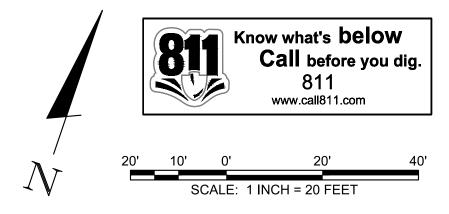
Ds1/Ds2 ANY DISTURBED AREA LEFT EXPOSED FOR A PERIOD GREATER THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH

MULCH AND/OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.

ADDITIONAL BMP'S PER APPENDIX 1

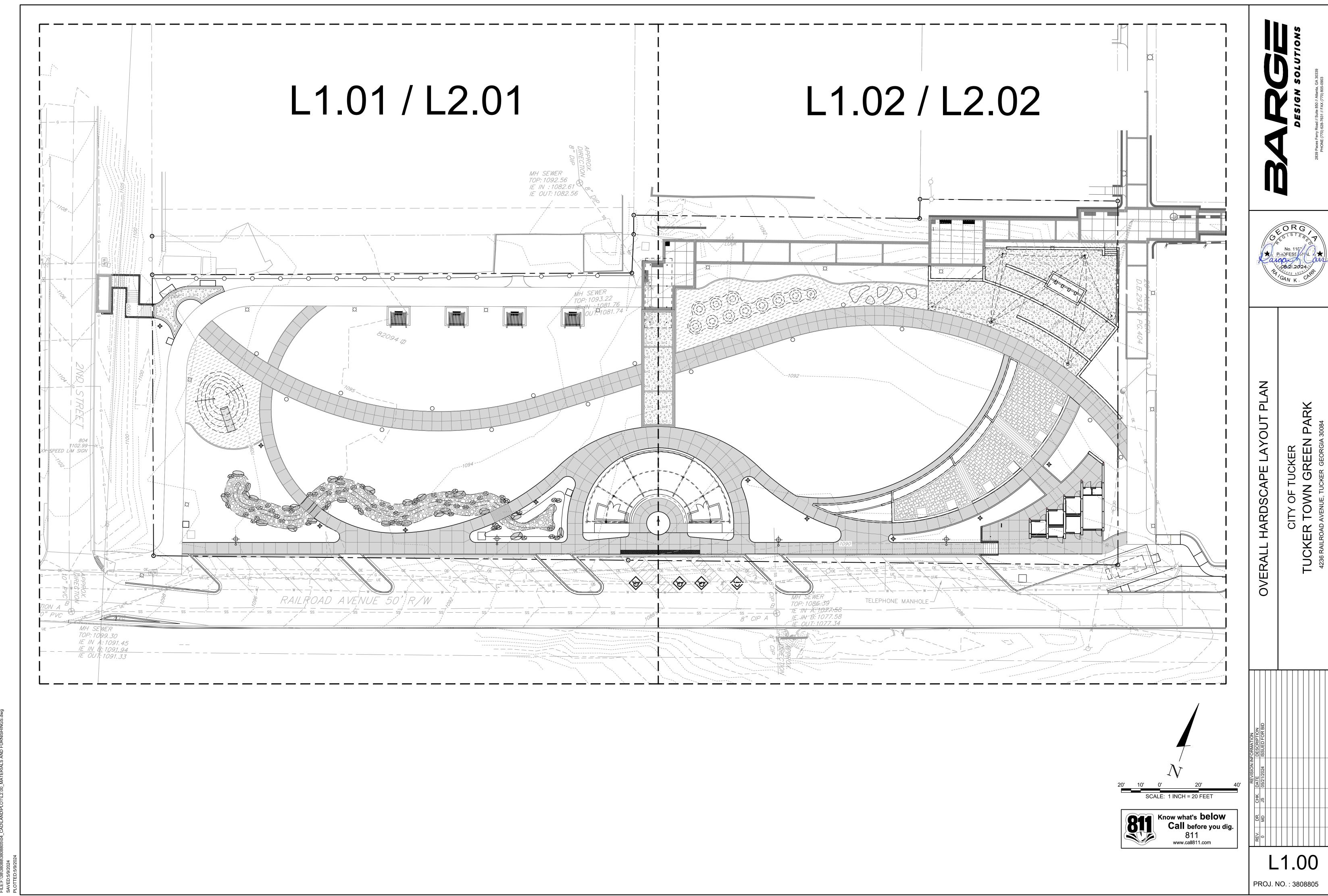
- (ADDITONAL BMP "D" PER APPENDIX 1)
- SOIL TESTS ARE TO BE CONDUCTED TO IDENTIFY AND IMPLEMENT SITE-SPECIFIC FERTILIZER NEEDS. (ADDITIONAL BMP "P" PER APPENDIX 1)
- THE PRIMARY PERMITTEE MUST RETAIN THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHO PREPARED THE PLAN TO CONDUCT INSPECTIONS DURING THE INTERMEDIATE GRADING AND DRAINAGE BMP PHASE AND DURING THE FINAL BMP PHASE (ADDITIONAL BMP "U" PER APPENDIX 1)
- POST CONSTRUCTION BMPS TO BE INSTALLED WHICH REMOVE 80% TSS AS OUTLINED IN THE GEORGIA STORMWATER MANAGEMENT MANUAL KNOWN AS THE BLUE BOOK OR AN EQUIVALENT OR MORE STRINGENT DESIGN MANUAL (ADDITIONAL BMP "V" PER APPENDIX 1)

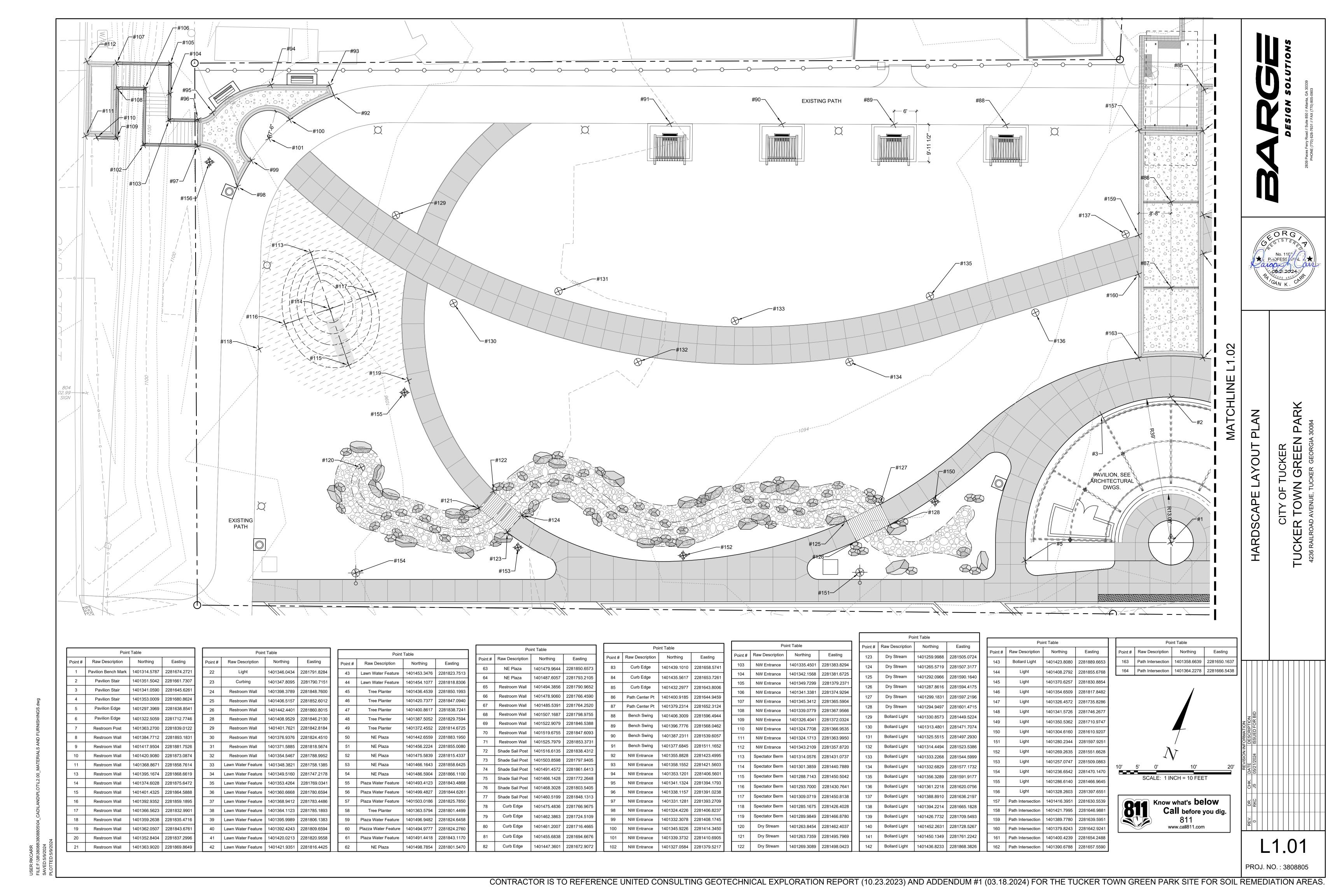
PHASE I TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 0.4 ACRES PHASE II, III TOTAL DISTURBED AREA = 2.9 ACRES

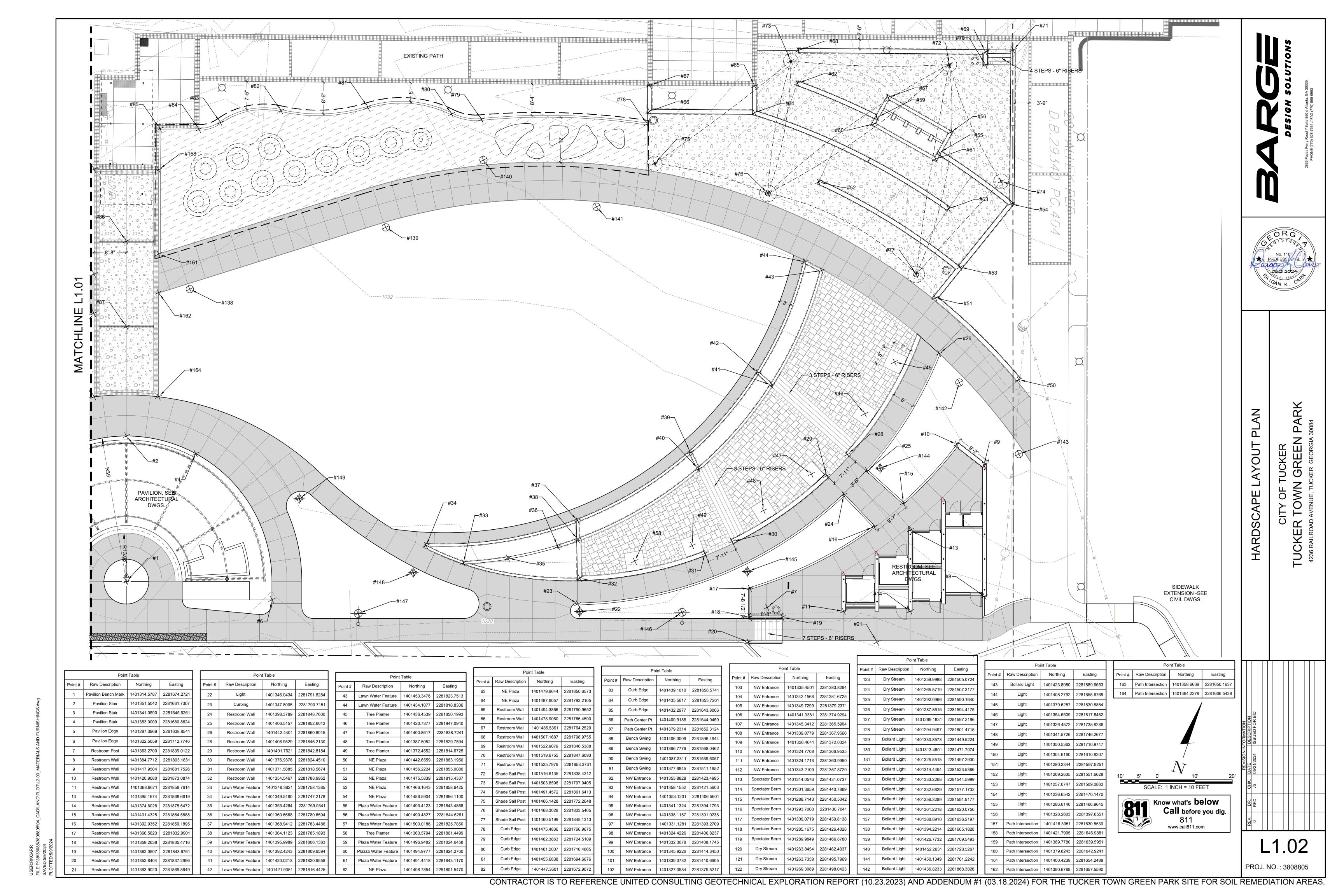


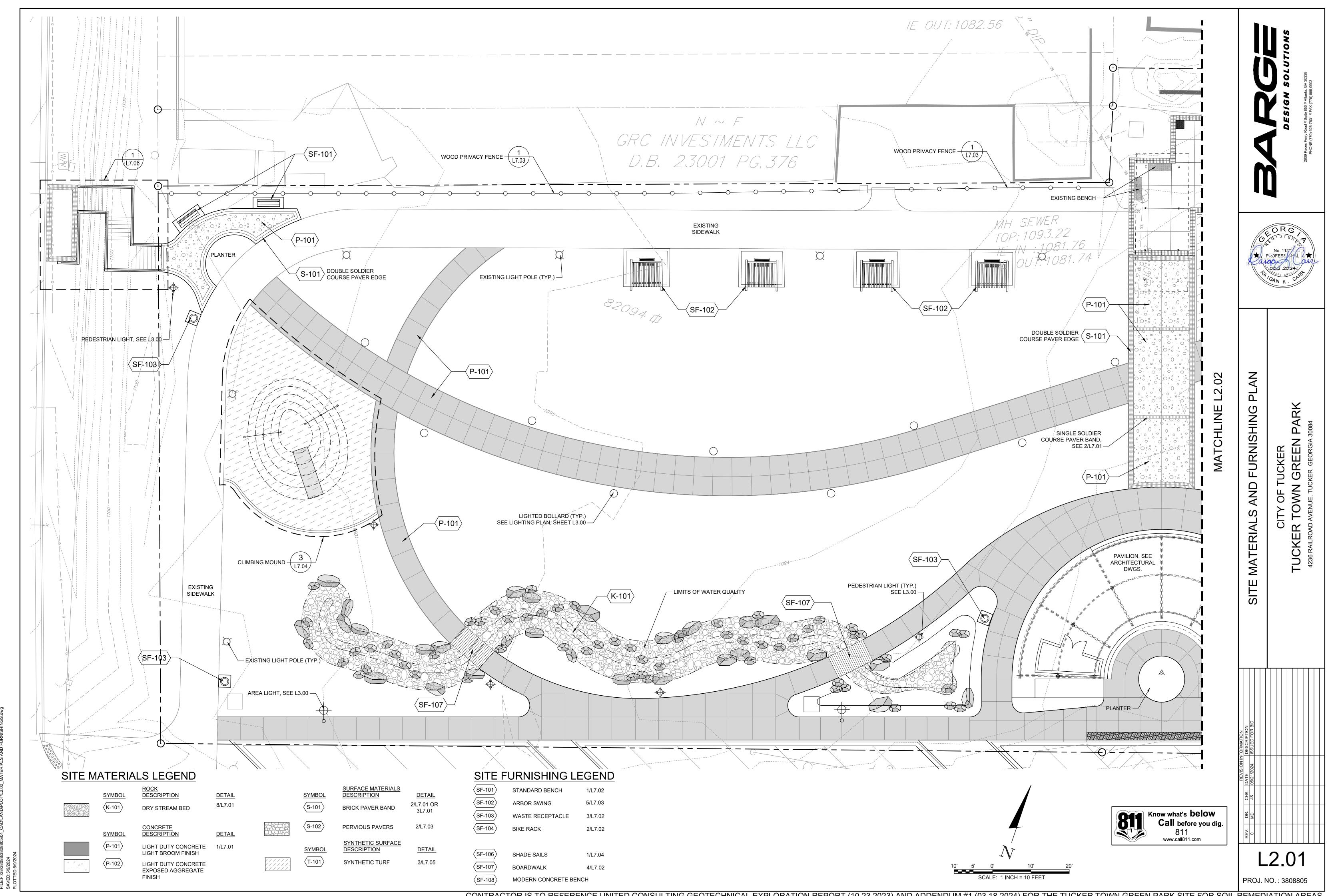
	81		Know what's below Call before you dig				
20'	10'	0'	20'	4			
	5	CALE	: 1 INCH = 20 FEET				

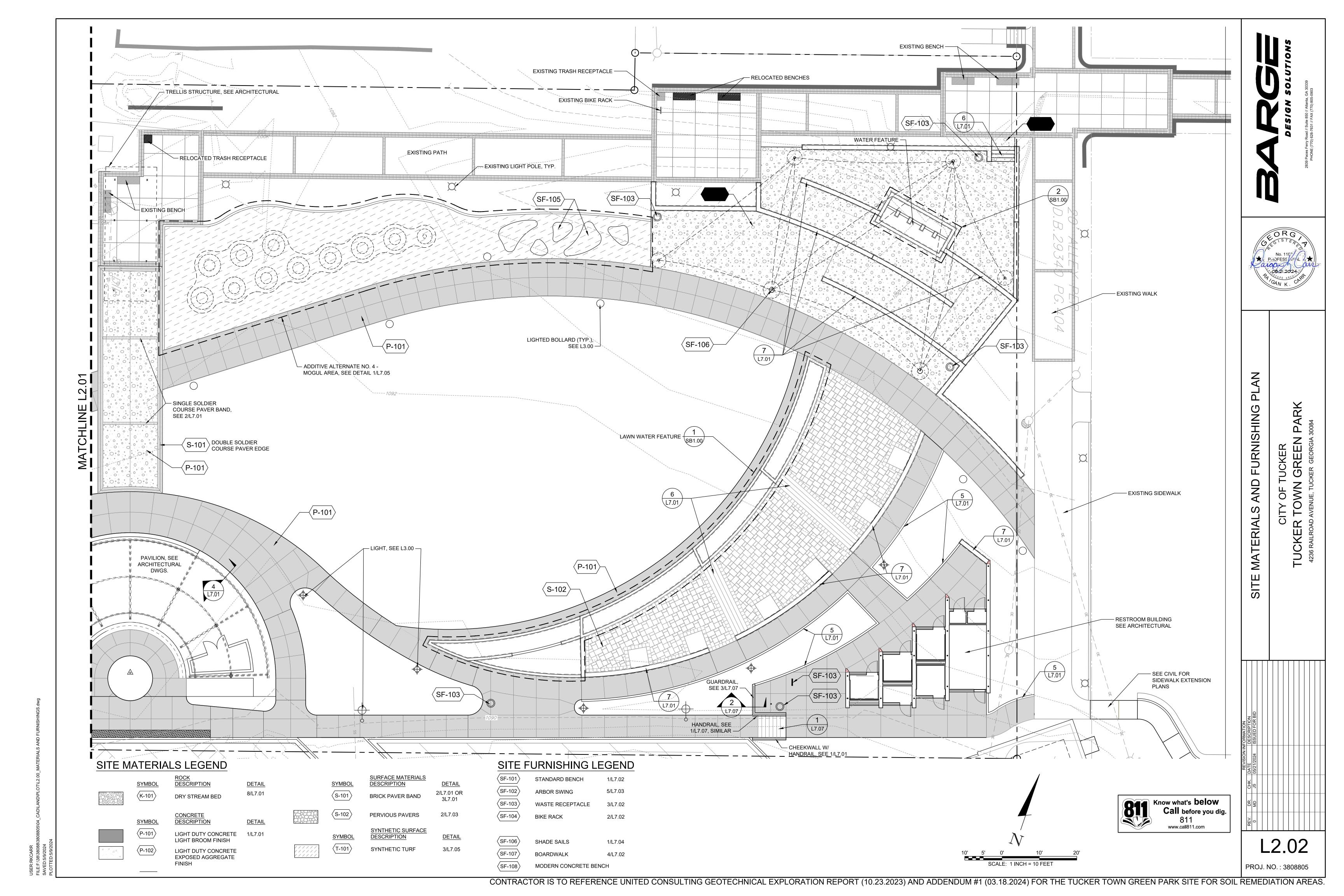
EC1.16 PROJ. NO.: 3808805

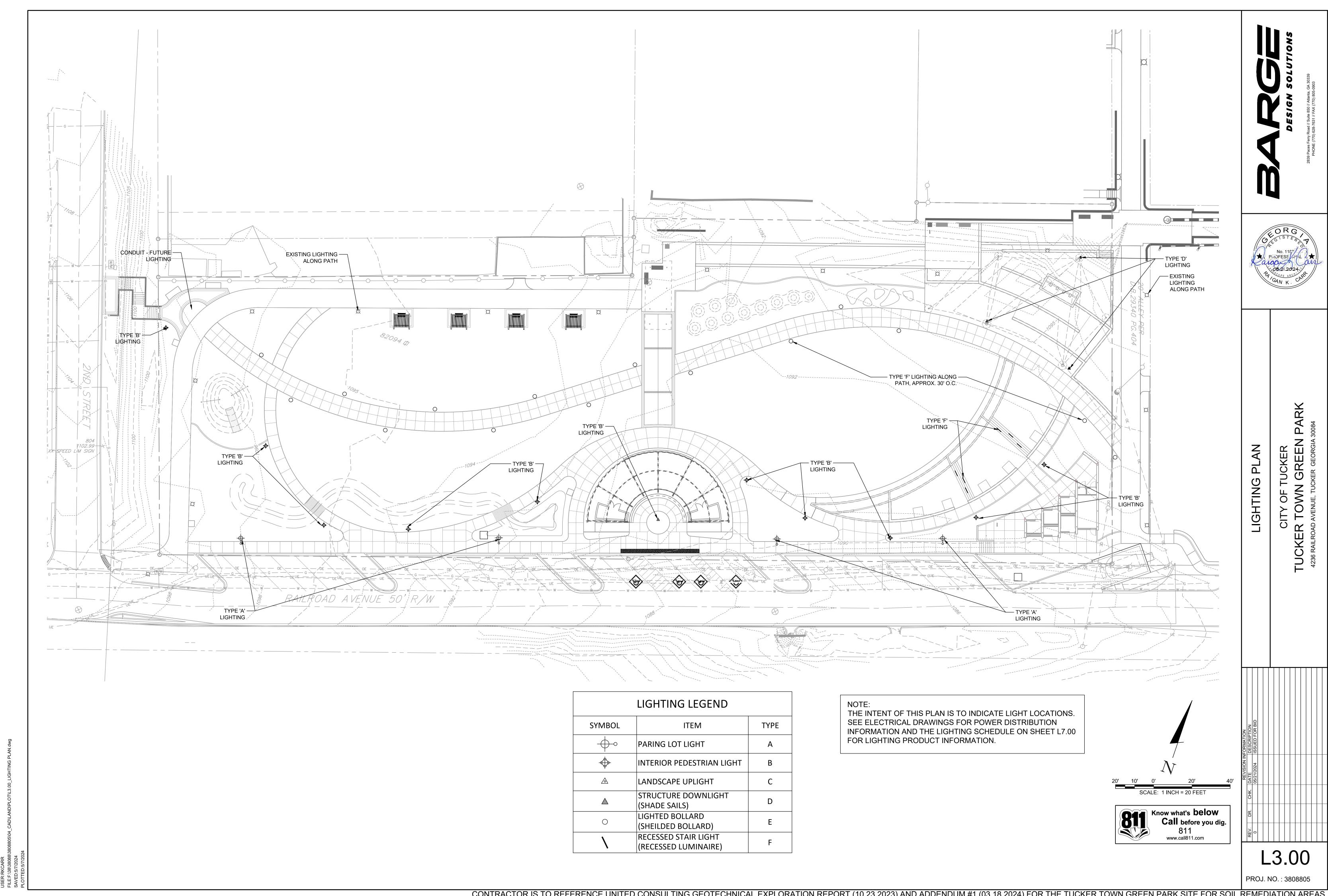












ITEM	TYPE	MODEL NUMBER	EQUIPMENT RESOURCE	REMARKS
AXIAL WALK CONCRETE PAVER	S-101	APPROVED PAVER:	MFR: PINE HALL BRICK	SEE DETAIL 2/701
		PATHWAY PAVERS STRAIGHT EDGE	CONTACT: RICK GOSS	COLOR TO MATCH BANDING ON EXISTING WALKWAY
		SIZE: 4x8x2.25	PHONE: 404-855-1070	COLOR TO WATCH BANDING ON EXISTING WALKWAY
		COLORS: PATHWAY COCOA FULL RANGE	EMAIL: rgoss@alley-cassety.com	
		PATTERN: SOLDIER COURSE BAND		
		PATTERN: FIELD - 45 DEGREE HERRINGBONE		
ERMEABLE PAVER	S-102	APPROVED PAVER:	MFR: BELGARD	SEE DETAIL 2/703
		URBANA STONE	CONTACT: LOGAN ROOKS	PAVER EDGE BAND SHALL BE THE 12X12 PAVER
		3 SIZES: 7-7/8 x 3-15/16 x 3-1/8 & 7-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 3-1/8	PHONE: 470.456.4352	
		& 7-7/8 x 11-13/16 x 3-1/8 (80MM PEDESTRIAN GRADE)	EMAIL: Logan.Rooks@oldcastle.com	
		COLOR: ASPEN		
DA TRUNCATED DOME PAVER		APPROVED PAVER:	MFR: BELGARD	SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C7.03
		HOLLAND ADA TRUNCATED DOME PAVER	CONTACT: LOGAN ROOKS	
		4x8x60MM	PHONE: 470.456.4352	
		COLOR: RED (Match Downtown Tucker - City Approved)	EMAIL: Logan.Rooks@oldcastle.com	
		OR APPROVED EQUAL		
STANDARD CONCRETE PAVEMENT		STANDARD CONCRETE	MFR: TBD	SEE DETAIL 1/701
OP-CAST CONCRETE PAVEMENT		PREFERRED TOP-CAST:	MFR: GRACE CONSTRUCTION	SEE DETAIL 1/701
or over concineration		TOP-SURFACE RETARDER	CONTACT:	CONTRACTOR SHALL DO A SEPARATE PANEL
		ACID ETCH CODE 05 POWDER BLUE VIOLET	PHONE: 404-691-8646	MOCKUP FOR CITY TO APPROVE ESTABLISHED
		ACID ETCIT CODE 03 FOWDER BEGE VIOLET	EMAIL:	ETCH-DEPTH
YNTHETIC TURF - LANDSCAPE AREAS		APPROVED SYNTHETIC TURF:	MFR: FIELDTURF	SEE DETAIL 3/L7.05
		NAME: COMMAND CORE	CONTACT: DILLON SISK	
		PILE HT: 1 5/8"	PHONE: 423.903.8727	

EMAIL: dillon.sisk@fieldturf.com

INFILL: OPTIFILL+

OR APPROVED EQUAL



CITY OF TUCE
TUCKER TOWN GR
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER G

SCHEDUL

SHINGS

AND FURNI

SITE MATERIALS

L7.00

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

Know what's below
Call before you dig.
811
www.call811.com

SITE FURNISHING SCHEDULE

WASTE RECEPTACLE

BIKE RACK

SHADE SAILS

ARBOR SWING

PRIVACY FENCE

CONCRETE SLIDE

POST & ROPE LADDER

MODERN CONCRETE BENCH

QUANTITY

TYPE

SF-101

SF-106

MODEL NUMBER

CITY OF TUCKER STANDARD

FINISH: POWDERCOATED

CITY OF TUCKER STANDARD

FINISH: POWDERCOATED

CITY OF TUCKER STANDARD

DEPTH: 3-1/2" LEGNTH: 20"

FINISH: POWDERCOATED

MOUNTING: SURFACE MOUNT

OPTIONS: W/O LOCK INCLUDE BLACK PE LINER

COLOR: BLACK

COLOR: BLACK

HEIGHT: 30-1/4"

COLOR: BLACK

COLOR: A30

URBASTYLE GALET

GALET I: 50" X 50" X 16"

GALET II: 63" X 63" X 19-1/2"

GALET V: 120" X 84" X 14"

FINISH: ACID WASHED

OR APPROVED EQUAL

POST COLOR: JET BLACK

OR APPROVED EQUAL

COLOR: PITCH GLOSS

RECOMMENDATION

FENCE HEIGHT: 6' COLOR: TIMBER BROWN

PRECAST SLIDE

FINISH: POLISHED

REF: 53242-W 3-POST & 2-ROPE

COLOR: BLACK

OR APPROVED EQUAL

OR APPROVED EQUAL

30 DEGREE SLIDE BED

OR APPROVED EQUAL

FINISH: POWDERCOAT OR APPROVED EQUAL

TRELLIS: MIL-9x16

CUSTOM SHADE SAIL SYSTEM

SAIL COLOR A/C: DESERT SAND

MILLENNIUM TRELLIS W/ GLIDER

MOUNTING: PER MANUFACTURER'S

INFILL DIRECTION: HORIZONTAL

SINGLE SLIDE APPROX 4' WIDE

EMBANKMENT SLIDE-POST CLIMBER

LUXECORE COMPOSITE PRIVACY FENCE

GLIDER BENCH: 72" LENGTH

FINISH: POWDERCOATED

SAIL COLOR B/D: EGGSHELL WHITE

LENGTH: 72" (INCLUDE CENTER BAR)

MOUNTING: SURFACE MOUNT W/ 304 SS

MODEL: TR-14 TRASH RECEPTACLE

CAPACITY: 34 GALLON SIDE OPENING

OPTIONS: STANDARD SIDE DOOR OPENING

|MODEL: STANDARD HOOP RACK W/ LEAN BAR | CONTACT:

EQUIPMENT RESOURCE

EMAIL: john@peachstateamenities.com

MFR: FAIR WEATHER SITE FURNISHINGS | SEE DETAIL 3/L7.02

SEE DETAIL 1/L7.02

SEE DETAIL 2/L7.02

SEE DETAIL 1/L7.04

SEE DETAIL 2/L7.04

SEE DETAIL 1/L7.03

SEE LAYOUT 3/L7.04

SEE LAYOUT 3/L7.04

MFR: VICTOR STANLEY

PHONE: 770.984.5957

PHONE: 360.895.2626

PHONE: 615.554.1927

MFR: WAUSAU TILE

PHONE: 813.334.0016

wtile@wausautile.com

MFR: SHADE SYSTEMS

PHONE: 770.878.0210

MFR: POLIGON

CONTACT: MALCOLM HAMMONDS

EMAIL: malcomb@playsouth.net

CONTACT: ALLISON HASLEY

EMAIL: ahasley@hasley-recreation.com

PHONE: 770.965.4042

MFR: FENCETRAC

PHONE: 918.794.8722

PHONE: 770.9606797

PHONE: 503.223.1157

EMAIL: info@fencetrac.com

MFR: GEORGIA PRECAST

CONTACT: KEMAN DOWELL

MFR: COLUMBIA CASCADE

EMAIL: kdowell@georgiaprecast.com

CONTACT:

CONTACT:

CONTACT: TROY DAHLKE

EMAIL: troyd.wt@gmail.com

EMAIL: micah@dero.com

CONTACT:

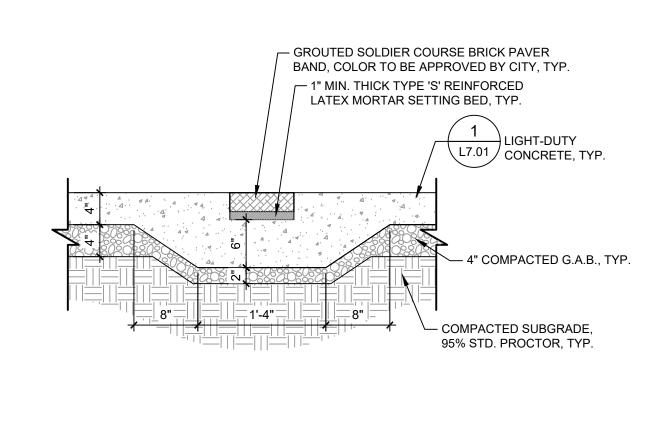
MFR: DERO

CONTACT: JOHN WAGNER

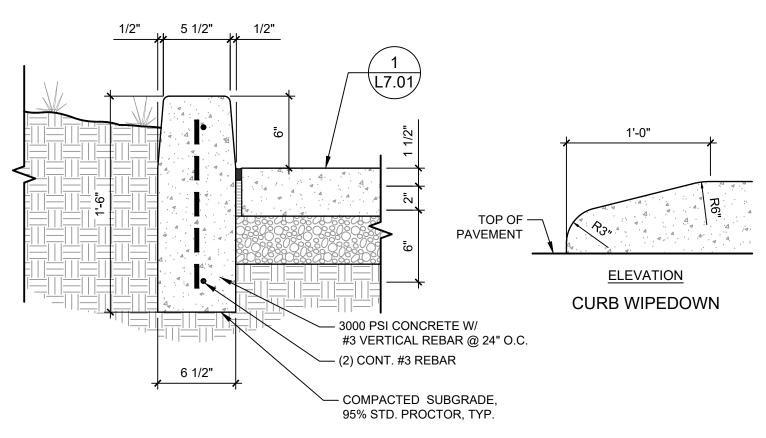
1'-2"

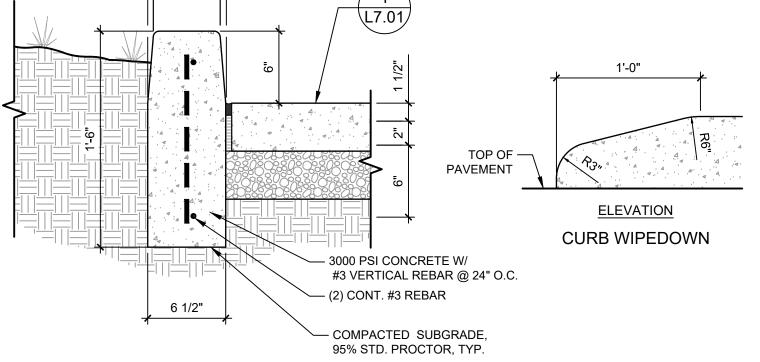
2", TYP.

3 cm THICK ELBERTON

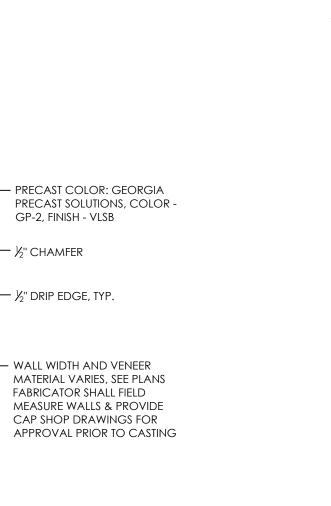


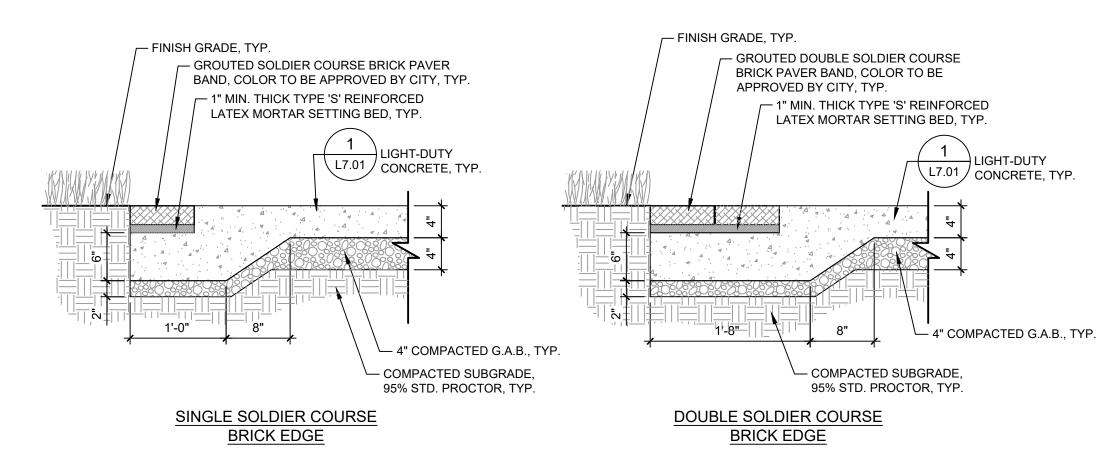




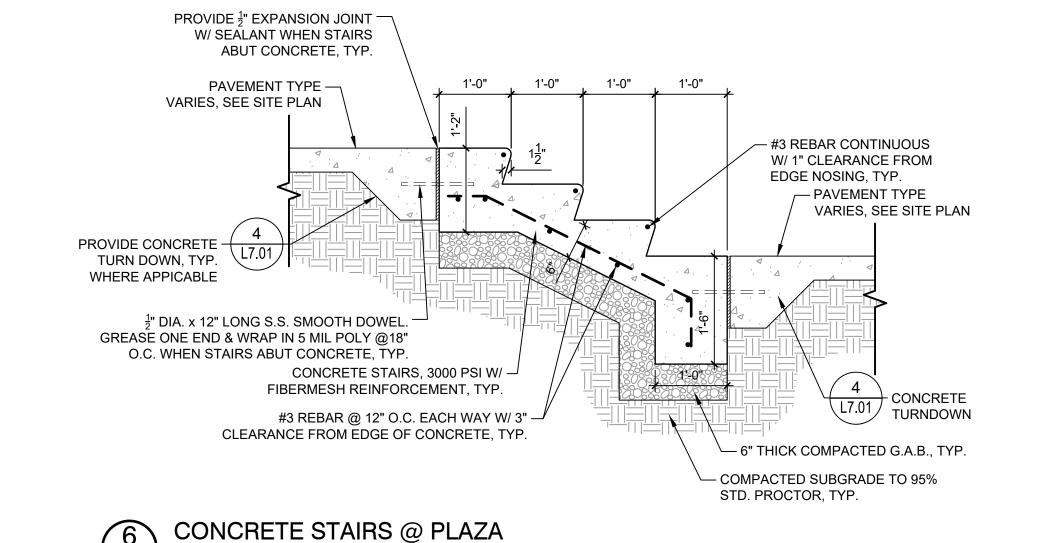


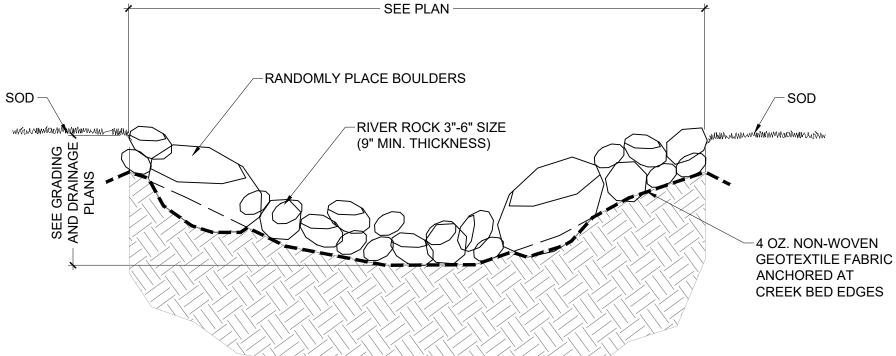














- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND RANDOMLY PLACE VARIED SIZE BOULDERS ALONG DRY CREEK BED AT THE APPROXIMATE COVERAGE RATE INDICATED IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE INTENT IS FOR COMPLETE STONE COVERAGE WITHIN THE CREEK BED. FILL ALL VOIDS BETWEEN BOULDERS WITH RIVER
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A MOCKUP SAMPLE OF THE CREEK BED BOULDER SPACING FOR APPROVAL BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR
- TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE FINAL CREEK BED. 3. LARGER BOULDERS ARE INTENDED TO BE USED FOR INFORMAL SEATING AND
- SHALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE FLAT SURFACE FACING UP.
- 4. BOULDERS TO BE IN THE FOLLOWING SIZE RANGE:

ROCK SIZE	ROCK WEIGHT	AVERAGE DIM.	PERCENTAGE
RIVER ROCK	n/a	3"-6"	10%
ONE MAN	50 - 200lbs	12"-18"	15%
TWO MAN	200 - 700lbs	18"-28"	25%
THREE MAN	700 - 2,000lbs	28"-36"	40%
FOUR MAN	2,000 - 4,000lbs	36"-48"	10%

Know what's **below** Call before you dig. www.call811.com

L7.01

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

AL PINSFESS NIL 1 A

1,05.21.2024

OF TUC

> 0

TUCKE

DETA

DRY STREAM BED

CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.

GRAY GRANITE GP-2, FINISH - VLSB VENEER, TYP. - ½" CHAMFER UNWASHED #57 STONE W/ FINISHED GRADE FILTER FABRIC WRAPPED $-\frac{1}{2}$ " Drip edge, typ. VARIES, SEE PLAN AROUND, TYP. 4,000 PSI CONC. WALL @ 28 DAYS, TYP. - WALL WIDTH AND VENEER 2" OVERHANG, TYP. MATERIAL VARIES, SEE PLANS #5 E.W. @ 12" O.C. FABRICATOR SHALL FIELD MEASURE WALLS & PROVIDE 4" PERFORATED SOCK PRECAST CAP CAP SHOP DRAWINGS FOR DRAIN, TYP. APPROVAL PRIOR TO CASTING #5 REBAR @ 12" O.C. (4) #5 CONT. REBAR 4,000 PSI CONC. FOOTING @ <u>-</u> 2'-6'' -GRANITE VENEER 28 DAYS **COURSING TO** COMPACTED SUBGRADE, TO CONTINUE TO THE 95% PROCTOR, TYP. FOOTING BELOW

PRECAST WALL CAP ——

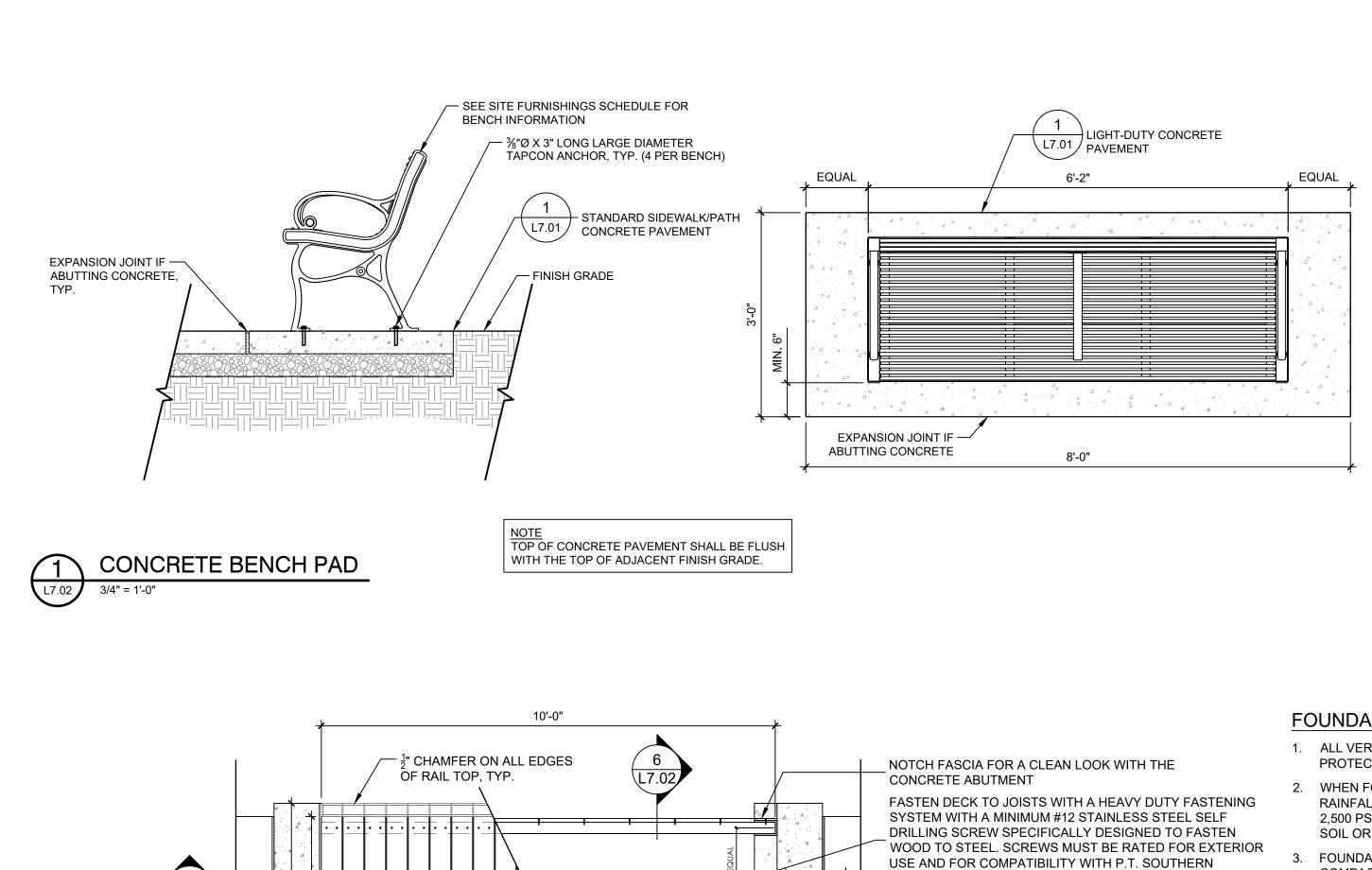
¹/₂" EXPANSION JOINT, TYP. FINISHED GRADE VARIES, 6" BELOW CAP MIN., SEE PLAN

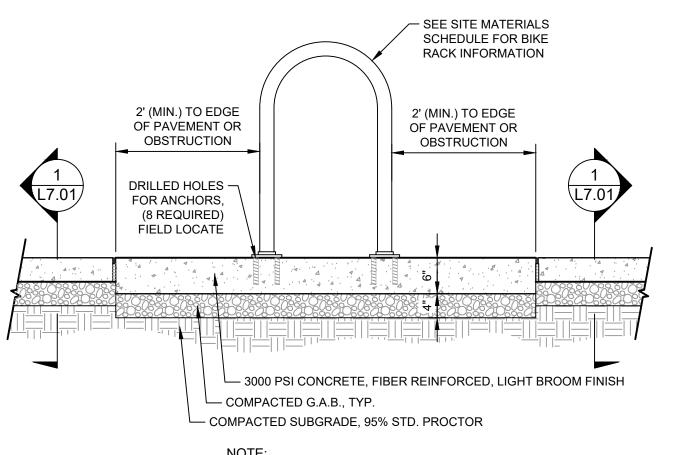
GRANITE VENEER COURSING TO

CONTINUE 4" MIN. BELOW GRADE.

SECTION

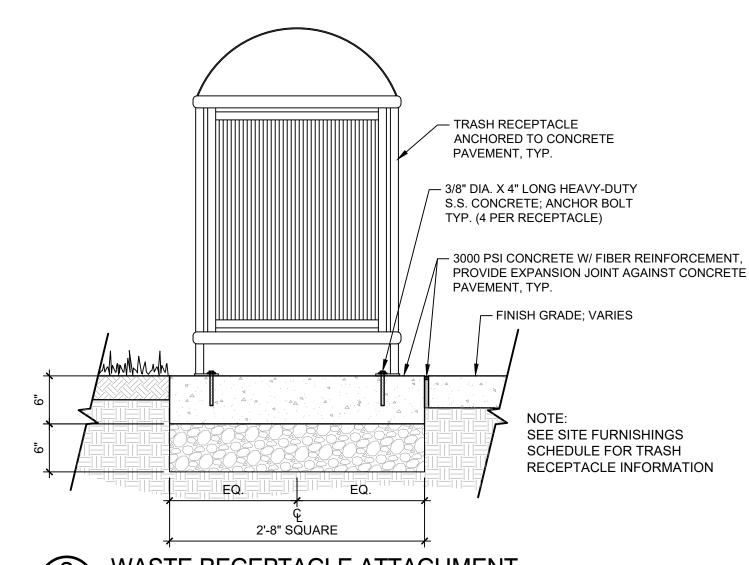
CONCRETE WALL W/ GRANITE VENEER & PRECAST CAP





MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS





WASTE RECEPTACLE ATTACHMENT



- 1. ALL VERTICAL DOWELS SHALL BE PLASTIC TIPPED PER OSHA REQ. FOR FALL PROTECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.
- 2. WHEN FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS MUST REMAIN OPEN AND ARE SUBJECT TO RAINFALL, THE EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE UNDERCUT, AND A 2" THICK MUD MAT OF 2,500 PSI CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED IN THE BOTTOM TO PROTECT THE BEARING SOIL OR AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
- FOUNDATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO BEAR ON UNDISTURBED EARTH OR ENGINEERED COMPACTED FILL AT LEAST FROST DEPTH BELOW LOWEST ADJACENT FINISHED GRADE. FOOTING DEPTHS/ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS AND DETAILS ARE MINIMUM. ESTABLISH THE ACTUAL BOTTOM-OF-FOOTING ELEVATIONS IN THE FIELD, BASED UPON THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER'S ON-SITE OBSERVATIONS AND ADDITIONAL TESTING, IF REQUIRED, THAT WILL ACHIEVE THE ALLOWABLE DESIGN BEARING PRESSURE. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY NECESSARY DEVIATIONS FROM THE FOOTING ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING THE FOOTINGS

STEEL NOTES

- 1. ALL STEEL NOTED AS STAINLESS STEEL OR "S.S." ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE MADE FROM TYPE 304 OR 316 STAINLESS STEEL.
- JOISTS ARE HSS GALVANIZED STEEL, TYP.
- 3. HSS MEMBERS SHALL BE ASTM A500, GRADE C

WOOD FRAMING NOTES

- THE FRAMING CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, ETC. TO ASCERTAIN LOADS FROM EQUIPMENT, OPENINGS FOR DUCTS, ETC. AND PROVIDE MODIFICATIONS TO FRAMING IF REQUIRED.
- ALL LUMBER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE FOLLOWING USAGE & MATERIAL TYPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DECKING MEMBERS P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE NO.1 **BEAMS** P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE NO.1 POSTS P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE NO.1

- 3. SAWN LUMBER SHALL BE KILN-DRIED AND WOOD MOISTURE CONTENT SHALL BE 19% MAXIMUM.
- 4. DETAILING, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL WOOD SHALL CONFORM TO CHAPTER 23 OF THE BUILDING CODE.
- 5. ALL WOOD TO BE PRESSURE TREATED. PRESSURE TREAT LUMBER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL OF RECOMMENDED PRACTICE OF THE AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS ASSOCIATION (AWPA). PRESSURE TREAT ALL TIMBER EXCEPT POSTS TO 0.25 PCF NET RETENTION FOR ABOVE GROUND USE. PRESSURE TREAT POSTS TO 0.6 PCF NET RETENTION FOR GROUND CONTACT.
- 6. LIGHT GAUGE STEEL CONNECTOR CALLOUTS REFER TO PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY SIMPSON STRONG-TIE COMPANY. INSTALL CONNECTORS ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE DRAWINGS. CONNECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO OBTAIN THE MAXIMUM LOAD VALUE LISTED IN THE MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG. LIGHT GAUGE STEEL CONNECTORS AND THEIR NAILS IN CONTACT WITH PRESSURE TREATED LUMBER SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
- 7. ALL WOOD CONNECTORS, NAILS, SCREWS, AND BOLTS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 8. BOLTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LOCK WASHERS UNDER NUTS AND SELF-LOCKING NUTS. BOLT HOLES SHALL BE STANDARD SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 9. ALL CUT ENDS OF TREATED LUMBER SHALL BE COATED WITH COPPER NAPTHANATE SOLUTION (2% METAL).

1 \LIGHT DUTY CONCRETE \L7.01/PAVEMENT TYPICAL CONCRETE EXPANSION JT.

CONCRETE ABUTMENT HSS 8x3x3/8 TUBE, SPACED

FINISH

YELLOW PINE WOOD.

AT 1'-6" MAX., GALVANIZED 1 x 6 P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE FASCIA, FASTEN FASCIA TO METAL BEAM JOIST WITH A MINIMUM OF (2) #12 STAINLESS STEEL SELF DRILLING SCREW SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO FASTEN PT SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE WOOD TO STEEL. SCREWS MUST BE RATED FOR EXTERIOR USE AND FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH WOOD. COUNTERSINK HEADS 1 "

EXPOSED CONCRETE ABUTMENT CONCRETE SURFACES

SHALL BE FLUSH WITH WOOD DECKING WITH BROOM

WOOD BRIDGE PLAN

— 3 x 4 P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE EDGE RAIL

ATTACHED W/ (2) ½" Ø STAINLESS STEEL

CARRIAGE BOLTS (W/ BUTTON HEAD) W/

WASHER & LOCK NUTS, TYP. (BEYOND)

- EDGE OF PAVING TYP.

2 x 6 P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE

LIGHT DUTY CONCRETE /

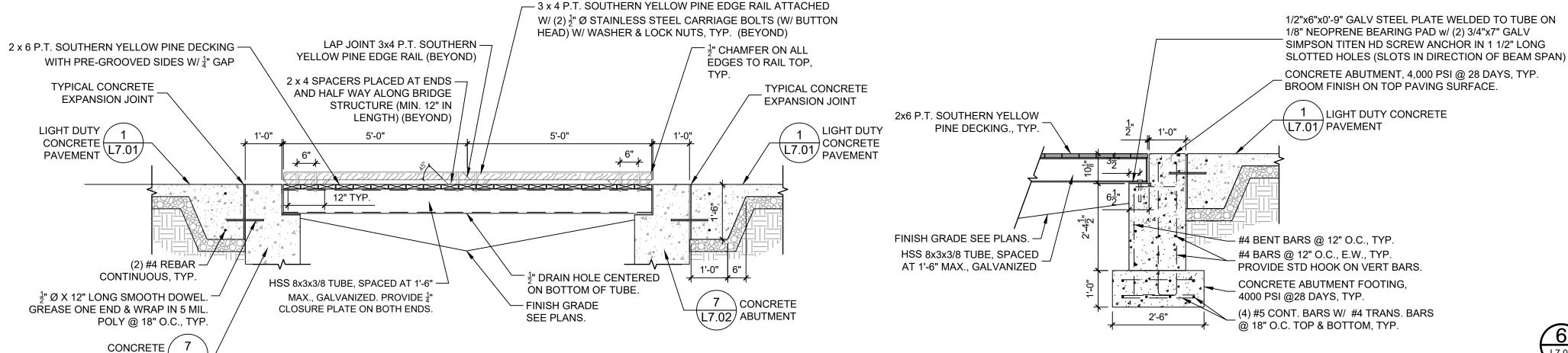
TYPICAL CONCRETE EXPANSION JT.

DECKING W/ 4" GAP

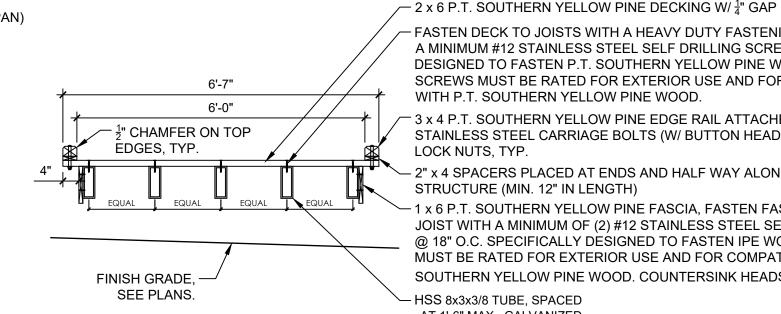
PAVEMENT \L7.01/

ABUTMENT $\overline{L7.02}$

WOOD BRIDGE - LONGITUDINAL SECTION







- FASTEN DECK TO JOISTS WITH A HEAVY DUTY FASTENING SYSTEM WITH A MINIMUM #12 STAINLESS STEEL SELF DRILLING SCREW SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO FASTEN P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE WOOD TO STEEL. SCREWS MUST BE RATED FOR EXTERIOR USE AND FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE WOOD.

 $^{-}$ 3 x 4 P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE EDGE RAIL ATTACHED W/ (2) $\frac{1}{2}$ " Ø STAINLESS STEEL CARRIAGE BOLTS (W/ BUTTON HEAD) W/ WASHER & LOCK NUTS, TYP.

- 2" x 4 SPACERS PLACED AT ENDS AND HALF WAY ALONG BRIDGE

- 1 x 6 P.T. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE FASCIA, FASTEN FASCIA TO METAL BEAM JOIST WITH A MINIMUM OF (2) #12 STAINLESS STEEL SELF DRILLING SCREWS @ 18" O.C. SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO FASTEN IPE WOOD TO STEEL. SCREWS MUST BE RATED FOR EXTERIOR USE AND FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH PT

HSS 8x3x3/8 TUBE, SPACED





CONTRACTOR IS TO REFERENCE UNITED CONSULTING GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT (10.23.2023) AND ADDENDUM #1 (03.18.2024) FOR THE TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK SITE FOR SOIL REMEDIATION AREAS.

STRUCTURE (MIN. 12" IN LENGTH)

SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE WOOD. COUNTERSINK HEADS 18

AT 1'-6" MAX., GALVANIZED

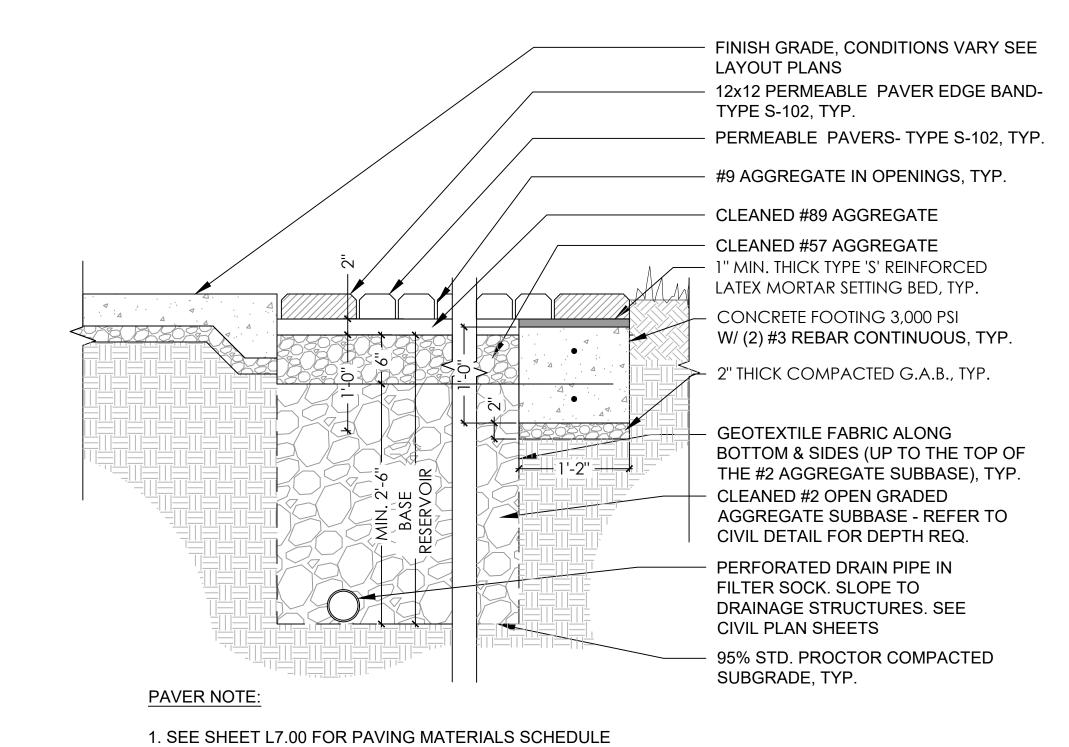
argas ar 105.21.2024

OF TUC WN GF

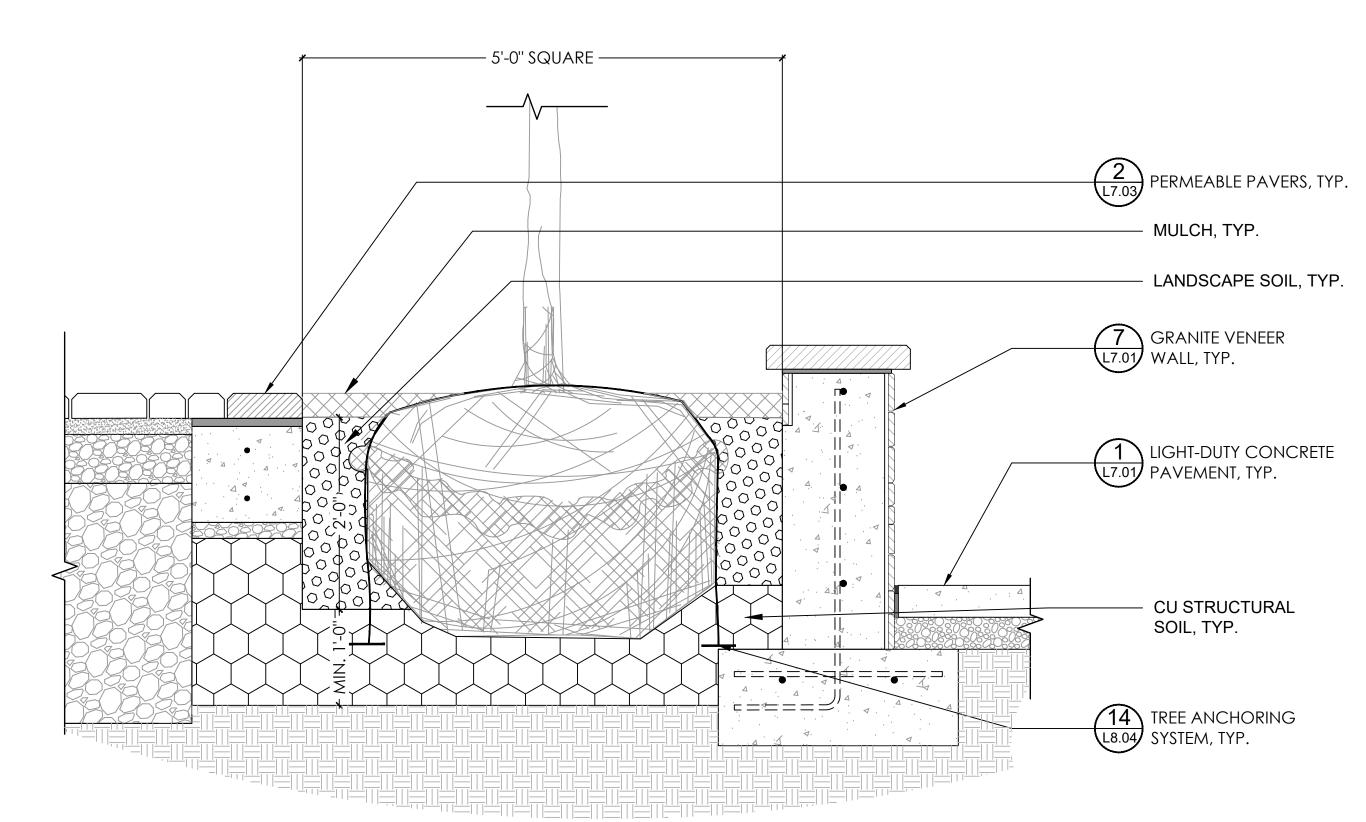
> O

TUCK

L7.02 PROJ. NO.: 3808805



PERMEABLE PAVERS



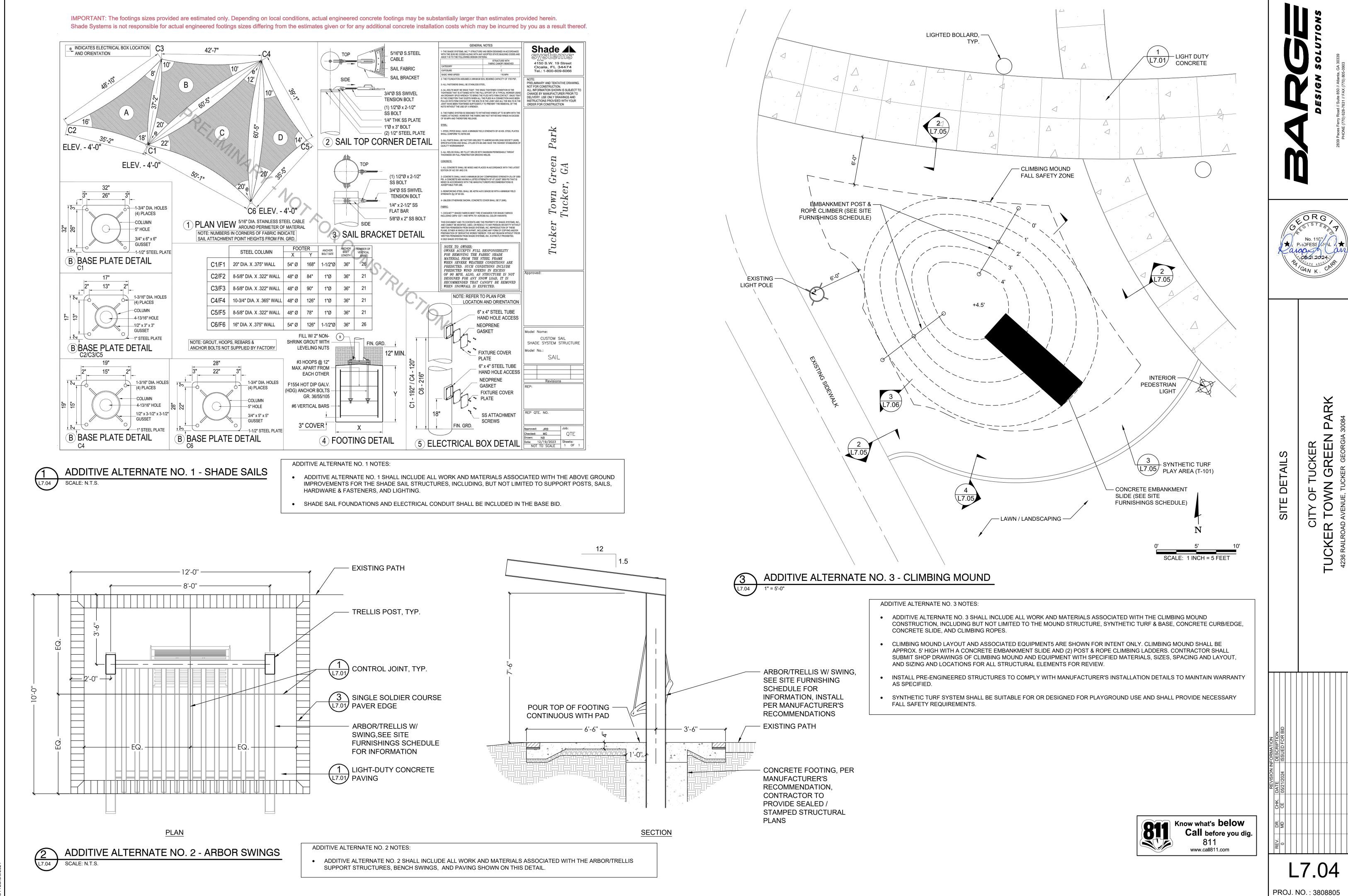
SECTION - PLANTER WELLS

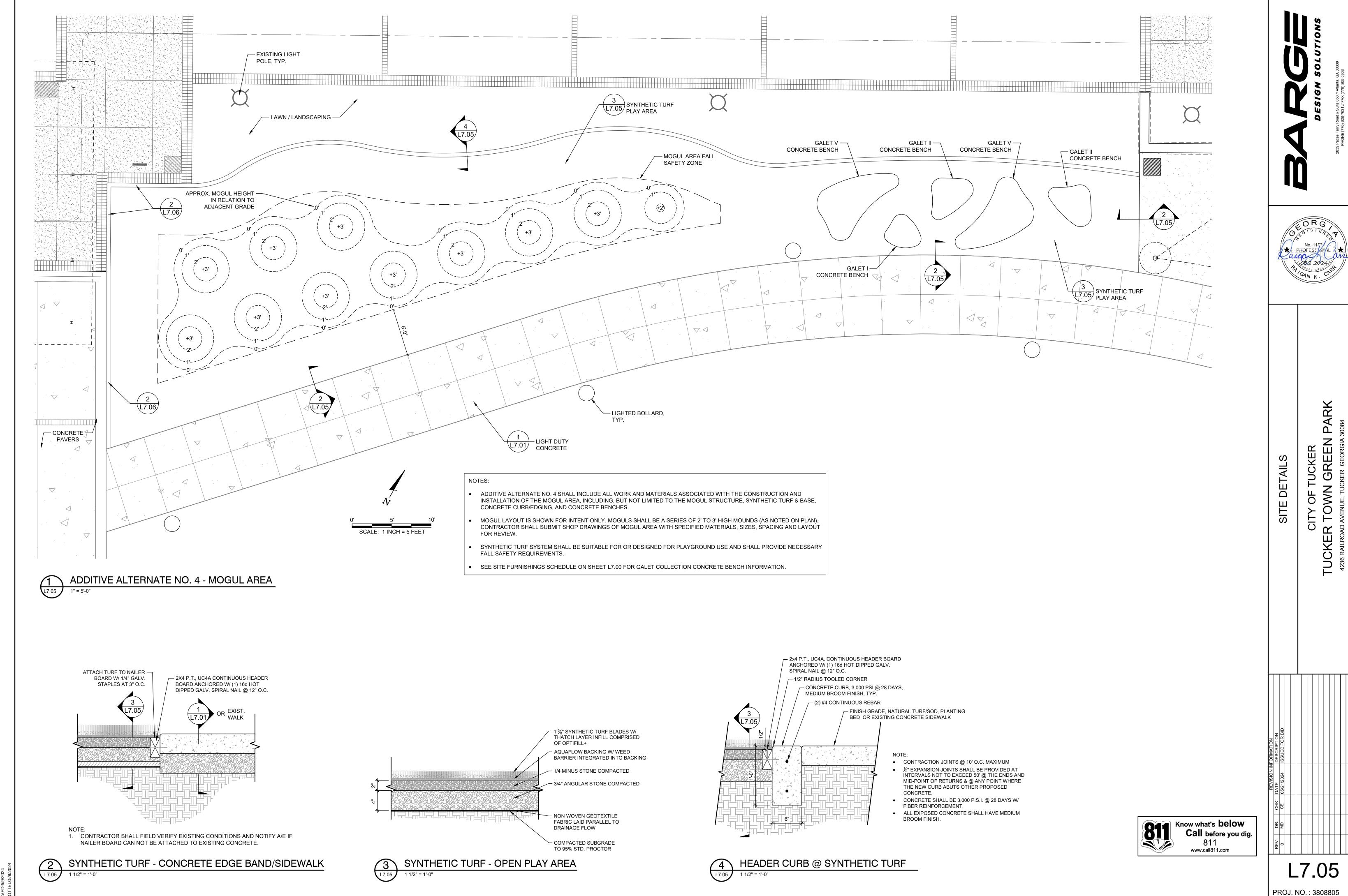
1" = 1'-0"



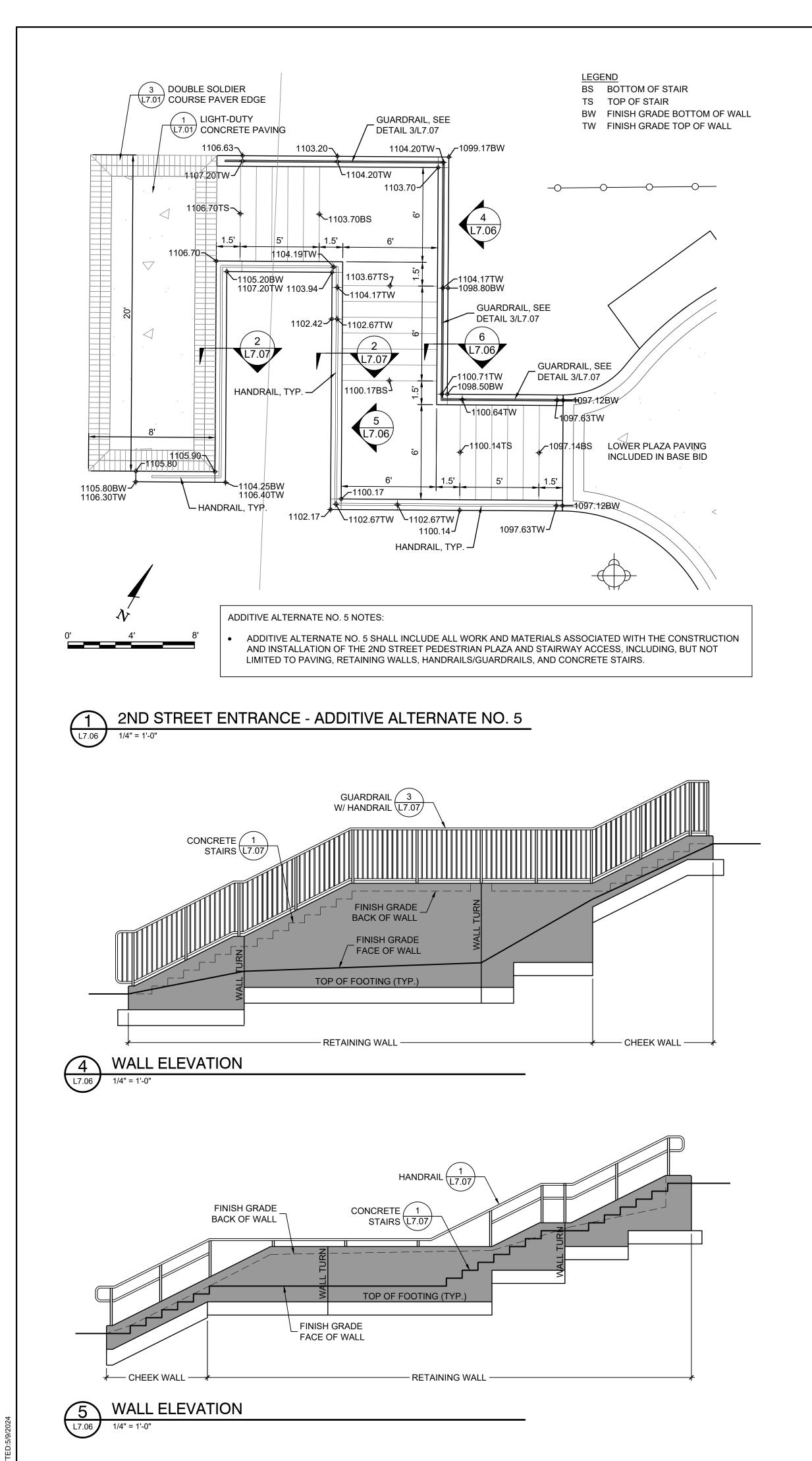
L7.03 PROJ. NO.: 3808805

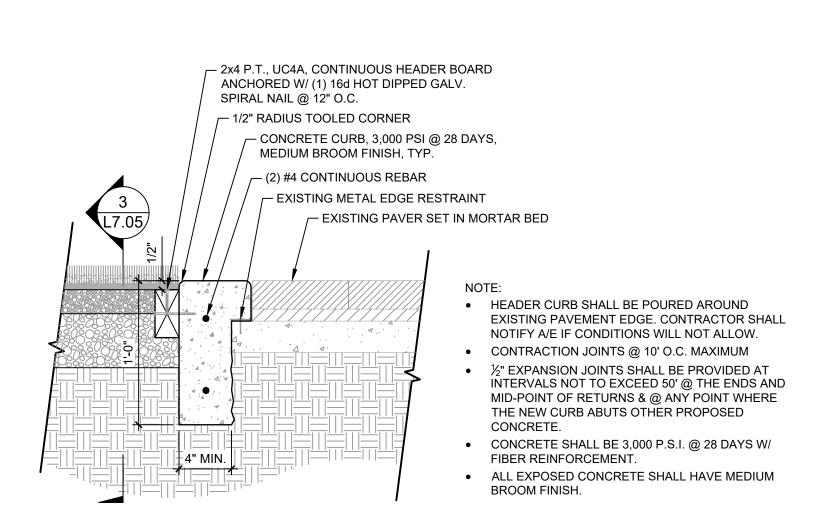
CITY OF TUCK TUCKER TOWN GR



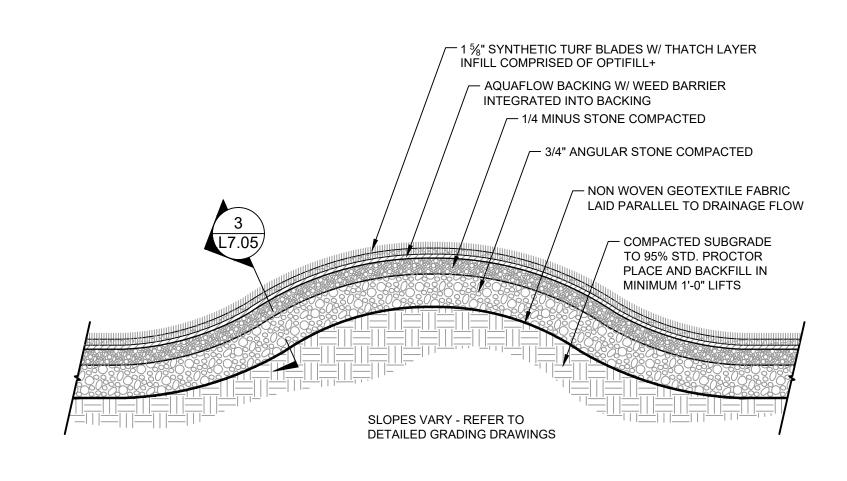


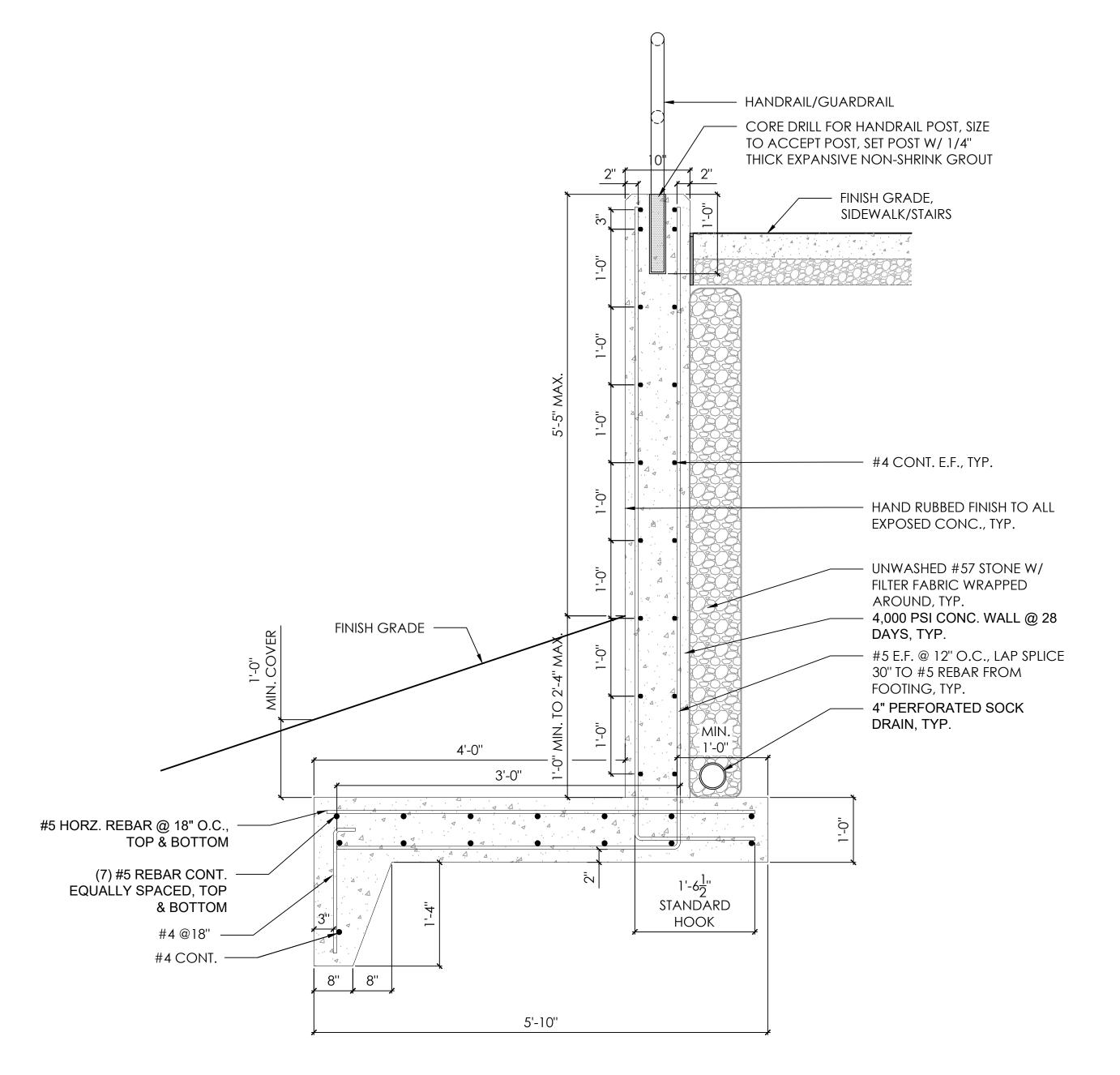
USER::MADONLEY FILE:F:\38\38088\3808805\04_CAD\LAND\PLOT\L701-XX_S\ SAVED:5/9/2024











RETAINING WALL - 7'-9" MAX. HEIGHT



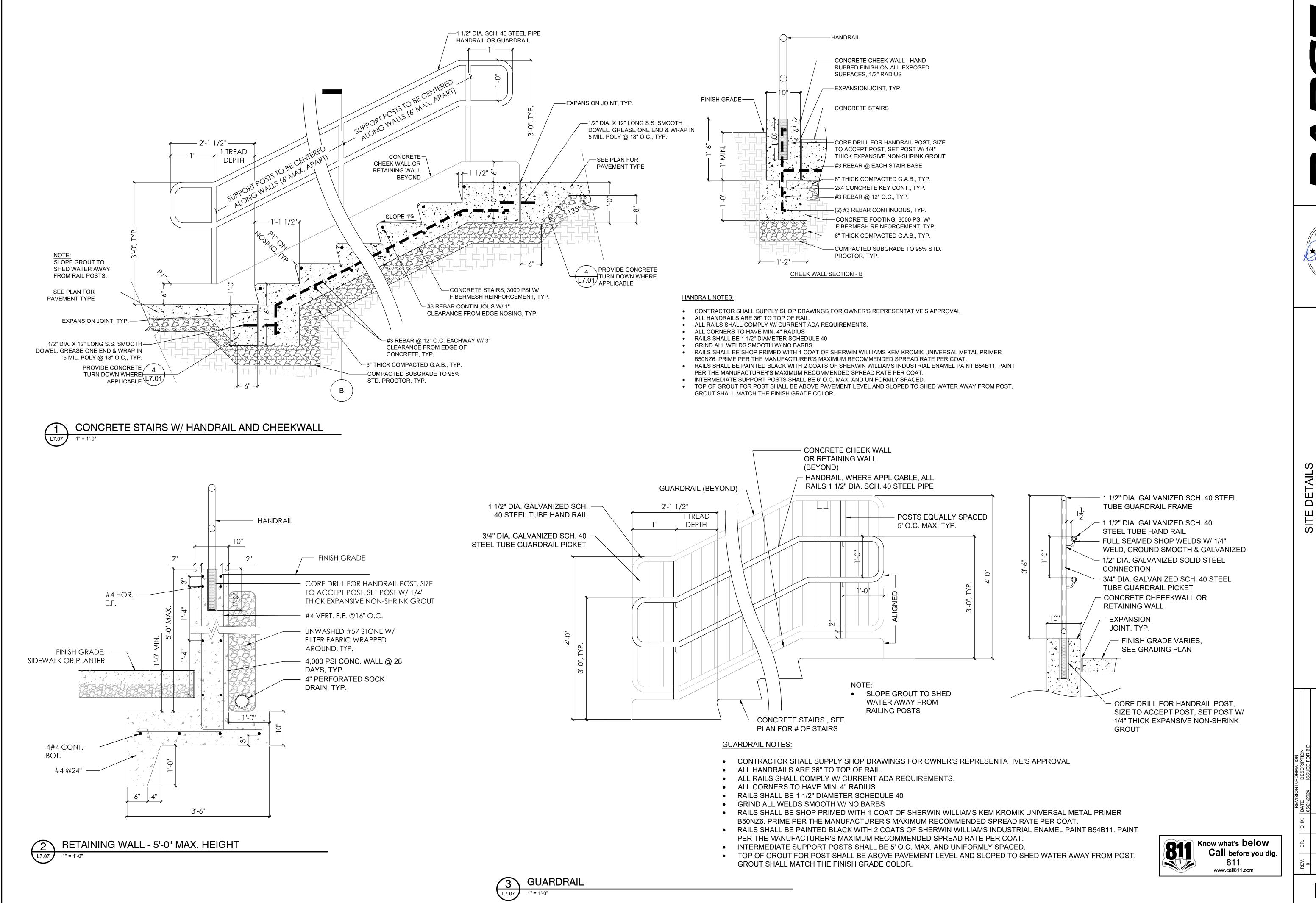
P. OFESS NIL 1 X

CITY OF TUC

TUCKE

DETA

L7.06 PROJ. NO.: 3808805



DESIGN SOLU



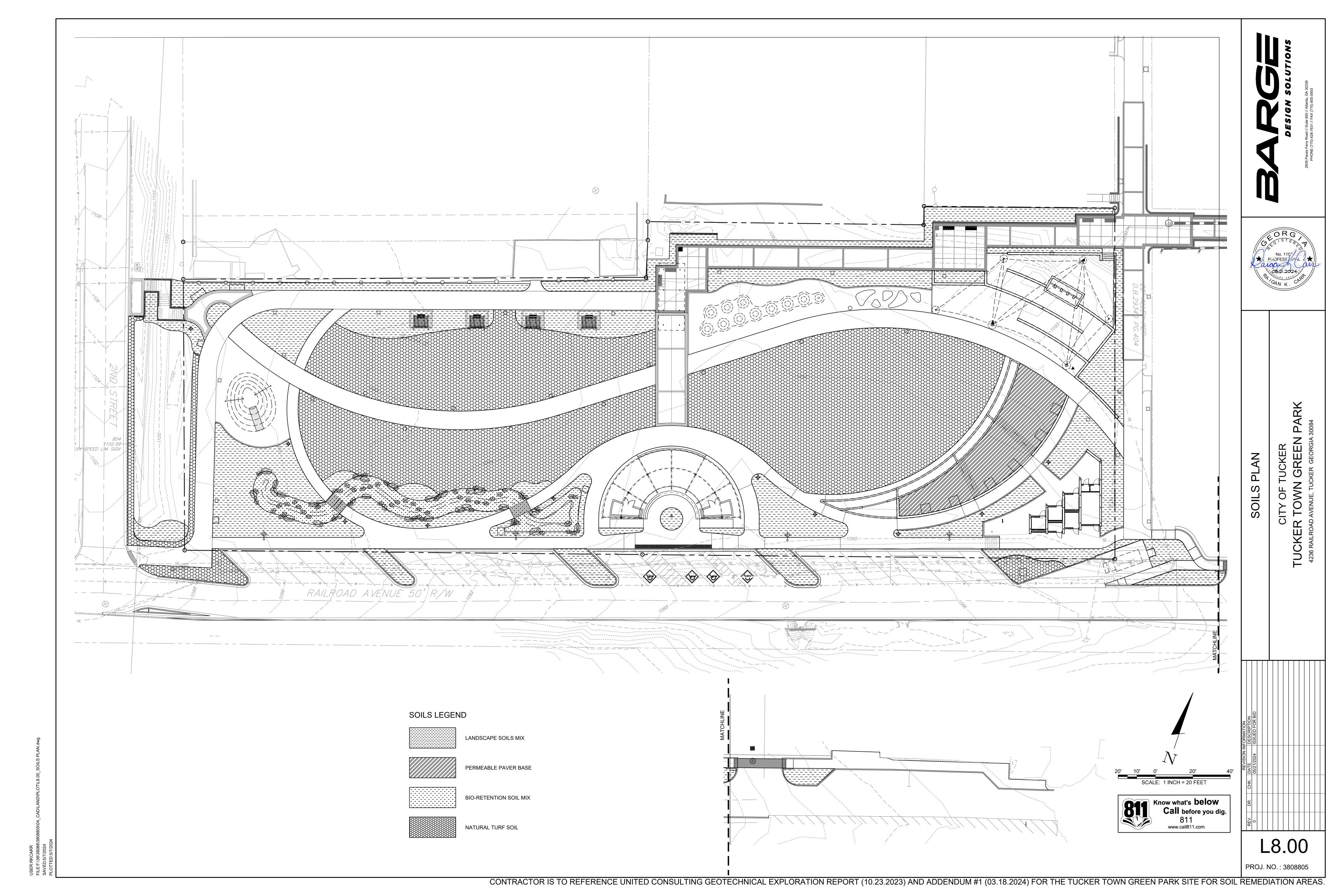
ARK 4

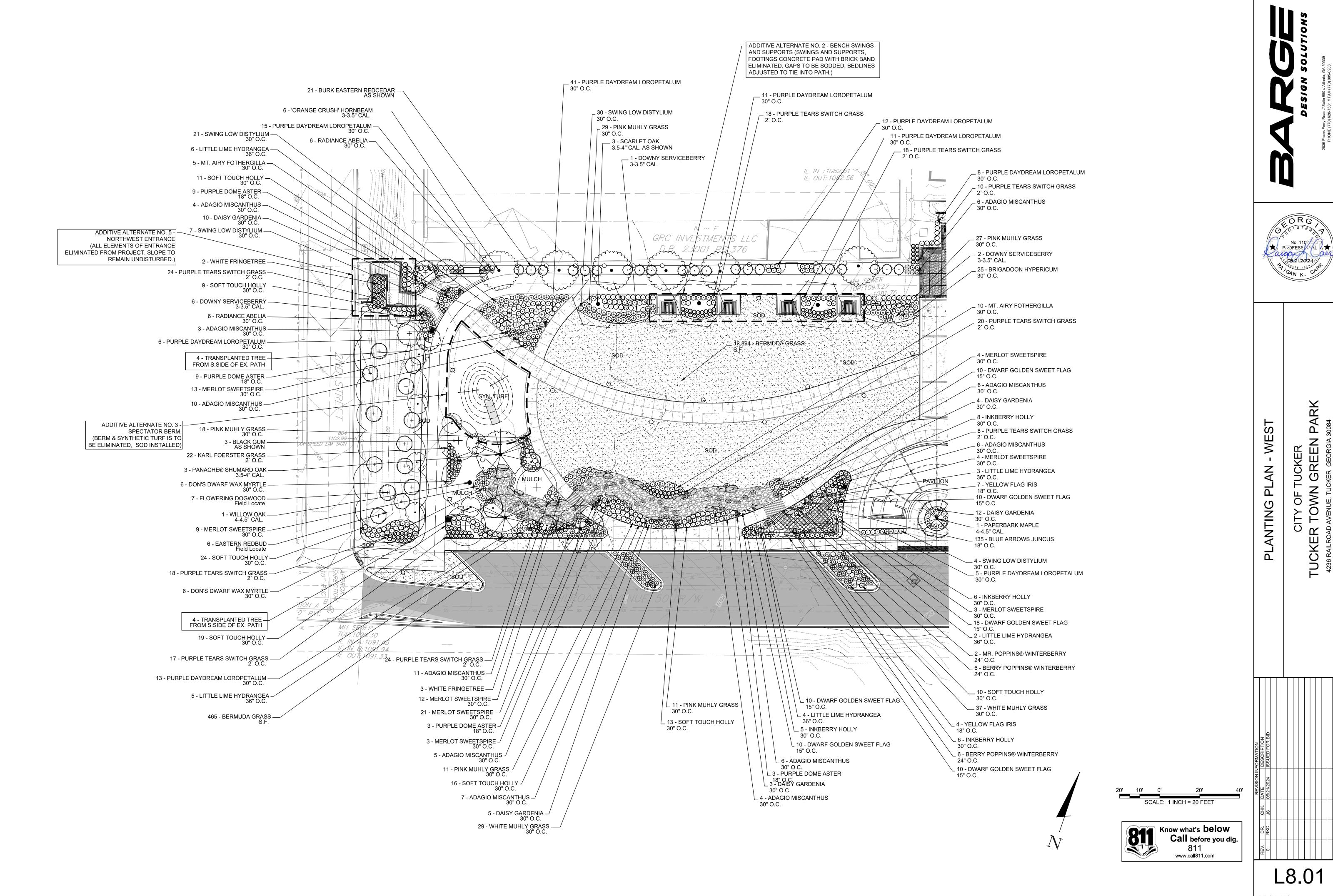
CITY OF TUCKER
TUCKER TOWN GREEN PAF

US/Z1/Z024 ISSUED FOR BID

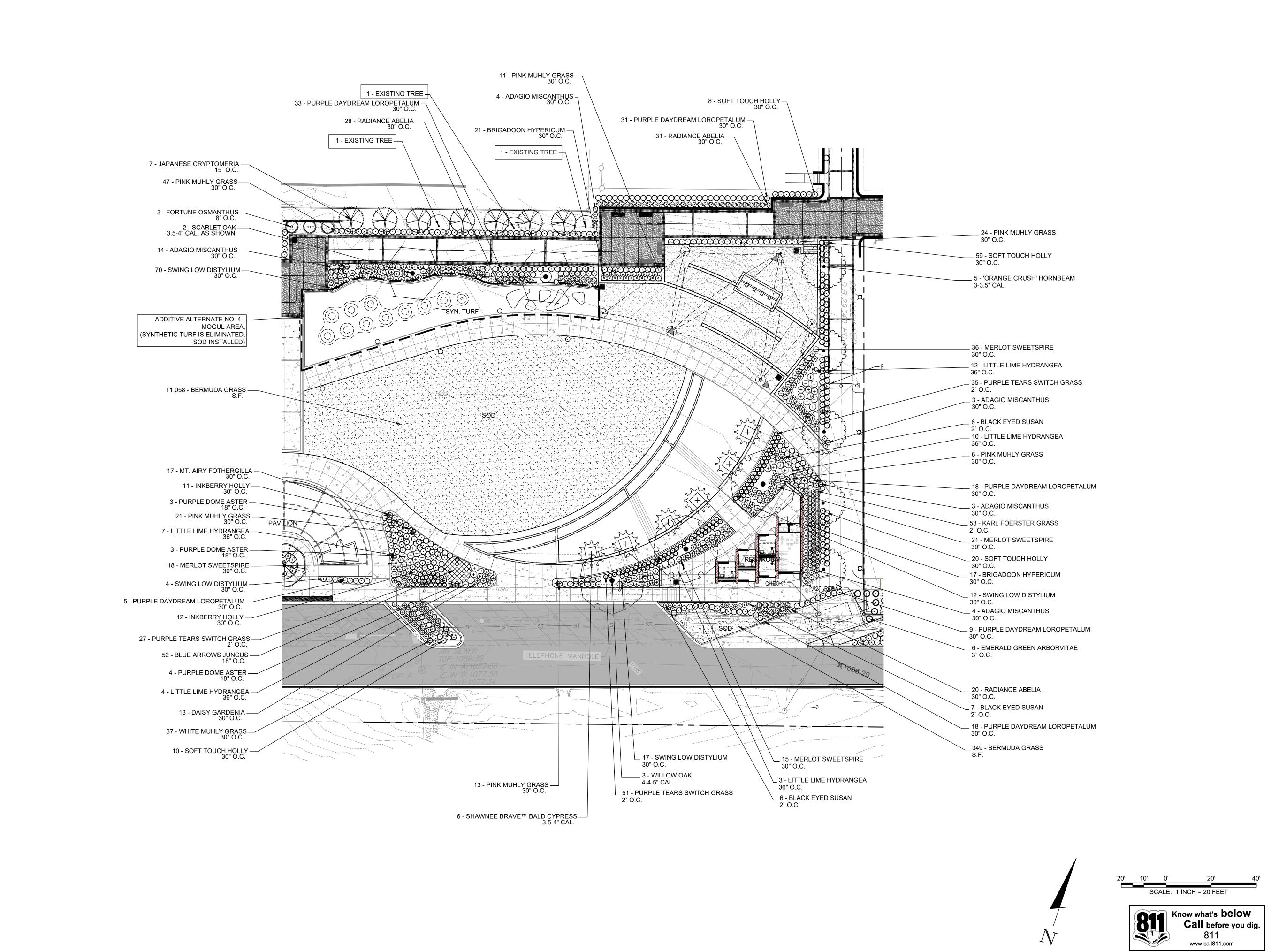
L7.07

PROJ. NO. : 3808805





PROJ. NO.: 3808805



DESIGN SOLUTIONS
2839 Paces Ferry Road // Suite 850 // Atlanta, GA 30339



SAN K. S

EAST

PLANTING PLAN

CITY OF TUCKER

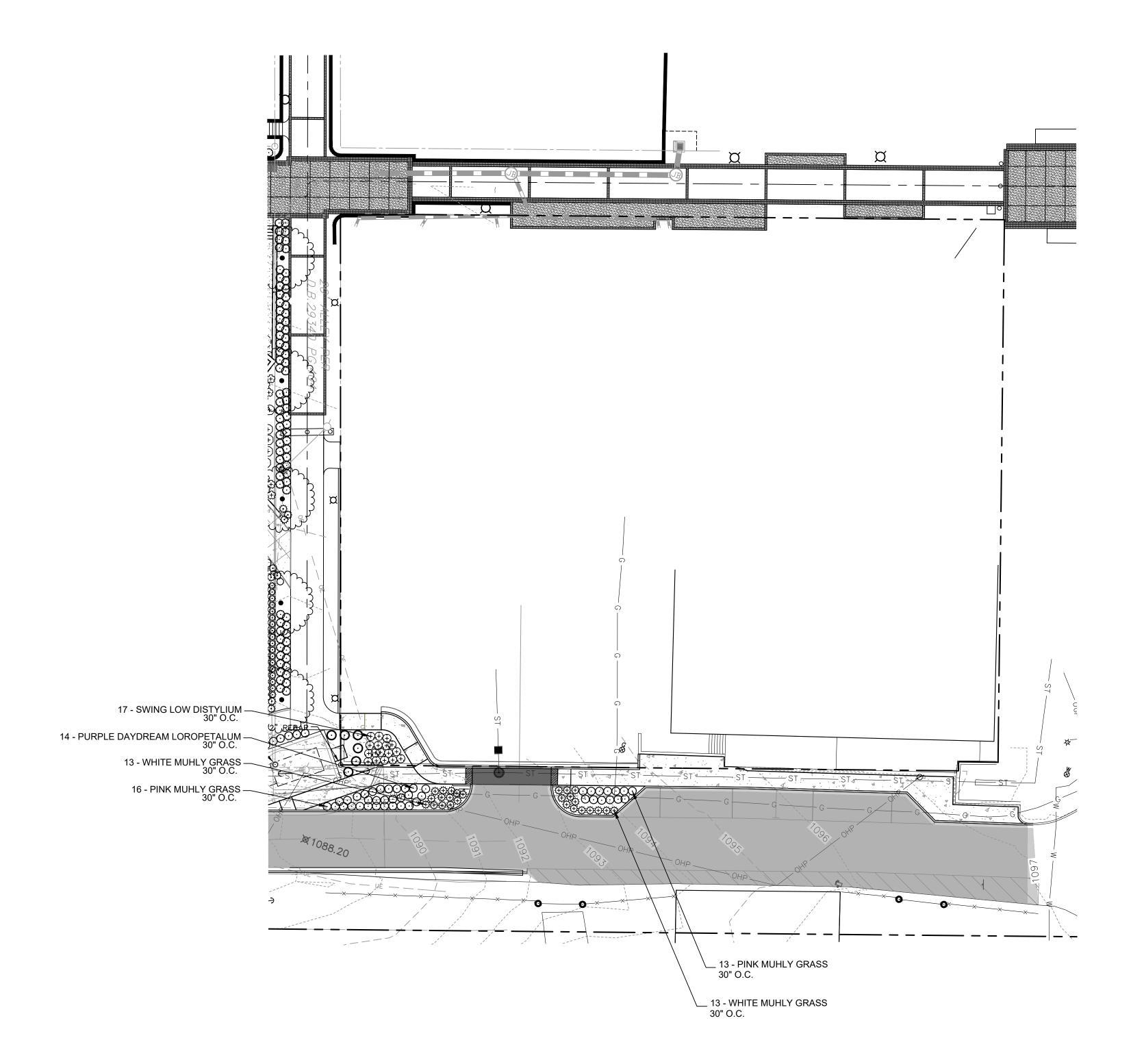
TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 30084

PRC JS 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

RKC JS 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

L8.02

PROJ. NO. : 3808805







CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN F

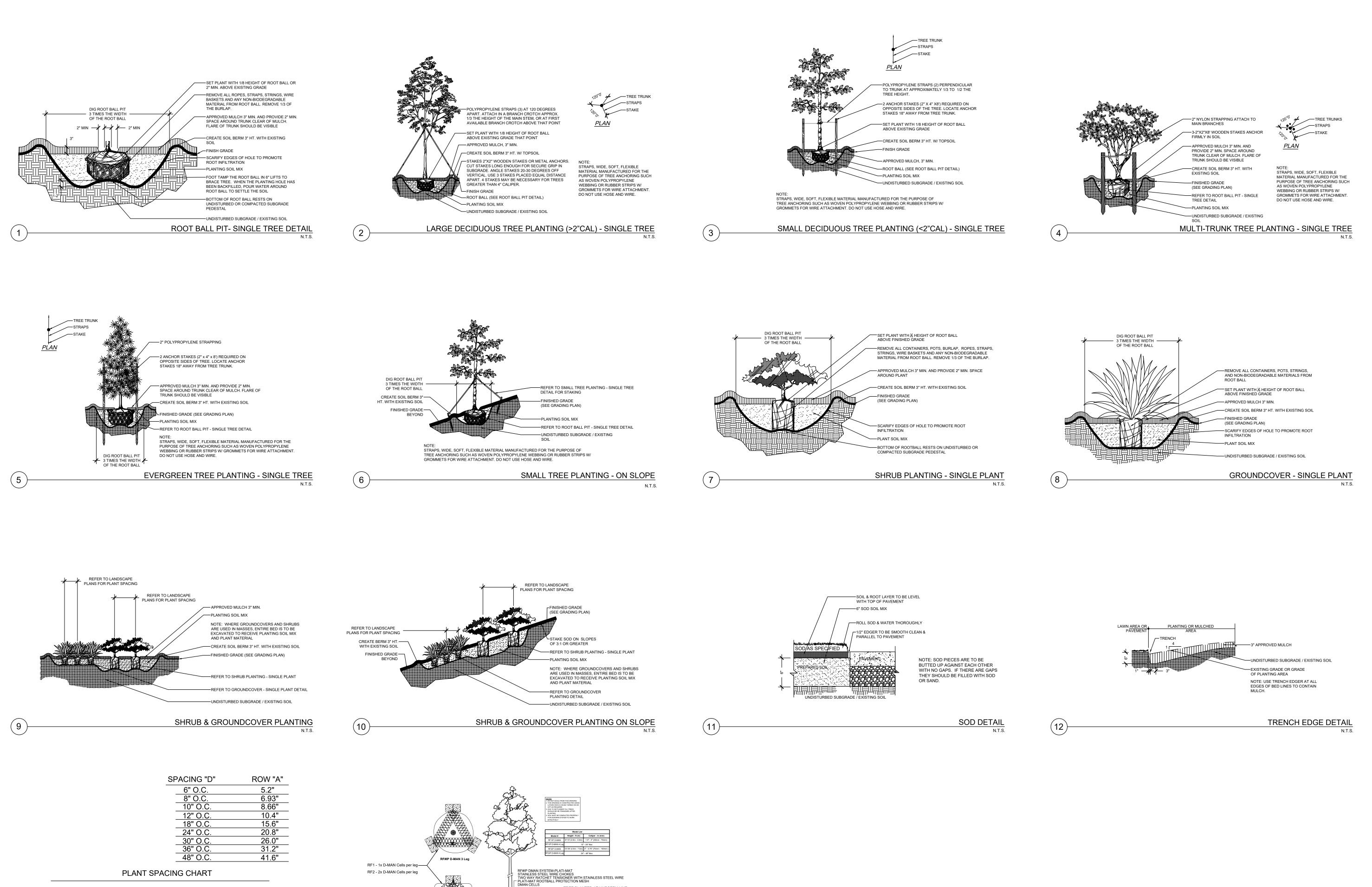
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GFORGIA 300

PLAN - SIDEWALK EXTENSION

PLANTING

L8.03

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET



TREE PLANTED AT NURSERY LINE

TREE ANCHOR DETAIL

(SEE GRADING PLAN)

TRIANGULAR PLANT SPACING DETAIL

(14)

Know what's below Call before you dig.
811
www.call811.com

PLANTING

TUCKE

L8.04

argov Car

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

GENERAL PLANTING NOTES

- 1. THE QUANTITIES INDICATED ON THE PLANT SCHEDULE ARE PROVIDED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CONTRACTOR, BUT SHOULD NOT BE ASSUMED TO ALWAYS BE CORRECT. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY, THE PLANTING PLAN WILL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE PLANT SCHEDULE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS OWN QUANTITY CALCULATIONS AND THE LIABILITY PERTAINING TO THOSE QUANTITIES AND ANY OTHER RELATED CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND / OR PRICE QUOTATIONS.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CHANGE OR SUBSTITUTE PLANT VARIETIES OR SPECIES WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- 3. ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIAL INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT STANDARDS OF AMERICANHORT AND ANSI 'AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" AND ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, AND THE REPAIR OF ANY DAMAGE INCURRED DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION CODES AND SECURING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADEQUATELY PROTECT THE WORK, ADJACENT PROPERTY AND THE PUBLIC, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR INJURY DUE TO HIS / HER ACTIONS.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE PERIODIC INSPECTIONS OF THE PROJECT DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD TO SATISFY HIMSELF THAT ESTABLISHMENT RATE OF GROWTH IS ADEQUATE. ANY METHODS OF PRODUCTS DEEMED NOT NORMAL OR DETRIMENTAL TO GOOD PLANT GROWTH SHALL BE REPORTED TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING. FAILURE TO INSPECT AND REPORT WILL BE INTERPRETED AS APPROVAL AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL REPLACEMENTS.
- 8. REFER TO THE GRADING PLAN FOR ROUGH GRADES OF PLANTING BEDS. FINAL GRADES ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. 9. PLANT MATERIAL TO BE PLACED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANTING PLANS. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE
- ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BACKFILLING AND MULCHING.
- 10. DO NOT SCALE FROM DRAWINGS.
- 11. IF DIMENSIONS ON DRAWINGS VARY ¹/₂" OR MORE, CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW AND CONFIRMATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. 12. NEW SHRUB PLANTING IS TO BE A MINIMUM OF 24" AWAY FROM EXISTING
- 13. PLANTING PLAN IS FOR THE LOCATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF PLANT MATERIAL ONLY. NO OTHER WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED BASED ON THIS
- 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE OF ALL PLANTING PITS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

PLANTING SOIL MIX

- 1. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL PLANTING SOIL MIX. PLANTING SOIL SHALL BE MIXED AND STORED ON SITE.
- 2. THE PLANTING SOIL MIX SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING: (FOR TREES, SHRUB, AND GROUNDCOVERS)

3 PARTS - HUMUS (FOREST OR PEAT)

- 50% STERILE TOPSOIL
- 50% PREPARED ADDITIVES (BY VOLUME AS FOLLOWS):
- 1 PART ORGANIC COMPOST FERTILIZER (AS RECOMMENDED IN SOIL REPORT) LIME (AS RECOMMENDED IN SOIL REPORT)
- 3. SOIL REPORT CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGAGE A REPUTABLE LABORATORY OR COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE TO PROVIDE TESTING ANALYSIS OF EXISTING OR STOCKPILED TOPSOIL TO BE USED IN THE PLANTING SOIL MIX. IN THE REPORT, LIST FERTILIZATION AND SOIL AMENDMENT RECOMMENDATIONS TO INSURE VIGOROUS GROWTH FOR ALL PLANTS SPECIFIED. THE SOIL REPORT SHALL INCLUDE ANALYSIS OF A MINIMUM OF THREE SOIL SAMPLES FROM DIFFERENT SITE LOCATIONS. REPORT IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA PROJECT MANAGER.
- 4. TOP SOIL LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH (FROM HIS SOURCE) A GOOD CLEAN DARK LOAMY STERILE TOPSOIL. STERILE TOPSOIL MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA PROJECT MANAGER. STERILE TOPSOIL SHALL BE COMPOSED OF NATURAL, FERTILE, FRIABLE SOIL TYPICAL OF CULTIVATED TOPSOIL OF LOCATION. TOPSOIL, IF NOT STOCKPILED, SHALL BE TAKEN FROM WELL DRAINED, ARABLE SITE, FREE OF SUBSOIL, STONES, EARTH CLODS, STICKS, STUMPS, CLAY LUMPS, ROOTS, OTHER OBJECTIONABLE, EXTRANEOUS MATTER OR DEBRIS LARGER THAN 1/2" IN ANY DIRECTION.
- THE PLANTING SOIL MIX MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO ANY BACKFILLING. SUBMIT SAMPLES OF TOPSOIL AND PLANTING SOIL MIX TO CITY OF ALPHARETTA PROJECT MANAGER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF INSTALLATION.

SOD SOIL MIX

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL SOD SOIL. SOD SOIL SHALL BE MIXED AND STORED ON SITE.
- 2. SOD SOIL MIX SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:
- a. 30% SCREENED EXISTING OR NATIVE STERILE TOPSOIL
- b. 60% SCREENED COURSE SAND c. 10% ORGANIC COMPOST
- 3. SOIL REPORT CONTRACTOR SHALL ENGAGE A REPUTABLE LABORATORY OR COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE TO PROVIDE TESTING ANALYSIS OF EXISTING OR STOCKPILED TOPSOIL TO BE USED IN THE SOD SOIL MIX. IN THE REPORT, LIST FERTILIZATION AND SOIL AMENDMENT RECOMMENDATIONS TO INSURE VIGOROUS GROWTH FOR ALL PLANTS SPECIFIED. THE SOIL REPORT SHALL INCLUDE ANALYSIS OF A MINIMUM OF THREE SOIL SAMPLES FROM DIFFERENT SITE LOCATIONS. REPORT IS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA PROJECT MANAGER.
- 4. TOPSOIL TOPSOIL SHALL BE COMPOSED OF NATURAL, FERTILE, FRIABLE SOIL TYPICAL OF CULTIVATED TOPSOIL OF LOCATION. TOPSOIL, IF NOT STOCKPILED, SHALL BE TAKEN FROM WELL DRAINED, ARABLE SITE, FREE OF SUBSOIL, STONES, EARTH CLODS, STICKS, STUMPS, CLAY LUMPS, ROOTS, OTHER OBJECTIONABLE, EXTRANEOUS MATER OR DEBRIS LARGER THAN 1/2" IN
- 5. THE SOD SOIL MIX MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF ALPHARETTA PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO SOD DELIVERY.

6. SOD SOIL MIX SHALL BE IN PREPARED SOIL AT 6" DEPTH.

PLANT SCHEDULE

QUANTITY	BOTANICAL TREES	COMMON	CONT.	CALIPER	HEIGHT	REMARKS	STATUS	% OF TO
1	ACER GRISEUM	PAPERBARK MAPLE	B&B/CONT.	4-4.5" CAL.	12-14'	SPECIMEN, STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, WELL BRANCHED		1%
11	CARPINUS CAROLINIANA 'ORANGE CRUSH'	ORANGE CRUSH' HORNBEAM	B&B/CONT.		12-14'	MATCHING, STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	13%
7	CRYPTOMERIA JAPONICA 'YOSHINO'	JAPANESE CRYPTOMERIA	B&B/CONT.		10-12'	FULL TO GROUND, DENSE, WELL BRANCED		8%
21	JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA 'BURKII'	BURK EASTERN REDCEDAR	B&B/CONT.		8-10'	FULL TO GROUND, DENSE, WELL BRANCED	NATIVE	24%
2	NYSSA SYLVATICA `NSUHH`	GREEN GABLE BLACK GUM	B&B/CONT.	4-4.5" CAL.	14-16'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	3%
5	QUERCUS COCCINEA	SCARLET OAK	B&B/CONT.	4-4.5" CAL.	14-16'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	6%
5			-			, , , ,		
4	QUERCUS PHELLOS	WILLOW OAK	B&B/CONT.	4-4.5" CAL.	14-16'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	5%
3 6	QUERCUS SHUMARDII 'QSFTC' TAXODIUM DISTICHUM 'MICKELSON'	PANACHE SHUMARD OAK SHAWNEE BRAVE BALD CYPRESS	B&B/CONT. B&B/CONT.	4-4.5" CAL. 4-4.5" CAL.	14-16' 14-16'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, CLEAR TO 6'	NATIVE NATIVE	3% 7%
	CRAALL TREEC		·			, ,		
9	SMALL TREES AMELANCHIER ARBOREA 'AUTUMN BRILLIANCE'	DOWNY SERVICEBERRY	B&B/CONT.	3-3.5" CAL.	12-14'	MULTI-TRUNK, MATCHING, FULL, DENSE, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	10%
6	CERCIS CANADENSIS	EASTERN REDBUD	B&B/CONT.		10-12'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	7%
5	CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICUS	WHITE FRINGETREE	B&B/CONT.		10-12'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	6%
7			B&B/CONT.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
,	CORNUS FLORIDA 'CHEROKEE BRAVE'	FLOWERING DOGWOOD	B&B/CONT.	3-3.5 CAL.	10-12'	STRAIGHT DOMINANT LEADER, FULL, WELL BRANCHED	NATIVE	8%
91	SHRUBS ABELIA X GRANDIFLORA 'RADIANCE'	RADIANCE ABELIA	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
					9-12"		INATIVE	
182	DISTYLIUM X 'PIIDIST-VI'	SWING LOW DISTYLIUM	#3			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	N1 A T !! / C	
32	FOTHERGILLA GARDENII 'MT. AIRY'	MT. AIRY FOTHERGILLA	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
47	GARDENIA JASMINOIDES 'DAISY'	DAISY GARDENIA	#3		12-15"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
56	HYDRANGEA PANICULATA 'JANE'	LITTLE LIME HYDRANGEA	#3		18-21"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
63	HYPERICUM CALYCINUM 'BRIGADOON'	BRIGADOON HYPERICUM	#3		6-9"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
199	ILEX CRENATA 'SOFT TOUCH'	SOFT TOUCH HOLLY	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
48	ILEX GLABRA 'SHAMROCK'	SHAMROCK INKBERRY HOLLY	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
12	ILEX VERTICILLATA 'FARROWBPOP'	MRS POPPINS WINTERBERRY	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
2	ILEX VERTICILLATA 'FARROWMRP'	MR POPPINS WINTERBERRY	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
159	ITEA VIRGINICA 'MERLOT'	MERLOT SWEETSPIRE	#3		15-18"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
250	LOROPETALUM CHINENSE RUBRUM 'PIILC-III'	PURPLE DAYDREAM LOROPETALUM	#3		18-21"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	,	
12	MYRICA CERIFERA 'DONS DWARF'	DONS DWARF WAX MYRTLE	#5		18-21"	FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
2	OSMANTHUS X FORTUNEI	FORTUNES OSMANTHUS	B&B/CONT.		6-8'	FULL TO GROUND, WELL BRANCHED, FULL	IVATIVE	
6	THUJA OCCIDENTALIS 'SMARAGD'	EMERALD GREEN ARBORVITAE	B&B/CONT.		6-8'	FULL TO GROUND, WELL BRANCHED, FULL		
	GRASSES / GRASS LIKE							
68	ACORUS GRAMINEUS 'MINIMUS AUREUS'	DWARF GOLDEN SWEET FLAG	#1			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
75	CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER'	KARL FOERSTER GRASS	#3			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
73 187	JUNCUS INFLEXUS 'BLUE ARROWS'	BLUE ARROWS JUNCUS				FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
			#1 #2				NIATIVE	
96	MISCANTHUS SINENSIS 'ADAGIO'	ADAGIO MISCANTHUS	#3			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
249	MUHLENBERGIA CAPILLARIS	PINK MUHLY GRASS	#3			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
129	MUHLENBERGIA SERICEA 'WHITE CLOUD'	WHITE MUHLY GRASS	#3			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
262	PANICUM VIRGATUM 'PURPLE TEARS'	PURPLE TEARS SWITCH GRASS	#1			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
	PERENNIALS / FLOWERS							
11	IRIS PSEUDACORUS	YELLOW FLAG IRIS	#1			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT		
19	RUDBECKIA FULGIDA SULLIVANTII 'GOLDSTURM'	BLACK EYED SUSAN	#1			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
34	SYMPHYOTRICHUM NOVAE-ANGLIAE 'PURPLE DOME'	PURPLE DOME ASTER	#3			FULL, DENSE, WELL ROOTED IN POT	NATIVE	
	SOD / SEED							
25,000	CYNODON DACTYLON '419 HYBRID'	BERMUDA GRASS	SOD		SF	CERTIFIED PURE, DISEASE, PEST, MOLD FREE		
	TRANSPLANTED / RELOCATED TREES							
8	TRANSLPLANTED TREES		VARIES			TREES TRANSPLANTED / RELOCATED FROM SOUTH SIDE OF EXISTING PATH (NORTHEAST EDGE OF PARK)		





PINOFESS MIL 1.* 105.21.2024 S

<u>N</u>

SCHEDUL

L8.05

1" = 20'

CITY OF TUCK
TUCKER TOWN GR
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER G

IR1.00

PROJ. NO. : 3808805

CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR TO BE STATE LICENSED, IF REQUIRED, AND A IRRIGATION ASSOCIATION CERTIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR IN GOOD STANDING. PROVIDE CIC CERTIFICATE WITH SUBMITTALS. 2. CONTRACTOR MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE MANUFACTURERS 2-WIRE

CONSTRUCTION TRAINING COURSE AND PROVIDE CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AS PART OF THE SUBMITTALS. 3. CONTRACTOR MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE MANUFACTURERS 2-WIRE

CONTROLLER PROGRAMMING COURSE AND PROVIDE CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION AS PART OF THE SUBMITTALS.

4. CONTRACTOR THAT CANNOT PROVIDE ITEMS 1-3 ABOVE SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO CONSTRUCT THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM.

IRRIGATION SYSTEM INSPECTION NOTES

1. SYSTEM WILL BE INSPECTED FOR ADHERENCE TO THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS..

2. ANY COMPONENTS AND OR INSTALLATION TECHNIQUES THAT DO NOT MEET THE INTENT OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WILL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED.

3. IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE UNTIL ALL PUNCH LIST ITEMS ARE COMPLETED.

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. ALL TRENCHING TO BE OUTSIDE OF TREE DRIP LINE. IF TRENCHING MUST BE DONE WITHIN TREE DRIPLINE FOLLOW TREE PRESERVATION GUIDELINES FOR THE PROJECT OR LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
- 2. MAINLINE TO HAVE MINIMUM OF 18" OF COVER AND A MINIMUM OF 18" OFF OF THE HARDSCAPE
- 3. LATERALS TO HAVE MINIMUM OF 12" OF COVER AND A MINIMUM OF 12" OFF OF THE HARDSCAPE
- 4. NO ROCKS, BOULDERS OR SHARP OBJECTS TO BE IN TRENCH BACKFILL
- 5. ALL PIPE TO BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS 6. SPRINKLERS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED AS PER DETAILS
- 7. CONTROL WIRE TO BE 14 GA UL APPROVED, SINGLE CONDUCTOR, PE JACKETED
- 8. WIRE SPLICES TO BE DONE AS PER DETAILS
- 9. ALL WIRE SPLICES OUSIDE OF CONTROL VALVE BOX TO BE IN 10" VALVE BOX 10. WIRE TO BE COLOR CODED, RED FOR POWER AND WHITE FOR COMMON 11. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL MANUFACTURES GROUNDING EQUIPMENT
- ON BOTH THE POWER AND OUTPUT SIDES 12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EXPANSION COILS AT EACH WIRE
- CONNECTION BY WRAPPING WIRE AROUND 3/4" PIPE 12 TIMES 13. AT EACH CHANGE IN MAINLINE DIRECTION CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL A 30"
- LOOP OF EXTRA WIRE
- 14. WIRE TO BE BUNDLED WITH ZIP-TIE EVERY 15' 15. SPRINKLERS ARE TO BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID OVER-SPRAY INTO
- NON-IRRIGATED AREAS 16. ELECTRIC CONTROL VALVES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN VALVE BOXES AS
- **FOLLOWS** 14" RECTANGULAR FOR EACH ELECTRIC CONTROL VALVE
- 17. SPRINKLERS TO BE INSTALLED 12" FROM FOUNDATIONS AND 2" FROM HARDSCAPE
- 18. CONTRACTOR TO ADD RISER EXTENSIONS TO SPRINKLERS IF REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN PROPER COVERAGE
- 19. ALL PIPING TO BE FLUSHED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLERS 20. ALL VALVES, QUICK COUPLER VALVES, WIRE SPLICES TO BE IN
- LANDSCAPED BEDS WHEREVER POSSIBLE
- 21. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING PROPER COVERAGE OF AREA TO BE IRRIGATED, MAKE ADJUSTMENTS AS NECESSARY 22. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE NOT TO DAMAGE EXISTING UTILITIES
- REPAIRING ANY DAMAGES AT HIS OWN COST 23. PLAN IS DIAGRAMMATIC TO IMPROVE CLARITY ALL IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT
- TO BE INSTALLED WITHIN PROPERTY LINES AND LANDSCAPED AREAS 24. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE SITE TO BE REFERRED
- TO THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION 25. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE 1 YEAR WARRANTEE OF ALL PRODUCTS AND
- WORKMANSHIP TO INCLUDE WINTERIZATION AND SPRING START-UP 26. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE OWNER AND OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT RECORD DRAWING PRIOR TO SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION
- 27. INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION SLEEVES IS THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR SLEEVE INSTALLATION PRIOR TO PAVEMENT INSTALLATION
- 28. CLEANUP AND DISPOSE OF ALL DEBRIS, WASTE AND EXCESS CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS LEAVE AREA NEAT, CLEAN AND READY FOR OWNERS USE PROVIDE CLEAN PAVEMENT SURFACES INCLUDING AREAS OF PUBLIC R.O.W.

CONTROLLER INSTALLATION NOTES

1. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF CONTROLLER WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

2. PROVIDE 120VAC 20 AMP POWER TO JUNCTION BOX AT CONTROLLER 3. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR TO HARD WIRE CONTROLLER TO POWER

- SUPPLY AS PER PREVAILING CODE.
- 4. CONTROLLER TO BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WALL USING METALLIC FASTENERS MADE FOR WALL TYPE.
- 5. ALL IRRIGATION CONTROL WIRE ABOVE GRADE TO BE ENCASED IN PVC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT.
- 6. IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL POTENTIAL WALL PENETRATIONS AND THE SEALING OF THOSE PENETRATIONS. 7. CONTROLLER TO BE GROUNDED AS PER MANUFACTURERS
- RECOMMENDATIONS.

RAIN BIRD IQ4 REMOTE ACCESS NOTES

1. PROVIDE 3 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION, FOR THE OWNER, TO THE RAIN BIRD IQ4 REMOTE ACCESS CLOUD BASED SYSTEM.

2. PROVIDE 3 YEAR CELL MODEM DATA PLAN FOR IQ4 ACCESS. 2. FULLY SET UP IQ4 TO ACCESS THE CONTROLLER AND ALLOW FOR ALL CONTROL SYSTEM ALERTS, CONTROLLER PROGRAMING, FLOW MANAGMENT, AUTOMATED ET/WEATHER DOWNLOAD, AND PROGRAM SET UP.

3. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 4 HOURS OF RAIN BIRD IQ4 MANUFACTURERS TRAINING FOR THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVES.

REFERENCE NOTES SCHEDULE

<u>SYMBOL</u> **DESCRIPTION**

1 Provide and install an aluminum or stainless steel insulated backflow enclosure on a concrete pad, over the backflow preventer as per plan detail and enclosure manufacturers instructions.

2 Install Master Valve and Flow Sensor with centerline of each 12" below FG as

per plan detail and manufacturers instructions. Coordinate the exact location of the controller within the pump room with the

owners representative. Provide 120v 20 amp power to the controller from a dedicated circuit. Install controller as per plan notes, details and manufacturers

4 Provide and install the cell data cartridge in the controller as per manufacturers instructions. Provide 1 year of Rain Bird IQ4 cloud based remote operating system, see Rain Bird IQ4 NOTES for futher requirements.

Coordinate the exact location of the Wireless Rain Freeze sensor with the owners representative. Install and program as per plan detail and manufacturers

6 Pipe location is diagrammatic. Install all pipe as per plan notes and details. Multiple pipes in a common trench must have a minimum 3" seperation.

VALVE SCHEDULE

NUMBER	MODEL	SIZE	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>GPM</u>	PRECIP
1	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Shrub Rotary	16.57	0.43 in/h
2	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Shrub Spray	22.25	1.82 in/h
3	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Turf Spray	5.26	1.5 in/h
4	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Shrub Spray	30.62	1.68 in/h
5	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Shrub Spray	23.59	1.9 in/h
6	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Shrub Spray	9.1	1.72 in/h
7	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Shrub Spray	36.26	2.07 in/h
8	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Turf Rotor	22.5	0.46 in/h
9	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Turf Rotor	21.5	0.51 in/h
10	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Shrub Spray	14.49	0.95 in/h
11	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Shrub Spray	37.88	1.7 in/h
12	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Shrub Spray	37.11	1.54 in/h
13	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Turf Rotary	29.36	0.5 in/h
14	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Turf Rotor	33.47	0.67 in/h
15	Rain Bird PEB	1-1/2"	Shrub Spray	27.7	1.7 in/h
16	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Shrub Rotary	9.42	0.32 in/h
17	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Turf Rotary [*]	8.2	0.21 in/h
18	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Turf Rotary	10.91	0.25 in/h
19	Rain Bird PEB	1"	Bubbler	3	1.12 in/h

CRITICAL ANALYSIS

Generated:	2023-12-11 15:48
P.O.C. NUMBER: 01 Water Source Information:	
FLOW AVAILABLE Water Meter Size: Flow Available	1-1/2" 40.32 GPM
PRESSURE AVAILABLE Static Pressure at POC: Elevation Change: Service Line Size: Length of Service Line:	70 PSI 5.00 ft 1 1/2" 20 ft

DESIGN ANALYSIS 37.88 GPM Maximum Station Flow: Flow Available at POC: 40.32 GPM 2.44 GPM Residual Flow Available:

Pressure Available:

Critical Station: Design Pressure: 1.42 PSI Friction Loss: Fittings Loss: 0.14 PSI Elevation Loss: 0 PSI 3.58 PSI Loss through Valve: Pressure Req. at Critical Station: 0.11 PSI Loss for Fittings: Loss for Main Line: 1.15 PSI Loss for POC to Valve Elevation: 0 PSI 12.2 PSI Loss for Backflow: Loss for Master Valve: 0.59 PSI Loss for Water Meter: 1.05 PSI Critical Station Pressure at POC: 65.3 PSI Pressure Available:

Residual Pressure Available:

IRRIGATION SCHEDULE

MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION SYMBOL

(4) (6) (8) (10) (15) (17) Hunter PROS-06-PRS30-CV Adj Series
Turf Spray, 30 psi regulated 6in. Pop-Up. With factory installed Drain

Check Valve. Co-molded wiper seal with UV Resistant Material. Hunter PROS-12-PRS30-CV Strip Series Shrub Spray, 30 psi regulated 12in, Pop-Up. With Factory Installed Drain Check Valve. Co-molded wiper seal with UV Resistant Material.

Hunter PROS-12-PRS30-CV 12 Series 12) 12) 12) (12) Shrub Spray, 30 psi regulated 12in. Pop-Up. With Factory Installed Drain Check Valve. Co-molded wiper seal with UV Resistant Material. Hunter PROS-12-PRS30-CV Adj Series

Shrub Spray, 30 psi regulated 12in. Pop-Up. With Factory Installed Drain Check Valve. Co-molded wiper seal with UV Resistant Material. Hunter MP Corner PROS-06-PRS40-CV

Turf Rotator, 6in. pop-up with factory installed check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle on PRS40 body. T=Turquoise adj arc 45-105.

Hunter MP Strip PROS-06-PRS40-CV Turf Rotator, 6in. pop-up with factory installed check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle on PRS40 body. LST=Ivory left strip, SST=Brown side strip, RST=Copper right strip.

Hunter MP1000 PROS-06-PRS40-CV

Turf Rotator, 6in, pop-up with check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi. MP Rotator nozzle on PRS40 body. M=Maroon adj arc 90 to 210, L=Light Blue 210 to 270 arc, O=Olive 360 arc. Hunter MP2000 PROS-06-PRS40-CV

Turf Rotator, 6in. pop-up with factory installed check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle on PRS40 body. K=Black adj arc 90-210, G=Green adj arc 210-270, R=Red 360 arc. Hunter MP3000 PROS-06-PRS40-CV

BY A Turf Rotator, 6in. pop-up with factory installed check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle on PRS40 body. B=Blue adj arc 90-210, Y=Yellow adj arc 210-270, A=Gray 360 arc. Hunter MP3500 PROS-06-PRS40-CV

(LB) Turf Rotator, 6in. Pop-up with factory installed check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle on PRS40 body. LB=light brown adjustable arc, 90-210. Hunter MP Corner PROS-12-PRS40-CV

Shrub Rotator, 12in. pop-up with factory installed check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle. T=Turquoise adj arc 45-105 on PRS40 body. Hunter MP1000 PROS-12-PRS40-CV

Shrub Rotator, 12in. pop-up with check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP Rotator nozzle. M=Maroon adj arc 90 to 210, L=Light Blue 210 to 270 arc, O=Olive 360 arc on PRS40 body. Hunter MP2000 PROS-12-PRS40-CV (R) (G) (R) Shrub Rotator, 12in. pop-up with check valve, pressure regulated to 40

psi, MP Rotator nozzle. K=Black adj arc 90-210, G=Green adj arc 210-270, R=Red 360 arc on PRS40 body. Hunter MP3000 PROS-12-PRS40-CV

Shrub Rotator, 12in. pop-up with check valve, pressure regulated to 40 psi, MP rotary nozzle. B=Blue adj arc 90-210, Y=Yellow adj arc 210-270, A=Gray 360 arc on PRS40 body. Rain Bird RWS-M-B-C w/ RWS-SOCK 1400 Series

Mini Root Watering System with 4in. diameter x 18in. long with locking grate, semi-rigid mesh tube and Rain Bird 1401 0.25 GPM or 1402 0.5 GPM bubbler as indicated. With Check Valve, and Sand Sock for sandy

SYMBOL MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION

Hunter I-20-04-PRB 1.5 1.5 Turf Rotor, 4in. Pop-Up. Adjustable and Full Circle. Plastic Riser. Drain Check Valve. Standard Nozzle. Pressure Regulating Body.

Hunter I-20-04-PRB 2.0 2.0 Turf Rotor, 4in. Pop-Up. Adjustable and Full Circle. Plastic Riser. Drain Check Valve. Standard Nozzle. Pressure Regulating Body. Hunter I-20-04-PRB 2.5

Turf Rotor, 4in. Pop-Up. Adjustable and Full Circle. Plastic Riser. Drain Check Valve. Standard Nozzle. Pressure Regulating Body. Hunter I-20-04-PRB 3.0 3.0 Turf Rotor, 4in. Pop-Up. Adjustable and Full Circle. Plastic Riser. Drain

6.0Turf Rotor, 4in. Pop-Up. Adjustable and Full Circle. Plastic Riser. Drain Check Valve. Standard Nozzle. Pressure Regulating Body.

Check Valve. Standard Nozzle. Pressure Regulating Body.

MANUFACTURER/MODEL/DESCRIPTION <u>SYMBOL</u>

1in., 1-1/2in., 2in. Plastic Industrial Valves. Low Flow Operating Capability, Globe Configuration. Hunter HQ-44LRC-AW

Quick coupler valve, yellow rubber locking cover, red brass and stainless steel, with 1in. NPT inlet, 2-piece body. Acme Key with Anti-Rotation Superior 3100 1-1/2"

Normally Open Brass Master Valve that Provides Dirty Water Protection. Available in 3/4in., 1in., 1-1/4in., 1-1/2in., 2in., 2-1/2in. and 3in.. Febco 825Y 1-1/2"

Reduced Pressure Backflow Preventer Rain Bird ESPLXME2 w/ (1) ESPLXMSM12 24 Station, Traditionally-Wired, Commercial Controller. (1) ESPLXME2 12-Station, Indoor/Outdoor, Plastic Wall-Mount Enclosure w/ (1) ESPLXMSM12 - 12-Station Expansion Modules.

Rain Bird IQ4G-USA IQ NCC 4G Cellular Cartridge upgrades ESP-LX Series controllers to IQ satellite, for communication with IQ central control.

Rain Bird WR2-RFS Wireless Rain/Freeze Sensor.

Water Meter 1-1/2"

Rain Bird UFS-150 1-1/2in. Ultrasonic Flow Sensors, with Glass Filled Nylon Body. Operating Range 0.5 GPM to . Size for Flow Not According to Pipe Size.

Irrigation Lateral Line: PVC Class 200 SDR 21

- Irrigation Mainline: PVC Class 200 SDR 21

Valve Callout Valve Number



PROJ. NO.: 3808805

0

Ž

AND

E E

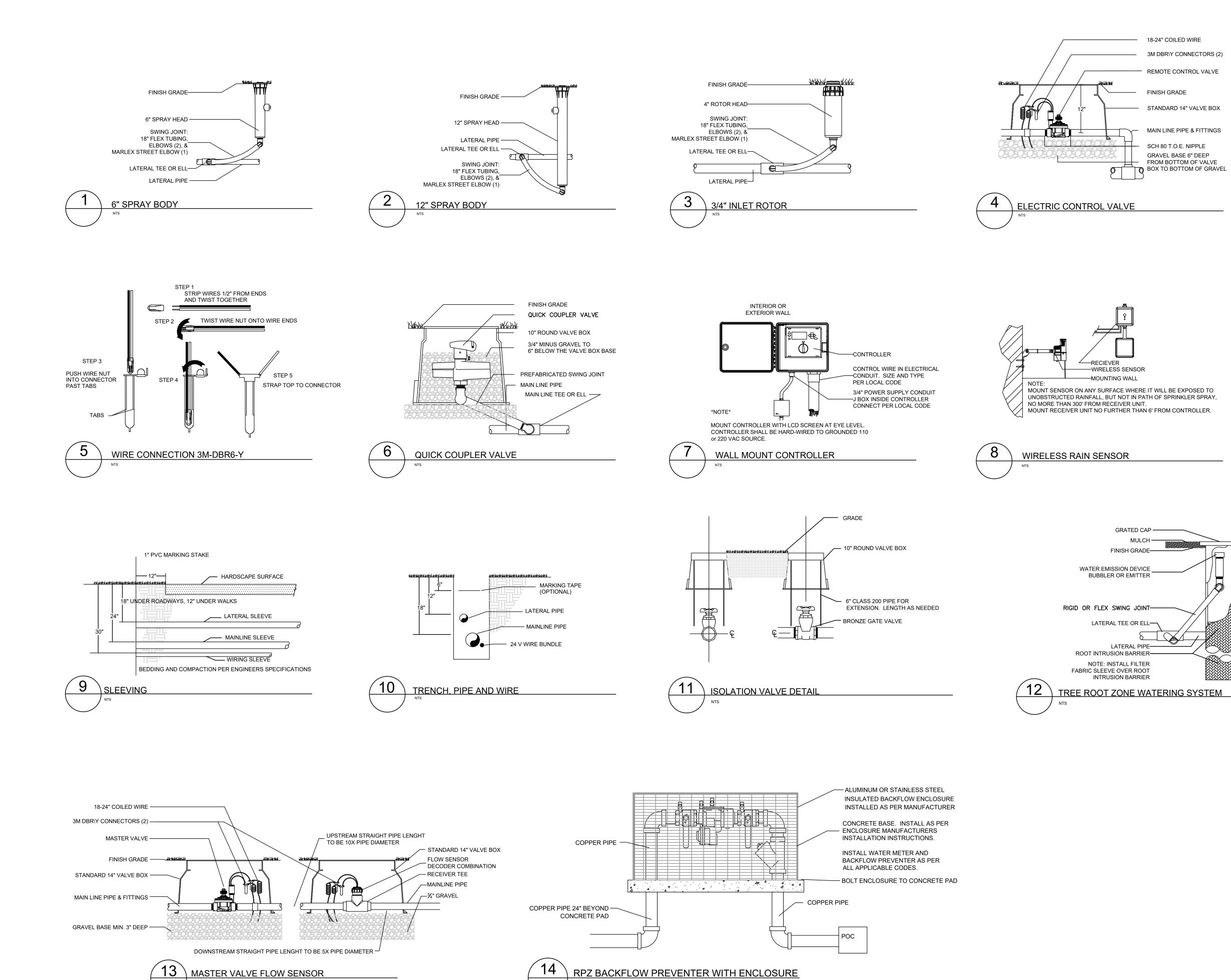
Ś

NOIL

IRRIG/

> O

TUCK





IR1 02

ETAILS

IRRIGATION D

TUCKE

IR1.02

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

GENERAL

A. 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH GEORGIA STATE AMMENDMENTS. B. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. "MINIMUM DESIGN LOADS FOR BUILDINGS AND OTHER STRUCTURES" (ASCE 7-16).

2. CONCRETE A. AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE, "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR

REINFORCED CONCRETE" (ACI 318-14). B. AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE, "SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR BUILDINGS", (ACI 301-16).

C. AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE, "RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR CONCRETE FLOOR AND SLAB CONSTRUCTION" (ACI 302) LATEST ADOPTED EDITION. D. AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE, "CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL

DESIGN CRITERIA

THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING LOADS.

ENGINEERING CONCRETE STRUCTURES (ACI350-06)

1. DEAD LOADS: ACTUAL WEIGHTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, AND EQUIPMENT. WIND LOADS

107 MPH

82.9 MPH

0.191

0.203

0.138

0.102

D (ASSUMED)

0.102W KIPS

FLAT BOTTOM GROUND SUPPORTED TANK

EQUIVALENT LATERAL

FORCE PROCEDURE

(REINFORCED NON-SLIDING BASE)

 A. BUILDING ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED (V ULT) NOMINAL DESIGN WIND SPEED (V ASD) RISK CATEGORY 4. EXPOSURE CATEGORY 3. SEISMIC LOADS A. BUILDING RISK CATEGORY SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR (I e) 3. 0.2 SEC MAPPED SPECTRAL ACCELERATION (S s) 4. 1.0 SEC MAPPED SPECTRAL ACCELERATION (S 1)

SITE CLASS 6. 0.2 SEC DESIGN SPECTRAL ACCELERATION (S DS) 7. 1.0 SEC DESIGN SPECTRAL ACCELERATION (S p1) 8. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY 9. BASIC SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM

10. DESIGN BASE SHEAR 11. SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT (C s) 12. RESPONSE MODIFICATION COEFFICIENT (R)

13. ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED

FOUNDATIONS

. SHALLOW FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS REPORTED IN THE SITE SPECIFIC GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT PREPARED BY UNITED CONSULTING DATED OCTOBER 23, 2023. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A COPY OF THE REPORT FOR REFERENCE. 2. THE FOUNDATIONS WERE DESIGNED BASED ON THE FOLLOWING NET ALLOWABLE

SOIL BEARING PRESSURES: A. CONTINUOUS FOUNDATIONS 3. ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURES ARE BASED ON BEARING AGAINST FIRM, UNDISTURBED SOIL AND OR ENGINEERED BACKFILL. WHERE UNACCEPTABLE

MATERIAL OCCURS. EXCAVATE AND REPLACE WITH ENGINEERED FILL AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. 4. ALL FOUNDATION BEARING SURFACES SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO STEEL OR CONCRETE PLACEMENT TO ENSURE THAT THE BEARING SURFACES ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURES

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL FREE STANDING WATER OUT OF EXCAVATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEWATERING MEASURES AS NECESSARY PRIOR TO

6. EXISTING SOIL WHICH IS DEEMED NON-USABLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER DUE TO FAILURE OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROMPTLY DE-WATER THE SITE SHALL BE

REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH SUITABLE FILL AT THE CONTRACTOR 'S EXPENSE. 7. DESIGN OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SHORING FOR EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

8. FOR WALLS OR GRADE WALLS HAVING FILL ON EACH SIDE, PROCEED WITH BACKFILLING OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY IN UNIFORM LIFTS. DIFFERENTIAL ELEVATION OF TOP OF LIFTS BETWEEN EACH SIDE SHALL NOT EXCEED 18 INCHES.

CONCRETE

1. MINIMUM 28 DAY CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: A. HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

2. CONCRETE SHALL BE PROPORTIONED, BATCHED, MIXED, PLACED, CONSOLIDATED, AND CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 301, 304, 308, 309 AND 318. . ALL CONCRETE EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED.

4. WHERE STRIP/GRADE FOOTINGS OR WALLS INTERSECT COLUMN FOUNDATIONS, LONGITUDINAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE COLUMN FOUNDATION.

5. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, THE CONCRETE CLEAR COVER AT ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE:

A. CONCRETE CAST AGAINST EARTH B. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER C. CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER 3/4" 6. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE MECHANICALLY VIBRATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 304

AND ACI 309. 7. PROVIDE 3/4"x3/4"x 45 DEGREE CHAMFERED CORNERS AT ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE CORNERS UNO.

8. STRIP TYPE WATERSTOPS SHALL BE NON-EXPANSIVE, SUCH AS VINYLEX BLUESTOP OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.

REINFORCING STEEL FOR CONCRETE

1. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60 (DEFORMED).

2. DETAILING, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION OF REINFORCING STEEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, SHALL CONFORM TO ACI MNL-66, THE

CRSI, "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE," AND ACI 318. 3. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONTINUOUS ACROSS ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS UNO.

4. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE HEATED OR WELDED AND MUST BE DRY AND FREE OF CONTAMINANTS SUCH AS RUST, DIRT, GREASE, AND PROTECTIVE COATINGS.

5. ALL BAR SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS B TENSION SPLICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318.

MISCELLANEOUS

. GENERAL NOTES AND TYPICAL DETAILS DESCRIBE GENERAL CRITERIA APPLICABLE TO ALL SIMILAR CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT THEY ARE SPECIFICALLY REFERENCED IN THE PLANS OR DETAILS. 2. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. IF DIMENSIONS ARE IN QUESTION. THE CONTRACTOR

SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING CLARIFICATION FROM THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER BEFORE CONTINUING WITH CONSTRUCTION. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION

AND CIVIL DOCUMENTS. ARCHITECT/STRUCTURAL ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, FOR DIMENSIONS TO BE CONFIRMED AT THE JOBSITE, FOR FABRICATION PROCESSES, AND FOR THE MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES OF CONSTRUCTION.

FROM THE ENGINEER. 6. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE REVIEWED FOR APPROVAL UNLESS CHECKED BY

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF MATERIAL WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION

THE FABRICATOR AND APPROVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL, STATE, FEDERAL AND OWNERS SAFETY REGULATIONS WHILE WORKING. STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DOES NOT ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSTRUCTION SITE SAFETY.

8. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL

9. VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND ELEVATIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK. NOTIFY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCY. NOTIFY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER IN WRITING OF CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD CONTRADICTORY TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

SLAB ON GRADE

1. BASE MATERIAL FOR SLABS ON GRADE SHALL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM 6" THICK LAYER OF COMPACTED GRADED AGGREGATE BASE.

2. THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THE AGGREGATE BASE AND VERIFY MINIMUM MODULUS OF SUBGRADE REACTION OP 120 PCI HAS BEEN ACHIEVED. 3. EXCAVATED / STRIPPED AREAS SHALL BE PROOF-ROLLED WITH APPROPRIATE EQUIPMENT AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. SOFT AREAS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH APPROVED BACKFILL AS DIRECTED BY THE

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. 4. ADEQUATE MEASURE TO PREVENT PLASTIC SHRINKAGE OF SLAB SHALL BE TAKEN BY THE CONTRACTOR AS OUTLINED IN ACI 302.1R (SECTION 11.2.2.1).

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY ONE OR MORE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PERFORM INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS GIVEN IN CHAPTER 17 OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AND THE FOLLOWING TABLES. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO SHALL DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR INSPECTION OF THE PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND THE ARCHITECT A WRITTEN STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY THAT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING:

1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF AWARENESS OF THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED WITHIN THIS STRUCTURAL QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN.

2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT THAT CONTROL SHALL BE EXERCISED TO OBTAIN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS APPROVED BY THE BUILDING

3. PROCEDURES FOR EXERCISING CONTROL WITHIN THE CONTRACTOR'S ORGANIZATION, THE METHOD AND FREQUENCY OF REPORTING, AND THE

DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTS. 4. IDENTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATIONS OF THE PERSON(S) EXERCISING SUCH CONTROL AND THEIR POSITION(S) IN THE ORGANIZATION.

THE STRUCTURAL TESTING/INSPECTION AGENCY THAT IS TO ACT AS THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR WILL BE HIRED BY THE OWNER

CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR ANY ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL TESTING/INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR WORK OR MATERIALS NOT COMPLYING WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS DUE TO NEGLIGENCE OR NONCONFORMANCE AND SHALL PAY FOR ANY ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL TESTING/INSPECTION REQUIRED FOR HIS CONVENIENCE.

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS PRESENT FOR ALL WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION. ANY WORK THAT REQUIRES SPECIAL INSPECTION AND IS PERFORMED WITHOUT THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR BEING PRESENT IS SUBJECT TO BEING DEMOLISHED AND RECONSTRUCTED.

CONTRACTOR HAS THE FOLLOWING RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR:

PROVIDE COPY OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS TO THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR NOTIFY THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SUFFICIENTLY IN ADVANCE OF OPERATIONS TO ALLOW ASSIGNMENT OF PERSONNEL AND SCHEDULING OF TESTS.

3. COOPERATE WITH SPECIAL INSPECTOR AND PROVIDE ACCESS TO WORK. 4. PROVIDE SAMPLES OF MATERIALS TO BE TESTED IN REQUIRED QUANTITIES. PROVIDE STORAGE SPACE FOR THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR'S EXCLUSIVE USE, SUCH AS

FOR STORING AND CURING CONCRETE TESTING SAMPLES. 6. PROVIDE LABOR TO ASSIST THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IN PERFORMING TESTS/INSPECTIONS.

SPECIAL INSPECTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL MAINTAIN RECORDS OF INSPECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE AND SHALL DISTRIBUTE THESE RECORDS TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, ARCHITECT, AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER ON A WEEKLY BASIS. DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION. IF THE DISCREPANCIES ARE NOT CORRECTED, THE DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND TO THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE PROJECT THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN STATEMENT THAT THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE COMPLIED WITH THIS STRUCTURAL QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN AND THAT ANY DISCREPANCIES NOTED DURING CONSTRUCTION HAVE BEEN CORRECTED.

TABLE 1705.3 REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

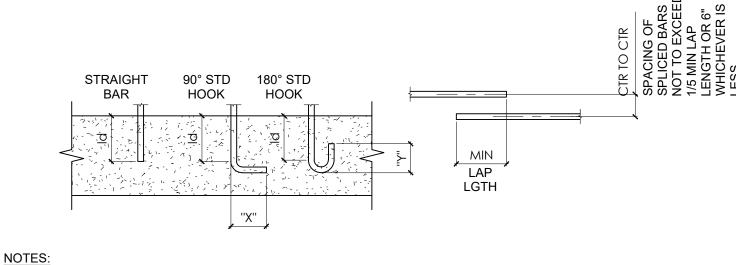
TYPE	CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION	PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION	REFERENCED STANDARD ^a	IBC REFERENCE
INSPECT REINFORCEMENT, INCLUDING PRESTRESSING TENDONS, AND VERIFY PLACEMENT.	-	х	ACI 318: Ch.20, 25.2, 25.3, 26.6.1-26.6.3	1908.4
2. REINFORCING BAR WELDING:				
A. VERIFY WELDABILITY OF REINFORCING BARS OTHER THAN ASTM A706	-	X	AWS D1.4	
B. INSPECT SINGLE-PASS FILLET WELDS, MAXIMUM 5/16"; AND	-	X	ACI 318: 26.6.4	-
C. INSPECT ALL OTHER WELDS.	X	-		
3. INSPECT ANCHORS CAST IN CONCRETE.	-	Х	ACI 318: 17.8.2	-
4. INSPECT ANCHORS POST-INSTALLED IN HARDENED CONCRETE MEMBERS ^b .				
A. ADHESIVE ANCHORS INSTALLED IN HORIZONTALLY OR UPWARDLY INCLINED ORIENTATIONS TO RESIST SUSTAINED TENSION LOADS.	X	-	ACI 318: 17.8.2.4	-
B. MECHANICAL ANCHORS AND ADHESIVE ANCHORS NOT DEFINED IN 4.A.	-	X	ACI 318: 17.8.2	
5. VERIFY USE OF REQUIRED DESIGN MIX.	-	Х	ACI 318: Ch. 19, 26.4.3, 26.4.4	1904.1, 1904.2 1908.2, 1908.3
6. PRIOR TO CONCRETE PLACEMENT, FABRICATE SPECIMENS FOR STRENGTH TESTS, PERFORM SLUMP AND AIR CONTENT TESTS, AND DETERMINE THE TEMPERATURE OF THE CONCRETE.	х	-	ASTM C172 ASTM C31 ACI 318: 26.5, 26.12	1908.10
7. INSPECT CONCRETE AND SHOTCRETE PLACEMENT FOR PROPER APPLICATION TECHNIQUES.	Х	-	ACI 318: 26.5	1908.6, 1908.7 1908.8
8. VERIFY MAINTENANCE OF SPECIFIED CURING TEMPERATURE AND TECHNIQUES.	-	Х	ACI 318: 26.5.3-26.5.5	1908.9
9. INSPECT PRESTRESSED CONCRETE FOR:				
A. APPLICATION OF PRESTRESSING FORCES; AND	X	-	ACI 318: 26.10	
 B. GROUTING OF BONDED PRESTRESSING TENDONS. 	X	-	ACI 316. 20.10	-
10. INSPECT ERECTION OF PRECAST CONCRETE MEMBERS	-	Х	ACI 318: 26.9	-
11. VERIFY IN-SITU CONCRETE STRENGTH, PRIOR TO STRESSING OF TENDONS IN POST-TENSIONED CONCRETE AND PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF SHORES AND FORMS FROM BEAMS AND STRUCTURAL SLABS.	-	Х	ACI 318: 26.11.2	-
12. INSPECT FORMWORK FOR SHAPE, LOCATION AND DIMENSIONS OF THE CONCRETE MEMBER BEING FORMED.	-	Х	ACI 318: 26.11.1.2(b)	-

ANCHOR ISSUED BY AN APPROVED SOURCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 17.8.2 IN ACI 318, OR OTHER QUALIFICATION PROCEDURES. WHERE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT PROVIDED, SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK.

TABLE 1705.6 REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS OF SOILS

	TYPE	CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION	PERIODICALLY SPECIAL INSPECTION
1.	VERIFY MATERIALS BELOW SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS ARE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN BEARING CAPACITY.	-	Х
2.	VERIFY EXCAVATIONS ARE EXTENDED TO PROPER DEPTH AND HAVE REACHED PROPER MATERIAL.	-	х
3.	PERFORM CLASSFICATION AND TESTING OF COMPACTED FILL MATERIALS.	-	Х
4.	VERIFY USE OF PROPER MATERIALS, DENSITIES AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF COMPACTED FILL.	X	-
5.	PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF COMPACTED FILL, INSPECT SUBGRADE AND VERIFY THAT SITE HAS BEEN PREPARED PROPERLY.	-	Х

FOR CLEAR COVER OF 2". f'c = 4.500 PSI. & GRADE 60 STEEL CLASS A LAP 90° STD. DEVELOPMENT CLASS B LAP STD. LENGTH (ld) SPLICE SPLICE HOOK (INCHES) (INCHES) (INCHES) (INCHES) HOOK BAR DIAMETER SIZE (db) TOP" "TOP" "TOP" OTHER OTHER OTHER HOOK Idh (INCHES) BARS BARS BARS REINFORCING BARS IN TENSION 12 15 | 12 | 6 | 7 #4 15 8 10 0.5 15 12 15 12 20 0.625 19 | 10 | 12 | #5 19 15 19 15 24 #6 0.75 30 12 | 14 23 #7 0.875 33 25 33 25 42 33 14 | 17 1.0 29 37 29 48 37 16 19 #9 1.128 36 46 36 60 46 20 22 57 74 57 22 24 #10 1.27 57 44 44 12 #11 1.41 53 68 53 90 68 24 27 REINFORCING BARS IN COMPRESSION #3 0.375 12 #4 0.5 15 10 #5 0.625 12 19 #6 0.75 14 23 HOOKED BARS SHALL 17 #7 26 0.875 NOT BE USED IN COMPRESSION #8 1.0 19 30 #9 1.128 22 34 38 #10 1.27 24 #11 1.41 27 42



1. "TOP" BARS SHALL BE HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT PLACED SO THAT MORE THAN 12" OF FRESH CONCRETE IS CAST IN THE MEMBER BELOW THE DEVELOPMENT LENGTH OR

2. CLEAR SPACING OF BARS BEING DEVELOPED OR SPLICED SHALL A NOT BE LESS THAN d, HAVE CLEAR COVER NOT LESS THAN d, AND STIRRUPS OR B. CLEAR SPACING OF BARS BEING DEVELOPED OR SPLICED NOT LESS THAN 2d AND CLEAR COVER NOT LESS THAN d.

WHERE d = DIAMETER OF REINFORCING BAR AND I = DEVELOPMENT LENGTH. 3. ALL LAP SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS B UNO.



STANDARD HOOK & REINFORCING LAP SPLICES (4,500 PSI CONC.)

SCALE - N.T.S.

No. SE001540 STRUCTURAL Stewart Cruicksha

Date: 2024.05.06

3:09:114-05'00'

O N

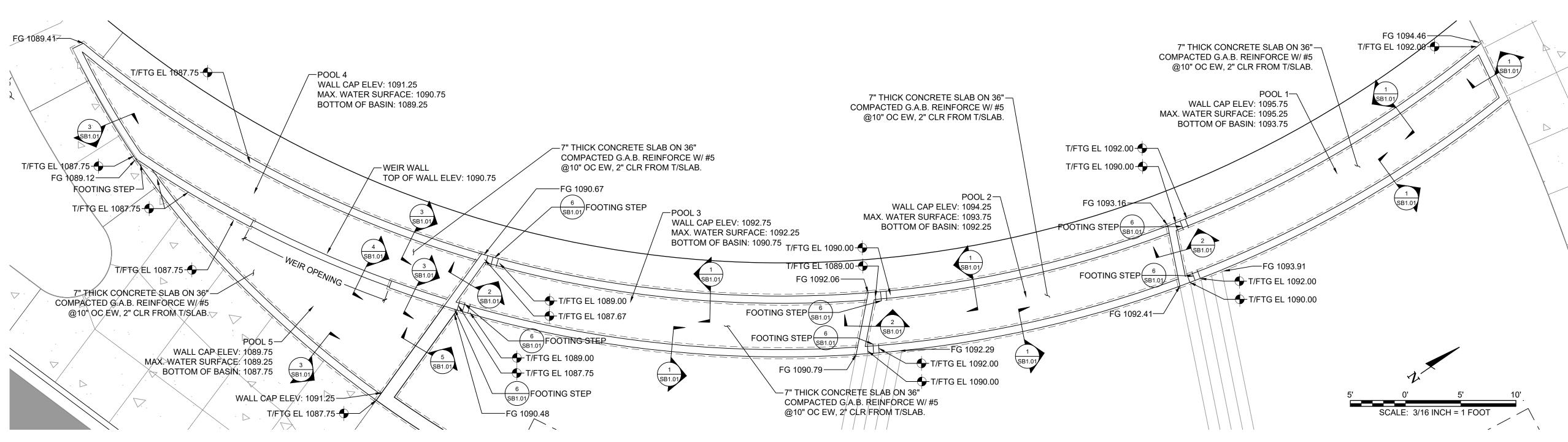
S

OUNTAIN

 $\overline{\mathsf{O}}$

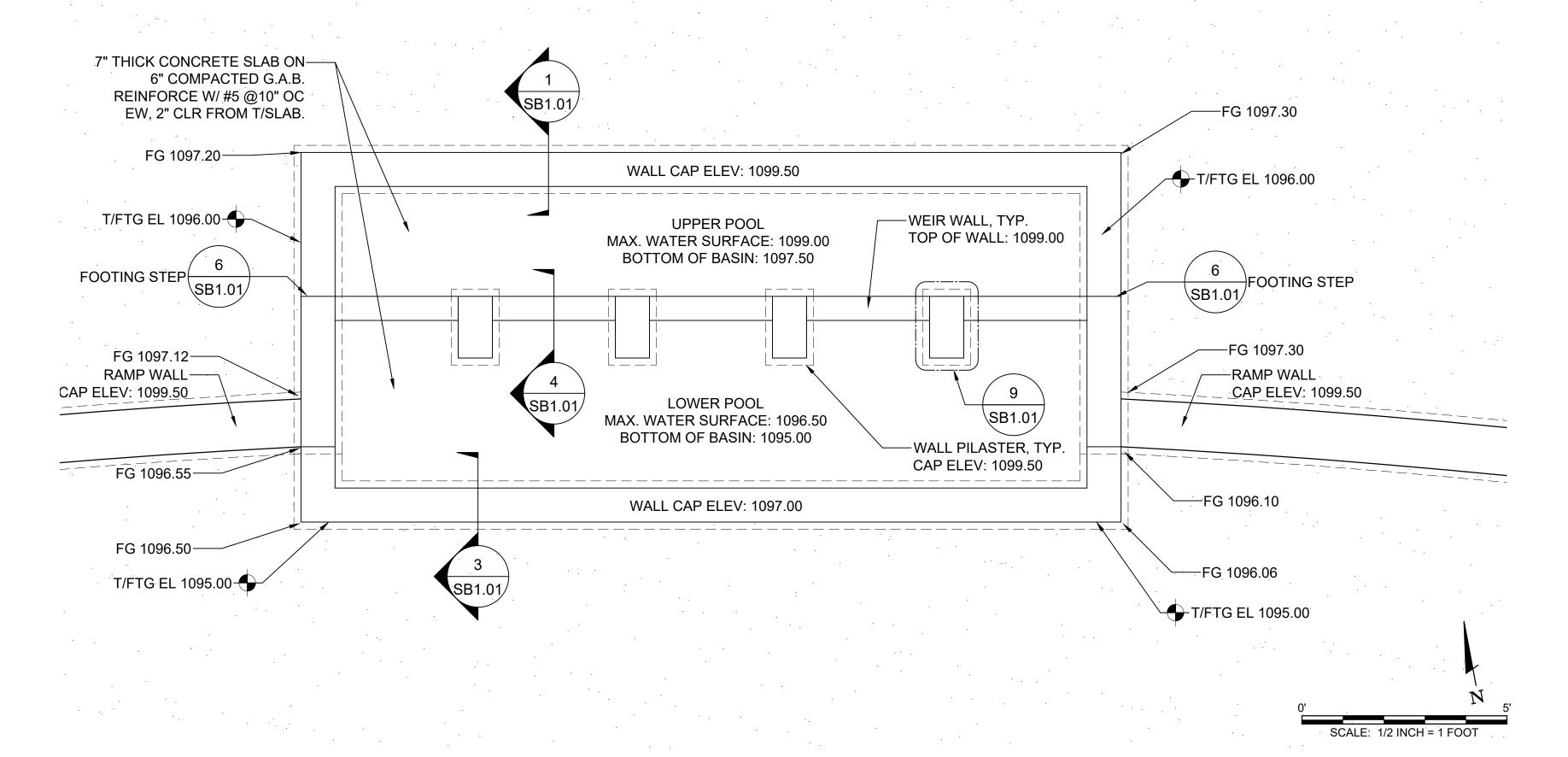
SB0.01

PROJ. NO.: 3808805



LAWN WATER FEATURE - PLAN VIEW

3/16" = 1'-0"



PLAZA WATER FEATURE - PLAN VIEW

SB1.00 1/2" = 1'-0"

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Digitally signed by
Stewart Cruickshan

Date: 2024.05.06

13:09:33-05'00'

CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

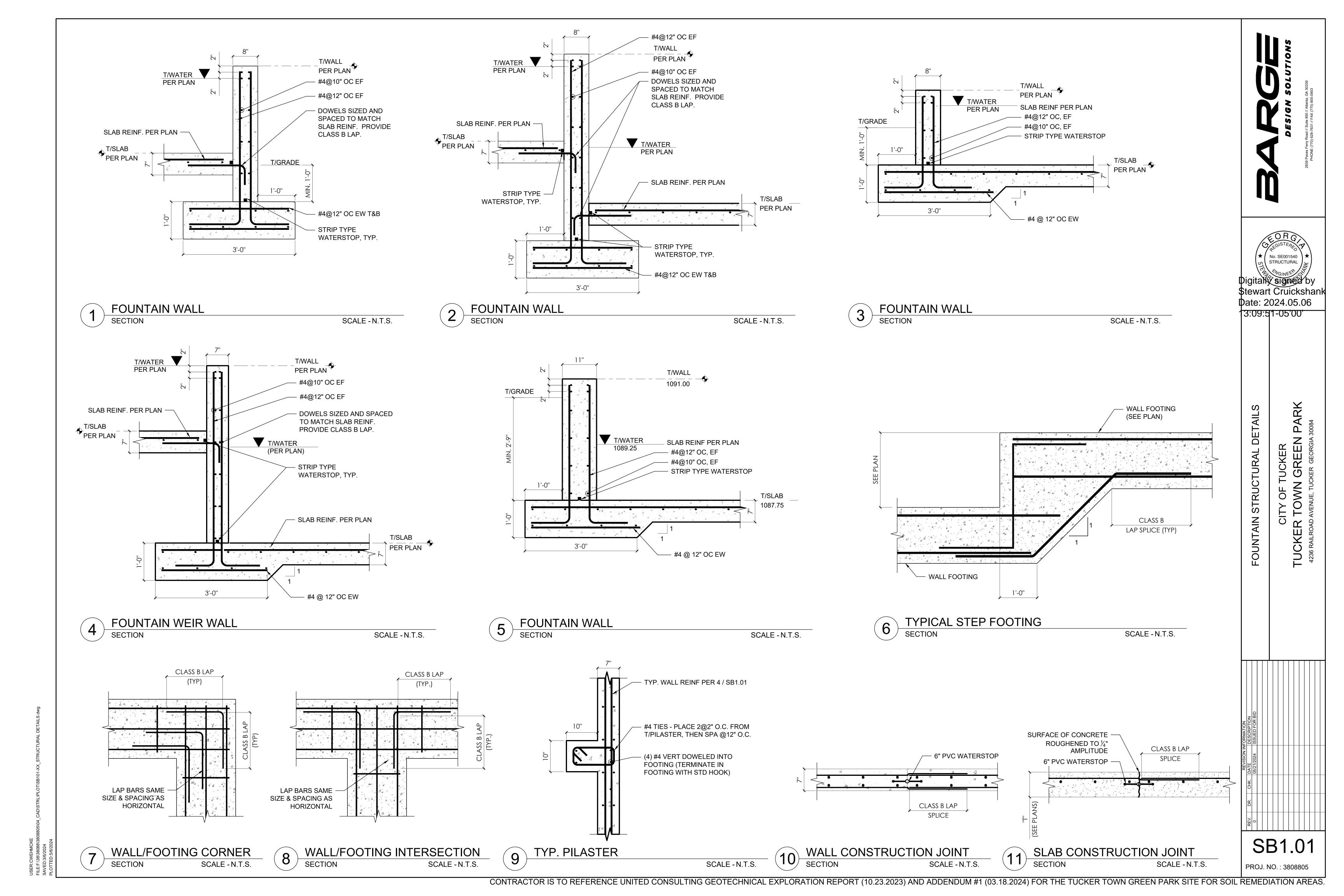
4236 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER, GEORGIA 30084

REVISION INFORMATION

O CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION

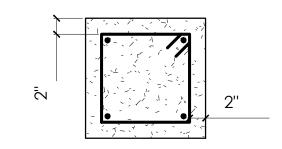
O 05/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

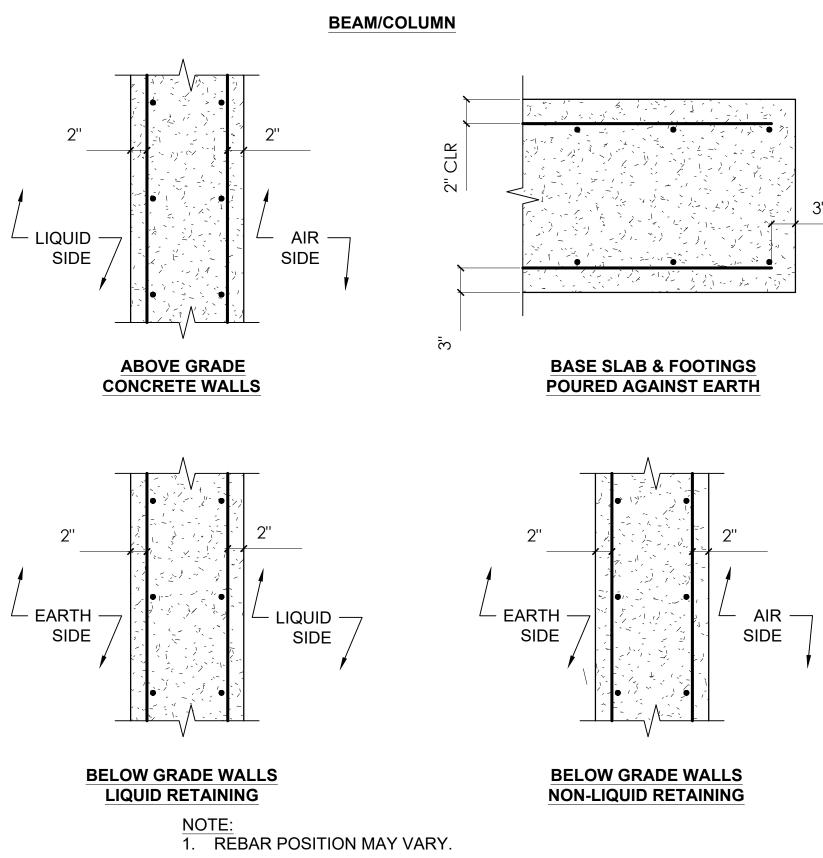
SB1.00



WALL REINFORCING LAP SPLICES

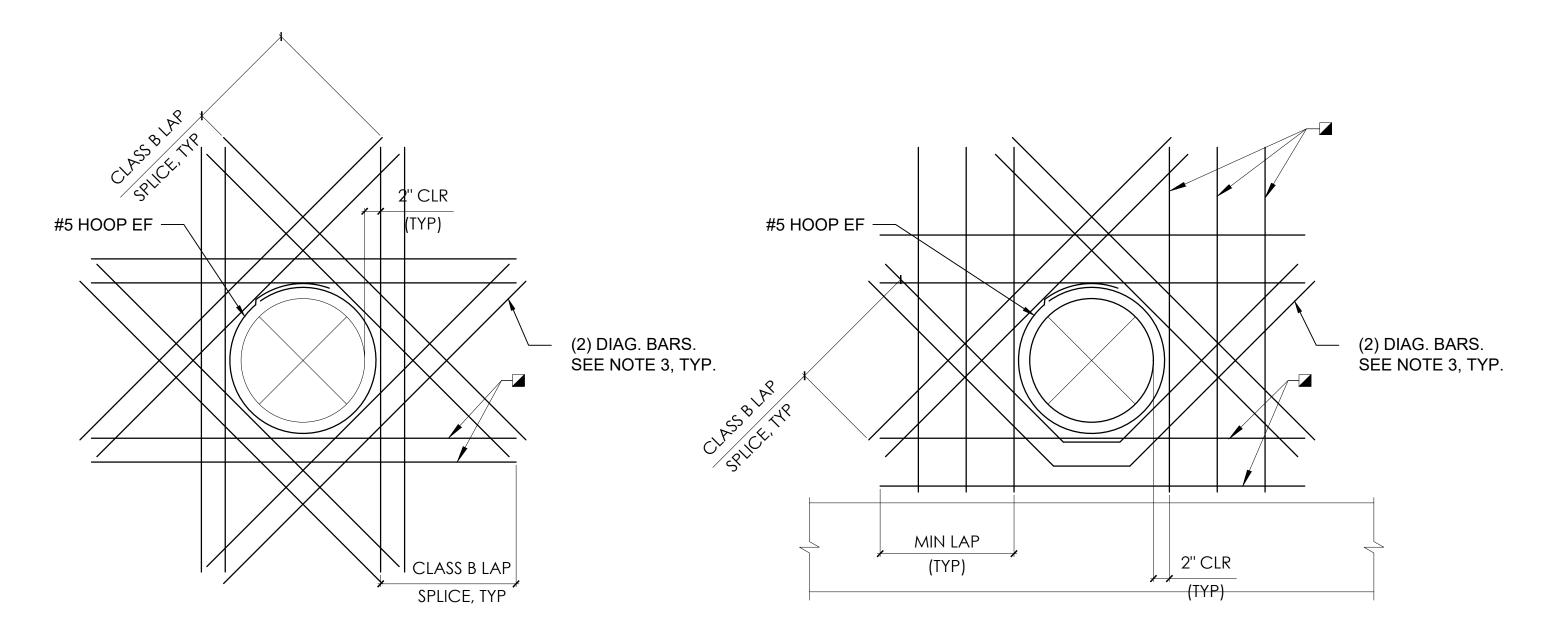
SCALE - N.T.S.





BAR CLEARANCES

SCALE - N.T.S.



NOTES:

- 1. SIZE OF ADDITIONAL REINFORCING BARS TO EQUAL SIZE OF INTERRUPTED REINFORCING BARS.
- 2. PROVIDE STANDARD HOOKS FOR BARS IF LAP LENGTH EXTENSION CANNOT BE OBTAINED AT JOINTS OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS. PLACE ADDITIONAL BARS IN SAME PLANES AS INTERRUPTED REINFORCING.
- 3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, SIZE OF DIAGONAL BARS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS THE INTERRUPTED NORMAL REINFORCING.
- 4. LOCATE DIAGONALS IN EACH LAYER OF REINFORCING.
- 5. PLACE DIAGONAL BARS INSIDE NORMAL REINFORCING. 6. ON EACH FACE, REPLACE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL BARS INTERRUPTED BY OPENING WITH BARS OF EQUAL SIZE AND NUMBER. MINIMUM OF HALF THE INTERRUPTED

BARS ON EACH SIDE. SPACE ADDED BARS AT 6" OC

ADDITIONAL REINFORCING @ OPENINGS

SCALE - N.T.S.

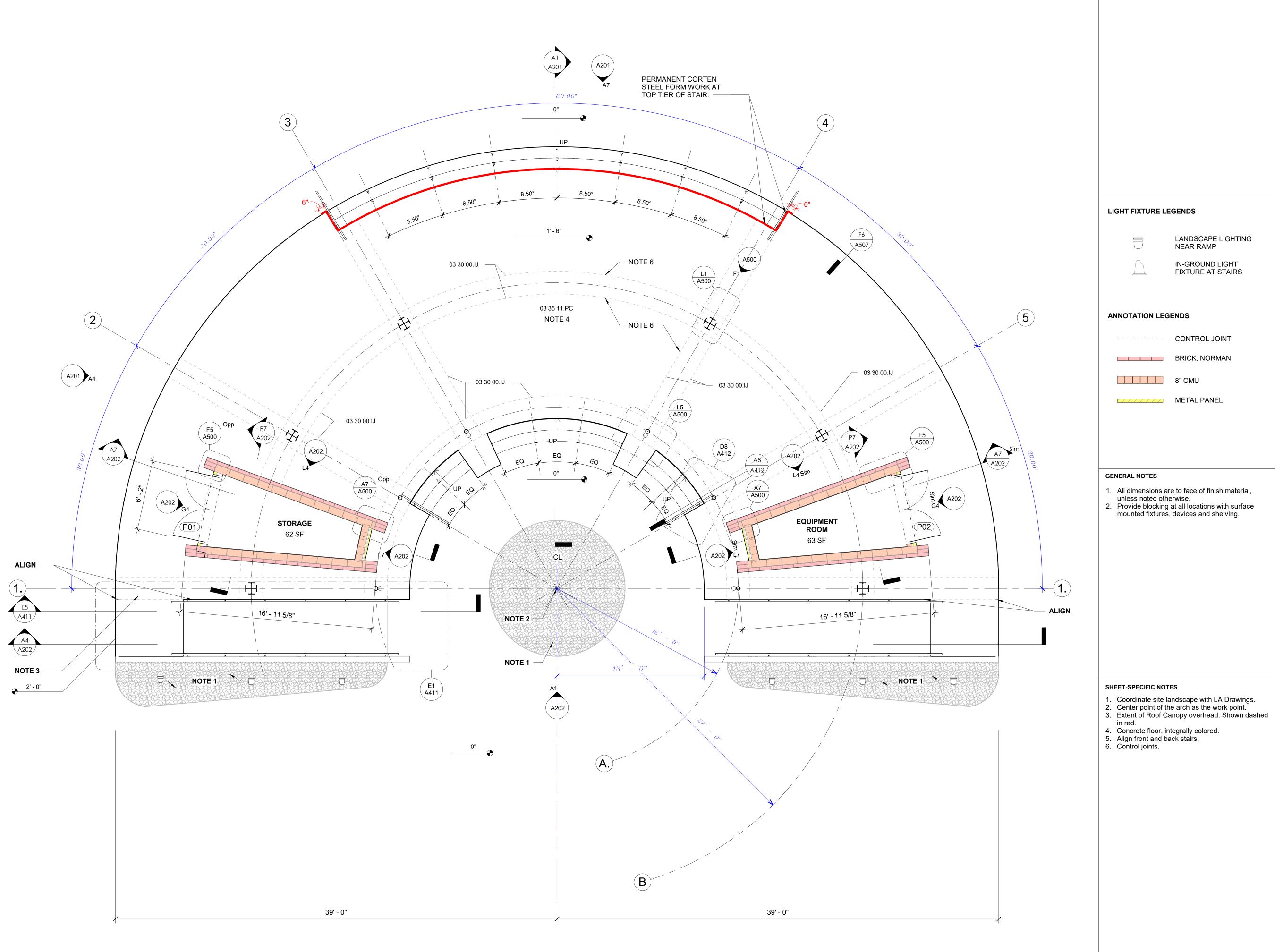
No. SE001540 STRUCTURAL \$tewart Cruickshan pate: 2024.05.06

13:10:11-05'00'

DETAILS FOUNTAIN STRUCTU

CITY OF TUCK
TUCKER TOWN GR

SB1.02 PROJ. NO.: 3808805



A B C D E F G H J K L P

MATERIAL KEYNOTES

03 30 00.IJ ISOLATION JOINT 03 35 11.PC POLISHED CONCRETE

LIGHT FIXTURE LEGENDS

IN-GROUND LIGHT FIXTURE AT STAIRS

HOUSER

WALKER

ARCHITECTURE

PAVILION

ANNOTATION LEGENDS

---- CONTROL JOINT

BRICK, NORMAN

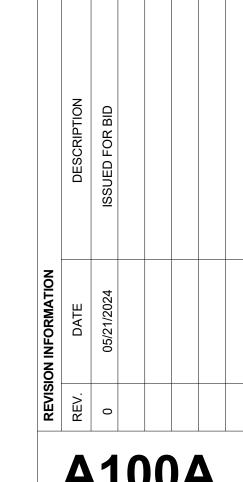
8" CMU

METAL PANEL

GENERAL NOTES

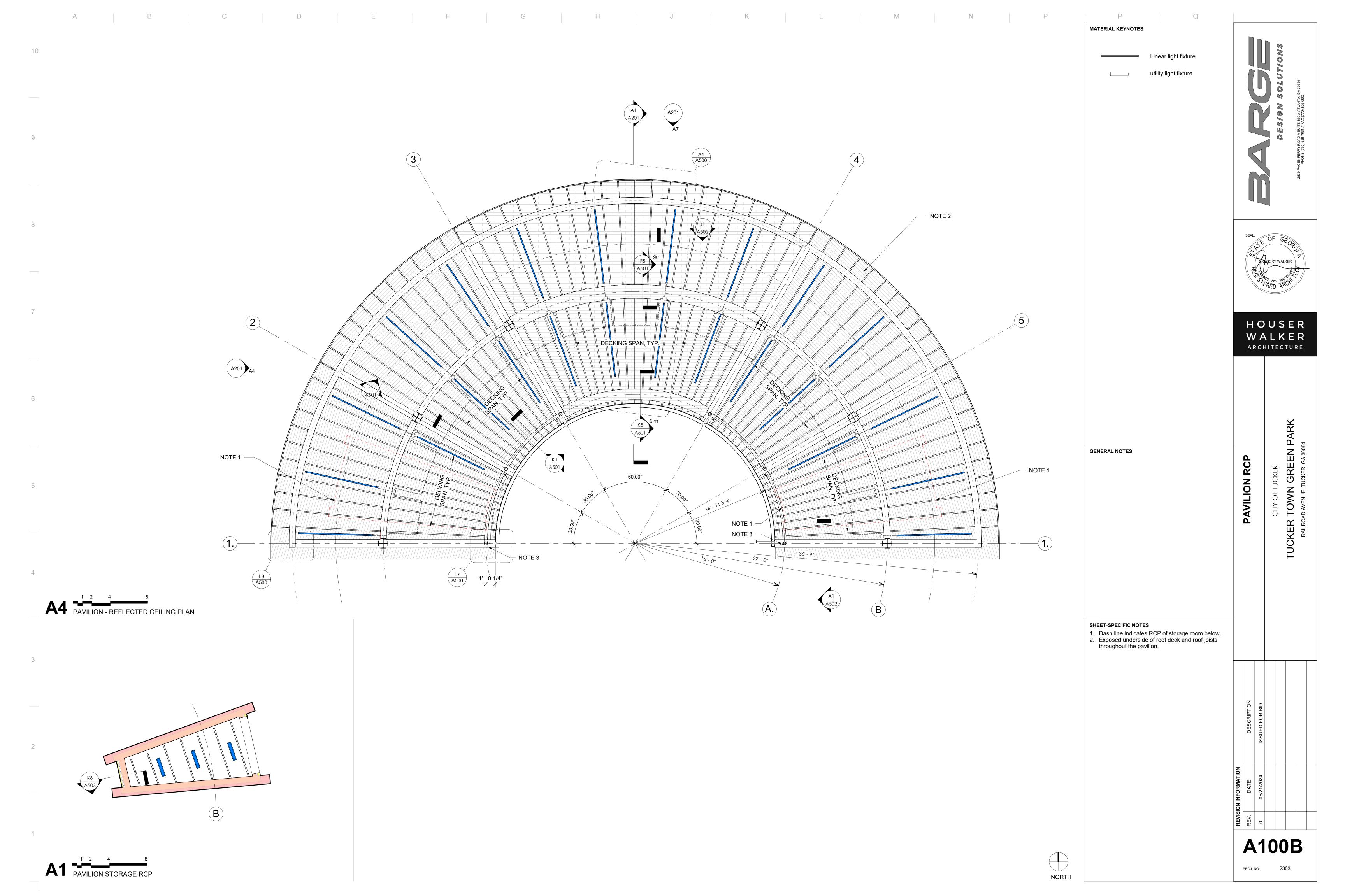
All dimensions are to face of finish material, unless noted otherwise.
 Provide blocking at all locations with surface mounted fixtures, devices and shelving.

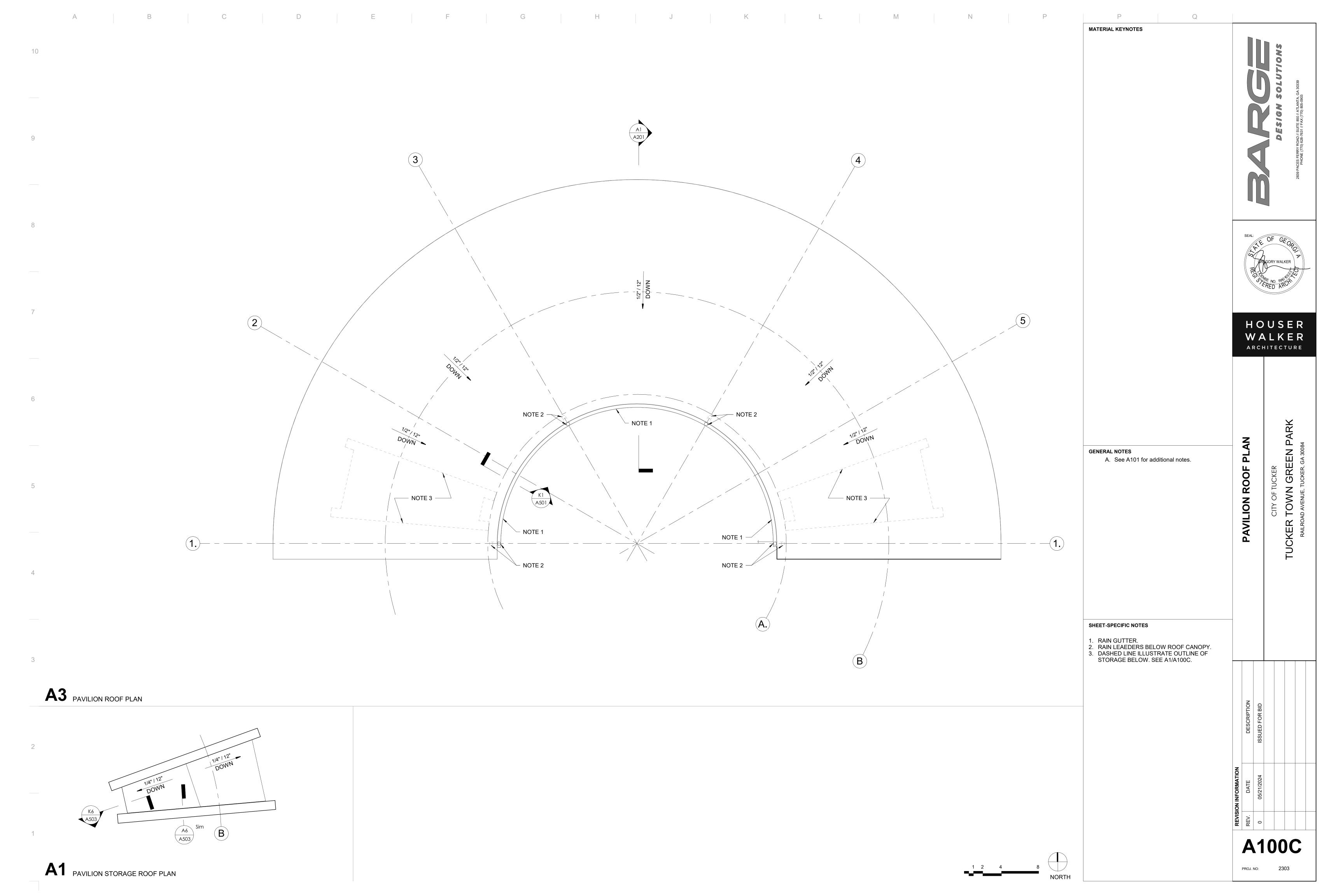
SHEET-SPECIFIC NOTES

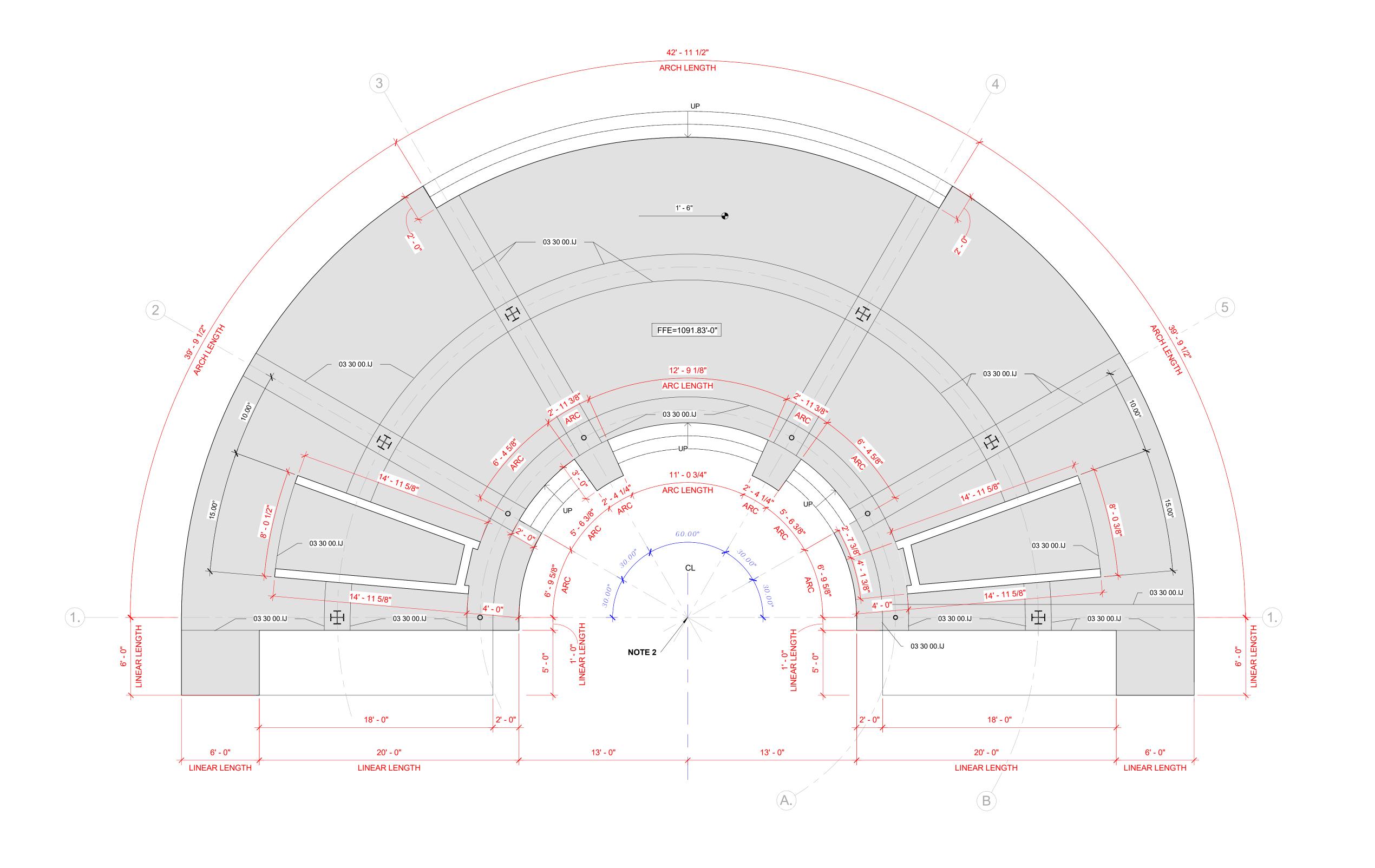


A100A

PROJ. NO: 2303

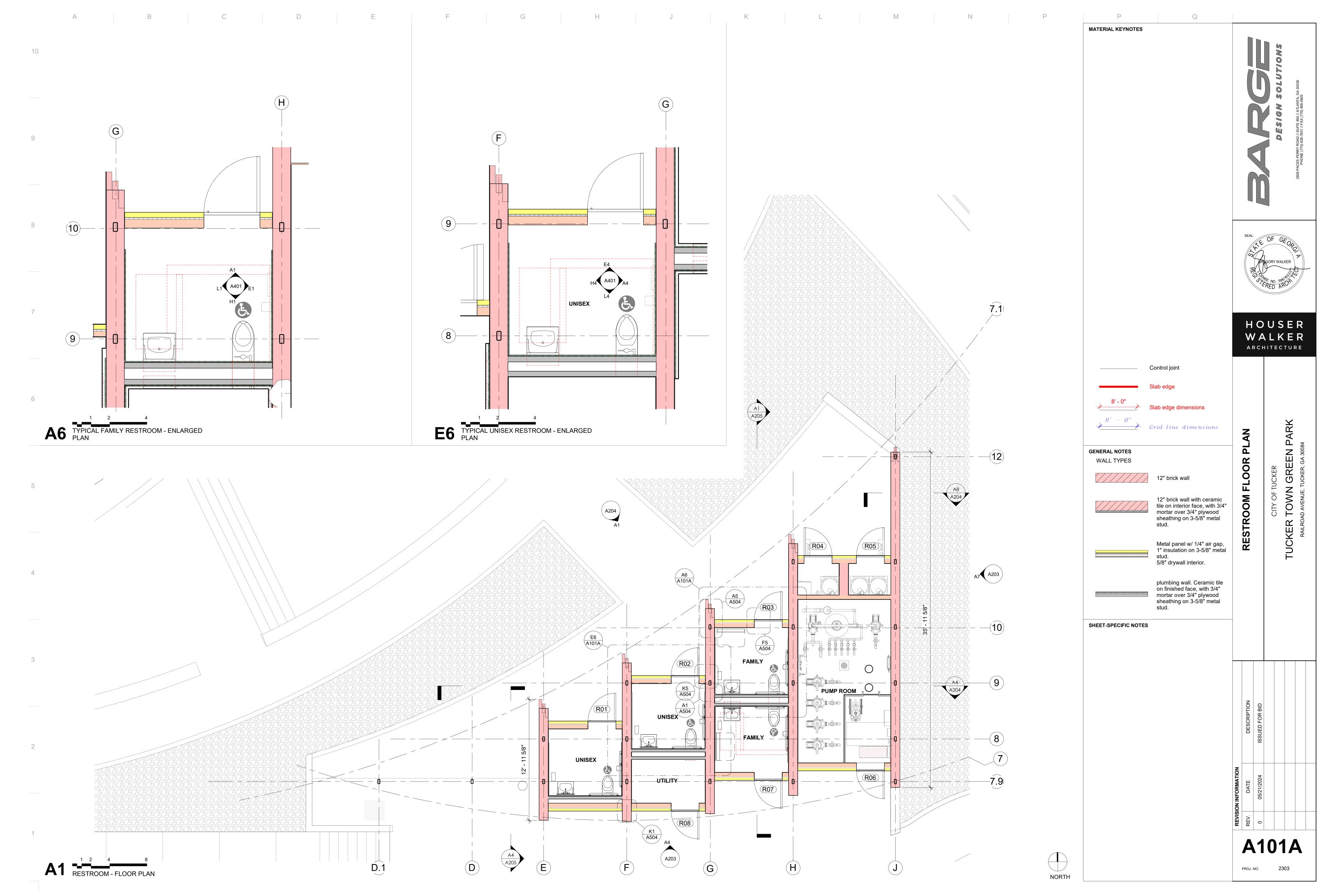


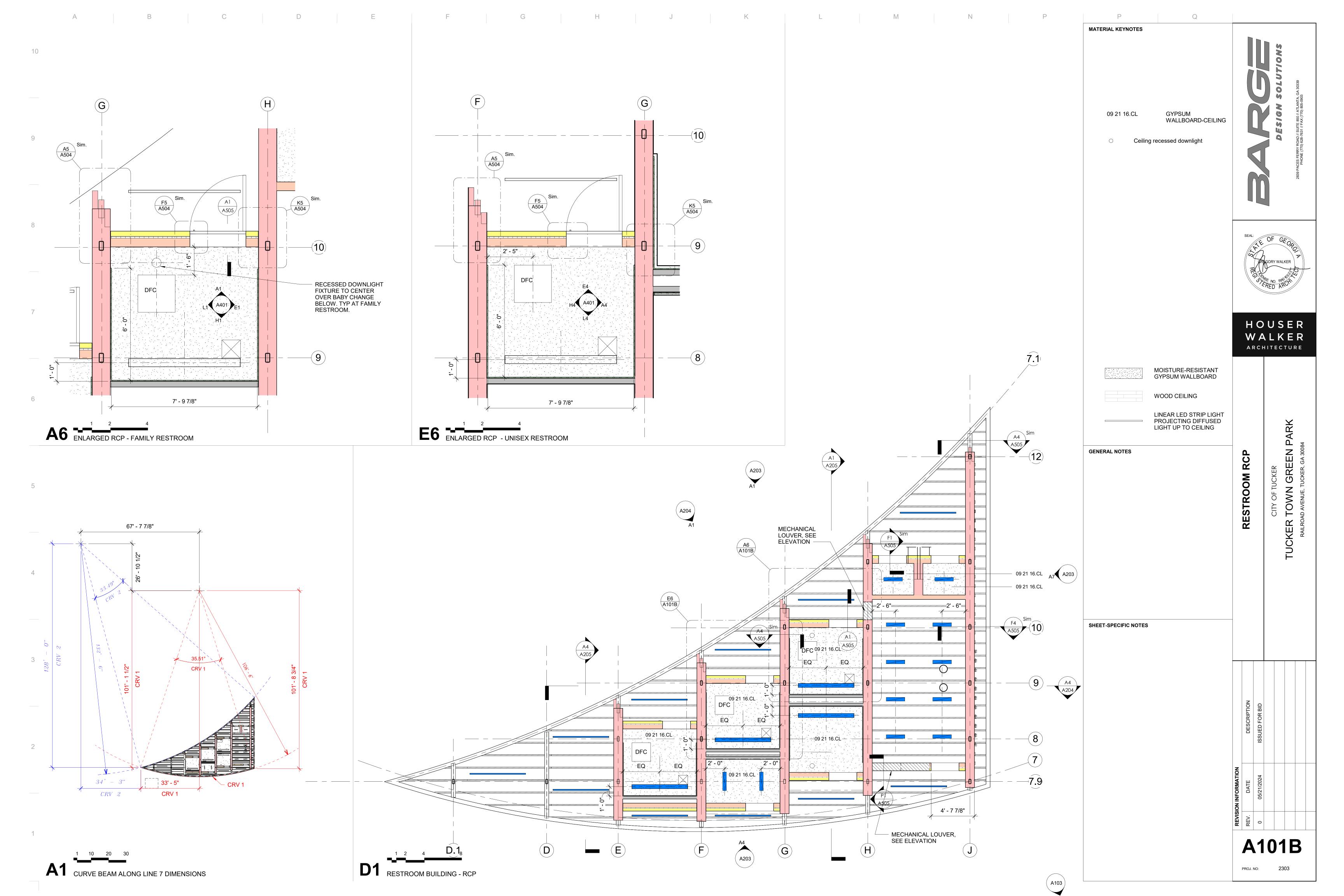


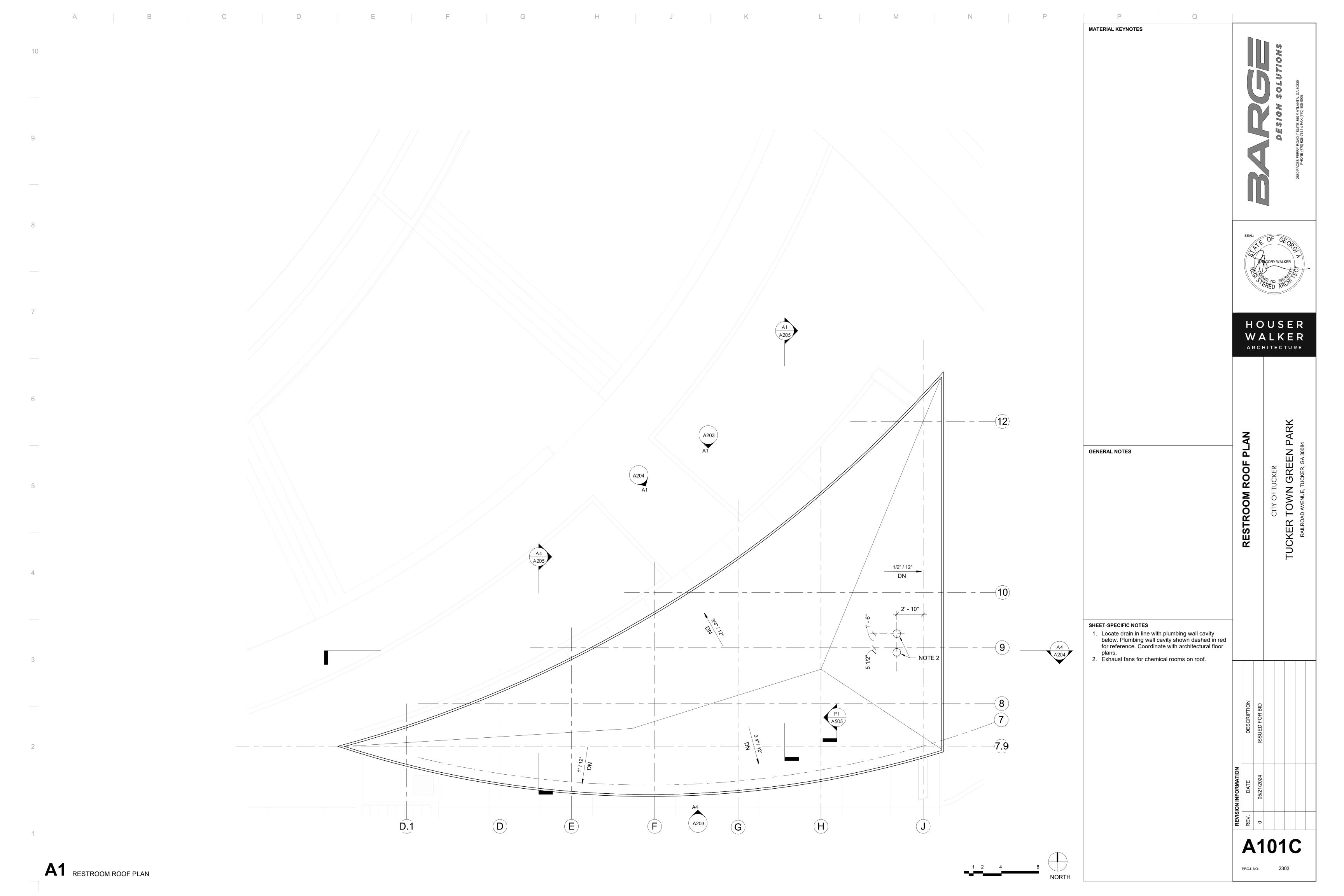


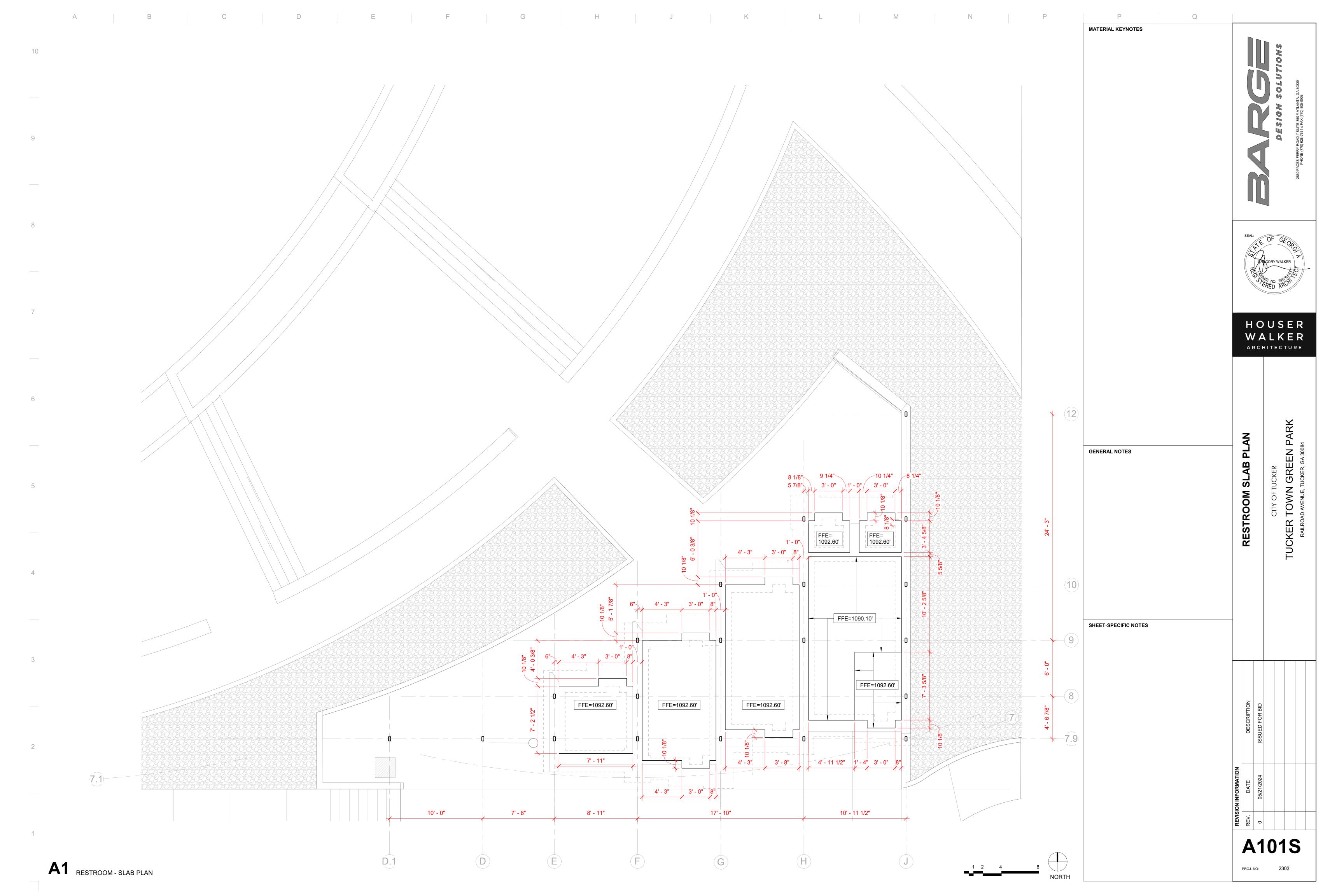
A B C D E F G H MATERIAL KEYNOTES HOUSER WALKER ARCHITECTURE 8' - 0"
Crid line dimensions **GENERAL NOTES** PAVILION . SHEET-SPECIFIC NOTES A100S PROJ. NO: 2303

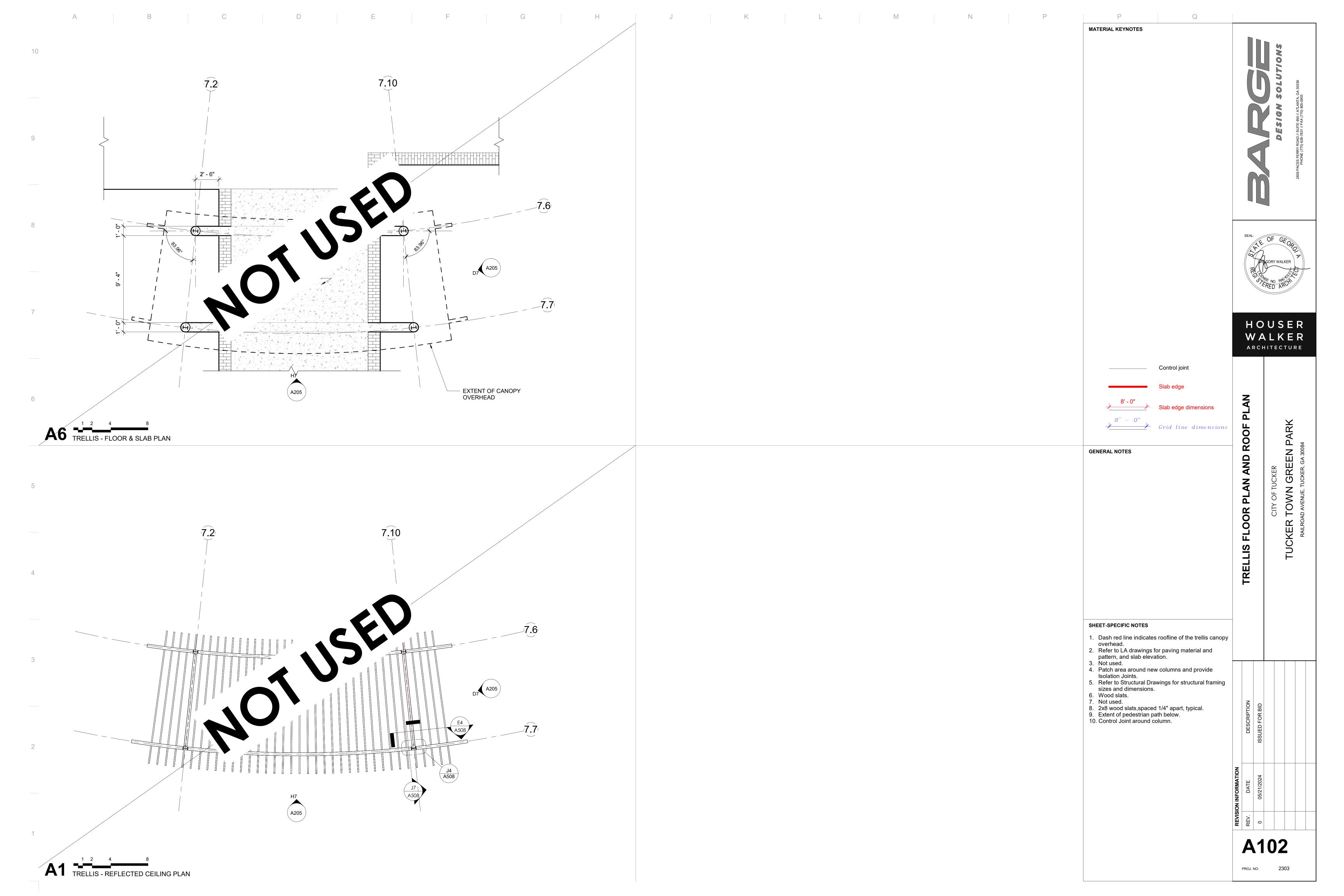
A3 PAVILION - SLAB PLAN

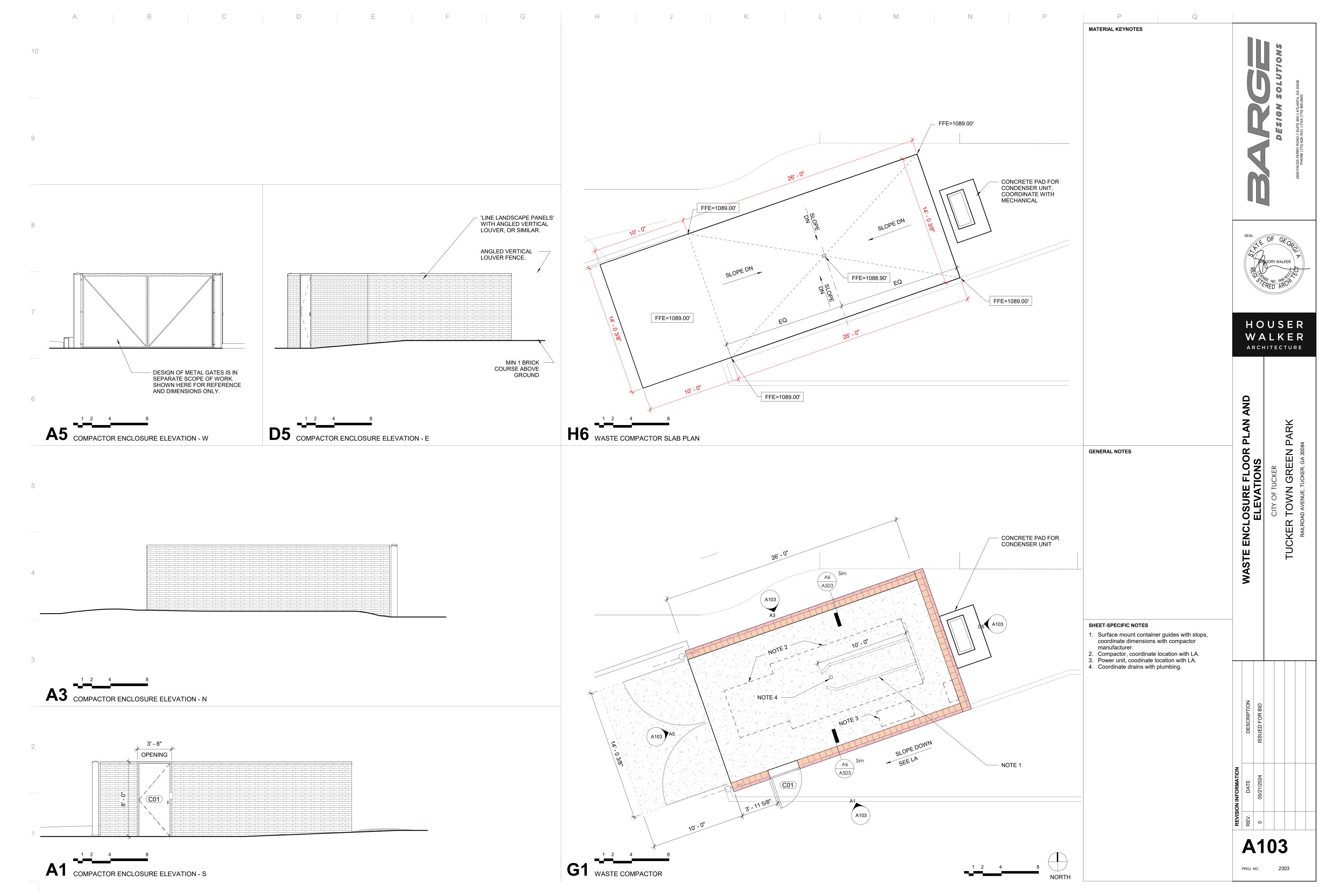


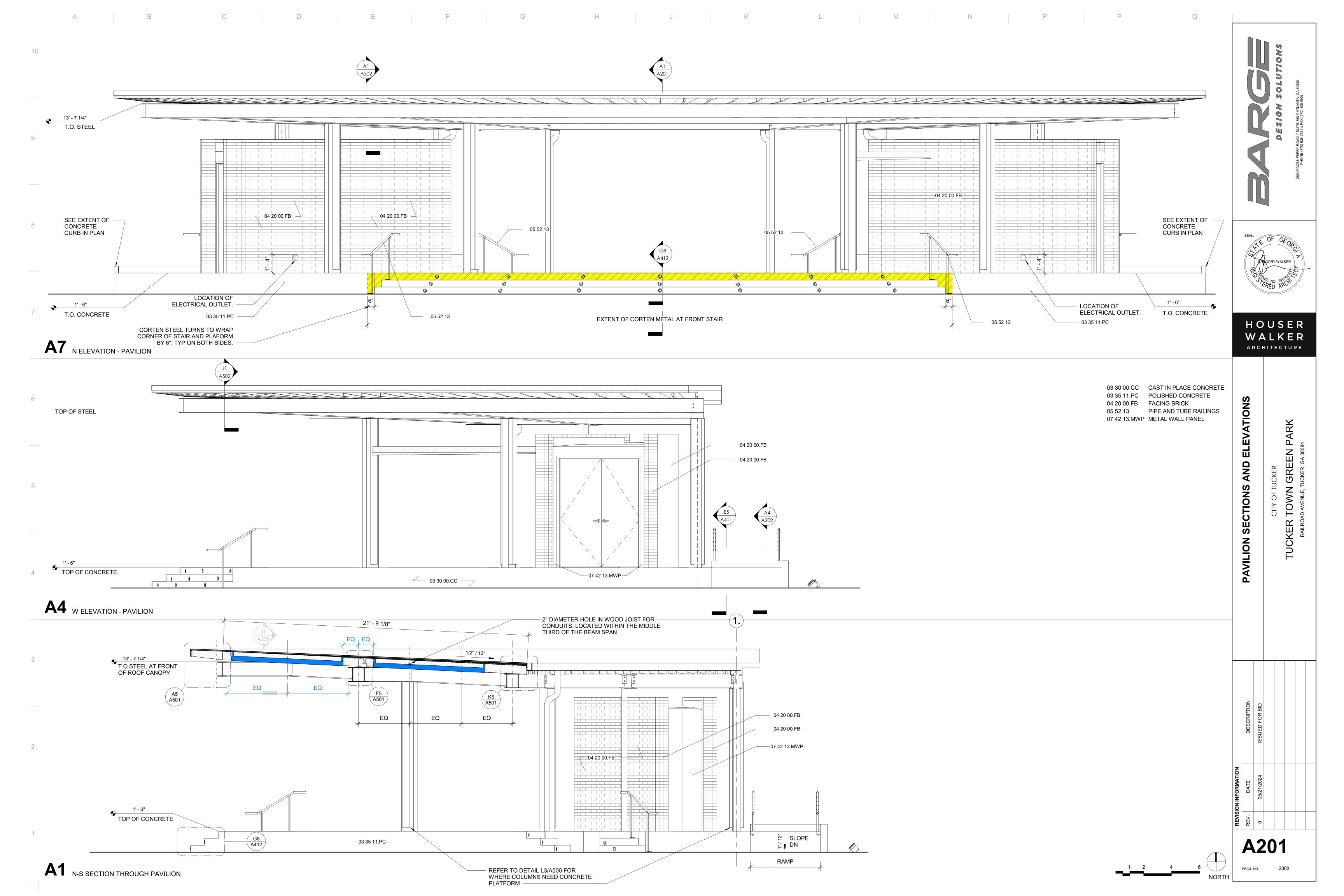


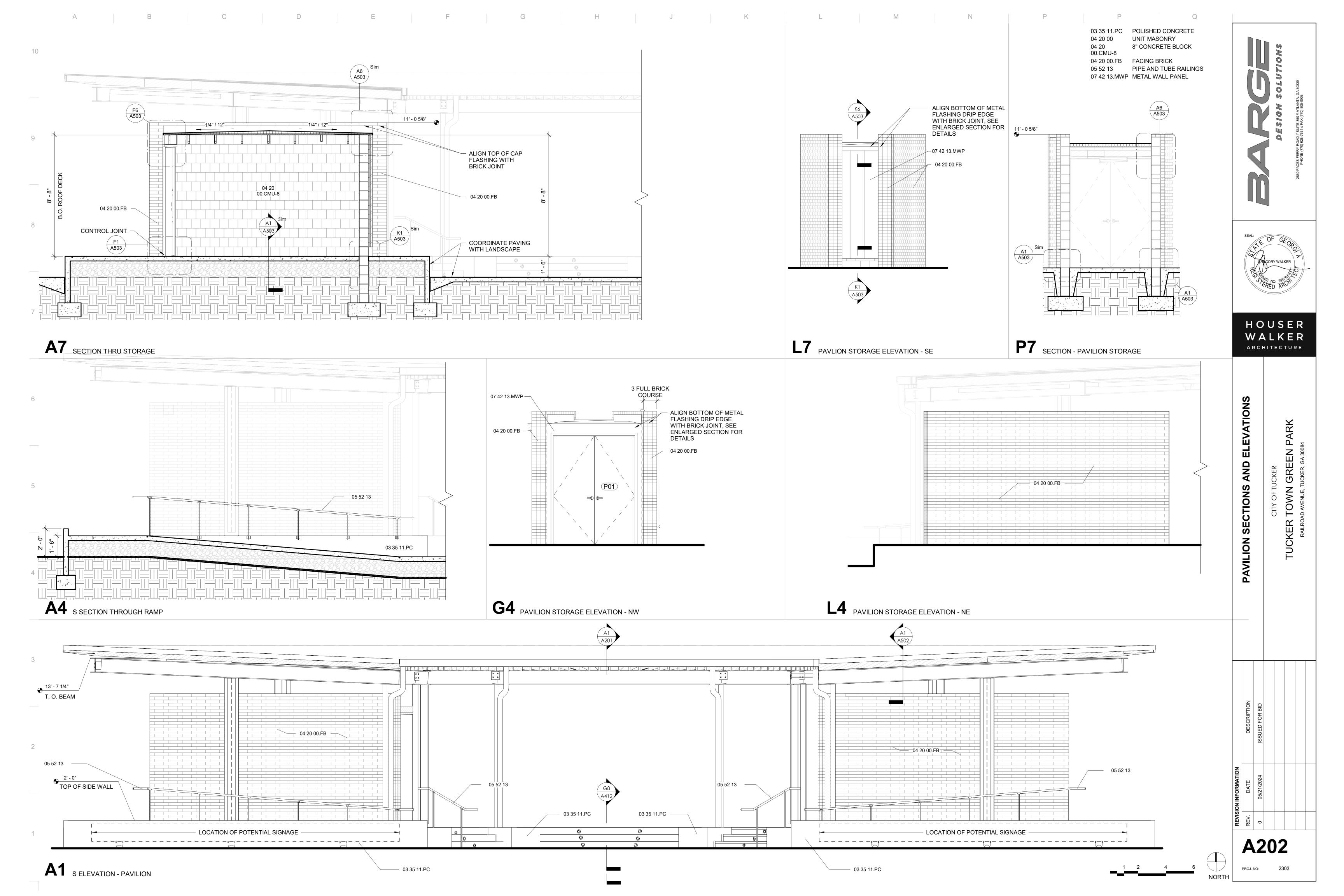


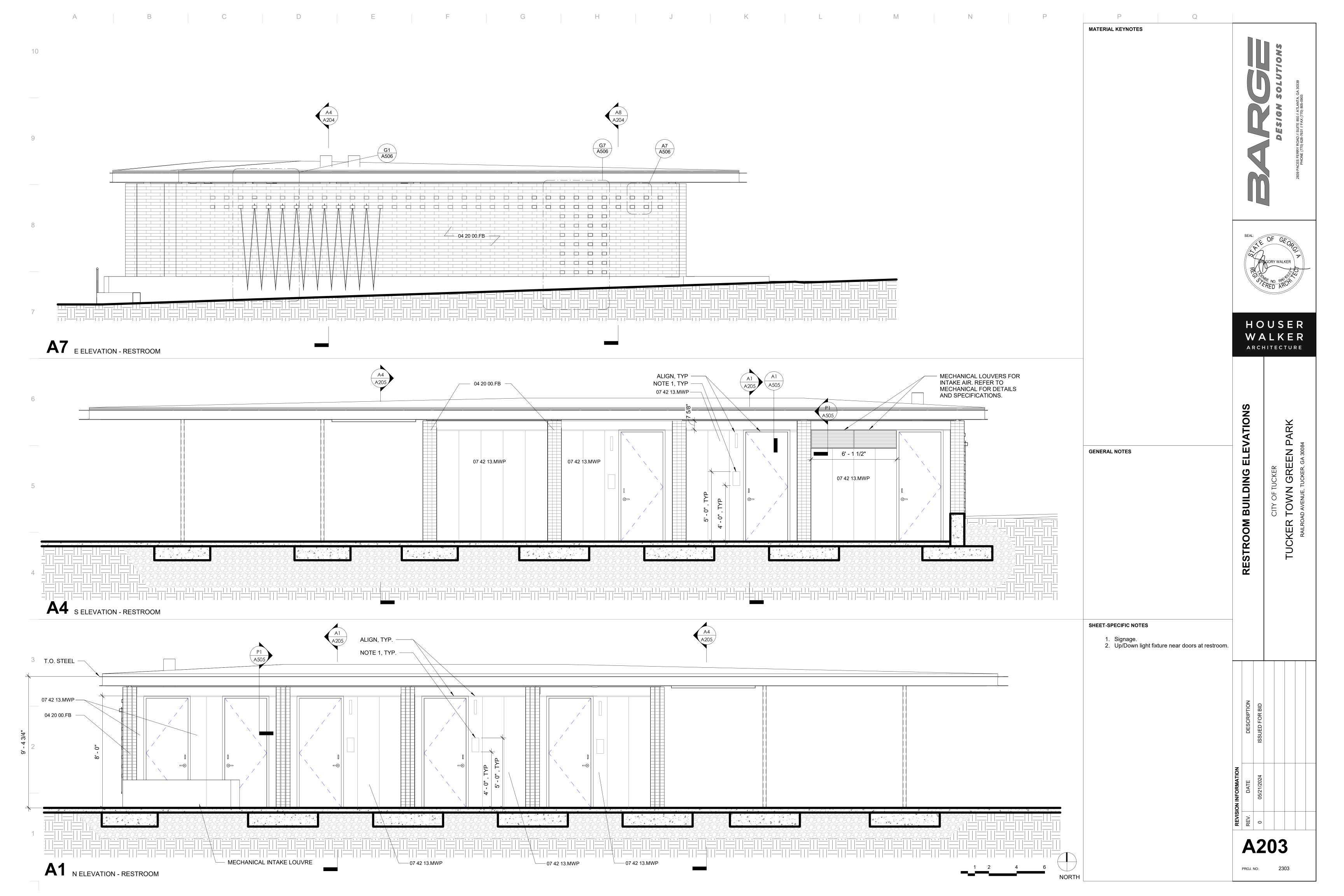






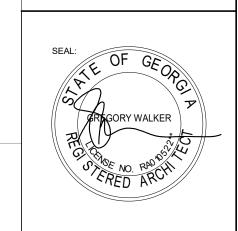




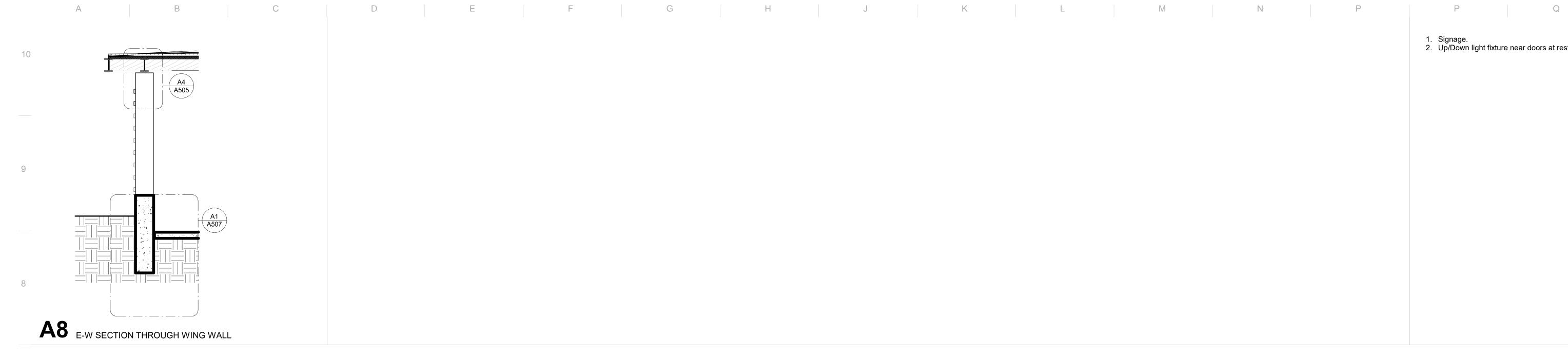


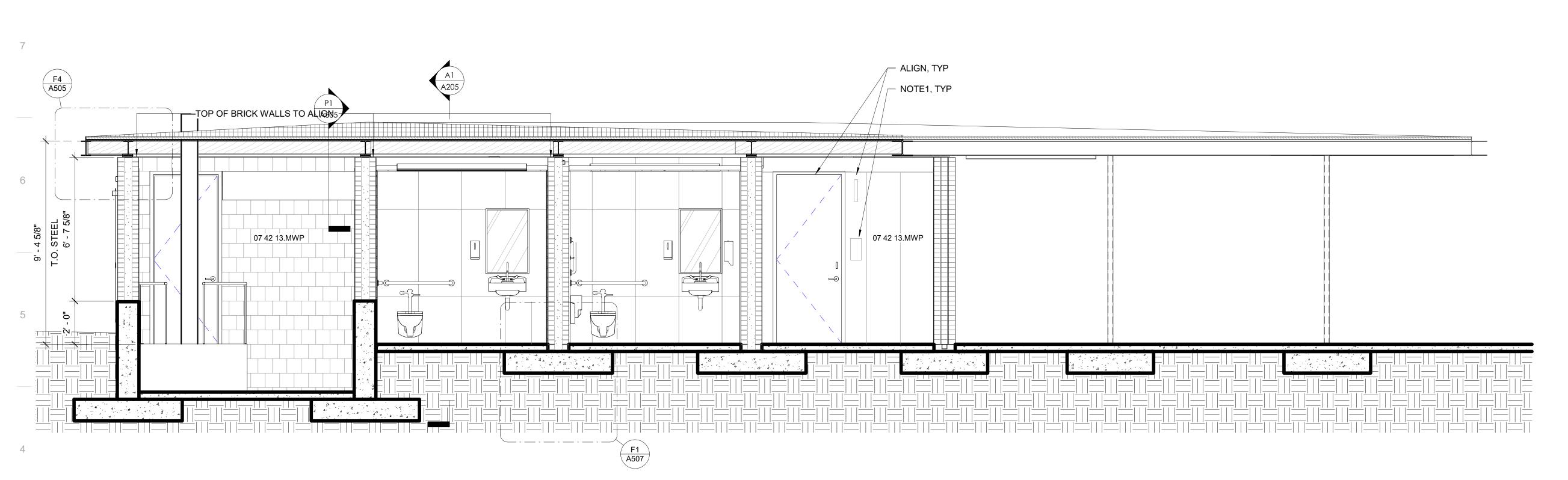
Signage.
 Up/Down light fixture near doors at restroom.





HOUSER WALKER ARCHITECTURE





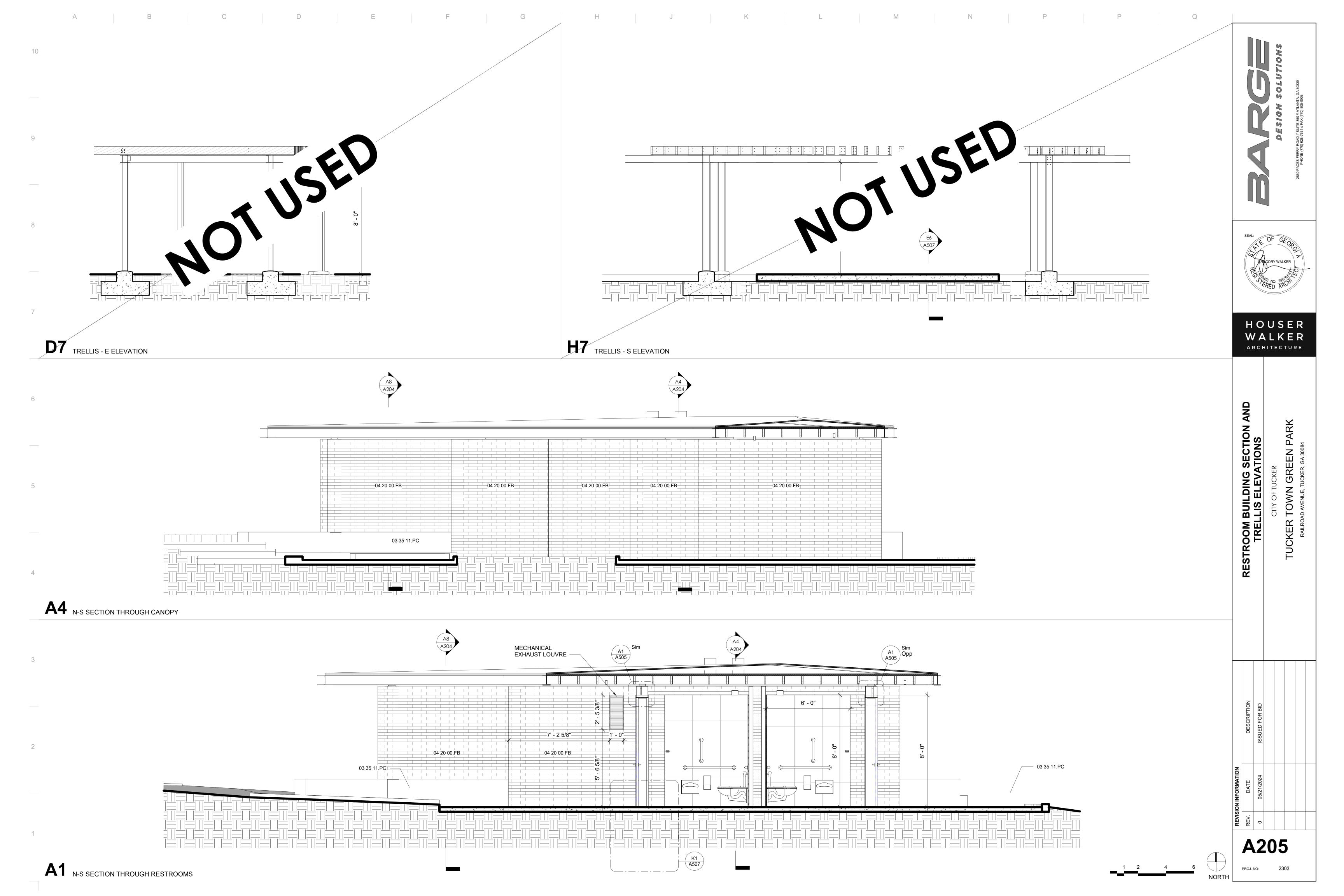
04 20 00.FB

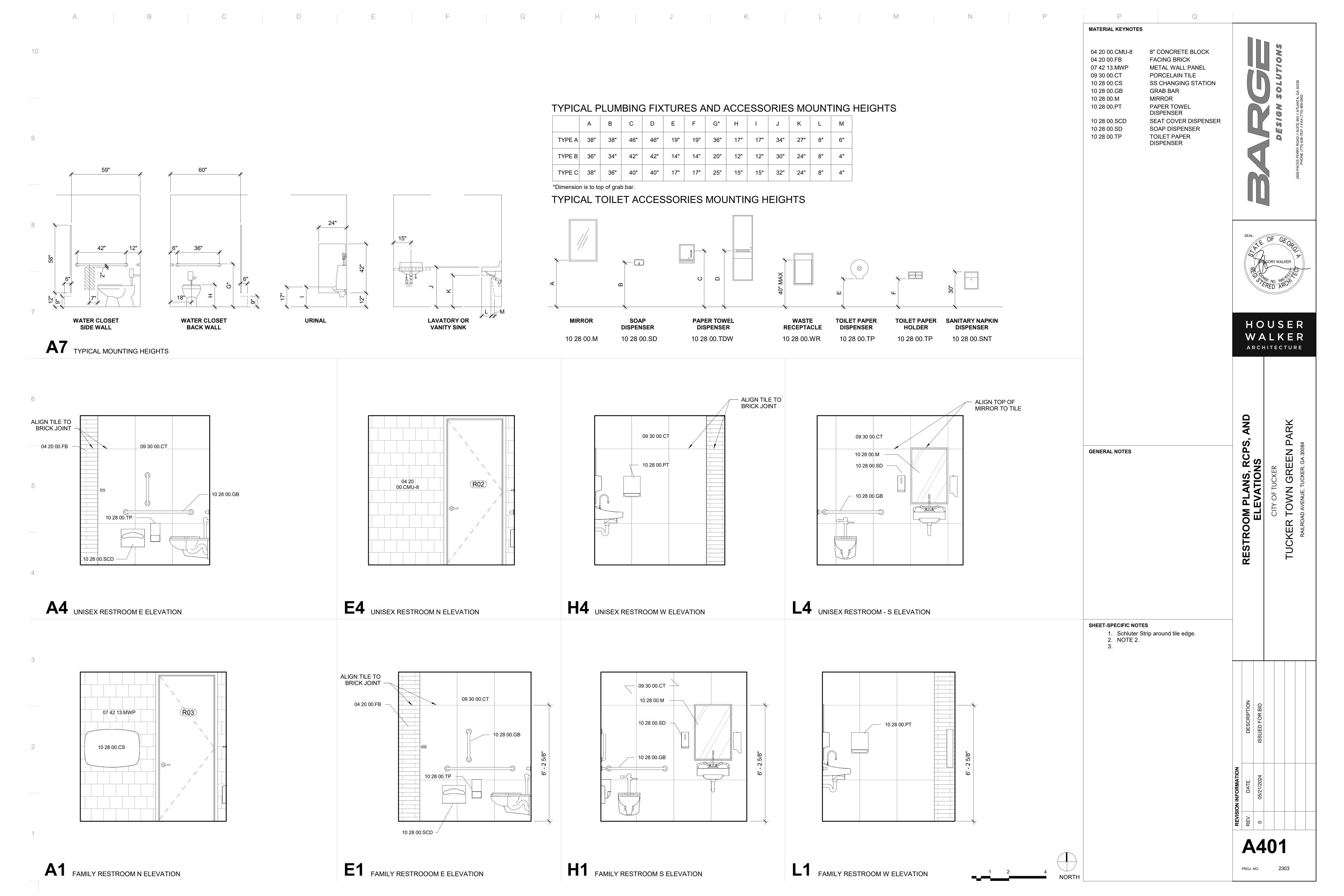
07 42 13.MWP

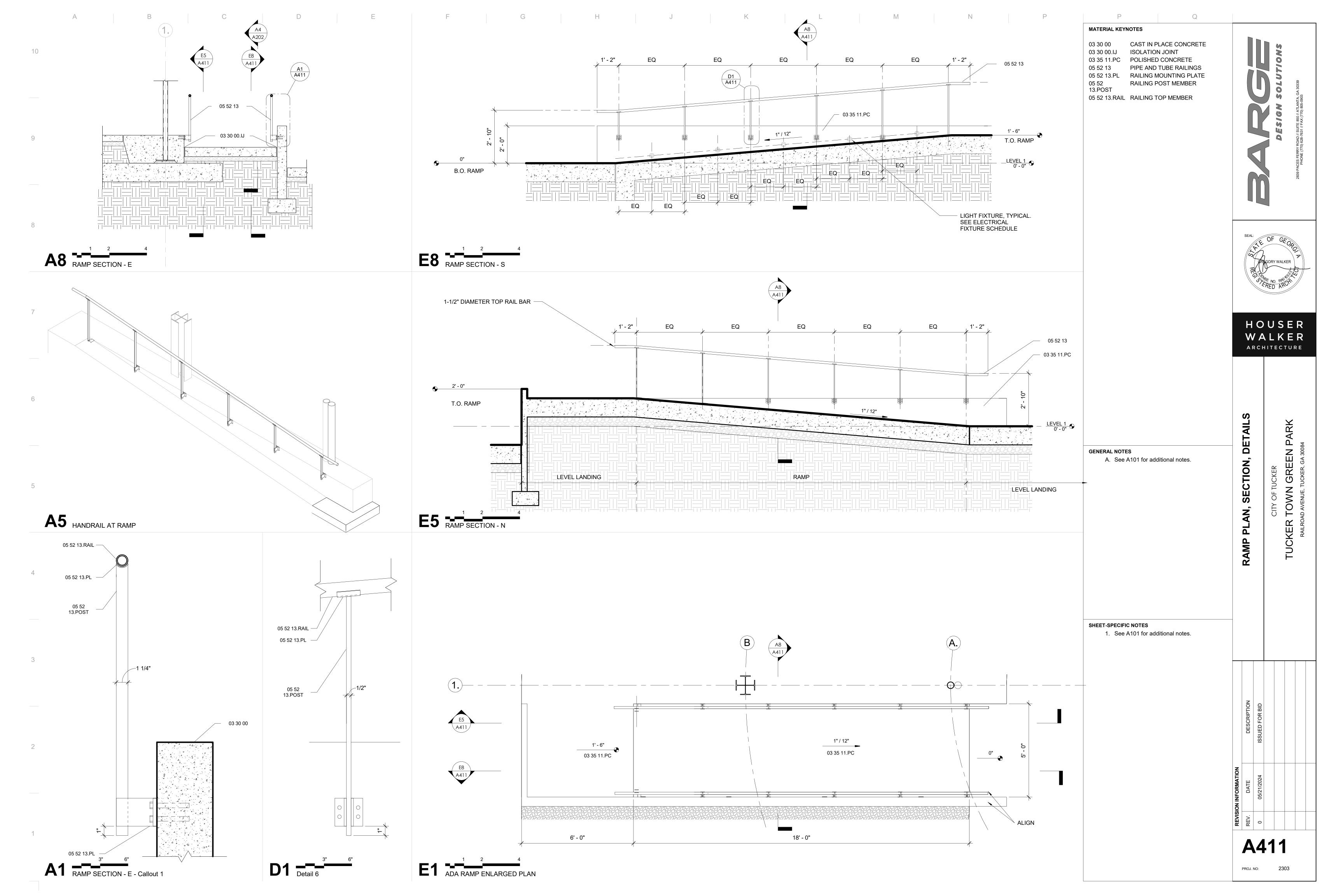
A4 E-W SECTION THROUGH RESTROOMS

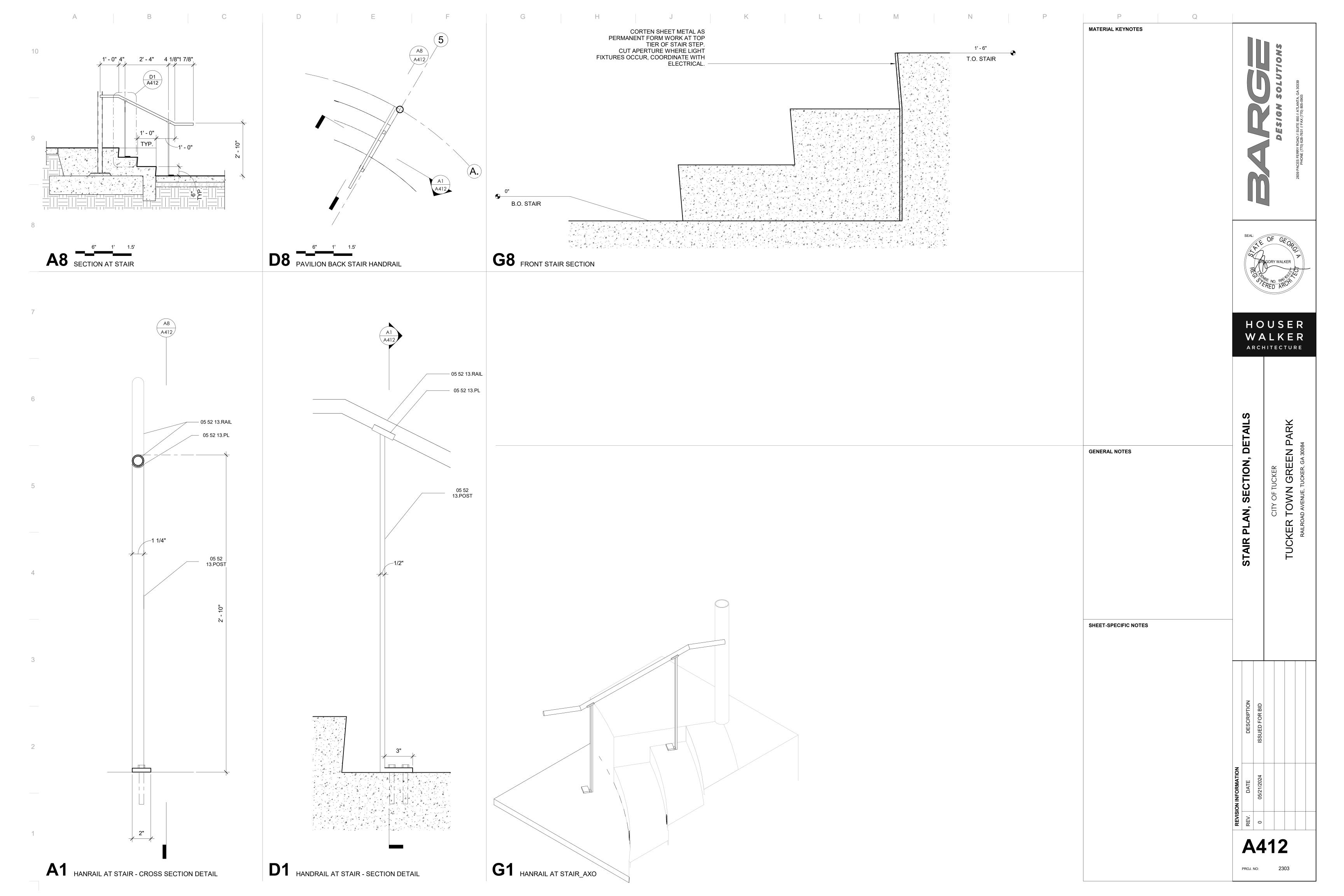
04 20 00.FB 04 20 00.FB 04 20 00.FB 04 20 00.FB 07 42 13.MWP 03 35 11.PC

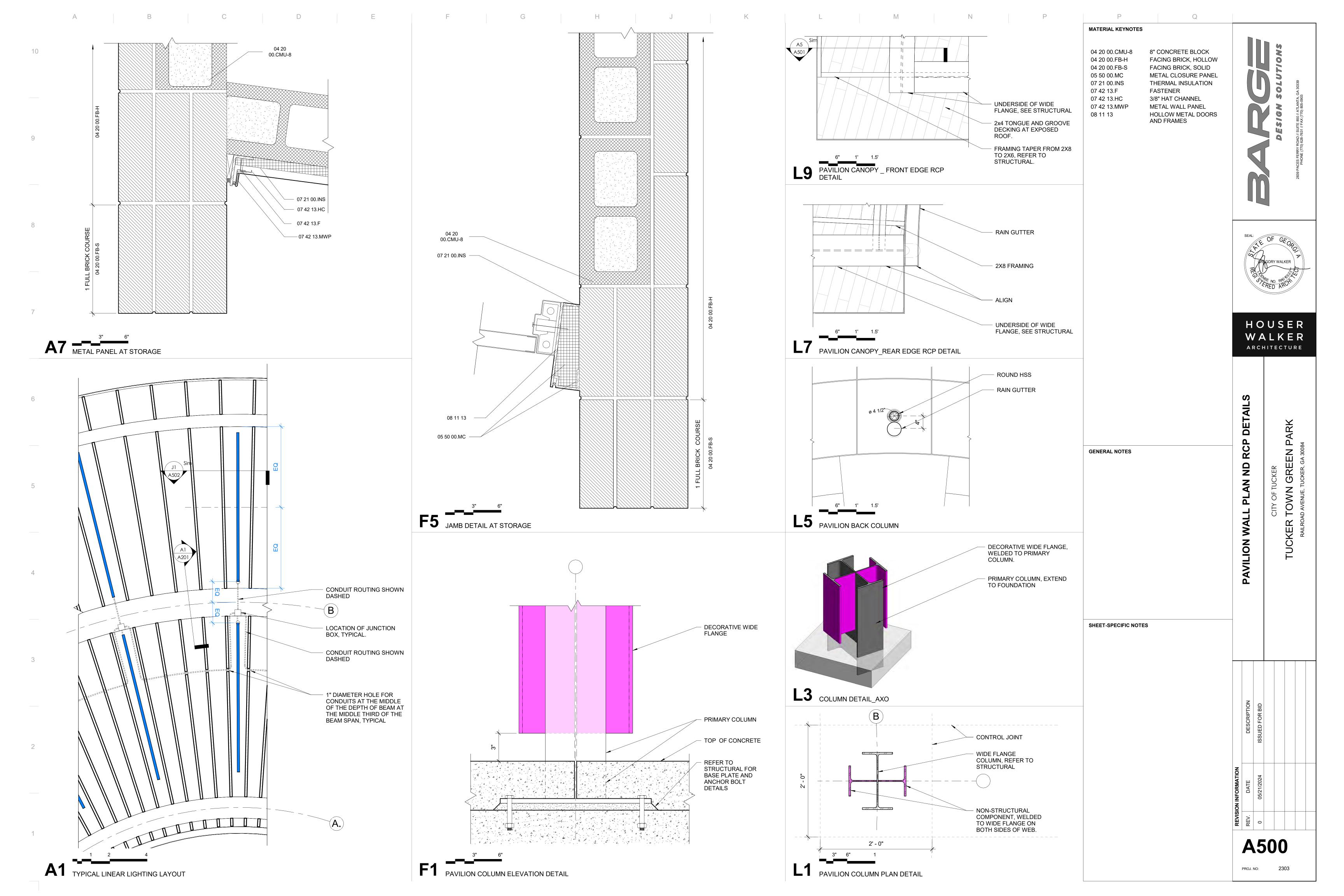
A1 w elevation - restroom

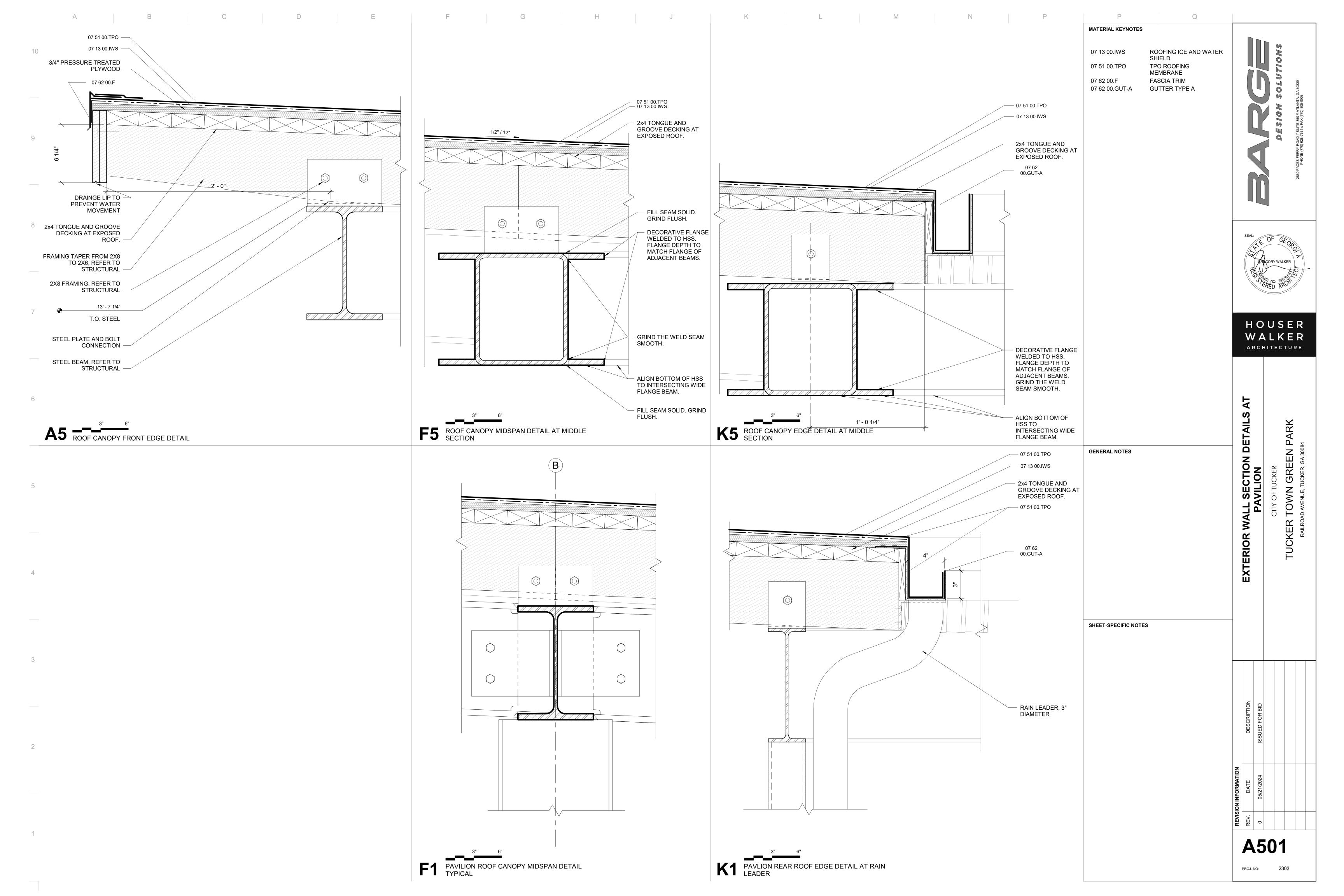


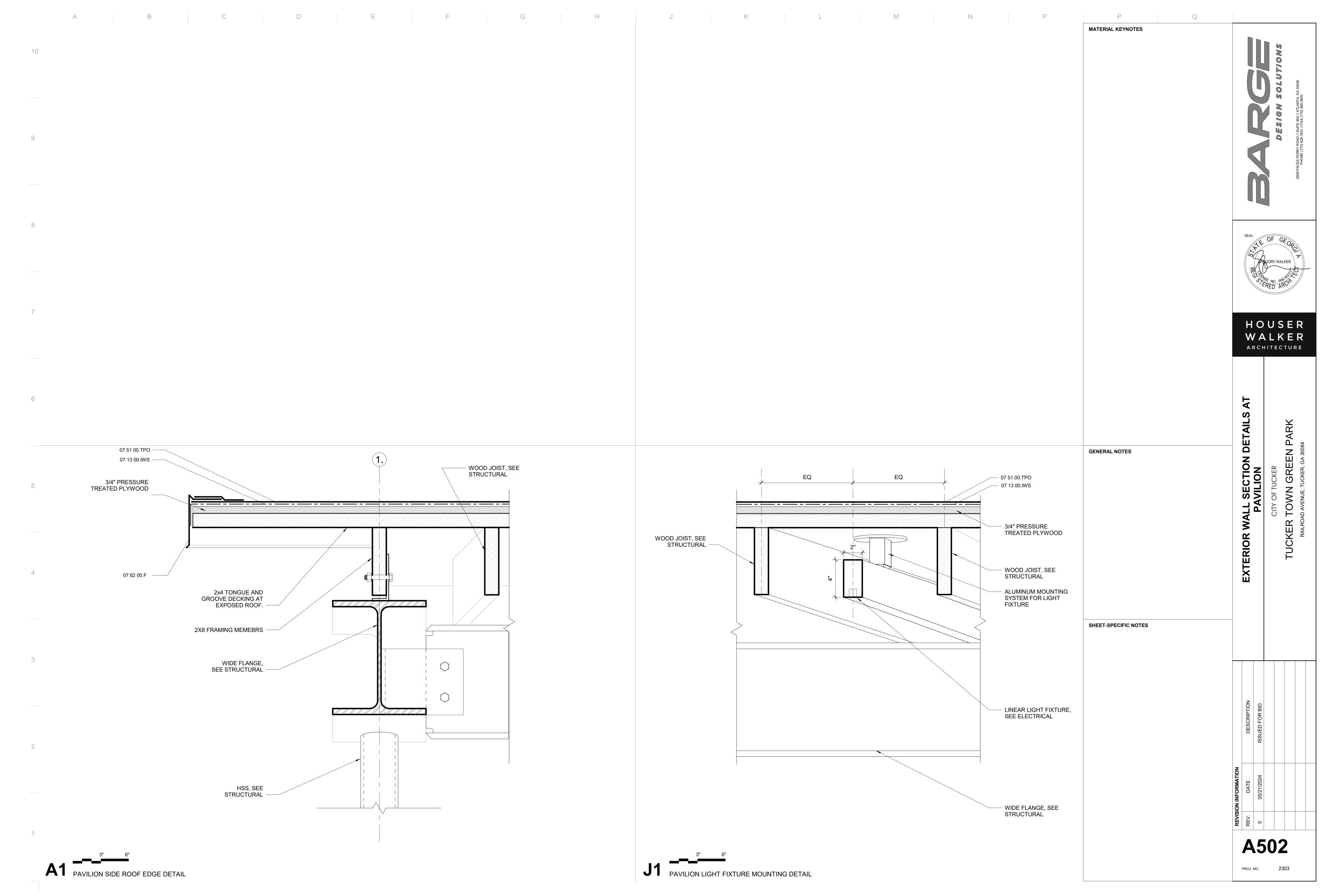


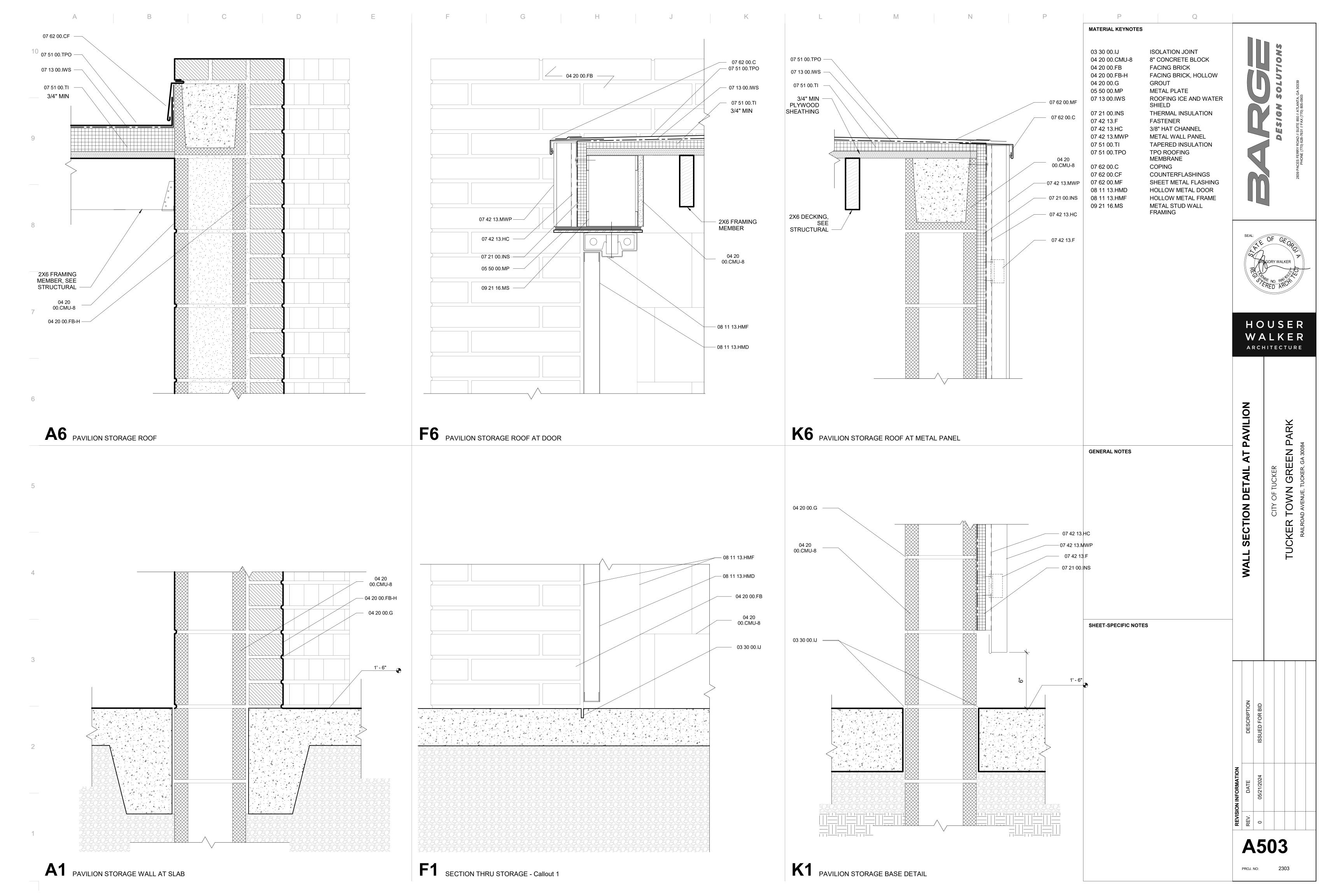


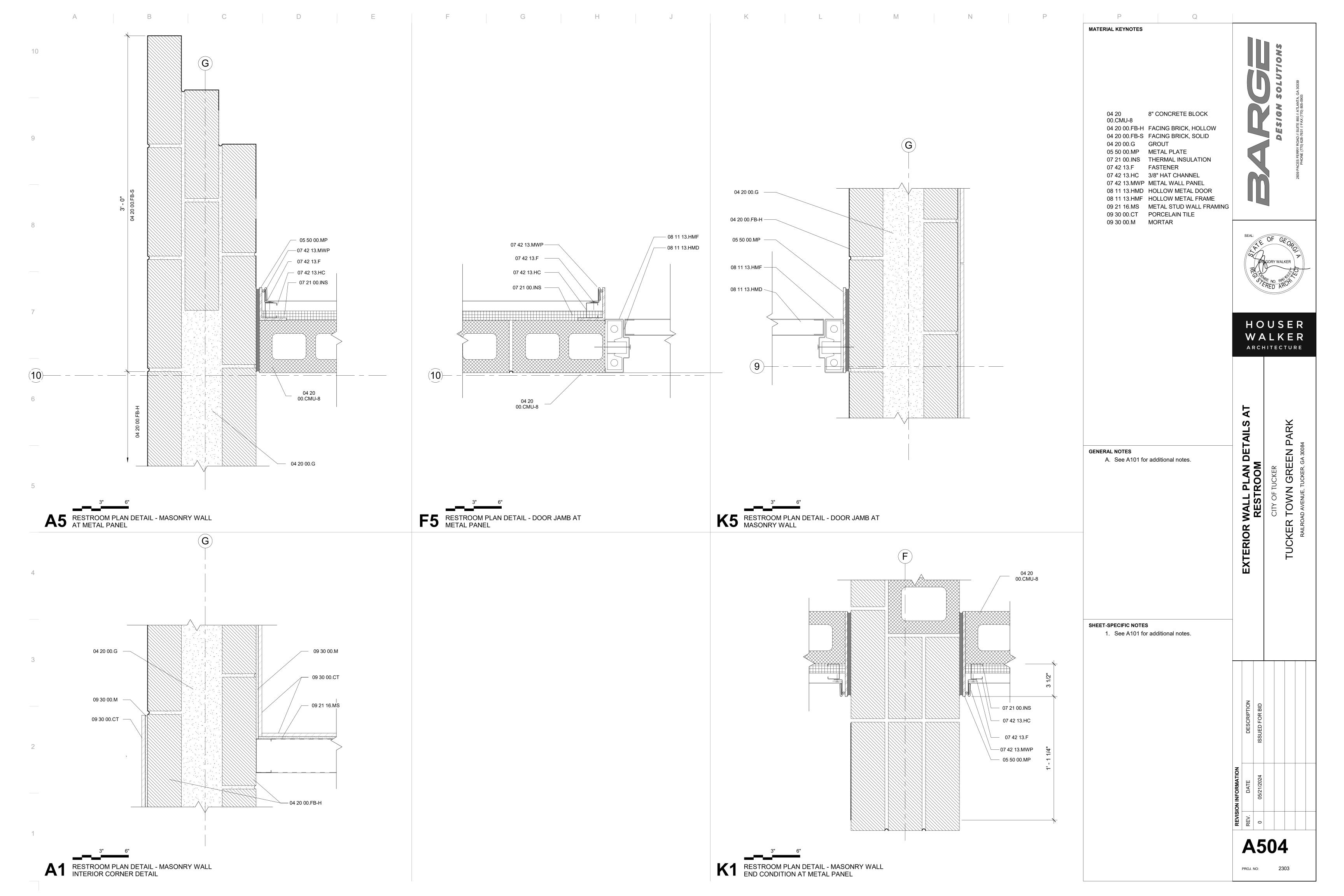


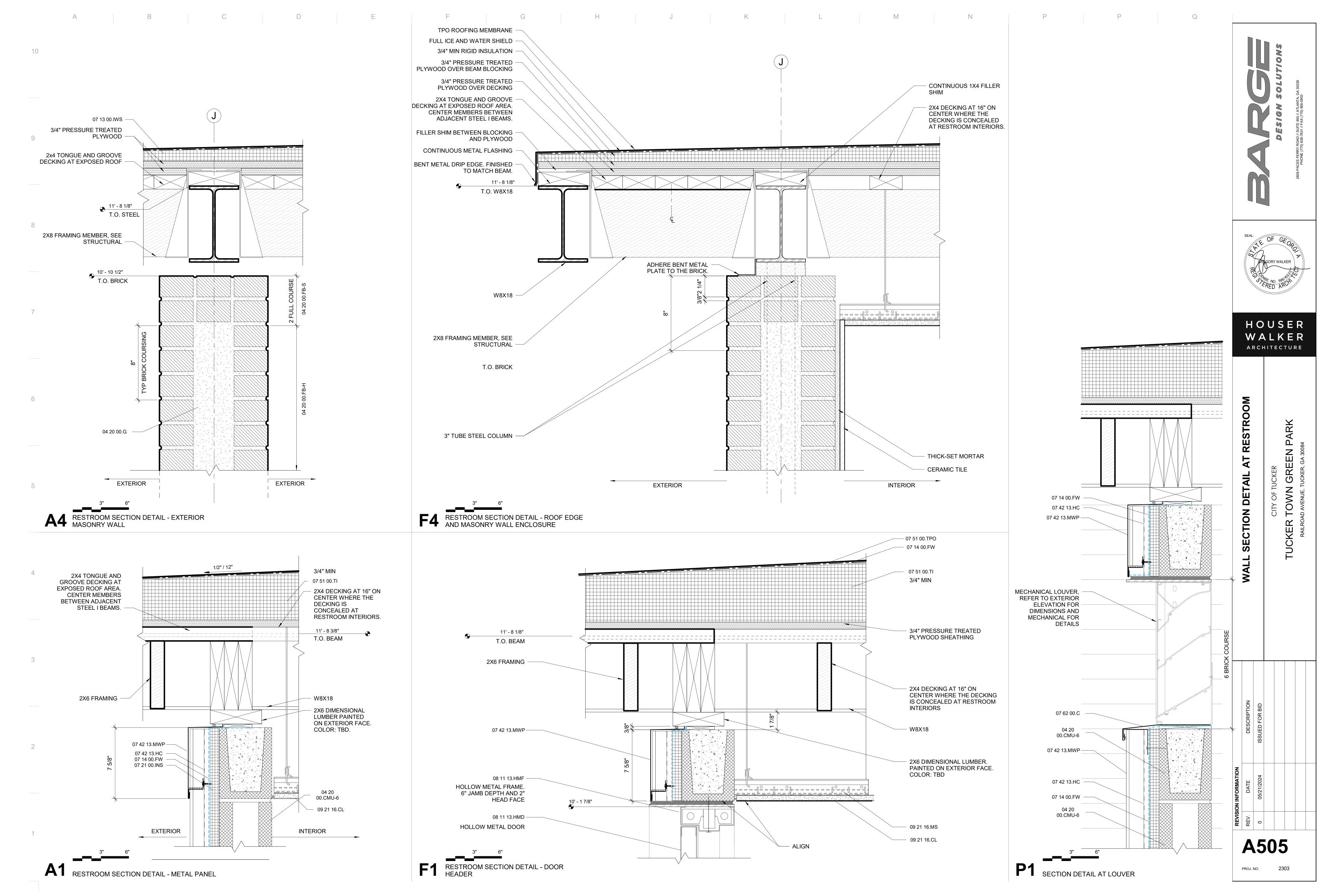


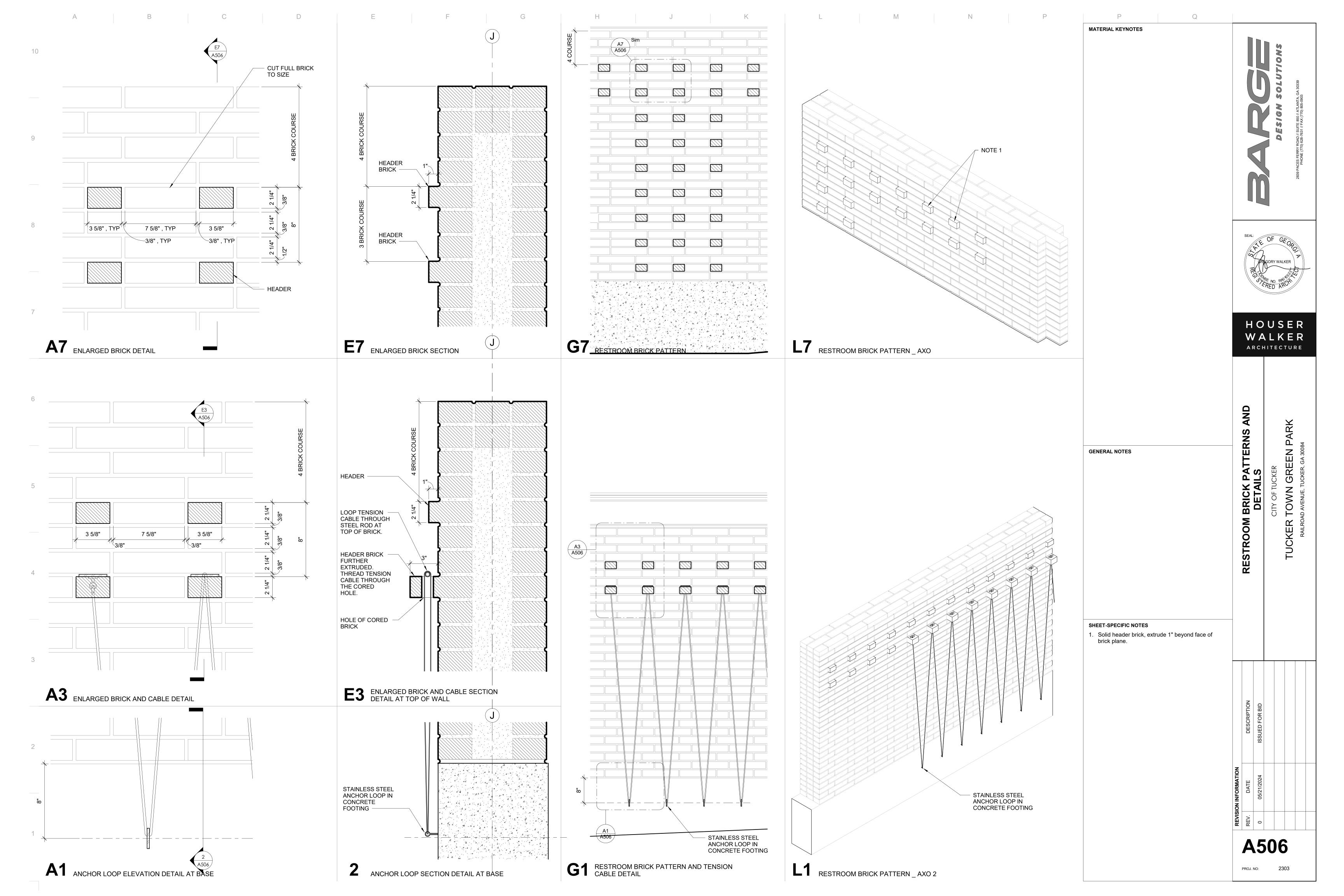


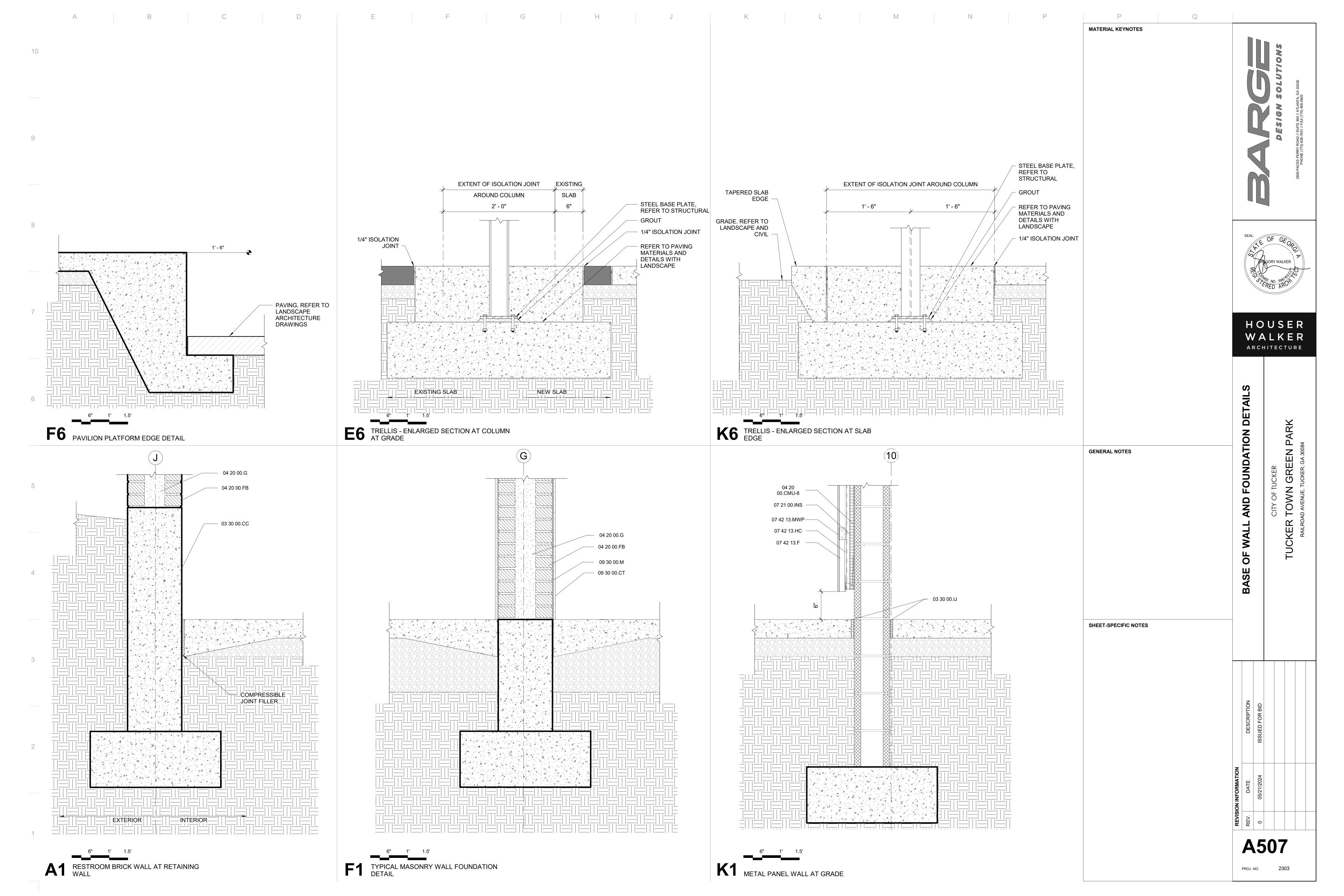


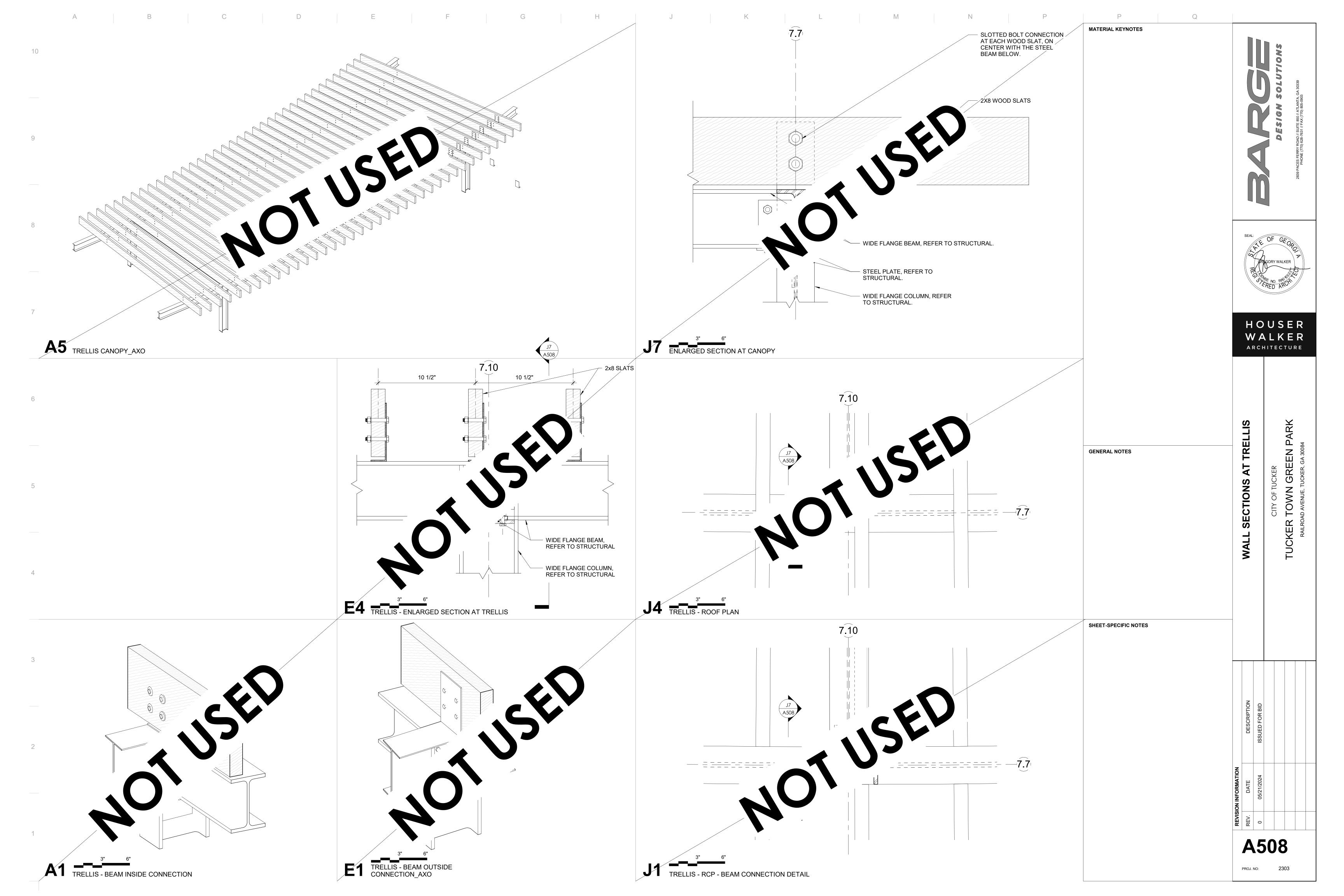








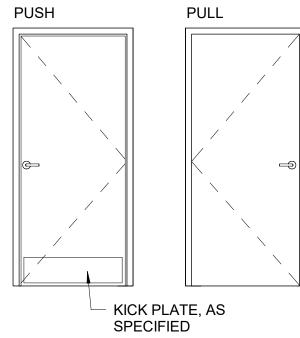


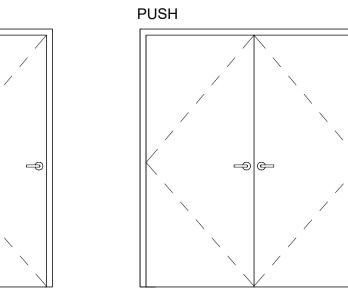


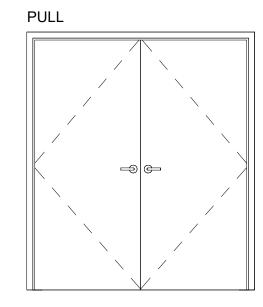
DOOR SCHEDULE:

					DOOR	FRAME N	MATERIAL					
DOOR NUMBER WIDTI	WIDTH	HEIGHT	EIGHT LOCATION		DOOR SPECIFICATION			FIRE RATING	HARDWARE SET	OCC SIGN	COMMENTS	
C01	3' - 4"	7' - 10"	COMPACTOR ENCLOSURE	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#4		PROVIDE CODED LOCK.	
P01	5' - 10"	7' - 10"	PAVILION STORAGE	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#1			
P02	5' - 10"	7' - 10"	PAVILION STORAGE	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#1			
R01	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	UNISEX RESTROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#3	OCC SIGN	PROVIDE SMART DOOR LOCK THAT AUTO LOCKS DOOR WHEN THE PARK CLOSES EACH NIGHT.	
R02	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	UNISEC RESTROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#3	OCC SIGN	PROVIDE SMART DOOR LOCK THAT AUTO LOCKS DOOR WHEN THE PARK CLOSES EACH NIGHT.	
R03	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	FAMILY RESTROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#3	OCC SIGN	PROVIDE SMART DOOR LOCK THAT AUTO LOCKS DOOR WHEN THE PARK CLOSES EACH NIGHT.	
R04	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	CHEMICAL ROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	20MIN	#2		PORTABLE EYE WASH MOUNTED ON DOOR	
R05	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	CHEMICAL ROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	20MIN	#2		PORTABLE EYE WASH MOUNTED ON DOOR	
R06	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	PUMP ROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#2			
R07	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	FAMILY RESTROOM	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#3	OCC SIGN	PROVIDE SMART DOOR LOCK THAT AUTO LOCKS DOOR WHEN THE PARK CLOSES EACH NIGHT.	
R08	3' - 0"	7' - 10"	UTILITY	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMD	SEE SPEC	08 11 13.HMF	NA	#2			

DOOR TYPES:







SINGLE FLUSH DOOR

TYPE F2 DOUBLE FLUSH DOOR

A B C D E F G H J K L M MATERIAL KEYNOTES HOUSER WALKER ARCHITECTURE **GENERAL NOTES** A. Hardware shown on door types are for location purposes. See specifications for required hardware.

B. See door schedule for material of door types.
C. Door type indicated with 'r' is to be fire rated, per the door schedule.

D. See finish schedule for finish of door frames. DOOR SCHEDULE& SHEET-SPECIFIC NOTES 1. See A101 for additional notes. A620

GENERAL

- 1. NO PROVISION OF ANY REFERENCED STANDARD SPECIFICATION, MANUAL OR CODE (WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS) SHALL BE EFFECTIVE TO CHANGE THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OWNER, CONTRACTOR, DESIGN PROFESSIONAL, SUPPLIER, OR ANY OF THEIR CONSULTANTS, AGENTS, OR EMPLOYEES FROM THOSE SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. NOR SHALL IT BE EFFECTIVE TO ASSIGN TO THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD OR ANY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD'S CONSULTANTS, AGENTS, OR EMPLOYEES ANY DUTY OR AUTHORITY TO SUPERVISE OR DIRECT THE FURNISHING OR PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK OR ANY DUTY OR AUTHORITY TO UNDERTAKE RESPONSIBILITIES CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 2. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS (DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS), BUT DO NOT INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS, VENDOR DRAWINGS, OR MATERIAL PREPARED AND SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- REFERENCE TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ANY TECHNICAL SOCIETY, ORGANIZATION, OR ASSOCIATION OR TO CODES OF LOCAL OR STATE AUTHORITIES, SHALL MEAN THE LATEST STANDARD, CODE, SPECIFICATION OR TENTATIVE SPECIFICATION ADOPTED AT THE DATE OF TAKING BIDS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED OTHERWISE.
- CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL GOVERN IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT WITH THE CODE OF PRACTICE OR SPECIFICATIONS OF ACI, PCI, AISC, SJI OR OTHER STANDARDS. WHERE A CONFLICT OCCURS WITHIN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE STRICTEST REQUIREMENT SHALL GOVERN.
- 5. MATERIAL, WORKMANSHIP, AND DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO THE REFERENCED BUILDING CODE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND CIVIL DOCUMENTS. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCY OR OMISSION. FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND SITE CONDITIONS BEFORE STARTING WORK. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCY.
- 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE STRUCTURALLY SUPPORTED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WEIGHTS, OPENING SIZES AND LOCATIONS IDENTIFIED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS WITH ARCHITECTURAL
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, OWNER-FURNISHED ITEMS, PARTITIONS, ETC. IS CONSISTENT WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUCH ITEMS.
- 10. CONTRACTOR HAS SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 11. THE STRUCTURE IS STABLE ONLY IN ITS COMPLETED FORM. TEMPORARY SUPPORTS REQUIRED FOR STABILITY DURING ALL INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DESIGNED, FURNISHED, AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 12. CONTRACTOR HAS SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY WITH ALL OSHA REGULATIONS.
- 13. ELECTRONIC DRAWING FILES WILL NOT BE PROVIDED TO THE CONTRACTOR. REPRODUCTION OF STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SHOP DRAWINGS IS NOT PERMITTED.
- 14. REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS OR SHOP DRAWINGS BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO REVIEW AND CHECK ALL SUBMITTALS AND SHOP DRAWINGS BEFORE SUBMITTING TO THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. CONTRACTOR REMAINS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PREPARATION OF SHOP DRAWINGS AS THEY PERTAIN TO MEMBER SIZES, DETAILS, AND DIMENSIONS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 15. DETAILS LABELED "TYPICAL" ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS APPLY TO ALL SITUATIONS OCCURRING ON THE PROJECT THAT ARE THE SAME OR SIMILAR TO THE TYPICAL DETAILS UNLESS THOSE LOCATIONS ARE SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE.
- 16. STRUCTURAL DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF CURTAIN WALL/WINDOW WALL SYSTEMS, COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING, OR OTHER SYSTEMS NOT SHOWN IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS. SUCH SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED, FURNISHED, AND INSTALLED AS REQUIRED BY OTHER PORTIONS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

17. SUBMITTALS

- 17.1 SUBMITTALS BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE NOT A PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. PRIOR TO THE INITIAL SUBMITTAL, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL A SCHEDULE OF SUBMITTED INFORMATION.
- 17.2 SUBMITTALS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A TRANSMITTAL LETTER WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
 - PROJECT NAME
 - CONTRACTOR'S NAME
 - DATE SUBMITTED
 - DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS SUBMITTED. IDENTIFY WORK AND PRODUCT BY SPECIFICATION SECTION
 - NUMBER OF DRAWINGS AND OTHER PERTINENT DATA.
- 17.3 CONTRACTOR SHALL DIRECT SPECIFIC ATTENTION ON THE SUBMITTAL TO ANY DEVIATION FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL STAMP AND SIGN EACH. SHEET OF SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA, AND SIGN OR INITIAL EACH SAMPLE TO CERTIFY COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. SUBMITTALS RECEIVED WITHOUT THE CONTRACTOR'S STAMP OF REVIEW WILL BE RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR REVIEW AND RESUBMITTAL.
- 17.4 WORK REQUIRING SHOP DRAWINGS, WHETHER CALLED FOR BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR REQUESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, SHALL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL THE SUBMISSION HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. WORK MAY COMMENCE IF THE CONTRACTOR VERIFIES THE ACCURACY OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S CORRECTIONS AND NOTATIONS AND COMPLIES WITH THEM WITHOUT EXCEPTION AND WITHOUT REQUESTING CHANGE IN CONTRACT SUM OR CONTRACT TIME AT COPY OF THE MARKED STRUCTURAL SHOP DRAWINGS WITH THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S REVIEW STAMP IS TO BE MAINTAINED AT THE JOB SITE.

CODE/DESIGN CRITERIA

- 1. STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:
- INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2018 EDITION WITH GEORGIA AMENDMENTS.

2. GRAVITY LOADS

- 2.1 UNIFORM FLOOR LIVE LOADS (REDUCED AS ALLOWED BY THE BUILDING CODE):
 - STAGE 150 PSF STAIRS 100 PSF STORAGE 100 PSF
- 2.2 UNIFORM ROOF LIVE LOADS (REDUCED AS ALLOWED BY THE BUILDING CODE):

 - GROUND SNOW LOAD, Pg SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR, C_e = 0.9
 - SNOW LOAD IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I = 1.0 THERMAL FACTOR, C_t = 1.2
- RAIN LOAD, R(15-MIN)
- PONDING AND DRIFT EFFECTS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE DESIGN.
- 2.3 CONCENTRATED FLOOR LOADS: DISTRIBUTED OVER AN AREA OF 2-1/2 FEET BY 2-1/2 FEET, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:

3 PSF

3 PSF

HANDRAIL 50 LBS/FT OR A 200 LB CONCENTRATED LOAD IN ANY DIRECTION

- 2.4 DEAD LOADS (IN ADDITION TO STRUCTURE SELF-WEIGHT):
- ROOFING/INSULATION MISCELLANEOUS

WIND LOADS:

- BASIC DESIGN WIND SPEED, V = 107 MPH
- ALLOWABLE DESIGN WIND SPEED, V_{ASD} = 83 MPH
- RISK CATEGORY: II EXPOSURE B
- INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT = 0.0
- SEE COMPONENT AND CLADDING DESIGN WIND PRESSURE DIAGRAM

4. EARTHQUAKE LOADS:

- RISK CATEGORY: II
- SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR: I = 1.0
- SHORT PERIOD MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S_S = 0.187 1 SECOND PERIOD MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S₁ = 0.086
- SITE CLASS D (ASSUMED) • SHORT PERIOD DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, SDS = 0.20
- 1 SECOND PERIOD DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, S_{D1} = 0.137
- SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: C PAVILION CANOPY
- BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM: STEEL ORDINARY CANTILEVER COLUMN
- DESIGN BASE SHEAR: 8 KIPS
- SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, Cs = 0.160
- RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 1.25 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

- BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:ORDINARY REINFORCED MASONRY SHEAR WALL
- DESIGN BASE SHEAR: 4 KIPS SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, C_S = 0.10
- RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 2 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

- BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM: STEEL ORDINARY CANTILEVER COLUMN SYSTEMS
- DESIGN BASE SHEAR: 3 KIPS • SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, Cs = 0.160
- RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 1.25 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

RESTROOM MASONRY

- BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM: ORDINARY REINFORCED MASONRY SHEAR
- DESIGN BASE SHEAR: 16.3 KIPS
- SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, C_S = 0.10
- RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 2 ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE

BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM:STEEL ORDINARY CANTILEVER COLUMN

- SYSTEMS DESIGN BASE SHEAR: 1 KIP
- SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, C_S = 0.160 RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR, R = 1.25
- ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE
- 5. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE CALCULATED INDIVIDUAL MEMBER DEFLECTIONS (IN INCHES) DO NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING:

DEAD LOAD LIVE LOAD DEAD + LIVE LOAD ROOF MEMBERS:

- WHERE, L = SPAN LENGTH (IN INCHES) BETWEEN SUPPORTS. (FOR CANTILEVERS, L IS TWICE THE LENGTH OF THE CANTILEVER.) NOTE THAT THE TOTAL MAXIMUM CALCULATED FLOOR SYSTEM DEFECTION WILL BE THE SUM OF THE DEFLECTIONS OF THE SUPPORTED ELEMENTS IN A BAY.
- THE CALCULATED DEFLECTION FOR INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS SUPPORTING MASONRY DO NOT. EXCEED L/600 FOR DESIGN LOADS APPLIED AFTER THE INSTALLATION OF THE MASONRY.

CODE/DESIGN CRITERIA(cont.)

- 6. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:
- 6.1 THE STRUCTURAL TESTING/INSPECTION AGENCY, SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 014525, WILL PERFORM SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE. MATERIALS AND WORK TO BE INSPECTED INCLUDE SOIL, CONCRETE, MASONRY, AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION. SEE SPECIFICATION SECTIONS 014525 FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.
- 6.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE ARE REQUIRED FOR STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES WHICH ARE NOT FABRICATED AT THE CONSTRUCTION JOB SITE INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING.
- 6.3 SPECIAL INSPECTION AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE MAY BE WAIVED FOR ITEMS WHICH ARE PRODUCED ON THE PREMISES OF A FABRICATOR REGISTERED AND APPROVED TO PERFORM SUCH WORK WITHOUT SPECIAL INSPECTION. APPROVAL SHALL BE BASED UPON REVIEW OF THE FABRICATOR'S WRITTEN PROCEDURAL AND QUALITY CONTROL MANUALS AND BY PERIODIC AUDITING OF FABRICATION PRACTICES BY AN APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTION AGENCY. THE APPROVED FABRICATOR SHALL SUBMIT A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE TO THE CHIEF COMMERCIAL BUILDING INSPECTOR OR HIS DESIGNEE WHICH STATES THAT THE FABRICATION WORK WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- 6.4 THE PROJECT OWNER WILL EMPLOY ONE OR MORE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PERFORM INSPECTIONS AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 17 OF THE BUILDING CODE DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT. DOCUMENTATION THAT SUMMARIZES THE QUALIFICATION AND CREDENTIALS OF EACH SPECIAL INSPECTOR AND DEMONSTRATES COMPETENCE FOR INSPECTION OF EACH PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CHIEF COMMERCIAL BUILDING INSPECTOR OR HIS DESIGNEE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 6.5 APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTORS SHALL FURNISH INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE CHIEF COMMERCIAL BUILDING INSPECTOR OR HIS DESIGNEE AND TO THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL WHICH INDICATE THAT THE WORK INSPECTED WAS DONE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. A FINAL REPORT WHICH DOCUMENTS THE RESULTS OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS PERFORMED INCLUDING CORRECTION OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IDENTIFIED DURING INSPECTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED PERIODICALLY AT A FREQUENCY APPROVED BY CHIEF COMMERCIAL BUILDING INSPECTOR DESIGN PROFESSIONAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 6.6 SPECIAL INSPECTION REPORTS AND FINAL REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1704.2.4 SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO THE TIME THAT PHASE OF WORK IS APPROVED FOR OCCUPANCY.
- 7. NO PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR FUTURE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL EXPANSION.

FOUNDATION

- 1. FOUNDATION DESIGN IS BASED ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT PREPARED BY UNITED CONSULTING, REPORT NUMBER TUCK-23-GA-07852-01 ADDENDUM 1 DATED MARCH 18, 2024. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD DIFFERENT TO THOSE ASSUMED FOR DESIGN.
- 2. STRUCTURAL TESTING/INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL CERTIFY THE BEARING MEDIUM.
- INDIVIDUAL SPREAD FOOTINGS AND CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON SOIL CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING 2500 PSF AND 2500 PSF, RESPECTIVELY.
- 3.1 NO FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR ON ROCK. UNDERCUT ROCK A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING AND REPLACE WITH STRUCTURAL FILL.
- 3.2 PROVIDE TEST HOLES UNDER FOOTINGS AS NOTED IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS.
- 4. FOUNDATION WALLS ARE DESIGNED FOR LATERAL PRESSURES DUE TO THE FOLLOWING EQUIVALENT FLUID DENSITIES:
 - WALLS SUPPORTED AT TOP (AT-REST CONDITION) 64 PCF 43 PCF
 - WALLS FREE TO DISPLACE AT TOP (ACTIVE CONDITION):
- PASSIVE PRESSURE 332 PCF SLIDING COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION
- BACKFILL PLACED AGAINST EXTERIOR OR RETAINING WALLS SHALL NOT EXCEED 120 PCF WEIGHT FOR WET UNIT WEIGHT OF SOIL.
- PROOF ROLL BUILDING AREAS WITH TWO COMPLETE COVERAGES OF A LOADED DUMP-TRUCK OR SCRAPER. REPLACE SOFT AREAS WITH COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL AS REQUIRED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7. UNDERCUT THE ENTIRE BUILDING AREAS TO THE MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6' BENEATH STRUCTURE AND 6' BEYOND THE STRUCTURES FOOTPRINT. REMEDIATION SHOULD INCLUDE REMOVAL AND RECOMPACTION OR REPLACEMENT OF THESE MATERIALS WITH NEW ENGINEERED FILL, TO ATLEAST THE DEOTH OF FIRM RESIDUAL OR ALLUVIAL SOILS OR TO A MAXIMUM DEPTH THAT ALLOWS FOR AT LEAST 6 FEET OF NEW ENGINEERED FILL BELOW THE PLANNED FOUNDATION BEARING ELEVATIONS.
- 8. IN ADDITION, SETTLEMENT MONITORING SHOULD BE PERFORMED IN THE STRUCTURE AREAS WHERE MORE THAN 2 FEET OF NEW FILL WILL BE PLACED TO REACH THE PROPOSED GRADES. SEE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR SETTLEMENT MONITORING.
- 9. STRUCTURAL FILL SHALL CONTAIN NO ORGANIC MATERIAL AND BE APPROVED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLACEMENT. STRUCTURAL FILL UNDER SLABS AND WITHIN 4'-0" OF THE BUILDING FOOTPRINT SHALL BE PLACED IN LIFTS OF THICKNESS DETERMINED BY THE INDEPENDENT TESTING AGENCY AND COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 95% OF ITS STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D698. THE TOP 12" SUB-BASE UNDER SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO AT LEAST 98% OF ITS STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY. ALL BACKFILL, COMPACTION AND PROOF ROLLING OPERATIONS SHALL BE OBSERVED BY AN INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORY. STRUCTURAL FILL SOIL DENSITY SHALL BE 120 PCF.
- 10. SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE PLACED ON A 4" GRANULAR BASE, COMPACTED TO 98% OF ITS STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D698, AND COVERED WITH A CONTINUOUSLY SEALED VAPOR BARRIER. SEE ARCHITECT FOR THICKNESS OF VAPOR BARRIER THE BASE FOR SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE INSPECTED BY A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO EACH PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.
- 11. BACKFILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED AGAINST EXTERIOR OR RETAINING WALLS UNTIL THE WALLS HAVE ACHIEVED THEIR DESIGN STRENGTH AND THEIR LATERAL SUPPORT ELEMENTS ARE INSTALLED. PROVIDE ADEQUATE DRAINAGE AT BASEMENT AND RETAINING WALLS (SEE ARCHITECTURAL).
- 12. FOOTINGS SHALL BE CENTERED ABOUT COLUMN LINES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 13. ALL FOOTINGS AND TURN DOWN SLAB EDGES SHALL PENETRATE TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 12" BELOW FINISHED GRADE.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

- 1. CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318 AND CRSI STANDARDS.
- 2. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM SPECIFIED 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH:
 - 2.1 NORMAL WEIGHT STRUCTURAL CONCRETE:
 - FOOTINGS 3000 PSI F0 SLABS-ON-GRADE 4000 PSI F0 RETAINING WALL 4500 PSI F2
- 3. PIPES OR DUCTS SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE-THIRD THE SLAB OR WALL THICKNESS INCLUDING CROSSING UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS. ALL PIPES AND DUCTS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE SLAB OR WALL THICKNESS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS. SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF SLEEVES, ACCESSORIES, ETC.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MOLDS, GROOVES, ORNAMENTS, CLIPS OR GROUNDS REQUIRED TO BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE AND FOR LOCATION OF FLOOR FINISHES AND SLAB DEPRESSIONS.
- 5. CONSTRUCTION JOINT LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. NO HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ARE PERMITTED EXCEPT THOSE SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 6. DEFECTIVE AREAS IN CONCRETE INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, HONEY-COMBING, SPALLS, AND CRACKS WITH WIDTHS EXCEEDING 0.016 INCH SHALL BE REPAIRED. EXTENT OF DEFECTIVE AREA TO BE DETERMINED BY THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL

REINFORCEMENT

- 1. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- 2. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A1064 AND HAVE MINIMUM SIDE AND END LAPS OF 8".
- 3. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS WHICH ADEQUATELY DEPICT THE REINFORCING BAR SIZES AND PLACEMENT WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF REINFORCEMENT WITHOUT ADEQUATE SECTIONS, ELEVATIONS, AND
- 4. SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS B IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE SPLICED ONLY AT LOCATIONS SHOWN OR NOTED IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS, EXCEPT REINFORCEMENT MARKED "CONTINUOUS" CAN BE SPLICED AT LOCATIONS DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR. SPLICES AT OTHER LOCATIONS SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY
- 5. PROVIDE DOWELS FROM FOUNDATIONS THE SAME SIZE AND NUMBER AS THE VERTICAL WALL OR COLUMN REINFORCING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 6. PLACE REINFORCEMENT AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
- 6.1 CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT COVER

DETAILS IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

- EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER: UNFORMED CAST AGAINST EARTH 3" CLEAR
- 2" CLEAR FORMED #6 AND LARGER 1-1/2" CLEAR FORMED #5 AND SMALLER
- NOT EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER: 3/4" CLEAR
- 6.2 MASONRY REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE WALL UNLESS NOTED
- 7. REINFORCING STEEL DESIGNATED CONTINUOUS SHALL BE LAPPED AS FOLLOWS:
 - CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT: CLASS B TENSION LAP MASONRY REINFORCEMENT: SEE DETAIL 1/S401
- 8. ADHESIVE FOR REINFORCING DOWELS IN EXISTING CONCRETE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C881-02, TYPE IV, GRADE 3, CLASS A, B, & C EXCEPT GEL TIMES AND EPOXY CONTENT. ADHESIVE SHALL CONSIST OF A TWO COMPONENT ADHESIVE SYSTEM CONTAINED IN SIDE BY SIDE PACKAGING CONNECTED TO A MIXING NOZZLE WHICH THOROUGHLY MIXES THE COMPONENTS AS IT IS INJECTED INTO THE HOLE. ADHESIVE SHALL HAVE PASSED ICC EVALUATION SERVICES, INC (ICC-ES) ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA 308 FOR LONG TERM CREEP. REINFORCING INSTALLED IN CONCRETE THAT MAY BECOME CRACKED UNDER SERVICE LOADS SHALL BE EVALUATED BY ICC-ES ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA 308 AND BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE. CONTACT DESIGN PROFESSIONAL FOR DETERMINATION OF CRACKED OR UNCRACKED CONCRETE CONDITION UNLESS CONDITION IS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. MINIMUM EMBEDMENT LENGTH SHALL BE 12 BAR DIAMETERS, UNLESS NOTED
- 9. ALL DOWELS AND TERMINATING BARS SHALL HAVE A STANDARD 90 DEGREE HOOK.
- 10. ALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH CONTROL AND/OR CONSTRUCTION JOINTS AND AROUND CORNERS, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE IN DETAILS.

CONCRETE MASONRY

- 1. MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF ASTM C90 CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS SHALL BE F'M =
- 2. NET AREA COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE MASONRY = 2000 PSI. NET AREA COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CLAY MASONRY = 2000 PSI
- 3. MORTAR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONCRETE MASONRY AND ASTM C270. MORTAR SHALL BE OF THE FOLLOWING TYPE:
 - WALLS BELOW GRADE TYPE M OR S BEARING WALLS

MULTI-WYTHE COMPOSITE WALL

- 4. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS SHALL BE GROUTED WITH 2500 PSI COARSE GROUT AS SHOWN IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS. GROUT FOR REINFORCED AND NONREINFORCED MASONRY SHALI CONFORM TO ASTM C476.
- 5. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL LADDER-TYPE JOINT REINFORCEMENT WITH NO. 9 GAGE DEFORMED LONGITUDINAL WIRES AT 16" C/C VERTICALLY AND AT 8" BELOW GRADE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE SPECIAL ACCESSORIES FOR CORNERS, INTERSECTIONS, ETC. LONGITUDINAL WIRES SHALL BE PLACED IN THE MORTAR JOINTS.

TYPE M OR S

- 6. PROVIDE OPEN BOTTOM BEAM BLOCK UNITS WITH 3" DEEP MINIMUM WEB OPENINGS AT HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT LOCATIONS. A MINIMUM CLEAR SPACE OF ONE BAR DIAMETER SHALL BE PROVIDED BETWEEN THE REINFORCING BARS AND THE FACE OF MASONRY UNITS.
- DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 3 TIMES THE WALL HEIGHT OR 25'-0", WHICHEVER 8. PROVIDE DOVETAIL ANCHORS AT 16" C/C, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, WHERE MASONRY WALLS ABUT

7. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS AT LOCATIONS APPROVED BY THE

- CONCRETE SURFACES. 9. SUBMIT WRITTEN CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES PRIOR TO THE START OF MASONRY CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. MINIMUM VERTICAL WALL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE #5@32" CENTERED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

11. MINIMUM VERTICAL WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR INTERIOR NON-LOAD BEARING PARTITION WALLS

- SHALL BE #4@48" CENTERED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 12. MINIMUM VERTICAL WALL REINFORCEMENT FOR MULTIWYTHE COMPOSITE MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE
- 13. MINIMUM NUMBER OF TIES FOR MULTIWYTHE COMPOSITE MASONRY WALL REQUIRED
- W1.7 PER 2 3/4 SQFT OF MASONRY SURFACE AREA W2.8 PER 4 1/2 SQFT OF MASONRY SURFACE AREA

#5@32" CENTERED, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SECTION 032000

14. MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN TIES SHALL BE 36IN HORIZONTALLY AND 24IN VERTICAL. Z-TIES SHALL

15. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR MASONRY REINFORCEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION

931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, GA 30308

SHEARSTRUCTURAL.COM

678.664.8051

006.23048 PROJ. NO:

SEAL:



STRUCTURAL STEEL

- 1. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A992, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500, GRADE C.
 - STRUCTURAL STEEL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500, GRADE C.
 - STRUCTURAL CHANNELS, MISCELLANEOUS PLATES AND CONNECTION MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. BOLTS AND ANCHORS:
- 2.1 BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE TYPE N (BEARING TYPE WITH THREADS INCLUDED IN SHEAR PLANE) WITH MINIMUM 3/4" DIAMETER F3125 BOLTS. SUBMIT PROPOSED BOLT TIGHTENING PROCEDURE FOR REVIEW. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED AND INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RCSC-2014 (SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING HIGH STRENGTH
- 2.2 ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE HEADED BOLTS CONFORMING TO ASTM F1554 GRADE 36 AND SHALL BE HEADED RODS OR THREADED RODS WITH HEAVY HEXAGONAL NUT WELDED TO THE BOTTOM OF THE THREADED ROD, GRADE A563A, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2.3 EXPANSION ANCHORS SHALL HAVE BEEN EVALUATED BY THE ICC EVALUATION SERVICES, INC (ICC-ES) WITH A PUBLISHED EVALUATION REPORT. ANCHORS INSTALLED IN CONCRETE THAT MAY BECOME CRACKED UNDER SERVICE LOADS SHALL BE EVALUATED BY ICC-ES ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA 193 AND BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE. CONTACT DESIGN PROFESSIONAL FOR DETERMINATION OF CRACKED OR UNCRACKED CONCRETE CONDITION UNLESS CONDITION IS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL ANCHORS SHALL BE APPROVED FOR RESISTING WIND AND SEISMIC LOADS. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. MINIMUM EMBEDMENT SHALL BE EQUAL TO 4.5 TIMES THE ANCHOR DIAMETER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2.4 ADHESIVE ANCHORS SHALL CONSIST OF AN ALL-THREAD STEEL ANCHOR WITH ADHESIVE CONFORMING TO ASTM C881-02, TYPE IV, GRADE 3, CLASS A, B, & C EXCEPT GEL TIMES AND EPOXY CONTENT. ADHESIVE SHALL CONSIST OF A TWO COMPONENT ADHESIVE SYSTEM CONTAINED IN SIDE BY SIDE PACKAGING CONNECTED TO A MIXING NOZZLE WHICH THOROUGHLY MIXES THE COMPONENTS AS IT IS INJECTED INTO THE HOLE. ADHESIVE SHALL HAVE PASSED ICC EVALUATION SERVICES, INC (ICC-ES) ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA 308 FOR LONG TERM CREEP. ANCHORS INSTALLED IN CONCRETE THAT MAY BECOME CRACKED UNDER SERVICE LOADS SHALL BE EVALUATED BY ICC-ES ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA 308 AND BE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED FOR USE IN CRACKED CONCRETE. CONTACT DESIGN PROFESSIONAL FOR DETERMINATION OF CRACKED OR UNCRACKED CONCRETE CONDITION UNLESS CONDITION IS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. MINIMUM EMBEDMENT SHALL BE EQUAL TO 4.5 TIMES THE ANCHOR DIAMETER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 3. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED ACCORDING TO BOTH THE AISC "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS" AND THE AISC "CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES".
- 4. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS WHICH ADEQUATELY DEPICT THE STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DETAILED BASED ON THE DESIGN INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE SERVICE LOAD REACTION VALUES SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. FOR STEEL MEMBERS WHOSE REACTIONS ARE NOT SHOWN, THE DESIGN REACTION SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE TABLES ENTITLED "MAXIMUM TOTAL UNIFORM LOAD" IN PART 3 OF THE AISC "MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION", FIFTEENTH (15TH) EDITION. THE DESIGN REACTION IS EQUAL TO HALF THE TABULATED VALUE FOR NONCOMPOSITE BEAMS AND EQUAL TO THE TABULATED VALUE FOR COMPOSITE BEAMS. DEVIATION FROM THE CONNECTION DETAILS DEPICTED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SHALL BE COMPENSATED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE COST INVOLVED IN THE REDESIGN OF CONNECTIONS FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. STEEL CONNECTIONS NOT COMPLETELY DETAILED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THIS DESIGN SERVICE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE OF SERVICES. SHOP DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS FOR SUCH CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SEALED BY AN ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE PROJECT STATE. REVIEW DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN AND ADEQUACY OF SUCH CONNECTIONS. FOR CONNECTION DETAILS DEPICTING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT OF THE CONNECTION WITHOUT COMPLETE DETAILS, THE CONNECTION DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL FOLLOW THAT ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT IN THE DESIGN. SINGLE ANGLE CONNECTIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 5. USE PRE-QUALIFIED WELDED JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC AND THE STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY D1.1/D1.1M-2015. "NON-PRE-QUALIFIED JOINTS" SHALL BE QUALIFIED PRIOR TO FABRICATION. PROOF OF WELDER CERTIFICATION SHALL BE AVAILABLE AT THE JOB SITE DURING TIMES OF INSPECTION.
- 6. STRUCTURAL STEEL EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE GALVANIZED, UNO. SEE ARCH FOR FINISHES.

WOOD

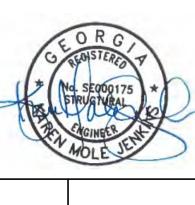
- 1. WOOD FRAMING SHALL BE SOUTHERN PINE, NO. 2 K.D. (15% MAX. MOISTURE CONTENT) OR EQUIVALENT. MINIMUM ALLOWABLE BENDING STRESS SHALL BE PER NDS.
- 2. STRUCTURAL GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER SHALL BE PRODUCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TIMBER CONSTRUCTION (AITC). MINIMUM ALLOWABLE BENDING STRESS SHALL BE PER NDS (DRY CONDITIONS).
- 3. CONNECTIONS FOR STRUCTURAL TIMBER SHALL BE GALVANIZED STRONG-TIE CONNECTORS BY THE SIMPSON COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALL ALL CONNECTORS PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA FOR CONNECTIONSTO BE UTILIZED AT EACH CONDITION. INSTALL ALL CONNECTORS PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO THE CONNECTOR DETAILS CALLED OUT IN STRUCTURAL DETAILS.
- 4. WOOD IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE FOUNDATION GRADE PRESSURE-TREATED SOUTHERN PINE. USE GALVANIZED NAILS WITH COATING CONFORMING TO ASTM A653, TYPE G185 IN PRESSURE-TREATED WOOD.
- 5. PLYWOOD DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE EITHER STRUCTURAL I OR II SOUTHERN PINE PLYWOOD WITH THICKNESS AS NOTED IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS. PLYWOOD SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING CODE.
- 6. PLYWOOD SHALL BE ORIENTED AND NAILED TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS AS NOTED IN THE STRUCTURAL DOCUMENTS.
- 7. PLYWOOD SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION (APA). THE MINIMUM THICKNESSES WHICH FOLLOW SHALL BE INCREASED AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 7.1 ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE APA RATED SHEATHING, EXPOSURE 1, 48"x96". FOR SUPPORTS 24" OC USE 15/32" 32/16 PLYWOOD. FOR SUPPORTS 16" OC USE 7/16" 24/16 PLYWOOD. PLYWOOD SHALL BE TONGUE AND GROOVE OR BE INSTALLED WITH PANEL CLIPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APA RECOMMENDATIONS. WHERE ALLOWABLE SPANS ARE EXCEEDED AT ROOF SLOPE TRANSITIONS, PROVIDE SPECIALLY DESIGNED SUPPLEMENTAL MEMBERS AS REQUIRED. SHEATHING SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE LONG EDGE ACROSS A MINIMUM OF THREE SUPPORTING MEMBERS. SUPPORT AND STAGGER EDGES OF PLYWOOD PARALLEL TO SUPPORTING MEMBER. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING AT PERIMETER OF EACH DIAPHRAGM PLANE (INCLUDING ROOF SLOPE TRANSITIONS) AND AROUND OPENINGS. FASTEN SHEATHING WITH 8d NAILS AT 6" OC AT SUPPORTED EDGES UNO AND AT 12" OC AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS. AN 1/8" GAP SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN ADJACENT PANELS. PROTECT EDGES AGAINST EXPOSURE TO WEATHER OR USE EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD. COVER SHEATHING AS SOON AS POSSIBLE WITH ROOFING FELT OR SHINGLE UNDERLAYMENT FOR PROTECTION AGAINST EXCESSIVE MOISTURE PRIOR TO ROOFING INSTALLATION.
- 8. FASTENING SCHEDULE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 2304.10.1 IN THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2018 EDITION, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL NAILS SHALL BE COMMON WIRE
- 9. BOLTS FOR WOOD CONNECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307.

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

- 1. DEFERRED SUBMITTALS ARE THOSE PORTIONS OF THE DESIGN WHICH ARE NOT SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF PERMIT APPLICATION AND WHICH ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL WITHIN A SPECIFIED PERIOD.
- 2. SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS FOR DEFERRED SUBMITTAL ITEMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD THROUGH THE ARCHITECT AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR. ONCE THE SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN FOUND TO BE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE TO THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE ENGINEER OF RECORD WILL FORWARD THEM TO THE ARCHITECT WITH A NOTATION INDICATING THAT THEY ARE IN GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN OF THE BUILDING. THE ARCHITECT WILL FORWARD THE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WHO WILL MAINTAIN ONE SET ON SITE FOR REFERENCE BY THE BUILDING INSPECTOR. THE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL ITEMS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
- 3. DEFERRED SUBMITTALS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, CALCULATIONS, DESIGN LOAD DATA AND SUPPORT REACTIONS OF THE COMPONENTS SEALED BY AN ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE PROJECT STATE.
- 4. ITEMS THAT ARE SUBMITTED FOR CONSIDERATION AS DEFERRED SUBMITTALS ARE AS FOLLOWS.
- a. STEEL CONNECTION DESIGN
- b. PREFABRICATED HANDRAILS AND GUARDRAILS

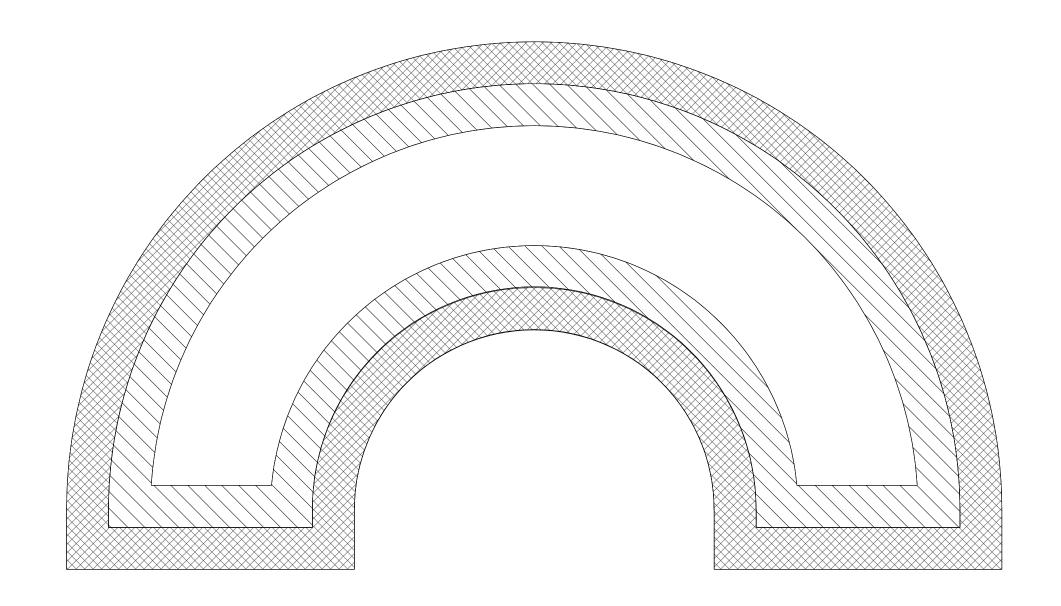


SEAL:



SHEAR 931 MONROE DRIVE ATLANTA, GA 30308 678.664.8051

006.23048 PROJ. NO:

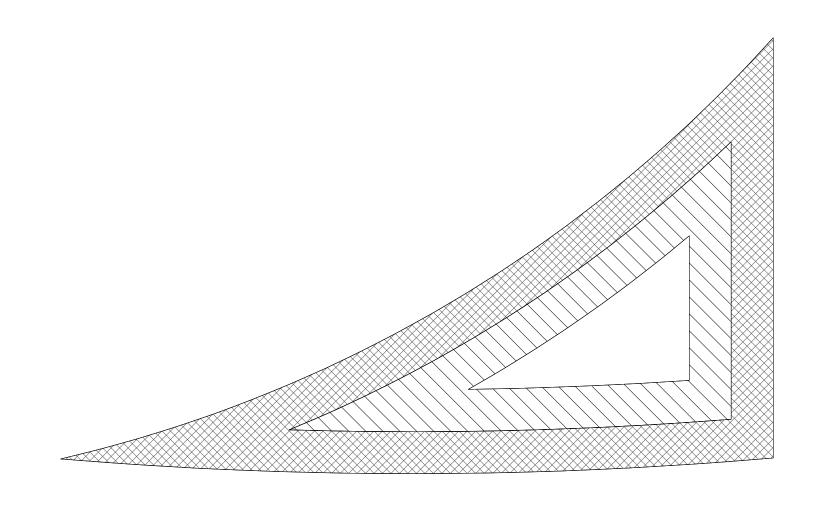


PAVILION CANOPY

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING ULTIMATE WIND PRESSURE SCHEDULE (PSF)									
EFFECTIVE	RO	OF		WA	LL				
WIND AREA	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4	ZONE 5				
25 SF	-18.0/+21.0	-28.0/+31.0	-28.0/+31.0	-16/+16	-25/+16				

SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. (+) AND (-) SIGNS INDICATE PRESSURES ACTING TOWARD AND AWAY FROM THE BUILDING SURFACE, RESPECTIVELY.



RESTROOM CANOPY

COMPONENTS AND CLADDING ULTIMATE WIND PRESSURE SCHEDULE (PSF)										
EFFECTIVE ROOF WALL										
WIND AREA		ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4	ZONE 5				
25 SF		-17.0/+18.0	-26.0/+27.0	-26.0/+27.0	-16/+16	-25/+16				

SCHEDULE NOTES:
1. (+) AND (-) SIGNS INDICATE PRESSURES ACTING TOWARD AND AWAY FROM THE BUILDING SURFACE, RESPECTIVELY.

<u>ABBREVIATIONS</u>							
ABT	ABOUT						
ΔCI	AMERICANIC						

ADI AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION F.	ADT	ABOUT	(C)	EXISTING	IF	INSIDE FACE	00	ON CENTER	T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
ADDITIONAL ADDITIONAL EF ELEVATION ET ELEVATION ELE	ABT		(E)				OC OD			
ASPER AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION E. E. EL CYTICAL E. EL										
AFERNATE ELEC ELECTRICAL										
APPROX APPROXIMATE SINGER NOTE SINGER NOTE SINGER NOTE SINGER NOTE SINGER NOTE SINGER NOTE SINGER SINGER NOTE SINGER S										
ACHITECTINALARCHITECT ACHITECTINALARCHITECT ACHITECTINALARCHINE ACHITECTINALARCHITECT BY ALBERGAN WELDING SOLETY EVEN EACHWAY EACHWA									ITP	ITPICAL
ASTEM AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL NON-ERES SOR BONNEER OF RECORD ANY SERVICE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ITSTRING MATERIALS E.G. BUTTOM OF BUTTOM OF STATEM AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ITSTRING MATERIALS E.G. BUTTOM OF BUTTOM OF STATEM AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ITSTRING MATERIALS E.G. BUTTOM OF STATEM AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ITSTRING MATERI							ОЗП	OVERSIZED HOLE	111	LINDEDWIDTED'S LABORATORIES
ASTIN MARRICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS EOS EDGE OF SLAB JT JOINT PER PROFESSIONAL RIONNEER PLAN PROFESSIONAL RIONNEER PROF					IIN I	INTERIOR	DOE	DOLINDS DED CLIDIC FOOT		
AWS MERICAN WELDING SOCIETY EQUIP EQUIPMENT K KIPS FRINKLOLED OINT FILLER W W W W W W					ıT	IOINIT			UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
BUD SOTTOM OF SEW EACH WAY SEP EN SUARE FOOT PLANS (MPS) PLANS PER SUARE FOOT PLANS PER SUARE FOOT PLANS (MPS) PLANS PER SUARE FOOT PLANS					JI	JOINT			VEDT	VEDTICAL
BUDO BUILDING BUTON OF BUTON O	AVVS	AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY			V	KID(C)			VERI	VERTICAL
BULDING BULDING EAP EXPANSION KSI	Б	POTTOM OF							14/	\A/ITLI
BAM BEAM BEAM BEAM BAT EXTERIOR CILLH LONG LEG HORIZONTAL (ANGLE) PREFABRICATED WF WATERSTOP WF WATERSTO										
BOTT BOTTOM BEYNER DEARING FD FLOOR DRAIN (LLI) LONG LEG HORIZONTAL (ANGLE) PSF POLINOS PER SOLIANE FOOT WEF WELDER FABRIC FABRI					KSI	KIPS PER SQUARE INCH				
BRANING BETWEN FD FLOOR DRAIN (ILV) LONG SIGE MEDIZONAL (ILSS) PS POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT WWW WELDED WIRE FABRIC BETWEN FOR POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT WWW WELDED WIRE FABRIC BETWEN FOR POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH POU			EXI	EXTERIOR	(1.1.1)	LONG LEG LIGBIZONEAL (ANGLE)				
BTWEEN			ED	EL COD DDAIN						
FF					(LLV)	LONG LEG VERTICAL (ANGLE)			VVVVF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
CC CENTER TO CENTER FG FINISHED GRADE LB POUND CALC CALCULATION(S) FIN FINSH LF LINEAR FEET R RADIUS CHEV CAST-IN-PLAGE CONCRETE FLR FLOOR LOC LOCATION REF REFERENCE CJ CONSTRUCTION CONTROL JOINT PENETRATION FRM FRAMING LONG LONG LONG TOWN LONG TOWN LONG TOWN REINFORCING CL CENTERLINE FR FIRE REINFORCED PLASTIC LP LW POINT REO REFERENCE CL CENTERLINE FS FAR SIDE LSH LONG SLOTTED HOLE RET RETURN CL CLEAR, CLEARANCE FT FOOTING MAX MAXIMUM RET RETURN CONC CONCACRTE FV FIELD VERIFY MAX MAXIMUM RTU ROOF-OP ONING CONC CONCACRTE FV FIELD VERIFY MAX MAXIMUM RET RETURN CONCACRTECEVERION FR FR <t< td=""><td>BIWN</td><td>BETWEEN</td><td></td><td></td><td>(LSH)</td><td>LONG SIDE HORIZONTAL (HSS)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	BIWN	BETWEEN			(LSH)	LONG SIDE HORIZONTAL (HSS)				
CALCULATION(S) CHECKED	0.40						PI	POINT		
CHECKED FLG							_	5.50.0		
CP CAST-N-PLACE CONCRETE CJ CONSTRUCTION CONTROL JOINT CJ CONSTRUCTION CONTROL JOINT CL CENTERLINE CL CENTERLINE COL CLEAR, CLEARANCE CJ COLUMN COL COLUMN CONC COLUMN CONC COLUMN CONC CONCRETE CONC COLUMN CONC CONCRETE COLUMN CONCRETE CONCRETE COLUMN COLUMN CONCRETE COLUMN COLUMN CONCRETE COLUMN CONCRETE COLUMN COLUMN COLUMN CONCRETE COLUMN COLUM										
CONSTRUCTION CONTROL JOINT CJP COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION FRP FIBER REINFORCED PLASTIC LJP LOWP ONIT CLR CLEAR, CLEARANCE CIR CLEAR, CLEARANCE CONC COLUMN CONC COLUMN CONC CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CONCRETE CONCRE										
CJP COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION FRP FIBER REINFORCED PLASTIC LC ENTERLINE FS FAR SIDE LST COLUMN FOR										
CL CENTERLINE FS FAR SIDE CLEAR CLEARANCE FT FOOT FOOT REV REVISION ROUGH OPENING COLOR COLUMN FTG FOOT FT FOOT FOOT ROUGH OPENING CONC CONCRETE FOOT MAX MAXIMUM RT ROUND PRINTS FOOT ROUGH OPENING R										
CLR CLEARANCE FT FOOT COL COLUMN FTG FOOTING M MOMENT RO ROUGH OPENING COL COLUMN ROUGHT FTG FOOTING MC MOMENT RTU ROOFTOP UNIT CONN CONNECTION CONNECTION CONDINATE CONDINATE CONDINATE CONTROLOGY CO										
COL COLUMN CONCETE FOOTING FTG FOOTING M MOMENT RTU ROOFTOP UNIT CONC CONCETE FOOTING FOUNDATE CONN CONNECTION CONDIATE CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CRRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE GALV GALVANIZED (HOT DIP) MFC MANUFACTURER MFR MANUFACTURER MFR MANUFACTURER SECT SECTION CRRT MANUFACTURER SECT SECTION MINIMUM SHT SHEET MINIMUM SHT SHEET MINIMUM SHT SHEET DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR HOR HEADER HOR HEADER MTD MOUNTED MTD MOUNTED MTD MOUNTED MTD MOUNTED MTD MOUNTED SPC(S) SPECIFICATION(S) SPEC(S) SPECIFICATION(S) SPEC(S) SPECIFICATION(S) DET DETAIL DIAG DIAGONAL HOR HIGH POINT N/A NOT APPLICABLE DIAG DIAGONAL HR HIGH POINT N/A NOT APPLICABLE DIAG DIAGONAL HR HIGH STRENGTH BOLT NO/NO. NUMBER DIAG DIAGONAL DIA DEADLOAD DUT DEADLOAD DUT DEADLOAD DUT DEADLOAD DUT DEAVING WE STREET STRUCT STRUCTURAL STRUCT STRUCTURAL STRUCT STRUCTURAL STRUCT STRUCTURAL STRUCT STRUCTURAL					LSH	LONG SLOTTED HOLE				
CONC CONCRETE FV FIELD VERIFY MAX MAXIMUM CONNECTION CONNECTION MC MOMENT CONNECTION MC MANUFACTURER SECT SCHIDLE SCHEDULE SCHEDULE SCHEDULE SCHEDULE METAL SC SLIP CRITICAL SC SLIP CRITICAL SC SCHEDULE SC										
CONN CONNECTION COORD COORDINATE CORD COORDINATE CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CTR CENTER C CTR CENTER C (H) HORIZONTAL BEAM ORIENTATION MISC MISCELLANEOUS DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DBL DOUBLE DBL DOUBLE DET DETAIL DIAG DIAG DIAG DIAG DIAG DIAG DIAG DIAG										
CORD CORDINATE CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING SCHOOL SHAMUFACTURER CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING SCHOOL SHAMUFACTURER CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING SCHOOL SHAMUFACTURER CRSI CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING SCHOOL SHAMUFACTURER CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING SCHOOL SCHOOL SHAMUFACTURER CRSI CONCRETE SECT CRSC CONCRETE REINFORCING SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL SHAMUFACTURER CRSC SECTON SCHOOL SCHO			FV	FIELD VERIFY			RTU	ROOFTOP UNIT		
CRSI CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE CTR CENTER CENTERED (H) HORIZONTAL BEAM ORIENTATION MISC MISCELLANEOUS SIM SIMILAR DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR HCA HEADED CONCRETE ANCHOR MTD MOUNTED DBI DOUBLE DEG DEGREES HOR HANGER DIA DIAMETER DIA										
CTR CENTER CONTERED GRTG GRATING MFR MANUFACTURER MIN MINIMUM SHT SHEET SECTION SHIP SHEET										
CTRD CENTERED (H) HORIZONTAL BEAM ORIENTATION MISC MISCELLANEOUS SIM SMILLAR DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR HCA HEADED CONCRETE ANCHOR MTD MOUNTED SL SLOPE DBL DOUBLE HDR HEADER MTL METAL SPC(S) SPACES DEG DEGREES HGR HANGER DIA DIAMETER HP HIGH POINT N/A NOT APPLICABLE SS STAINLESS STEEL DIAG DIAGONAL HR HANDRAIL NIC NOT IN CONTRACT SSH SHORT SCITED HOLE DIR DIRECTION HOS HIGH STRENGTH BOLT NOWNO. NUMBER STIP STRINGT STRINGT STRINGT STRUCT STRINGT STRUCT STRUCT WAS S										
DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DBL DOUBLE DBL DOUBLE DEGREES DEG DEGREES DET DETAIL DIAMETER DIA DIAMETER DIA DIAGONAL DIA DIAGON			GRTG	GRATING						
DBA DEFORMED BAR ANCHOR DBL DOUBLE DBL DOUBLE DBC DEGREES DEG DEGREES DET DETAIL DIA HORIZ HORIZONTAL DIA DIAMETER DIA DIAGONAL DIA DIAGONAL DIA DIAGONAL DIA DEAD LOAD DBC DBC DEAD LOAD DBC DEAD LOAD DBC DEAD LOAD DBC DBC DBC DEAD LOAD DBC	CTRD	CENTERED								
DBL DOUBLE DEG DEGREES DEG DEGREES DET DETAIL DIAMETER DIAGONAL DIA DIAGONAL DIR HSB HIGH STRENGTH BOLT DIA DEAD LOAD DRAWING DRAWING DRAWING DBL HDR HEADER HDR HANDER HANDER HANDER HORIZ HORIZONTAL N&F NEAR AND FAR NOT APPLICABLE N/A NOT APPLICABLE N/A NOT APPLICABLE N/A NOT APPLICABLE SS STAINLESS STEEL SSH SHORT SLOTTED HOLE STIP STIFFENER STIP STIFFENER STIP STIFFENER STIP STIFFENER STIP STIFFENER STIP STIFFENER STRUCT URAL STRUCT URAL SYM SYMMETRICAL			(H)							
DEG DEGREES HGR HANGER DET DETAIL N&F NEAR AND FAR SQ SQUARE DIA DIAMETER HP HIGH POINT N/A NOT APPLICABLE SS STAINLESS STEEL DIAG DIAGONAL HR HANDRAIL NIC NOT IN CONTRACT SS SHORT SLOTTED HOLE DIR DIRECTION HSB HIGH STRENGTH BOLT NO/NO. NUMBER STIP STIFFENER DWG DRAWING STIF STIFFENER DWG DRAWING STIF STIFFENER SYM SYMMETRICAL										
DET DETAIL DIA DIAMETER DIA DIAMETER DIA DIAMETER DIA DIAGONAL DIAGONAL DIAGONAL DIRECTION DIRECTION DIAGONAL D					MTL	METAL	SPCS	SPACES		
DIA DIAMETER HP HIGH POINT N/A NOT APPLICABLE SS STAINLESS STEEL DIAG DIAGONAL HR HANDRAIL NIC NOT IN CONTRACT SSH SHORT SLOTTED HOLE DIR DIRECTION HSB HIGH STRENGTH BOLT NO/NO. NUMBER STD STANDARD DL DEAD LOAD DWG DRAWING NOM NOMINAL STIF STIFFENER NS NEAR SIDE STRUCT STRUCT STRUCTURAL SYM SYMMETRICAL							SPEC(S)	SPECIFICATION(S)		
DIAG DIAGONAL HR HANDRAIL NIC NOT IN CONTRACT SSH SHORT SLOTTED HOLE DIR DIRECTION HSB HIGH STRENGTH BOLT NO/NO. NUMBER STD STANDARD DL DEAD LOAD DWG DRAWING NS NEAR SIDE STL STEEL NTS NOT TO SCALE STRUCT STRUCTURAL SYM SYMMETRICAL										
DIR DIRECTION HSB HIGH STRENGTH BOLT NO/NO. NUMBER STD STANDARD DL DEAD LOAD DWG DRAWING NS NEAR SIDE NTS NOT TO SCALE SYM SYMMETRICAL										
DL DEAD LOAD NOM NOMINAL STIF STIFFENER STL STEEL STRUCT STRUCTURAL SYM SYMMETRICAL										
DWG DRAWING NS NEAR SIDE NTS NOT TO SCALE STRUCT STRUCTURAL SYM SYMMETRICAL			HSB	HIGH STRENGTH BOLT						
NTS NOT TO SCALE STRUCT STRUCTURAL SYM SYMMETRICAL										
SYM SYMMETRICAL	DWG	DRAWING								
					NTS	NOT TO SCALE				
	\bigcirc	ADDDE MATIONO					SYM	SYMMETRICAL		

STEEL COLUMN/FOOTING TYPE INDICATOR FOUNDATION STEP INDICATOR

COL SIZE STEEL COLUMN SIZE
BP-X BASE PLATE MARK
FX.X (-0'-0") FOOTING MARK (T/FTG ELEVATION)
P-X (-0'-0") PEDESTAL MARK (T/PEDESTAL ELEVATION)

(-x'-x") T/FOOTING ELEVATION T/FOOTING ELEVATION OPENING IN FLOOR OR ROOF

RECESS/DEPRESSION INDICATOR

STRUCTURAL STEEL CONNECTION AXIAL FORCE

SLOPE INDICATOR

CONCRETE SLAB/METAL DECK SPAN INDICATOR

STRUCTURAL STEEL MOMENT CONNECTION

STRUCTURAL STEEL BEAM DESIGNATION

BEAM SIZE NUMBER OF STUDS UNIFORMLY SPACED ALONG BEAM W8x10 (XX) c=x" (XXk) (XXk) BEAM CAMBER

BEAM SERVICE REACTION

STRUCTURAL STEEL BEAM SPLICE DESIGNATION

SPLICE

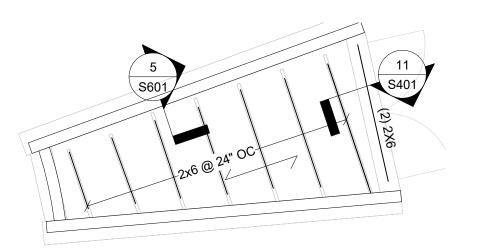
PROJ. NO: 006.23048

ABBREVIATIONS, WIND DIAGRAM & LEGEND
CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN
4226 RAILROAD AVVE, TUCKER, GA 30084

2 ABBREVIATIONS 8003 3/4" = 1'-0"

931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.684.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURAL COM 1 STRUCTURAL LEGEND 3/4" = 1'-0"

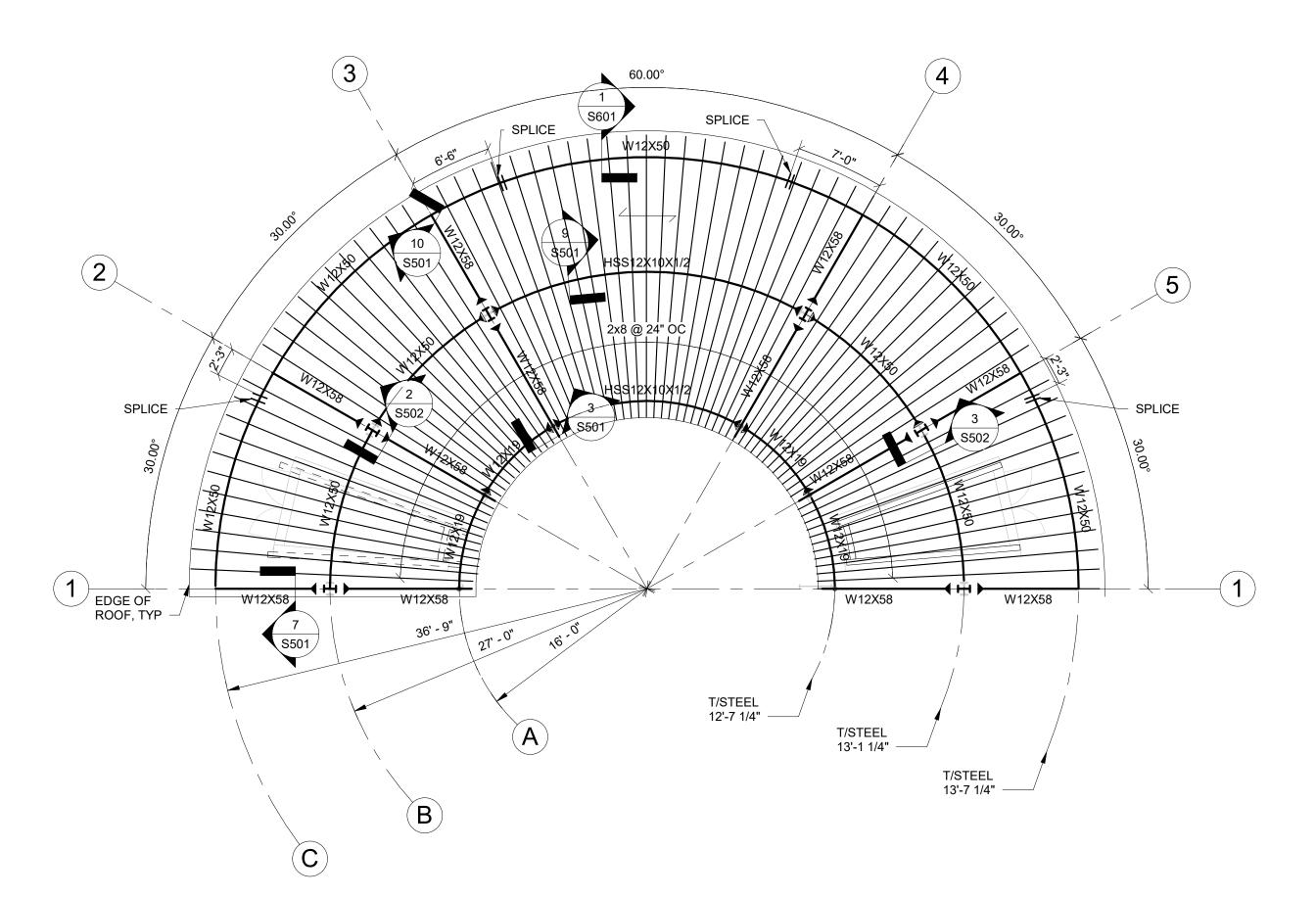


3 TYPICAL PAVILION STORAGE ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

1. SEE S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.

SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS.
 DECK BEARING ELEVATION @ 8'-4" RELATIVE TO FIRST FLOOR REFERENCE ELEVATION = 0'-0" UNO (1091.3').
 INDICATES DIRECTIONAL SPAN OF 5/8" PLYWOOD ROOF DECKING SEE 6/S601.

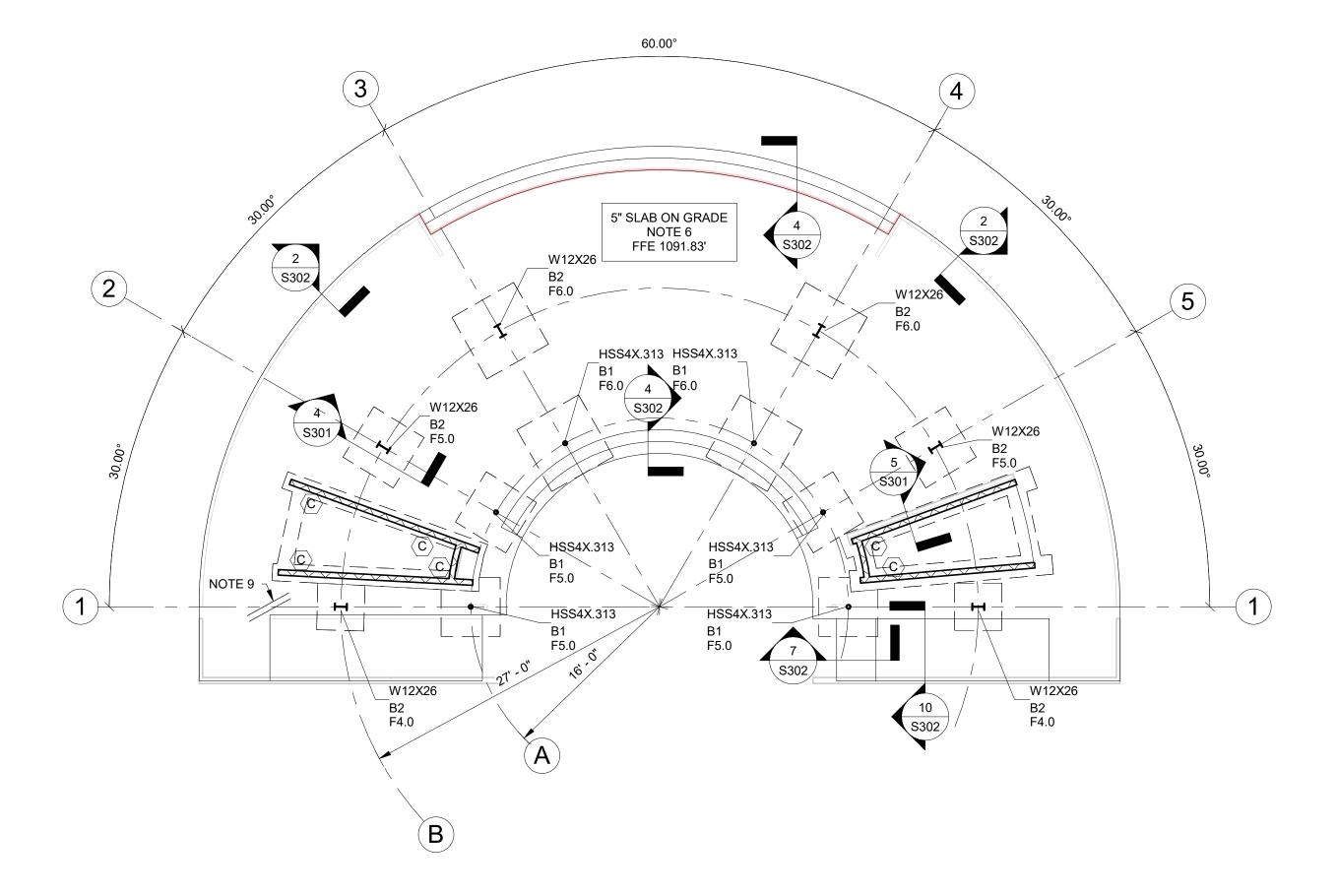
5. SEE 4/S401 FOR STANDARD LINTEL SCHEDULE.



2 PAVILION CANOPY ROOF FRAMING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. SEE S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.
2. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS.
3. SEE PLAN DECK BEARING ELEVATION RELATIVE TO FIRST FLOOR REFERENCE ELEVATION = 0'-0" UNO.
4. ✓ INDICATES DIRECTIONAL SPAN OF 5/8" PLYWOOD ROOF DECKING SEE 6/S601
5. ► INDICATES MOMENT CONNECTION. SEE 3/S501.
6. V=x INDICATES MAXIMUM UNFACTORED SHEAR REACTION IN KIPS. IF NO VALUE IS INDICATED, DESIGN FOR 15 KIP MINIMUM.
7. M=x INDICATES MAXIMUM UNFACTORED MOMENT REACTION IN FEET-KIPS. CONNECTION SHALL DEVELOP FULL CAPACITY OF MEMBER.
8. SEE 4/S401 FOR STANDARD LINTEL SCHEDULE.
9. BEAM SPLICES SHALL BE FULL PENETRATION WELDS GRIND SMOOTH.
10. INDICATES SPLICE LOCATION. SPLICE TO BE FULL PENETRATION WELD GROUND SMOOTH.



1 PAVILION FOUNDATION PLAN S101 1/8" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

1. SEE S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.
2. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS.
3. FX INDICATES COLUMN FOOTING. SEE 4/S301. T/FTG = -2'-6" UNO, BASED ON T/SLAB REFERENCE ELEVATION = 0'-0". (MSL 1091.83')

1. DDV INDICATES COLUMN BASE PLATE. SEE 1/S501.

BPX INDICATES COLUMN BASE PLATE. SEE 1/S501.
 PROVIDE 5" SLAB ON GRADE REINFORCED WITH WWF 6x6 W2.9xW2.9 ON VAPOR BARRIER AND 12" GRANULAR BASE.
 C.J. INDICATES SLAB CONTROL JOINT. SEE 3/S014 AND GENERAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

PROVIDE ISOLATION JOINT AT COLUMN. SEE 9/S301.

8. PROVIDE REINFORCEMENT AT RE-ENTRANT CORNERS, SEE 6/S301. 9. INDICATES MASONRY WALL REINFORCED W/ #5@32" O.C. SEE DETAIL 1/S401 .
10. S INDICATES MASONRY WALL REINFORCEMENT. SEE 3/S401 .

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF ALL UTILITY AND PLUMBING LINES. SEE 11/S301.



FRAMING PL

PAVILION

006.23048 PROJ. NO:

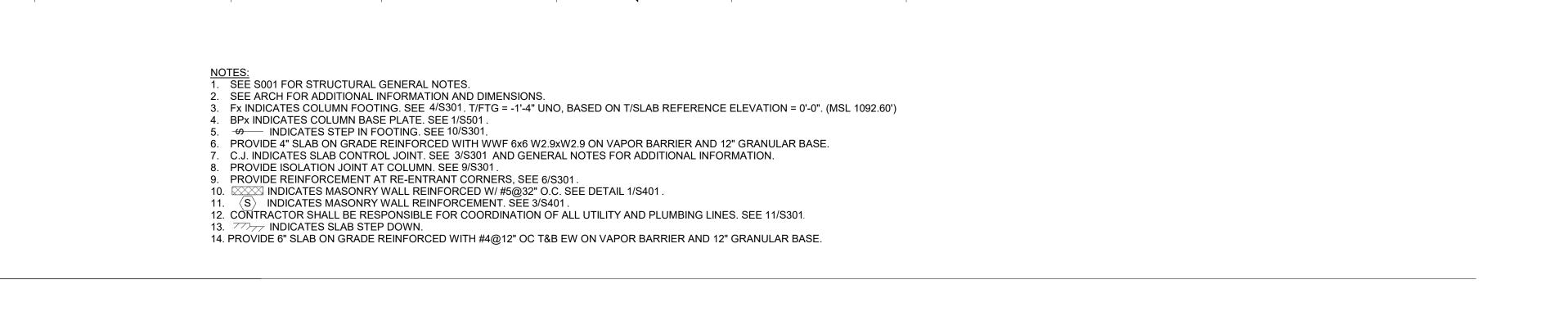
FOUND/

SHEAR

931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491

ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.684.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURALCOM

PROJ. NO: 006.23048



HSS6X3X5/16

HSS6X3X5/16

HSS6X3X5/16

\S331/

HSS6X3X5/16

HSS6X3X5/16

4" SLAB ON GRADE NOTE 6 ___

HSS6X3X5/16

FFE 1092.60'

F4.0

F4.0

8 S302

F4.0

HSS6X3X5/16

S302

HSS6X3X5/16

√S301 /

\S302

HSS6X3X5/16

F5.0

F4.0

HSS6X3X5/16

F4.0

F4.0

F4.0

RETAINING WALL

BELOW SEE SECTION 6/S302 AND S331

HSS6X3X5/16

HSS6X3X5/16

S331

HSS6X3X5/16

HSS6X3X5/16

T/SLAB EL -2'-6"

HSS6X3X5/16

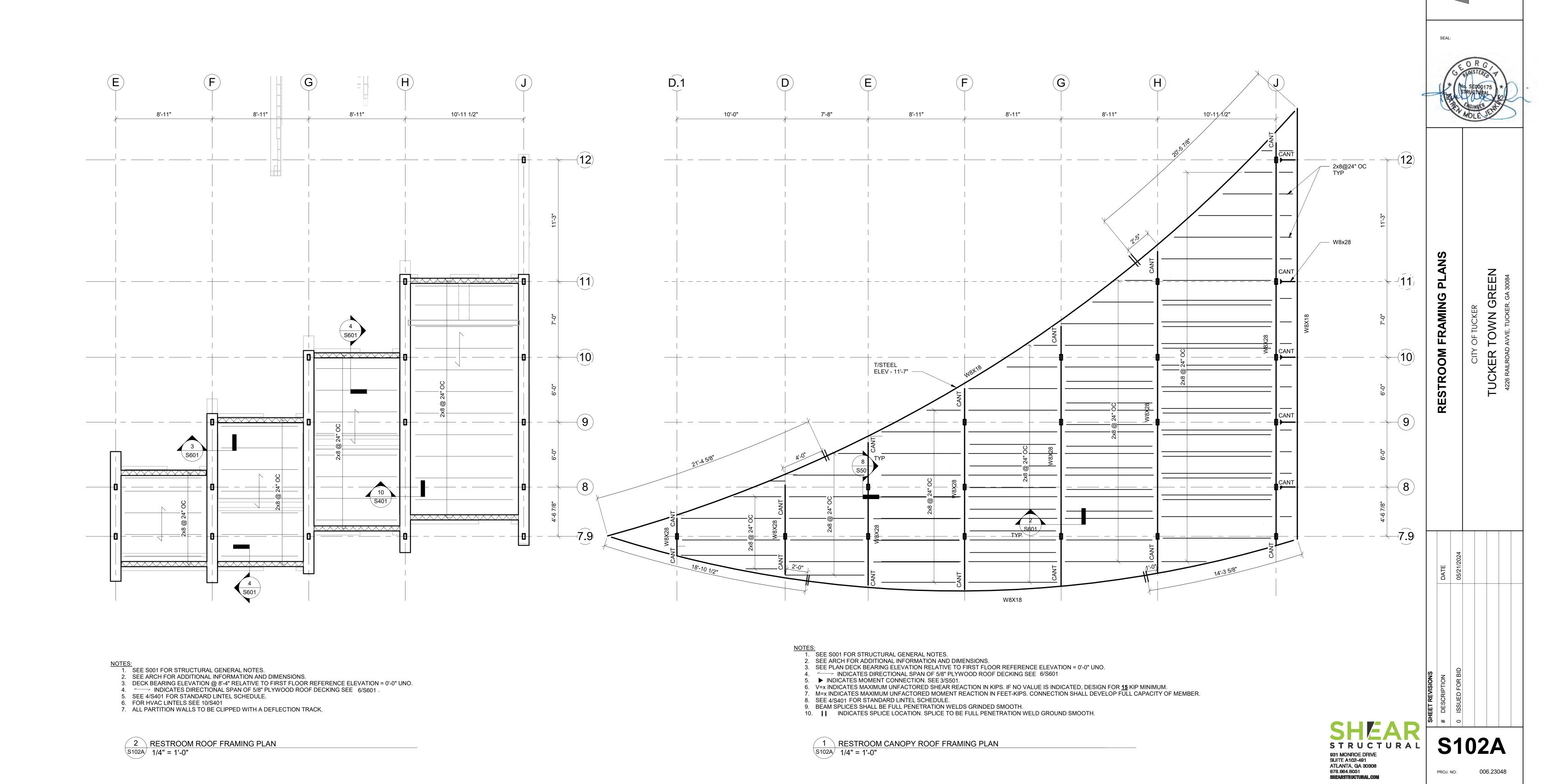
6" SLAB ON GRADE

NOTE 14

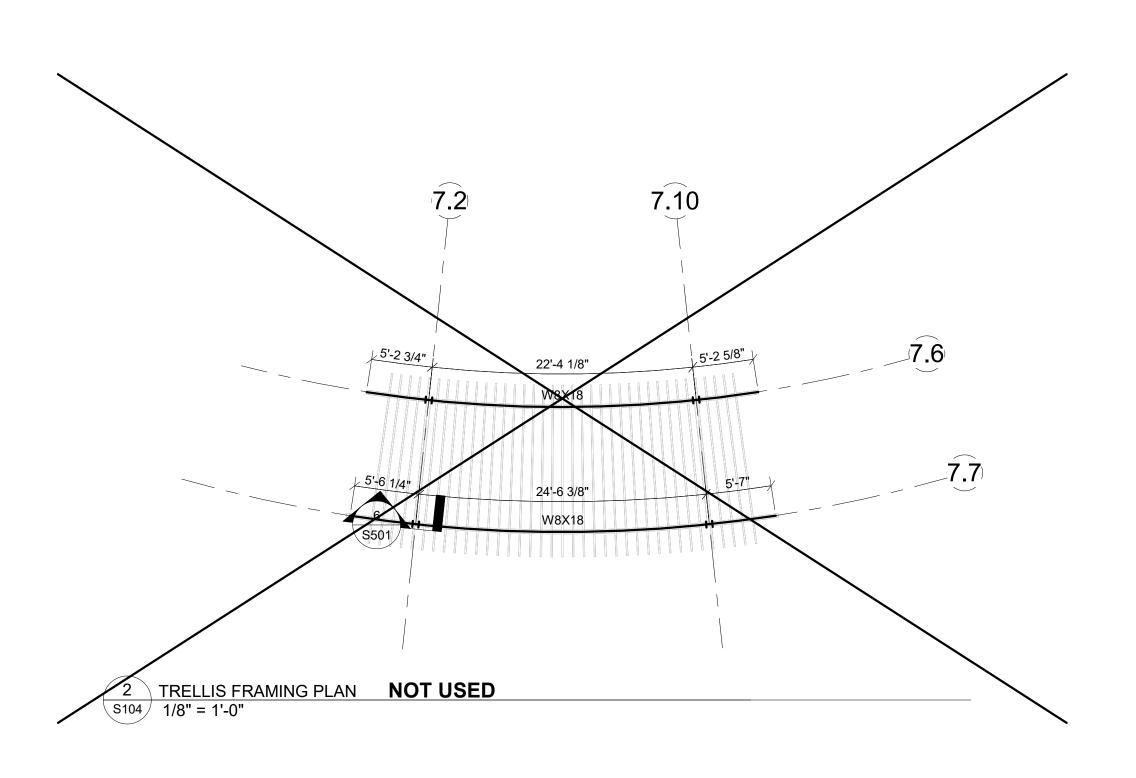
F4.0

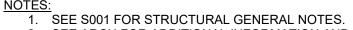
HSS6X3X5/16

F5.0



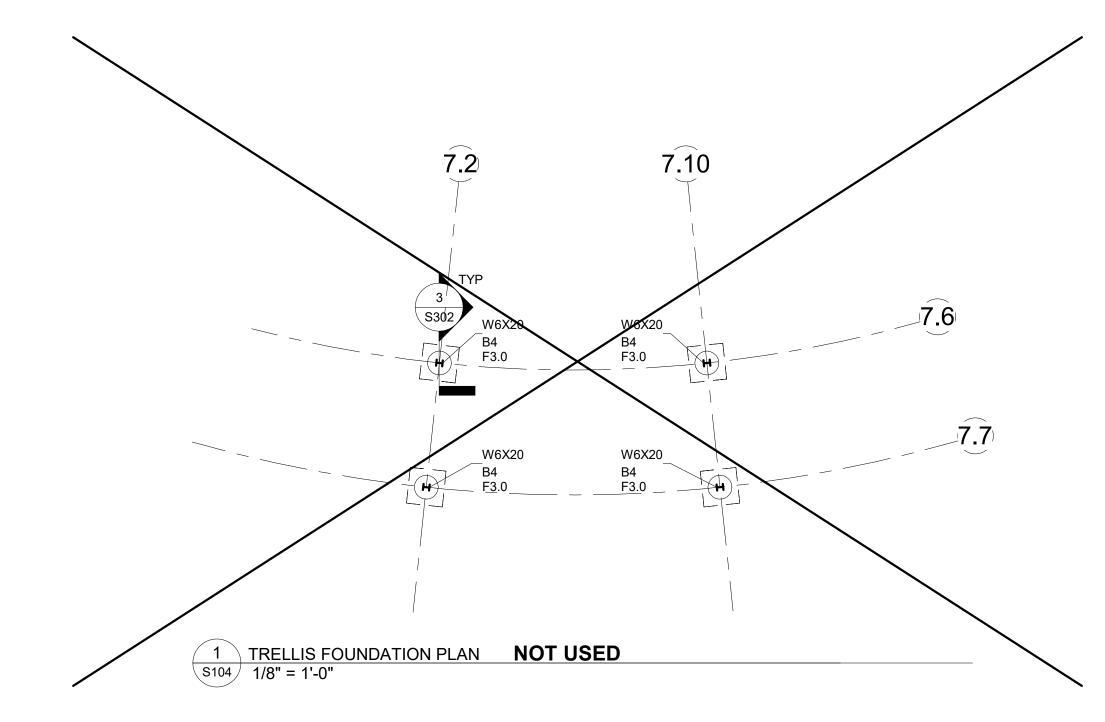
PROJ. NO: 006.23048





NOTES:

1. SEE S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.
2. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS.
3. TOP OF STEEL ELEVATION @ 10'-6" RELATIVE TO FIRST FLOOR REFERENCE ELEVATION = 0'-0" UNO.
4. STRUCTURAL STEEL EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE GALVANIZED,UNO. SEE ARCH FOR FINISHES.



- NOTES:

 1. SEE S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.

 2. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS.

 3. FX INDICATES COLUMN FOOTING. SEE 4/S301. T/FTG = -1'-0" UNO, BASED ON T/SLAB REFERENCE ELEVATION = 0'-0".

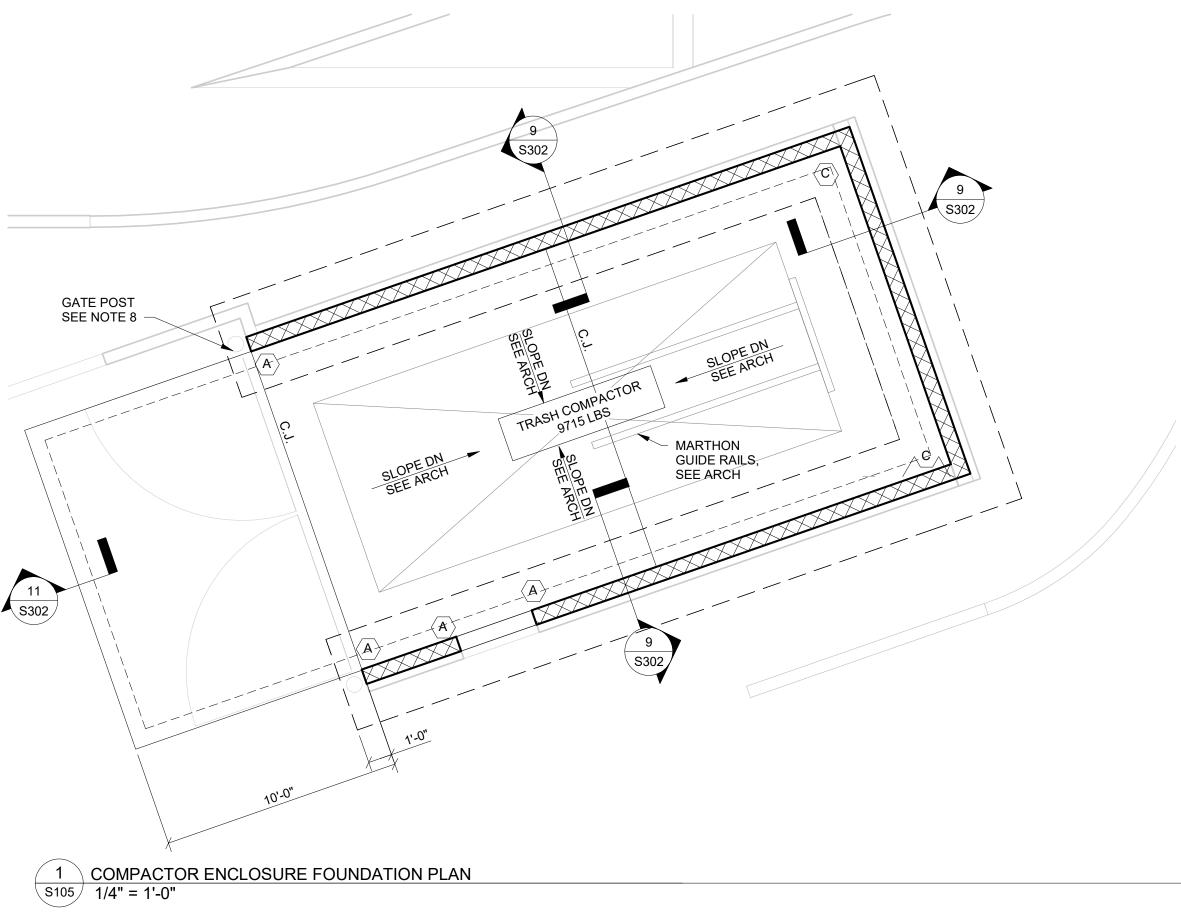
 4. BPX INDICATES COLUMN BASE PLATE. SEE 1/S501.

 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF ALL UTILITY AND PLUMBING LINES. SEE 11/S301.



FOUNDATION AN

PROJ. NO: 006.23048



- NOTES:

 1. SEE S001 FOR STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES.
 2. SEE ARCH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIMENSIONS.
 3. PROVIDE 6" SLAB ON GRADE REINFORCED WITH #4@12" OC T&B EW AND 12" GRANULAR BASE.
 4. C.J. INDICATES SLAB CONTROL JOINT. SEE 3/S301 AND GENERAL NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 5. INDICATES MASONRY WALL SEE WALL SECTION ON DETAIL 9/S302.
 6. S INDICATES MASONRY WALL REINFORCEMENT. SEE 3/S401.
 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF ALL UTILITY AND PLUMBING LINES. SEE 11/S301
 8. GATE:

 A GATE POSTS TO BE SLEEVED/EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE. GATE HARDWARE TO BE DESING AND PROVIDED BY METAIL AND PROVIDED BY METAIL SEE SUCCESSION.
- A. GATE POSTS TO BE SLEEVED/EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE. GATE HARDWARE TO BE DESING AND PROVIDED BY MFR HSS 3x3x1/4"

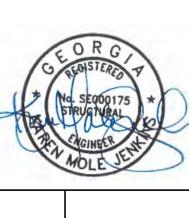
 (MIN) FRAME WITH DIAGONAL HSS3x3x1/4 (MIN) BRACE. PROVIDE 3/4" CANE BOLTS AND SLEEVES IN CONCRETE AT BOTH CLOSED AND OPEN POSITIONS. PROVIDE 3/4" SLEEVE IN TURNDOWN SLAB AT CANE BOLT AT MIDDLE OF GATE PER MFR AND AT OPEN
- POSITIONS. PROVIDE 3/4 SLEEVE IN TORNDOWN SLAB AT CANE BOLT AT MIDDLE OF GATE PER MIFR AND AT OPEN POSITION OF GATE.

 B. GATE DESIGN TO BE APPROVED BY THE CITY PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION. TOP OF GATE TO BE 4" BELOW TOP OF WALL. BOTTOM OF GATE TO BE 4" ABOVE TOP OF SLAB.

 C. GATE OPENING IS TO BE 12'-0" WIDE (MIN) IN OPEN POSTION.

 D. GATE TO BE PAINTED PER CITY REQUIREMENTS.

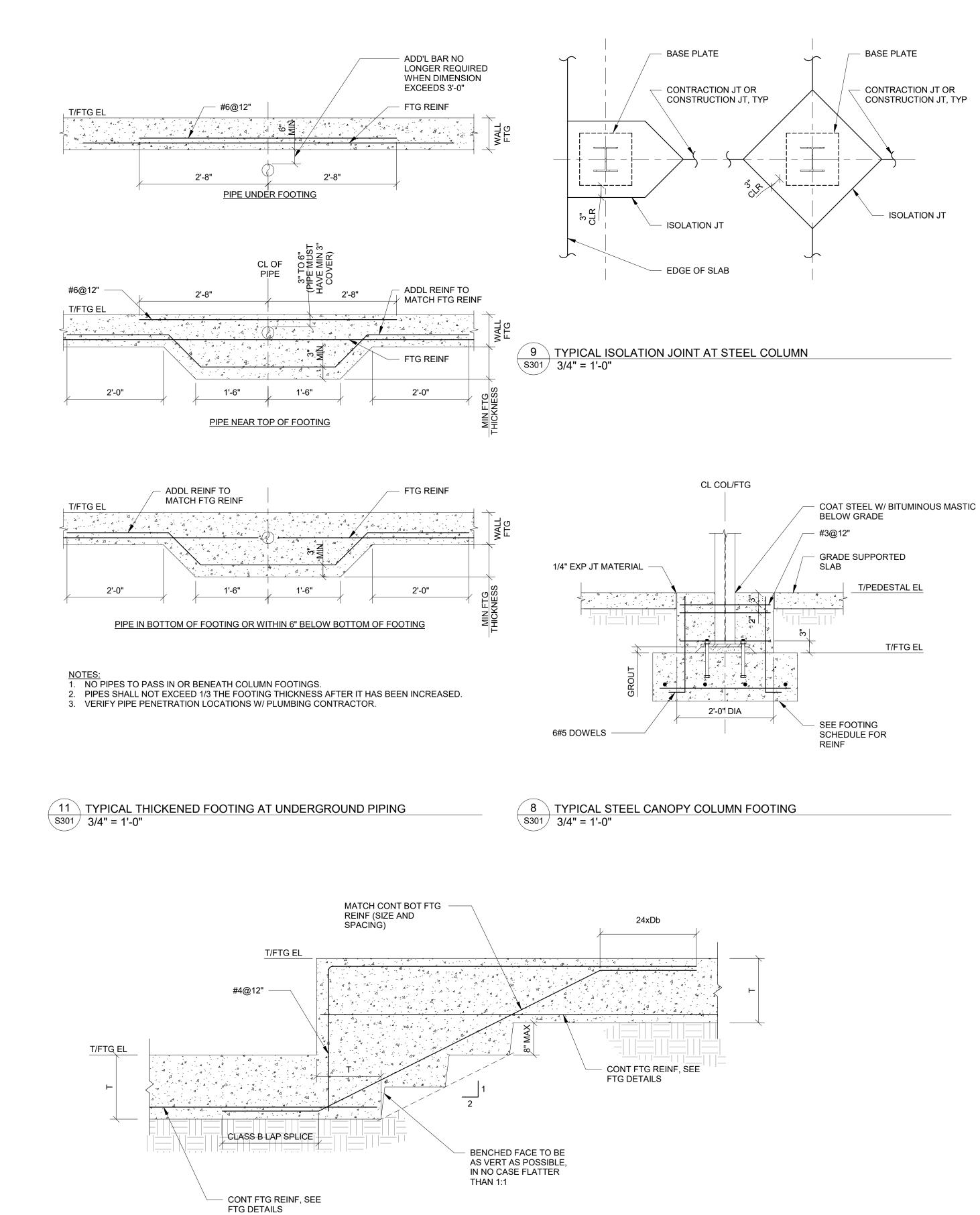




ENCLOSUR

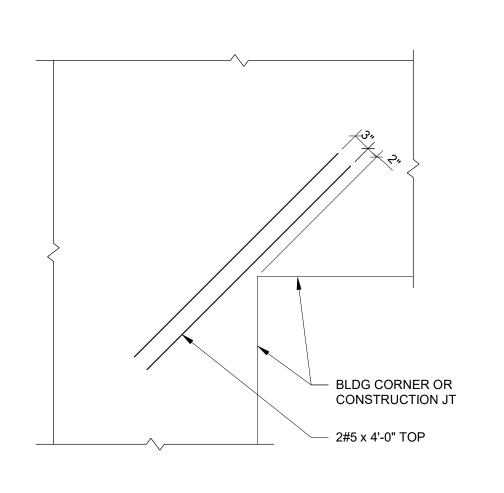
SHEAR
STRUCTURAL
931 MONROE DRIVE
SUITE A102-491
ATLANTA, GA 30308
678.684.8051
SHEARSTRUCTURAL COM

PROJ. NO: 006.23048



10 TYPICAL CONTINUOUS STEPPED FOOTING

S301 3/4" = 1'-0"



6 TYPICAL REINFORCEMENT AT SLAB RE-ENTRANT CORNER S301 3/4" = 1'-0"

BASE PLATE

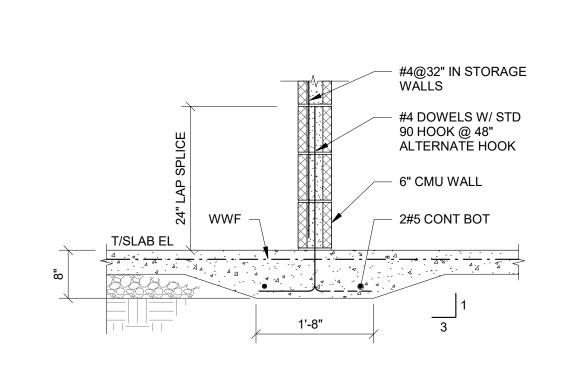
CONTRACTION JT OR

CONSTRUCTION JT, TYP

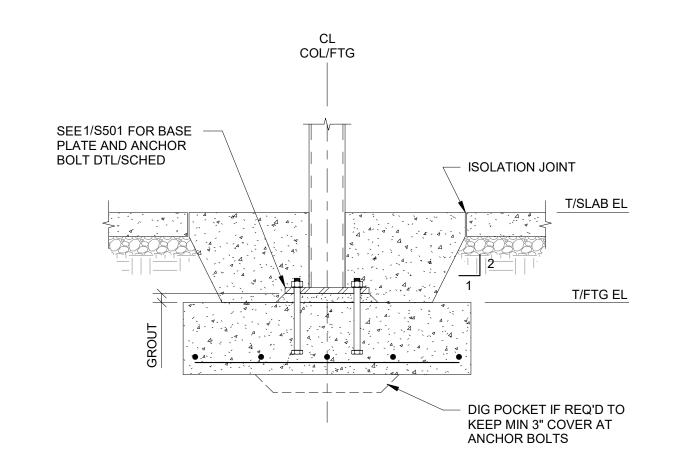
- ISOLATION JT

T/PEDESTAL EL

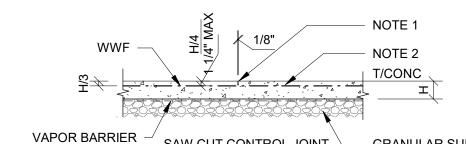
T/FTG EL



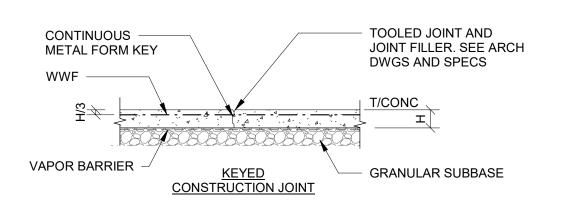
5 TYPICAL GRADE SUPPORTED SLAB AT CMU WALL 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 TYPICAL INTERIOR STEEL COLUMN FOOTING S301 3/4" = 1'-0"



- GRANULAR SUBBASE

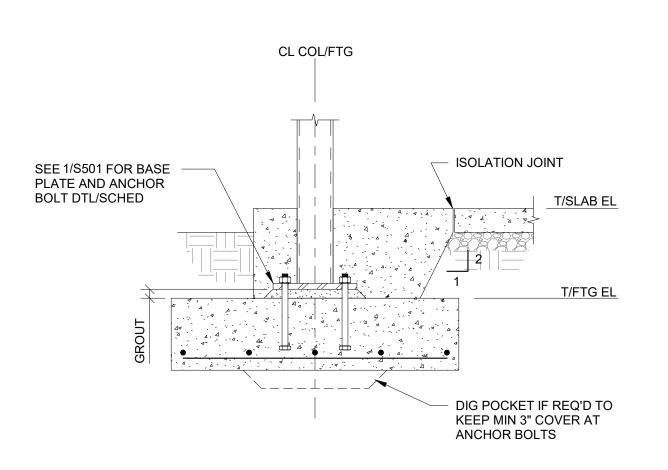


1. SAW CUT SHALL BE MADE SOON ENOUGH TO PREVENT CRACKING, BUT NOT SO SOON AS TO CAUSE SPALLING OF HTE CONCRETE WHILE SAWING. FOR JOINT FILLER, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. FOR JOINT SPACING, SEE STRUCTURAL SPECIFICATIONS. SAW CUT OR DISCONTINUE REINF AT CONSTRUCTION JT.

3. KEYED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS NEED ONLY OCCUR AT EXPOSED EDGES DURING POURING. 4. WHERE REQUIRED FOR SUCCESSFUL INSTALLATION OF FLOOR FINISH SLAB SHALL BE WET CURED AND BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 90 DAYS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF FLOOR FINISHES. AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION DIAMOND DOWELS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF CONTINUOUS CONCRETE KEY AT KEYED JOINT.

5. PROVIDE SLAB BOLSTERS A MAX 4'-0" APART FOR WWF SUPPORT

3 TYPICAL GRADE SUPPORTED SLAB AT JOINTS S301 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 TYPICAL EXTERIOR STEEL COLUMN FOOTING S301 3/4" = 1'-0"

	FOC	OTING SCHEDULE)24
K	SIZE (WxLxT)	REINF	REMARKS		DATE	05/21/2024
)	3'-0"x3'-0"x12"	(4)#5 EW	TOP & BOTTOM			
)	4'-0"x4'-0"x12"	(4)#5 EW	TOP & BOTTOM			
)	5'-0"x5'-0"x12"	(5)#5 EW	TOP & BOTTOM			
)	6'-0"x6'-0"x12"	(6)#5 EW	TOP & BOTTOM			
				SIONS	NOIL	R BID
				Ιš	ΙĘ	-OR

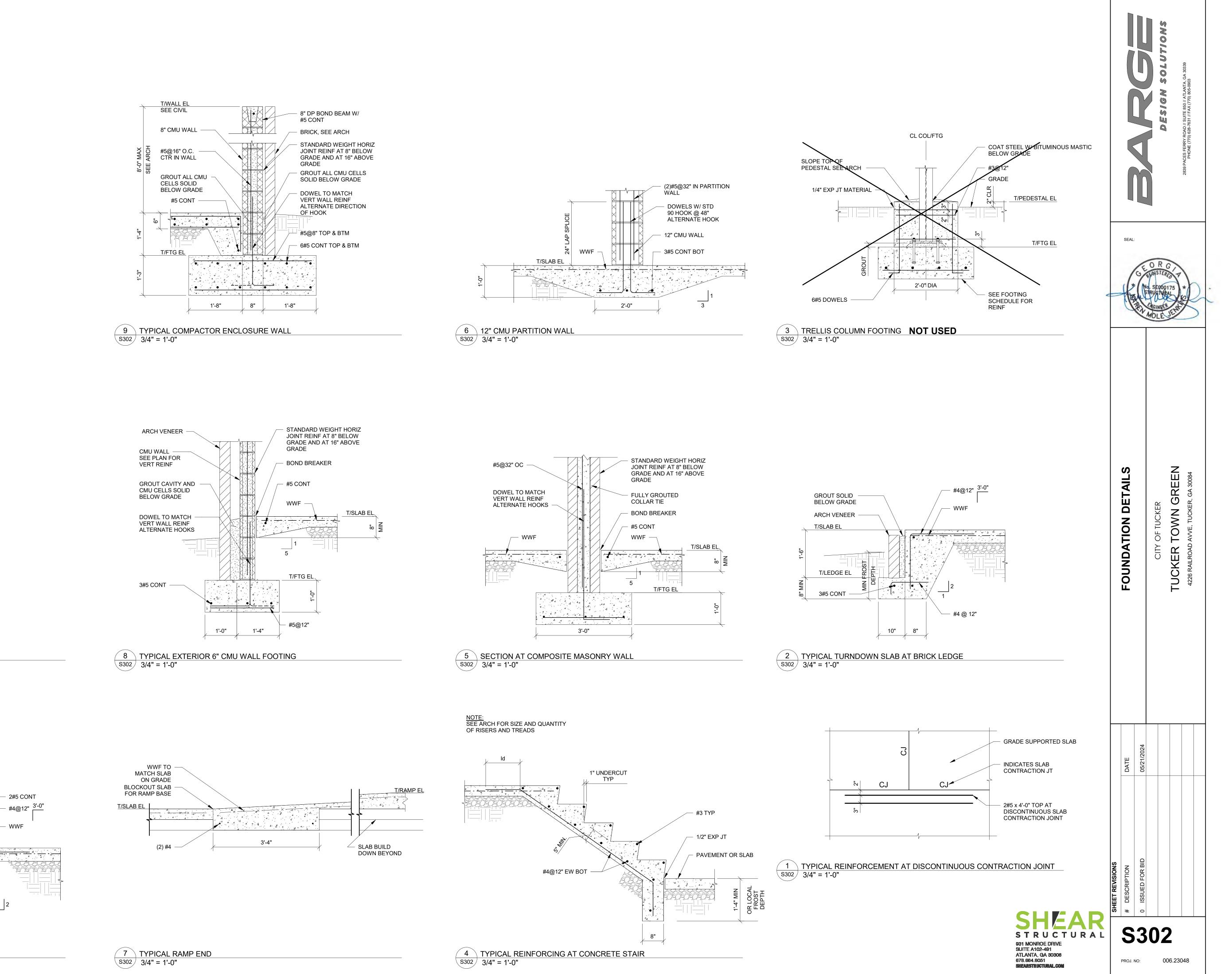
1 FOOTING SCHEDULE 3/4" = 1'-0"

SHEAR 931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.664.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURAL.COM

S301 006.23048 PROJ. NO:

SEAL:

FOUNDATION



REINF, SEE PLAN

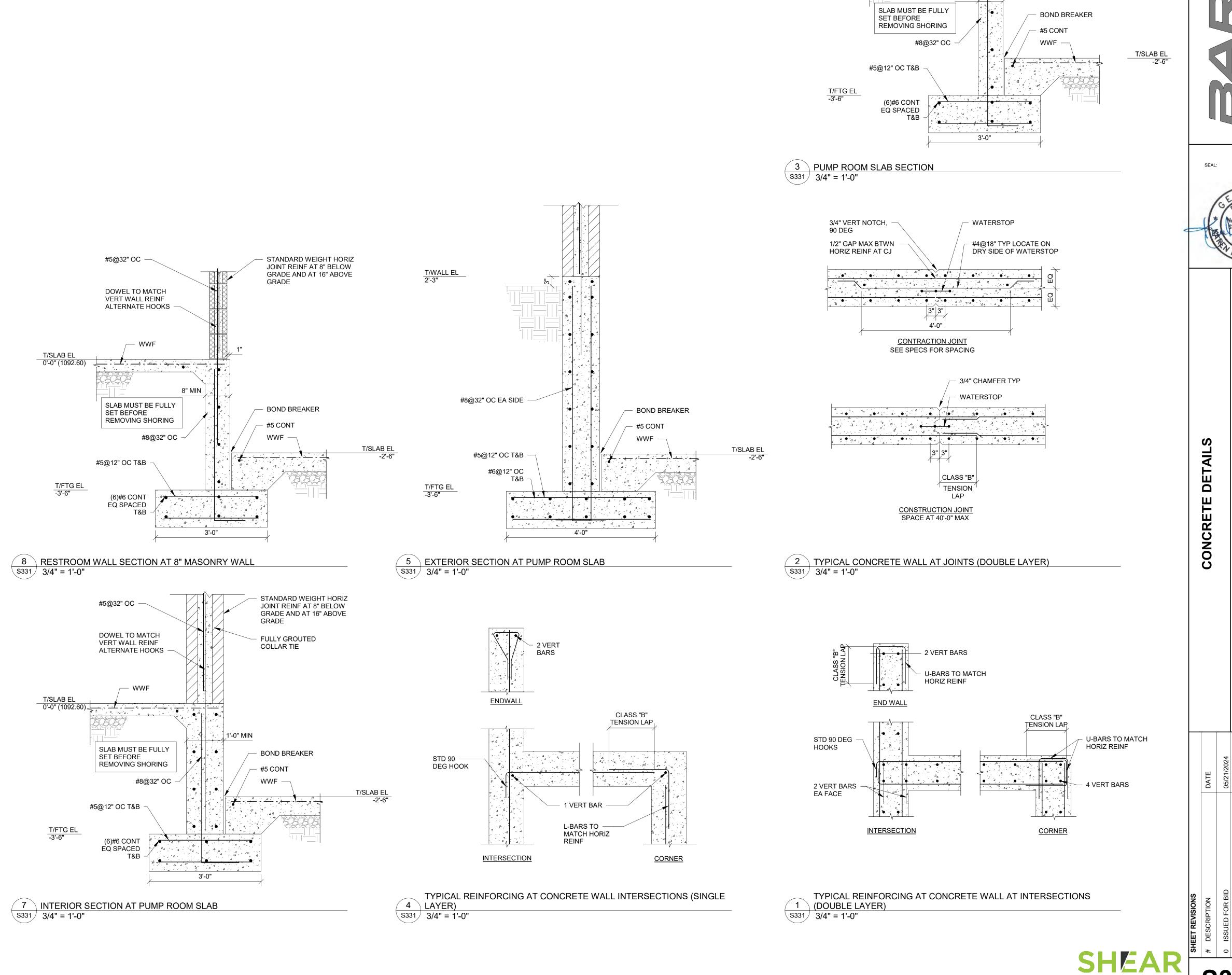
T/SLAB EL

CIVIL PAVEMENT, SEE CIVIL DWGS

T/SLAB EL

10 SECTION AT RAMP \$302 3/4" = 1'-0"

11 TYPICAL EXTERIOR WALL ON TURNDOWN 3/4" = 1'-0"

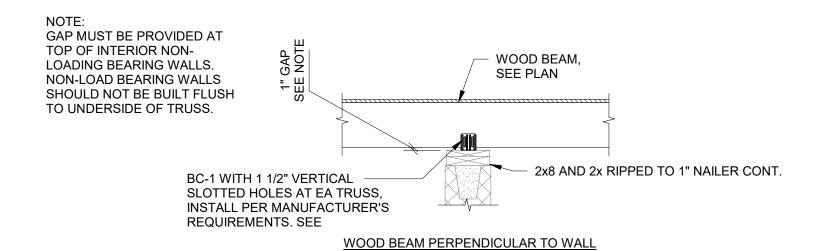


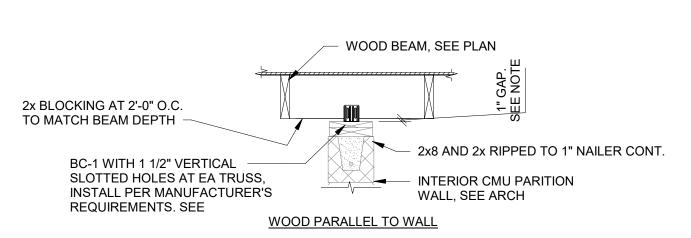
T/SLAB EL 0'-0" (1092.60)



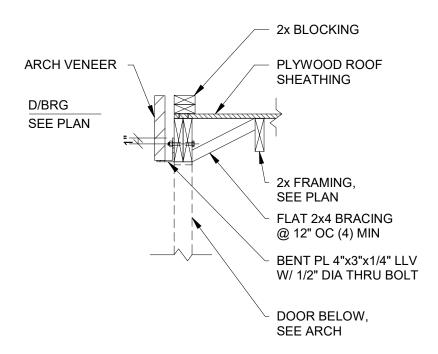
931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.684.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURAL.COM

006.23048 PROJ. NO:

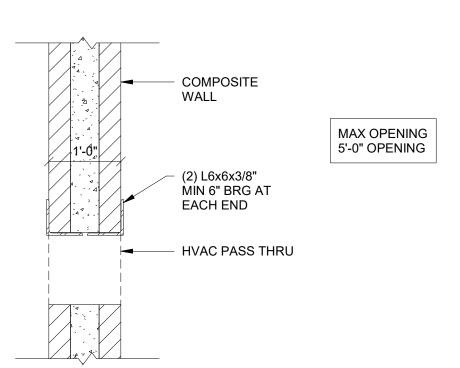




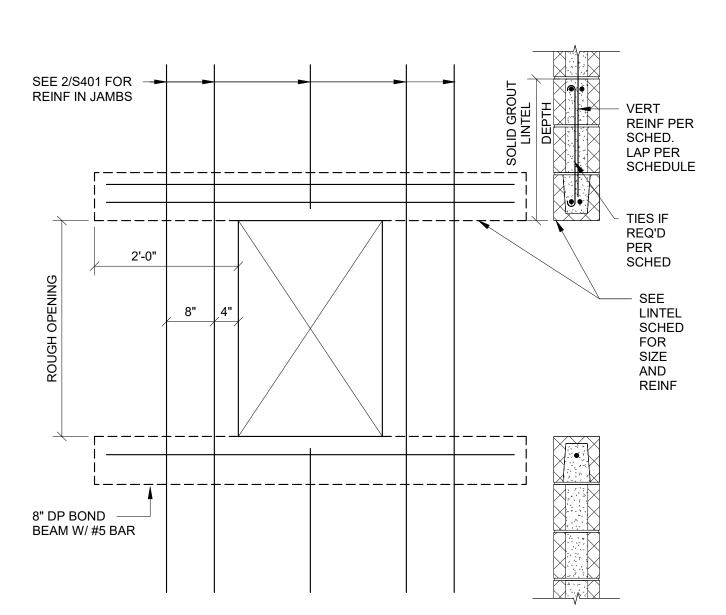




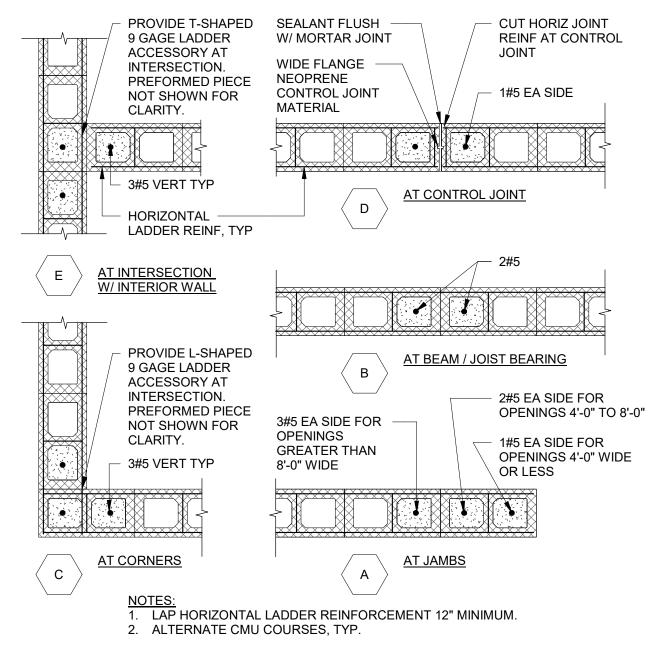
11 EDGE OF ROOF AT PAVILLION STORAGE 3/4" = 1'-0"



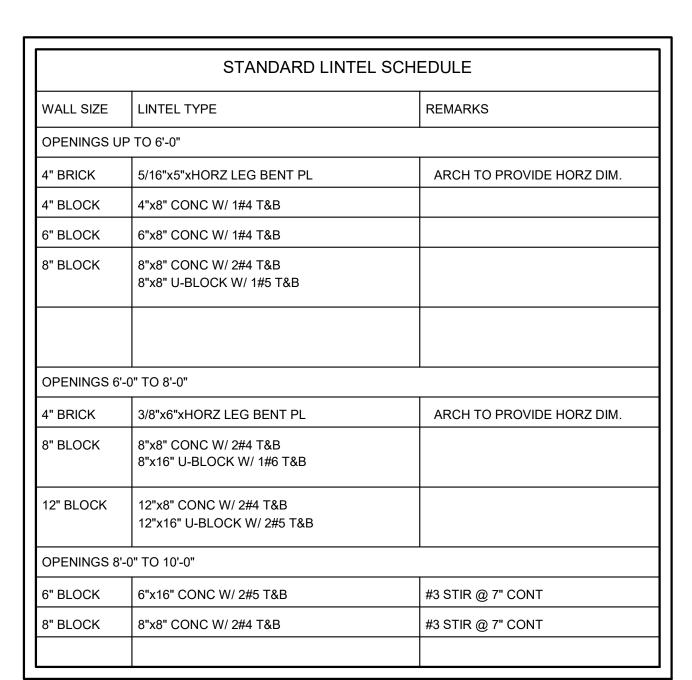
10 HVAC LINTEL FOR COMPOSITE WALL 3/4" = 1'-0"





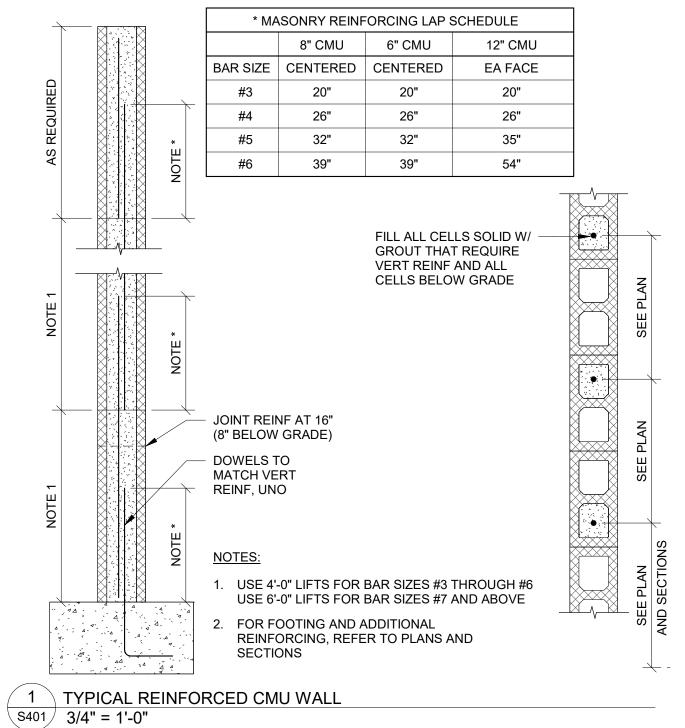


3 TYPICAL REINFORCING AT 8" LOAD BEARING CMU WALL 3/4" = 1'-0"



1. ALL STEEL LINTELS TO BE GALVANIZED. 2. PROVIDE MINIMUM OF 6" BEARING FOR BRICK LINTELS. SEE DETAIL 6/S401 FOR MINIMUM BEARING OF BLOCK LINTELS.
 ALL OPENINGS ARE TO BE SHORED UNTIL THE MASONRY HAS CURED FOR A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS.

4 STANDARD LINTEL SCHEDULE 8401 12" = 1'-0"



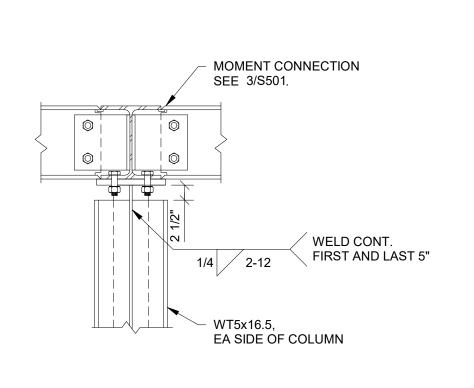
SHEAR 931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.664.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURAL.COM

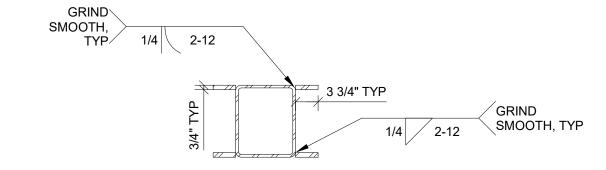
S401

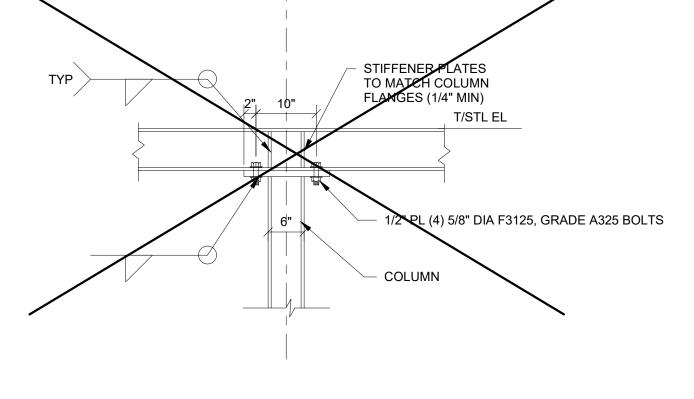
DE MASONRY

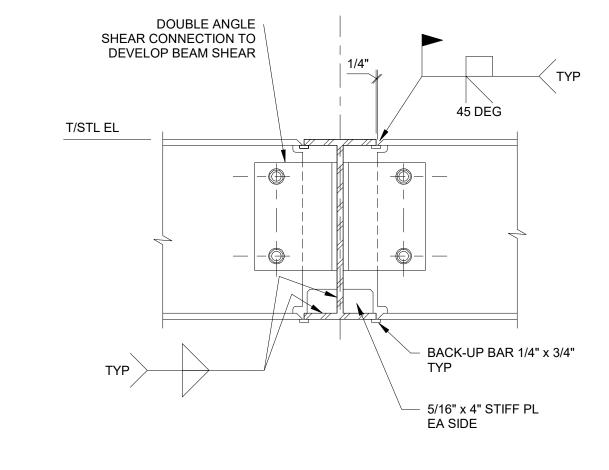
SEAL:

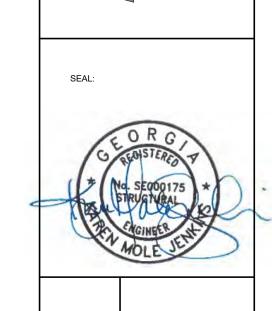
006.23048 PROJ. NO:

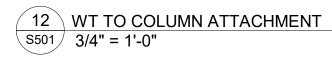




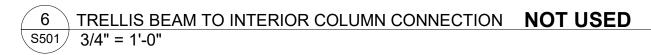


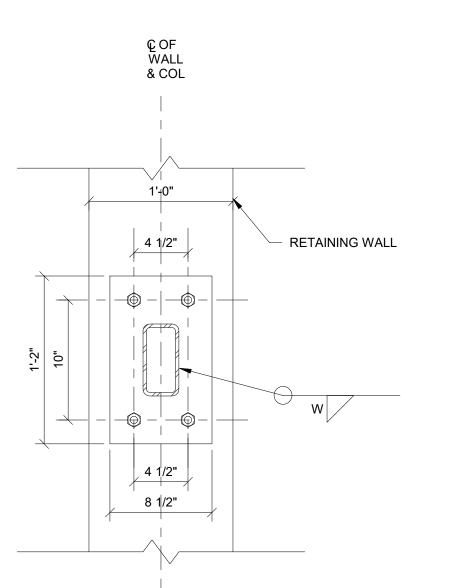


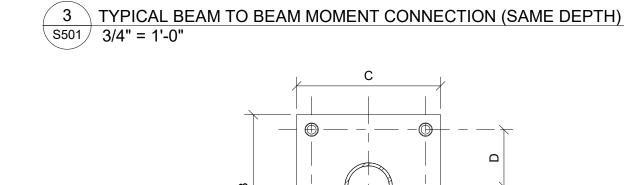


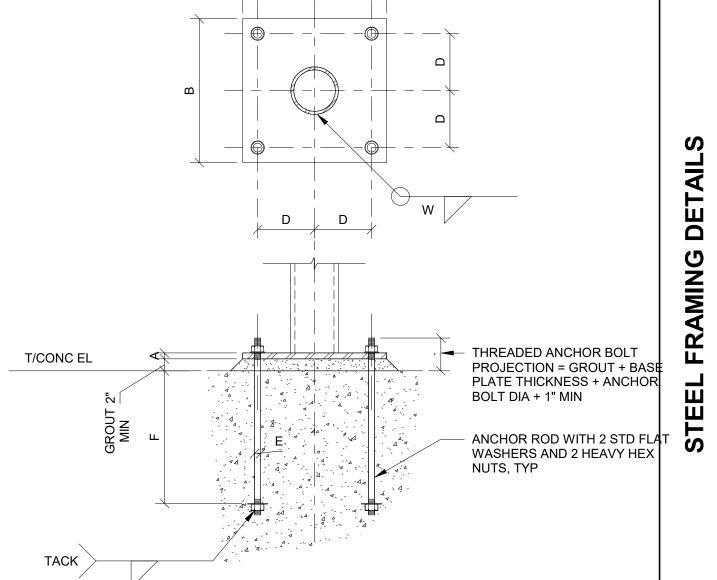


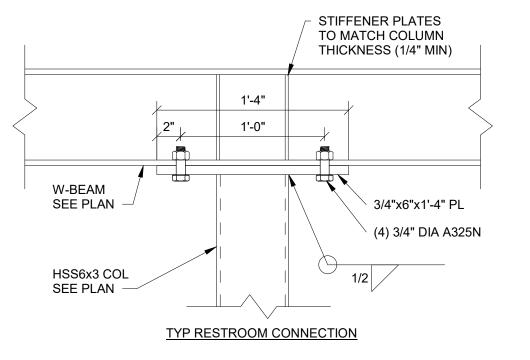














PLYWOOD DECKING SEE PLAN

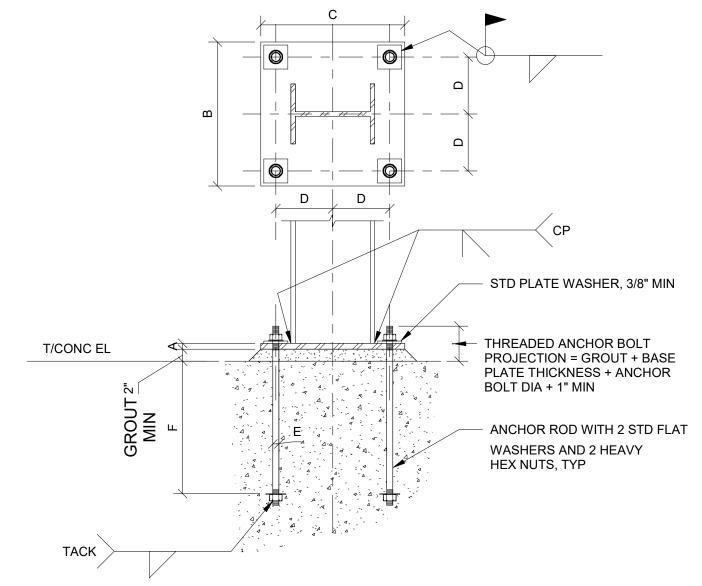
2x SEE PLAN

3/16 2-12

└─ W-BEAM

SEE PLAN





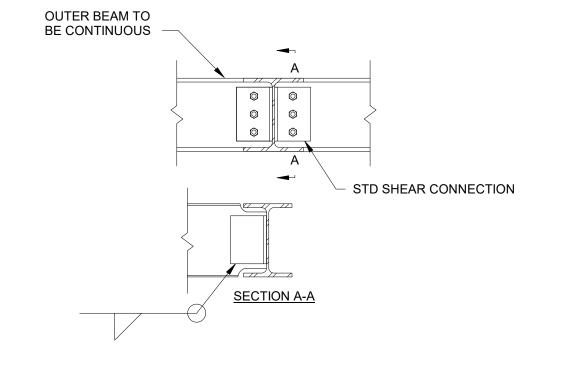
TYPICAL BASE PLATE AND ANCHOR BOLT (MOMENT CONN W/PLATE WASHERS)

3/4" = 1'-0"

		BASE F	PLATE A	ND ANC	HOR BO	LT SCH	EDULE			
COLUMN MARK - REF DETAIL		BASE PLATE ANCHOR BOLTS								
	А	В	С	D	E	F	NO	W		
B1 - 2/S501	1/2"	12"	12"	4"	5/8"	9"	4	5/16"		
B2 - 4/S501	1 1/4"	18"	18"	7"	1"	9	4	СР		
B3 - 2/S501	3/4"	12"	12"	4"	3/4"	9"	4"	5/16"		
B4 - 4/S501	3/4"	12"	12"	4"	3/4"	9"	4	СР		
B5 - 5/S501					5/8"	12"	4"	5/16"		

1	BASE PLATE AND ANCHOR BOLT SCHEDULE
S501	12" = 1'-0"

2 TYPICAL BASE PLATE AND ANCHOR BOLT (PIPE) 3/4" = 1'-0"



10 TYPICAL SHEAR CONNECTION AT OUTER BEAM 3/4" = 1'-0"

7 EDGE OF PAVILION CANOPY ROOF S501 3/4" = 1'-0"

1/4" BENT PL CONT

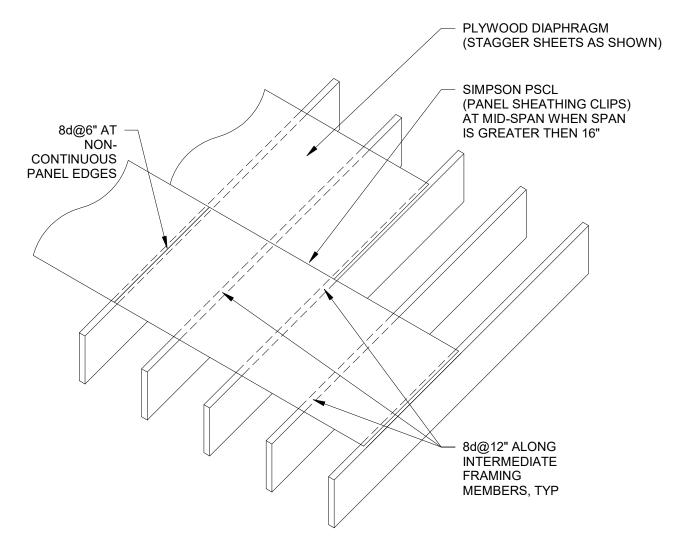
SHEAR 931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.664.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURAL.COM

S501 PROJ. NO:

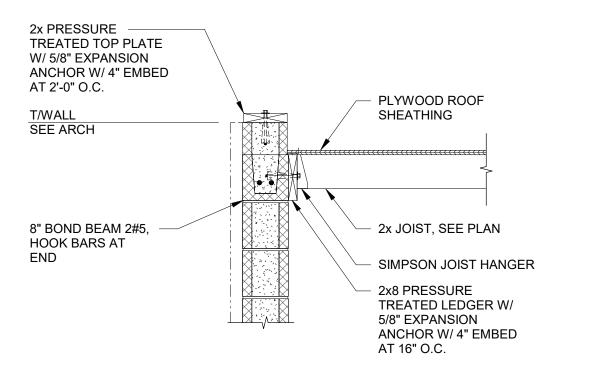
006.23048

A B C D E F G H J K L M STIFF PLATE TO MATCH BEAM FLANGE THICKNESS MIN, TYP ÇL COL T/STL EL CONNECTION FLANGE SEAL: 1. 50% OF STIFF PL THICKNESS 2. 75% OF STIFF PL THICKNESS 3 TYPICAL INTERIOR COLUMN AT ROOF (MOMENT FRAME)
3502 3/4" = 1'-0" STIFF PLATE TO MATCH BEAM FLANGE THICKNESS MIN, TYP COMP PEN (3-SIDES) PEN TYP T&B COL **DETAILS** STD SHEAR CONNECTION FRAMING _ 1" RADIUS TYP — BACK-UP BAR 75% OF STIFF PL THICKNESS
 COLUMN FLANGE NOT
 SHOWN FOR CLARITY STEEL TYPICAL INTERIOR COLUMN (CENTER WEB) AT ROOF MOMENT CONNECTION

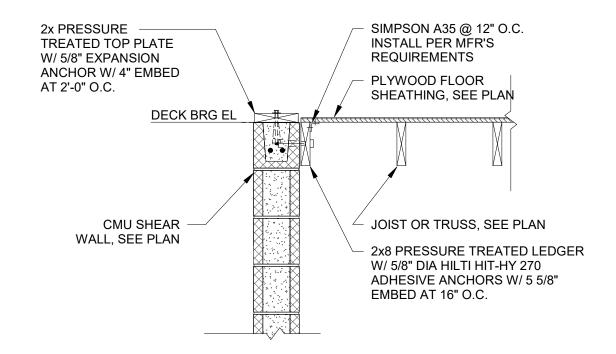
S502 3/4" = 1'-0" COMP PEN TYP T&B COMP PEN (3-SIDES) CL COL T/STL EL STIFF PLATE TO — MATCH BEAM FLANGE THICKNESS MIN, TYP STD SHEAR CONNECTION 1" RADIUS TYP NOTE
1. 75% OF STIFF PL THICKNESS
2. COLUMN FLANGE NOT SHOWN
FOR CLARITY BACK-UP BAR TYPICAL END COLUMN (CENTER WEB) AT ROOF MOMENT
CONNECTION
3/4" = 1'-0" SHEAR **S502** 931 MONROE DRIVE SUITE A102-491 ATLANTA, QA 30308 678.684.8051 SHEARSTRUCTURAL.COM 006.23048



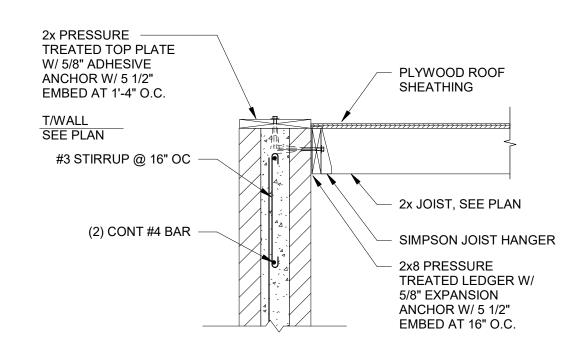
6 ROOF DIAPHRAGM DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"



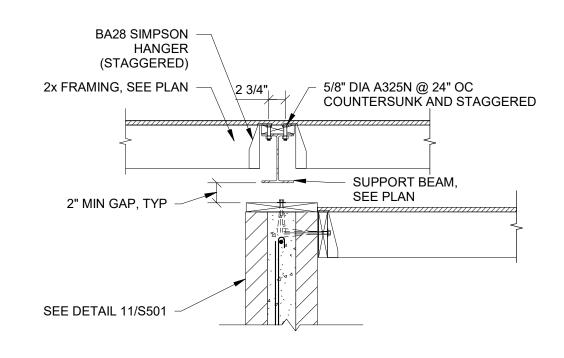
5 JOIST BEARING ON CMU WALL DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"



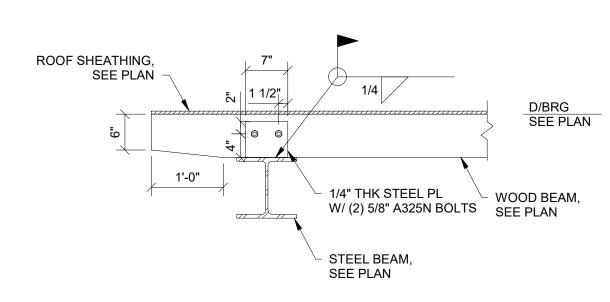
4 JOIST PARALLEL TO CMU WALL S601 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 JOIST BEARING ON CMU WALL DETAIL 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 TOP OF WALL AT RESTROOM 3/4" = 1'-0"



1 WOOD BEAM TO STEEL BEAM CONNECTION 3/4" = 1'-0"



\$601PROJ. NO: 006.23048

SEAL:

WOOD DETA

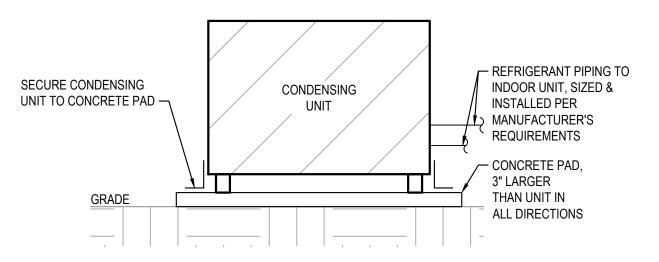
- 1. DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS AND LABOR NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE MECHANICAL SYSTEM COMPLIANT WITH ALL REQUIRED CODES & STANDARDS.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE TO THOROUGHLY EXAMINE EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID. IF EXISTING CONDITIONS DIFFER FROM DESIGN DOCUMENTS IN SUCH A MANNER THAT AFFECTS PRICING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST THE BID ACCORDINGLY AND NOTIFY THE OWNER & ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THE BID. NO ALLOWANCES WILL BE MADE FOR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE REGARDING THE EXISTINNG CONDITIONS.
- 3. ALL RETURN AIR AND TRANSFER AIR DUCTS SHALL BE LINED WITH 1" THICK DUCT LINER.
- 4. PROVIDE NEW, 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT INCLUDING PROGRAMMABLE OCCUPANCY SETTINGS FOR EACH RTU. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED AND WIRED TO EQUIPMENT AS A PART OF THIS CONTRACT.
- 5. ALL LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED AND WIRED TO EQUIPMENT AS A PART OF THIS CONTRACT.
- 6. ALL HVAC DUCT WORK SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED FROM ROOF STRUCTURE. VERIFY DURING INSPECTION.

		LEGEND
TAG	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
A/C		ABOVE CEILING
AHU		AIR HANDLER
BDD		BACKDRAFT DAMPER
B/F		BELOW FLOOR
CD	\boxtimes	CEILING DIFFUSER
CWS&R		CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY & RETURN
CFM		CUBIC FOOT PER MIN.
DB		DRY BULB
		NEW DUCT WORK
EXIST.		EXISTING DUCT / PIPE
EAT		ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE
ESP		EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE
HP		HORSEPOWER
LAT		LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE
LWT		LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE
MD		MANUAL DAMPER
	M—	MOTOR OPERATED DAMPER
OA		OUTSIDE AIR
RA		RETURN AIR
RAG		RETURN AIR GRILLE
SA		SUPPLY AIR
SR		SUPPLY REGISTER
	①	THERMOSTAT

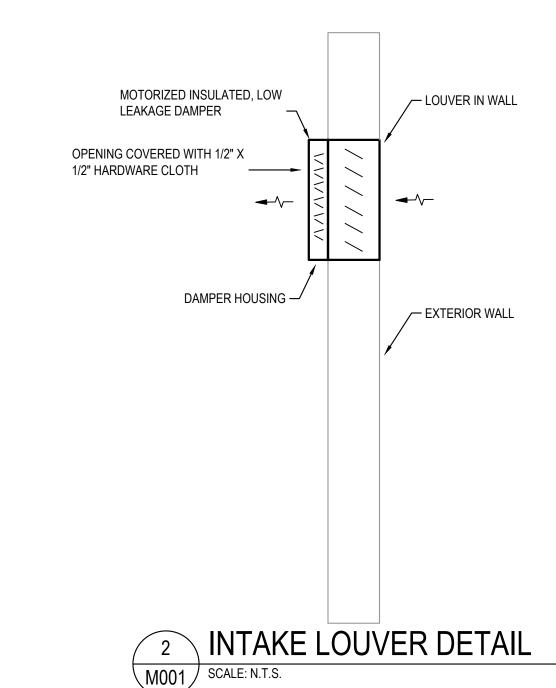


200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339

404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com



CONDENSING UNIT ON GRADE DETAIL M001 SCALE: N.T.S.



					F/	AN SCH	EDULE			
;	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ESP (IN W.C.)	TPOWER ISPEED IT	TYPE	DRIVE TYPE	NOISE (SONES)	VOLTS / PHASE (V/Ø)	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES	
1	75	0.5	16	773	CEILING	DIRECT	2.5	120/1	GREENHECK SP-LP0511-1	1,2
3	50	0.5	6	808	CEILING	DIRECT	2	120/1	GREENHECK SP-A50-90-VG	1,3
1	1800	0.5	305	912	CEILING	DIRECT	3	120/1	GREENHECK CSP-A3300-VG	1,3

- (1) PROVIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND SPEED CONTROLLER FOR BALANCING.
- (2) FAN SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH LIGHTS.
- (3) FAN SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY.

			ELECTR	RIC HEA	TER SCHED	ULE		
TAG	AIRFLOW (CFM)	BLOWER MOTOR POWER (HP)	HEATING	STAGES	TYPE	VOLTS / PHASE (V/Ø)	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
CH-A		FLOW MOTOR POWER (KW) 1.5	1	CEILING	120/1	REDD-I 3000 SERIES	1	
EUH-A	400	de di a porti	3.3	1	UNIT HEATER	208/3	HASE (V/Ø) BASIS OF DESIGN NOTE (V/Ø) 120/1 REDD-I 3000 SERIES 1	2

- (1) PROVIDE WITH RECESSED CEILING MOUNT, INTEGRAL DISCONNECT AND INTEGRAL THERMOSTAT. PROVIDE WITH SURFACE MOUNT ADAPTER WHERE INSTALLED ON CONCRETE WALL AND RECESS
- (2) MOUNTING KIT WHERE INSTALLED IN FRAME WALL, INTEGRAL DISCONNECT, AND INTEGRAL TAMPER PROOF THERMOSTAT.

									DUCT	LESS	SPLIT SY	STEM	SCHEDU	LE					
	(June 1						COC	DLING				HEAT	PUMP		VOLTA	GE/PHASE	, T		
TAG	SUPPLY AIRFLOW (CFM)	ESP (IN. W.C.)		OUTSIDE AIR (CFM)	TOTAL	SENSIBLE CAPACITY (MBH)		OUTDOOR TEMP DB (°F)	MIN. EER2	MIN. SEER2	TOTAL CAPACITY (MBH)	EAT DB (°F)	OUTDOOR TEMP DB (°F)	I IV/IIIVI	INDOOR UNIT (V/Ø)	OUTDOOR UNIT (V/Ø)	TYPE	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
DFC-1/DCU-1	270	1 2	50		9	7.1	80 / 67	95	13.4	21.5	11	68	47	11.1	208/1	208/1	CEILING CASSETTE	MITSUBISHI NTXCKS09A112A / NTXMSH42A152BA	1,2
DFC-2/DCU-1	270	-	50	_	9	7.1	80 / 67	95	13.4	21.5	11	68	47	11.1	208/1	208/1	CEILING CASSETTE	MITSUBISHI NTXCKS09A112A / NTXMSH42A152BA	1,2
DFC-3/DCU-1	270	1-74: 1	50		9	7.1	80 / 67	95	13.4	21.5	11	68	47	11.1	208/1	208/1	CEILING CASSETTE	MITSUBISHI NTXCKS09A112A / NTXMSH42A152BA	1,2
DFC-4/DCU-1	270		50	4-1	9	7.1	80 / 67	95	13.4	21.5	11	68	47	11.1	208/1	208/1	CEILING CASSETTE	MITSUBISHI NTXCKS09A112A / NTXMSH42A152BA	1.2

(1) PROVIDE WITH 7-DAY PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT. THERMOSTAT SHALL HAVE PROGRAMMABALE OCCUPANCY PERIODS TO ENERGIZE SUPPLY FAN DURING OCCUPIED PERIODS.

(2) PROVIDE 120 V CONDENSATE PUMP CAPABLE OF 1 GPH @ 5 FT. HD. LITTLE GIANT EC-1 OR EQUAL.



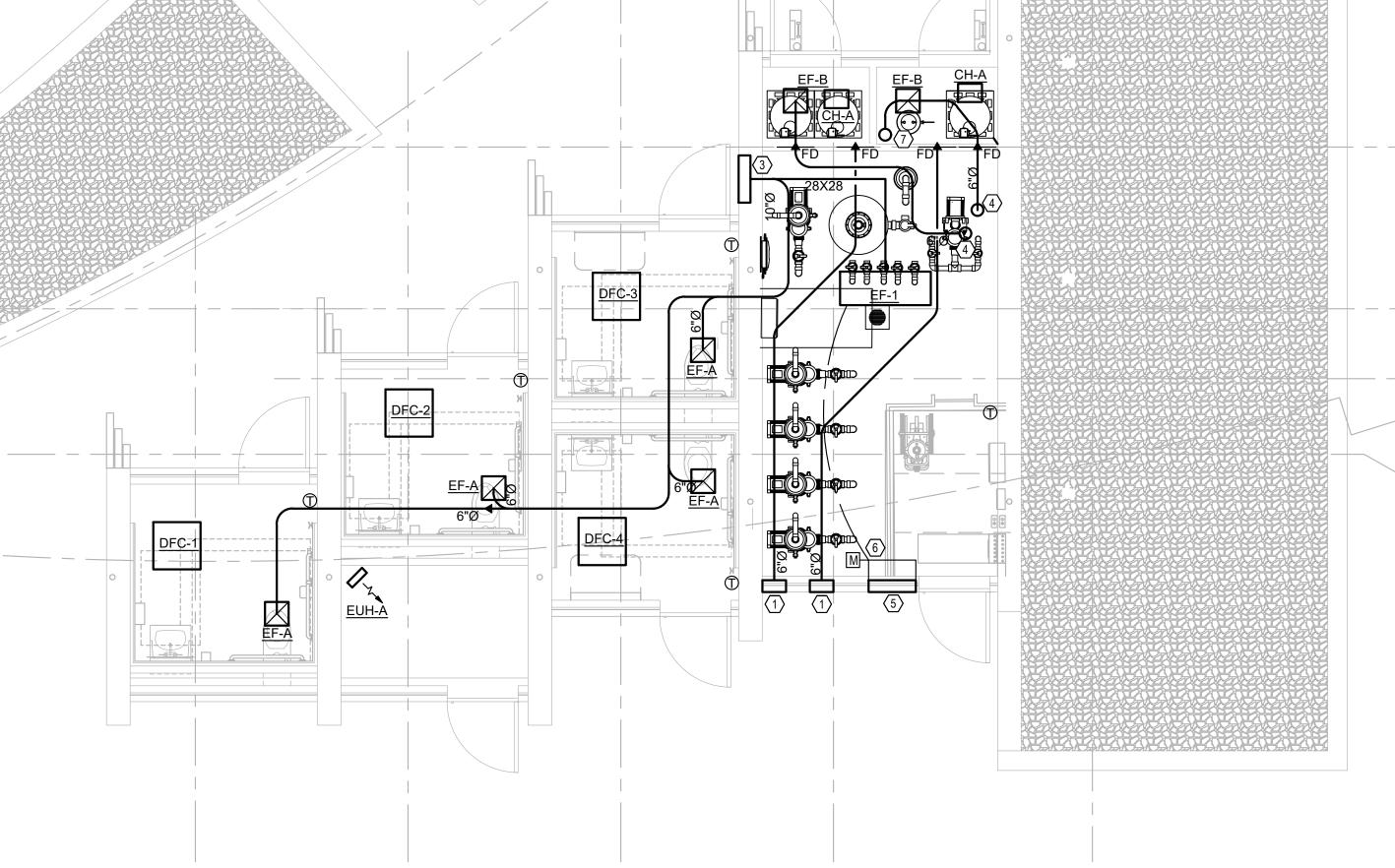
NOTES, LEGEND,

SCHEDULES

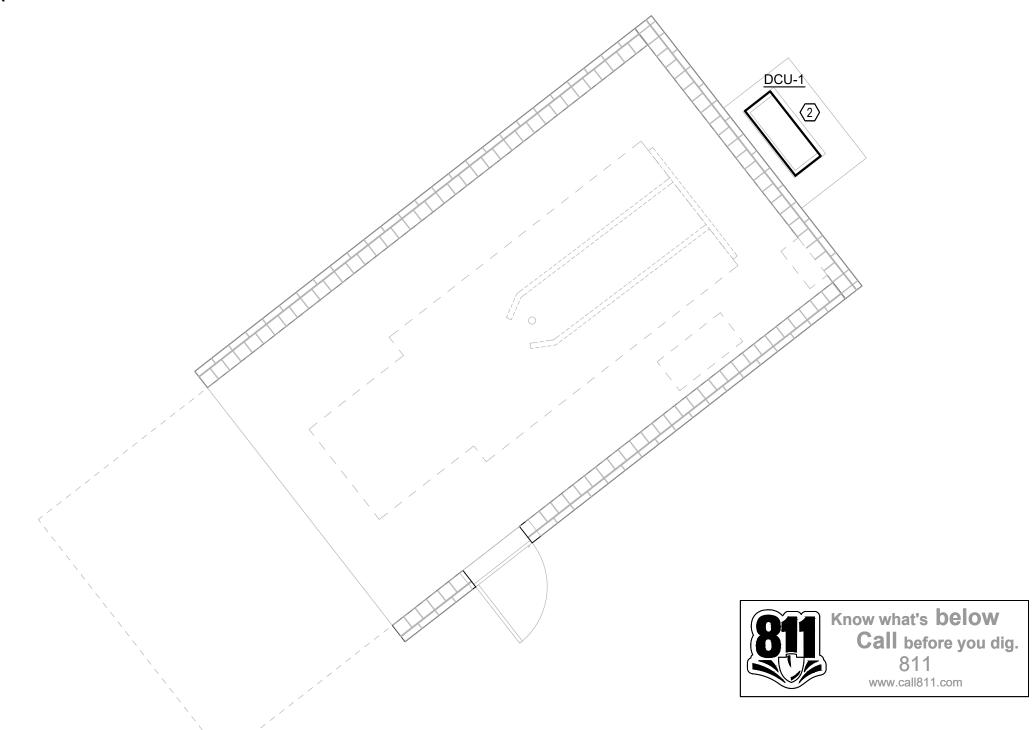
Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339

200 Galleria Parkway 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com





M1 PAVILION - FLOOR PLAN





M101

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

© Copyright 2022, Barge Design Solutions, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- KEY NOTES: 🛇 1. INTAKE LOUVER SHALL BE 12" TALL. WIDTH SHALL MATCH THE METAL PANELS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS. BASIS OF DESIGN GREENHECK ESD-635. FIELD COORDINATE LOCATION LOW ON WALL. PROVIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER. PROVIDE FAUX GRILLES AS NEEDED.
- FIELD COORDINATE CONDENSER UNIT LOCATION NEXT TO COMPACTOR, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
- 3. EXHAUST LOUVER SHALL BE 28X28 OR 2.3 SF MINIMUM FREE AREA, BASIS OF DESIGN GREENHECK ESD-635. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FINAL LOCATION.
- 4. 6" EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF CAP. INTAKE LOUVER SHALL BE 24X28 OR 2.3 SF MINIMUM FREE AREA. BASIS OF DESIGN GREENHECK ESD-635. FIELD COORDINATE LOCATION.
- 6. INTAKE LOUVER SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH EF-1.

N. H.

NOTE

E000

	PROJ. NO. : 3808805
Copyright 2022, Barge Design	Solutions Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNT	VOLTAGE	LAMP QTY	LAMP WATTAGE/ TYPE	MANUFACTURER	CATALOG NUMBER	NOTES	
Α	8' LINEAR LED PENDANT, FINISH BY ARCHITECT	PENDANT	120	•	24W LED 3500K	STRUCTURA	AURA-LNR-D-8-L35-MO-XX-CA-		
В	4' STRIP, 4000 LUMENS.	SURFACE	120	•.	35W LED 4000K	METALUX	4BCLED-LD4-40SL-F-UNV-L835-CD1-U	1	
С	RECESSED 3" LED	RECESSED	120		4.5W LED 3500K	BEGA	RECESSED WALL LUMINAIRE		
D	LED FLOOD LIGHT, FINISH BY ARCHITECT	GROUND	120		13.2W LED 3500K	PROFESSIONAL OUTDOOR LIGHTING	1043-XX-MF-35-D-MV-010		
E	LED DOWNLIGHT 6", 1500 LUMENS.	RECESSED	120		17.5W LED 3500K	LITHONIA LIGHTING	LDN6-35/15-LO6AR-LSS-MVOLT-GZ10		
F	6' SUSPENDED LINEAR LED, FINISH BY ARCHITECT	PENDANT	120		40W LED 3500K	BARTCO	BSW255-6-35-RD-1-R-R-1-A-C4-SN-XX		
G	LED FLOOD LIGHT, STAINLESS STEEL FINISH	GROUND	120		3W LED 3500K	BEGA	GARDEN FLOODLIGHT		
Н	6' LINEAR LED, FINISH BY ARCHITECT	SURFACE	120		36W LED 35000K	FOCAL POINT	FSM1-FL-625LF-35K-1C-UNV	1	
РВ	BOLLARD LIGHT	POLE	120		30W LED 3500K		TBD		
PL	PEDESTRIAN LIGHTING	POLE	120		50W LED 3500K		TBD		
PK	PARKING LIGHTING	POLE	120		50W LED 3500K		TBD		

PROVIDE WITH 90-MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. LINEAR FIXTURES SHALL HAVE 600 LUMEN INVERTER. DOWNLIGHTS SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL TEST SWITCH.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES:

- 1. FOR EXACT LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT MOUNTED IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS. SUCH AS LIGHTING FIXTURES, AND SMOKE DETECTORS, SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS. ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED PLAN SHALL GOVERN FINAL LOCATION.
- 2. PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL WIRING DEVICE WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH CASEWORK, COUNTER TOPS, DOOR SWINGS, ETC. WHERE
- CONFLICTS OCCURS, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING FOR RESOLUTION. 3. ALL MOUNTING HEIGHT DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE CENTER OF THE OUTLET BOX UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 4. FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURES MOUNTED ON EXTERIOR OF BUILDING, ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS SHALL GOVERN
- 5. PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN FOR ALL LIGHTING SWITCHES, VERIFY ALL DOOR SWINGS WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE CARE WHEN CUTTING OPENINGS FOR OUTLET BOXES IN CMU WALLS. OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CMU WALLS SECURELY WITH EPOXY.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING OUTLET BOX INSTALLATION WITH WALL FINISH (GYPSUM FURRING, TILE, ETC). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ANY EXTENSION RINGS NECESSARY TO
- ACCOMMODATE WALL FINISHES. 8. ALIGN VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY ALL LIGHT SWITCHES, THERMOSTATS, FIRE ALARM PULL STATIONS, ETC.
- 9. COORDINATE MOUNTING OF ALL EXTERIOR DISCONNECT WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS. IF NOT INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS, REQUEST ELEVATIONS OF DISCONNECT SWITCHES FROM ARCHITECT IN WRITING
- 10. ALL CONDUITS FOR LOW VOLTAGE OUTLETS SHALL BE DEDICATED TO A SINGLE BOX. NO DAISY CHAINING OR SHARING OF CONDUITS BETWEEN LOW VOLTAGE OUTLET BOXES IS PERMITTED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED
- 11. PROVIDE FIELD IDENTIFICATION FOR PANELBOARDS AND SWTCHBOARDS (IF APPLICABLE) PER NEC 408.4. ADDITIONALLY, EACH RECEPTACLE AND DISCONNECT SHALL HAVE A PRINTED LABEL WITH SPECIFIC PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.
- 12. PROVIDE PERMANENT NAMEPLATE LABEL FOR PANELBOARDS IDENTIFYING COLOR CODING FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS,
- 13. PER NEC 408.6, AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AND THE DATE THE CALCULATION WAS PERFORMED MUST BE FIELD MARKED ON THE ENCLOSURE AT THE POINT OF THE SUPPLY. THE MARKING MUST BE OF SUFFICIENT DURABILITY TO WITHSTAND THE

ABBREVIATIONS

A	- AMPERES	MCB	- MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER
A.F.F.	 ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR 	MLO	MAIN LUG ONLY
A.F.G.	 ABOVE FINISHED GRADE 	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
BFG	 BELOW FINISHED GRADE 	Р	- POLE
С	CONDUIT	PNL	- PANEL
ETR	 EXISTING TO REMAIN 	SN	SOLID NEUTRAL
F	- FUSE	U.O.N.	- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
GFI	 GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTING 	٧	VOLTS
G	- GROUND	W	WIRE
KVA	KILO VOLT AMP	WP	WEATHERPROOF/GFI
KW	KILOWATT		·
UTILITY NOTES:			

- PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES LOCATED.
- <u>FIRE PROOFING NOTES:</u>

 - 2. PROVIDE FIRE STOPPING AT CONDUIT PENETRATIONS PER UL.

<u>DEVICE</u> PLATE NOTE:

ALL COVERPLATES SHALL BE NYLON WITH FINISH PER ARCHITECT. ALL DEVICES (SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, ETC) SHALL BE FINISH BY ARCHITECT (UON). COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

LIGHTING CONTROL COMMISSIONING:

COMMISSION ALL AUTOMATIC LIGHTING CONTROLS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2015 IECC ENERGY CODE. COORDINATE TESTING WITH LIGHTING CONTROLS SUPPLIER.

ELECTRICAL LEGEND

LIGHTING FIXTURE

INSTALLATION.

CONNECT AHEAD OF LOCAL SWITCH.

EMERGENCY LIGHTING FIXTURE AND/OR NIGHTLIGHT AS INDICATED

THREE-WAY SWITCH WITH PILOT LIGHT, 20A, 120/277 VOLT, 46" A.F.F..

REQUIRED AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-20R, 18" A.F.F., U.O.N..

SPECIAL RECEPTACLE, AMPERAGE, AND VOLTAGE AS INDICATED, 18" AFF, UON.

ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR SPECIAL SYSTEM WIRING BY OTHERS.

SERVING DIMMED LOADS SHALL NOT SHARE COMMON NEUTRALS.

MOTOR RATED SWITCH. MOUNT WITHIN SIGHT OF EQUIPMENT.

MOTOR CONNECTION, WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECTING MEANS.

FIRE ALARM PULL STATION. WALL MOUNT AT 46"A.F.F (ON CENTER)

PANELBOARD, 120/208 VOLT, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE, SN

SINGLE POLE SWITCH, 20A, 120/277 VOLT, 46" A.F.F..

THREE-WAY SWITCH, 20A, 120/277 VOLT, 46" A.F.F..

FOUR-WAY SWITCH, 20A, 120/277 VOLT, 46" A.F.F..

CAST OUTLET BOX WITH GASKET DEVICE COVER.

EXIT LIGHTING FIXTURE, FACE PLATES (DARKENED) AND DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS INDICATED. PROVIDE WITH BATTERY BACKUP.

DIMMER SWITCH, 46" A.F.F. PROVIDE WATTAGE AS REQUIRED, PROVIDE DIMMER SWITCH COMPATIBLE WITH LED LIGHT FIXTURE.

CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR. BY WATT STOPPER OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDED WITH NUMBER OF SWITCH PACKS AS

WALL MOUNTED SWITCH, 20A, 120/277V, 46"AFF WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR. BY WATT STOPPER OR APPROVED EQUAL.

PROVIDED WITH NUMBER OF SWITCH PACKS AS REQUIRED AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.

(2) WALL MOUNTED SWITCHES, 20A, 120/277V, 46"AFF WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR. BY WATT STOPPER OR APPROVED ÈQUAL. PROVIDED WITH NUMBER OF SWITCH PACKS AS REQUIRED AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR PROPER

WALL MOUNTED DIMMER SWITCH, 20A, 120/277V, 46"AFF WITH INTEGRAL OCCUPANCY SENSOR. BY WATT STOPPER OR APPROVED

DUPLEX ISOLATED GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-20R, 18" A.F.F., U.O.N.. RECEPTACLE BODY SHALL

WEATHER RESISTANT RATED, DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER TYPE RECEPTACLE, MOUNT HORIZONTALLY 18" A.F.F., U.O.N., IN

PROVIDE COMBINATION USB CHARGER AND TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLE. LEVITON DEVICE #T5632. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH

DEPTH. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT. PROVIDE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH CONDUCTORS INDICATED FOR SERVICE TO

RECEPTACLE OUTLET. PROVIDE (1) 1-1/4" CONDUIT WITH PULLWIRE FROM EACH SPECIAL SYSTEMS OUTLET TO ABOVE NEAREST

ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT RUN IN CONDUIT AND CIRCUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD (PANEL AND CIRCUIT DESIGNATION AS INDICATED).

CONDUCTOR, AND ONE #12 GROUNDING CONDUCTOR (PLUS ONE INSULATED, ISOLATED GROUNDING CONDUCTOR WHEN SERVING ISOLATED GROUND TYPE DEVICES) IN 1/2" CONDUIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL PHASE CONDUCTORS AS REQUIRED FOR "MULTIPLE

RECEPTACLES SHALL NOT SHARE COMMON NEUTRALS. NEUTRAL AND GROUNDING CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SHARED AS ALLOWED BY

THE NEC. BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS IN CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN CONCEALED IN WALLS AND/OR ABOVE CEILINGS, IN/OR

BELOW FLOORS, EXCEPT IN EXPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREAS. FLUORESCENT LIGHTING CIRCUITS SERVING SWITCHED FIXTURES WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY BACK-UP SHALL CONTAIN ONE UNSWITCHED CONDUCTOR. FLUORESCENT DIMMING CIRCUITS SERVING DIMMING BALLASTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH WIRING AS REQUIRED BY BALLAST MANUFACTURER. MULTIPLE PHASE LIGHTING CIRCUITS

TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLET 18" A.F.F., U.O.N. DOUBLE GANG BOX WITH DEVICE PLATE, PROVIDE 1" (UON) CONDUIT WITH PULLWIRE FROM OUTLET TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. PROVIDE WITH SINGLE GANG ADAPTER. PROVIDE CATÉ CABLES AND CATÉ TERMINALS AS NOTED WITH CABLING BACK TO IDF ROOM. "D" SYMBOL ADJACENT TO DEVICE INDICATED NUMBER OF DATA CABLE RUNS.

TELEPHONE OUTLET 18" A.F.F., U.O.N. DOUBLE GANG BOX WITH DEVICE PLATE. PROVIDE 3/4" (UON) CONDUIT WITH PULLWIRE FROM OUTLET TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. PROVIDE WITH SINGLE GANG ADAPTER. PROVIDE CATE CABLES AND CATE TERMINALS AS NOTED WITH CABLING BACK TO IDF ROOM. "D" SYMBOL ADJACENT TO DEVICE INDICATED NUMBER OF DATA CABLE RUNS.

TELEVISION OUTLET 18" A.F.F., U.O.N. SINGLE GANG BOX WITH DEVICE PLATE. PROVIDE 3/4" (UON) CONDUIT WITH PULLWIRE

TELEPHONE/TELEVISION BACKBOARD, 4' X 4' X 3/4" THICK EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD. MOUNT VERTICALLY WITH BOTTOM OF

FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBE. WALL MOUNT 80" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF LENS, (BOTTOM OF LENS 96" MAX A.F.F OR 6" BELOW

FIRE ALARM STROBE. WALL MOUNT 80" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF LENS, (BOTTOM OF LENS 96" MAX A.F.F OR 6" BELOW CEILING IN

DEVICE FINISHES / TYPE SHALL MATCH BUILDING STANDARDS

FROM OUTLET TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. PROVIDE COAX AND CAT6 CABLES AND COAX AND CAT6 TERMINALS AS NOTED WITH

AS A MINIMUM CONDITION, EACH SINGLE PHASE CIRCUIT SHALL HAVE ONE #12 PHASE CONDUCTOR, ONE #12 NEUTRAL

PHASED" ELECTRICAL LOADS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL "SWITCH LEG" CONDUCTORS TO PROVIDE THE LIGHT FIXTURE CONTROL INDICATED. MULTIPLE SINGLE PHASE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE GROUPED TOGETHER IN A COMMON CONDUIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH

THE NEC AND AT THE CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION. MULTIPLE SINGLE PHASE CONDUCTORS SERVING ISOLATED GROUND

DISCONNECT SWITCH, 240 OR 600 VOLTS AS REQUIRED. AMPS, POLES AND FUSING AS NOTED, NEMA 1, U.O.N.

DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-20R. MOUNT HORIZONTALLY 6" A.F.F. FOR WATER COOLER.

RECEPTACLE/TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS, FLUSH MOUNT IN FLUSH MOUNTED FLOOR BOX WITH RUBBER OR THERMOPLASTIC CARPET COVER PLATE. PROVIDE NUMBER AND TYPE OF DEVICES PER PLANS. COORDINATE DEPTH OF FLOOR BOX WITH SLAB

EQUAL. PROVIDED WITH NUMBER OF SWITCH PACKS AS REQUIRED AND ALL OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES FOR PROPER

(2) DUPLEX GROUNDING TYPE RECEPTACLES IN COMMON BOX, 20A, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-20R, 18" A.F.F, U.O.N

DUPLEX GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER TYPE RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125 VOLT, NEMA 5-20R, 18" A.F.F., U.O.N.

PROVIDE WIRING AS REQUIRED FROM DIMMER TO LIGHT FIXTURE. COORDINATE WITH FIXTURE MANUFACTURER.

LIGHTING

POWER

SPECIAL SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

KEYNOTE.

CABLING BACK TO MDF ROOM.

PLYWOOD 6" A.F.F., U.O.N.

COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA 72.)

FIRE ALARM HEAT DETECTOR.

CEILING IN COMPLIANCE WITH NFPA 72.)

FIRE ALARM STROBE. CEILING MOUNT.

FIRE ALARM HORN/STROBE. CEILING MOUNT.

FIRE ALARM SMOKE DETECTOR, PHOTOELECTRIC TYPE.

DO NOT SCALE EQUIPMENT, DEVICE, LIGHTING, ETC LOCATIONS FROM DRAWINGS. ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWINGS FROM OTHER TRADES AND RELEVANT SECTIONS OF SPECIFICATIONS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL/INTERIORS PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF DEVICES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES.

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WIRING FOR 120V. CIRCUITS (LINE TO NEUTRAL) OF SIZES BELOW DEPENDING UPON CIRCUIT LENGTH BELOW:

< 100 FT	#12 AWG (CU)
100-160 FT	#10 AWG (CU)
160-250 FT	#8 AWG (CU)

UTILITY COORDINATION

CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH COMMUNICATION WITH THE DESIGNATED ELECTRICAL UTILITY PROVIDER AND COORDINATE ALL UTILITY METERING AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK AND ELECTRICAL GEAR PROCUREMENT. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT THE TRANSFORMER SUPPLIED BY THE UTILITY AND INCLUDE THIS INFORMATION WITH THE ELECTRICAL GEAR SUBMITTAL FOR ENGINEERING EVALUATION. WHERE UTILITY METERING AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN WITHIN PLANS, CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO ROUGH IN OR ORDERING ELECTRICAL GEAR.

ALL THESE ITEMS SHALL BE CLUSTERED WHERE POSSIBLE. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECT. PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. ON THE DRAWINGS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC 210.5(C)(1) ENVIRONMENT INVOLVED PER 110.24.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING FIRE STOPPING AT ALL WALL, FLOOR AND CEILING PENETRATIONS WHERE CONDUIT PENETRATIONS OCCUR.

WIRE SIZE CHART:

EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION —

NAMEPLATE BACKGROUND COLORS SHALL BE BLACK FOR

YELLOW FOR OPTIONAL STANDBY POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS.

NORMAL POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, RED FOR LEGALLY REQUIRED EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, AND

 $240Y/120 V, 3\phi, 4W + G$

225 A, MLO, 14000 SCCR

LAY-IN FIXTURE DETAIL

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

WIRES + GROUND)

- EQUIPMENT RATINGS

(VOLTAGE, PHASE, NUMBER OF

(MAIN RATING, MLO OR MCB [PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS, AND SWITCH GEAR], FUSED

OR UNFUSED [SWITCHES], MINIMUM SCCR)

Know what's **below**

www.call811.com

Call before you dig.

COMPACTOR 10HP

BY AT LEAST 2" OF CONCRETE. INSTALL PER NEC 250-50(C).

200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax

cesslinger@westside-engineering.com



DIAGRAM

& RISER

SCHEDULES

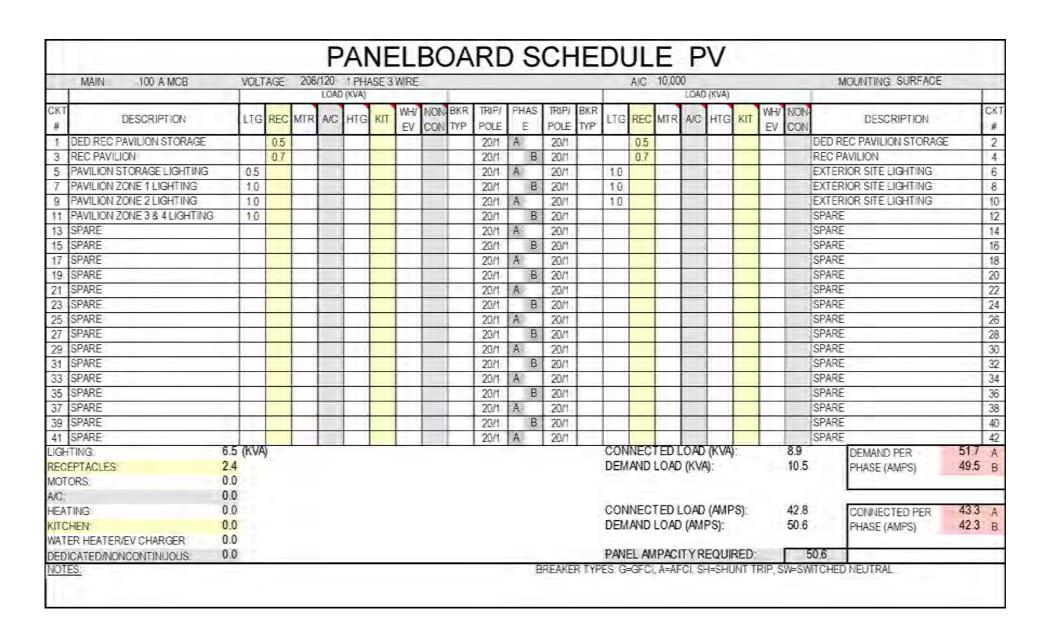
PANEL

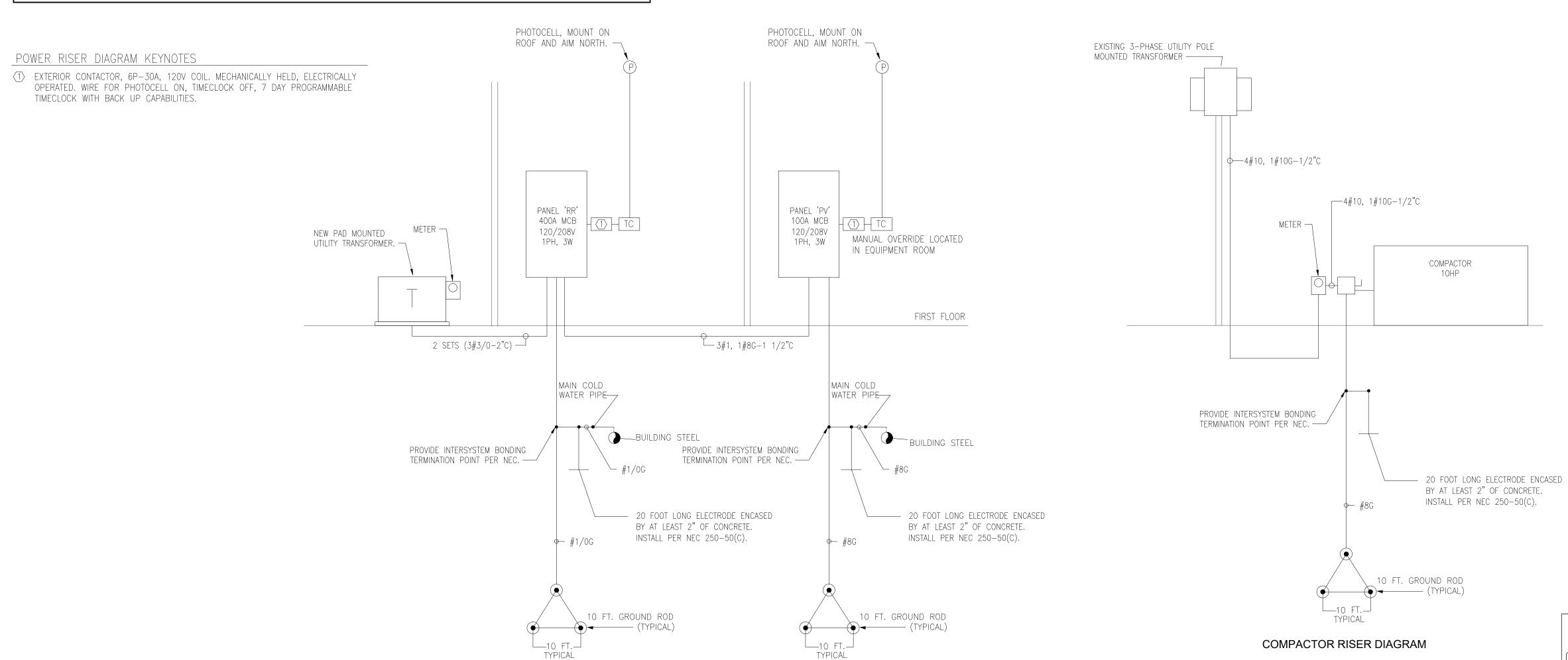
CITY OF TUCKER
TUCKER TOWN GREEN
4226 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA

E001

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

VAIN: 400 A MCB	VOLT	AGE:	208		1 PH							CH			AIC							M	OUNTING SURFACE	=	—
700 ((1100)	1) IOL.			(KVA)	IOL U	HILL								740	10 00	LOAD	(KVA)				T	00/11: 11/4 00/11/7/02	·	Т
DESCRIPTION	_TG	REC	MTR	A/C	HTG	ΚIT		NON:		TRIP/ POLE	PHAS E	TRIP/ POLE		LTG	REC	VTR	A/C	FTG	ΚТ		NON.		DESCR PTION		CK #
GFLREC PUMP ROOM		0.5			1					20/1	Α	25/2								2.0		WH-1			2
LIGHTING RESTROOV AREA	10									20/1	3									2.0					4
WATER FOUNTAIN		1.0							GF	20/1	Α	20/1		1.0									NG RESTROOM ZONE		5
WATER FOUNTAIN LIGHTING	0.5								GF	20/1	3	20/1		0.5								LIGHTIN	NG RESTROOM ZONE	<u>-</u> 3	8
NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP			1.8							35/2	Α	35/2				1.8						NOZZLE	E BOOSTER PUMP		10
1			1.8								3					1.8									1.
NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP			1.8							35/2	Α	35/2				1.8						NOZZLE	E BOOSTER PUMP		14
5			1.8								3					1.8									11
NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP			1.8							35/2	Α	30/2					1.6					DCU-1			18
9	↓		1.8	<u> </u>							3						1.6								2
1 ELH-A	↓			 	1.7					20/2	Α	20/1	GF	0.5									ILL SYSTEM		2
3				_	1.7						3	20/1		0.5									I REC PUMP ROOM		2
EF-1 PUMP ROOM	↓		0.5	↓	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		20/1	A	35/2			\Box	1.8	\Box					CROUL	ATION PUMP		2
LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL		1.5								30/1	3					1.8									2
ANIVATION CONTROL PANEL	_	3.0	_	<u> </u>	_		_			50/1	A	20/1	_			0.5					_	EF-B (2))		3
1 CHEMICAL CONTROLLER	ļ	0.5		-	-	_				20/1	3	20/1						1.5			_	CH-A			3.
TRELLIS LIGHTING	0.5			-	-	_	_			20/1	A	20/1			2.5			1.5			_	CH-A	IDEA IT L TY DOOL		3
5 ALTO SENSOR FOR SINK 7 ALTO SENSOR FOR SINK	—	0.4		-						20/1	3	20/1			0.5				-				FIRECUTILITY ROOM ENSOR FOR SINK	<u> 1 </u>	3
ALTO SENSOR FOR SINK	┼	0.4	-	-	 		-			20/1	A	20/1		2.5	0.4	0.0	2.0	20	0.0	20		PANEL			34
COMPACTOR CONTROLLER	┼	0.4		+	-	_	-	2.5		20/1	3	100/2	-	3.5	_		0.0	0.0	0.0	_		PANEL	FV		4
WATER FEATURE FLOOD LIGHTING	03			-	-			0.5		20/1 20/1	A	20/1		3.0 1.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	DEDEG	TRIAN LIGHTING		2
S WATER FOUNTAIN	103	1.0	-	-	 	_	-	_		20/1	3	20/1		1.0					<u> </u>	-	_	SPARE	INIAN EIGHTING		4
7 WATER FOUNTAIN LIGHTING	0.5	1.0		+						20/1	A	20/1	-						-	-		SPARE			4
S SPARE	100	-	├	+	1	-	-	_		20/1	3	20/1	-	-	-					-	-	SPARE			5
1 SPARE	+-	-								20/1	A	20/1								-		SPARE			5.
3 SPARE	+	-	+	+	1		1			20/1	3	20/1	-				-				-	SPARE			5
5 SPARE	+-			+						20/1	A	20/1	 						\vdash	_		SPARE			5
7 SPARE	\vdash			+		\vdash				20/1	3	20/1							\vdash	 	\vdash	SPARE			5
SPARE	\vdash		\vdash	+	 		<u> </u>			20/1	A	20/1	\vdash						\vdash			SPARE			3
	(KVA	 								2071	1	2011		CON	NECT	FDI	OAD	(KVA)	<u> </u>		61.5		DEMAND PER	334.6	
CEPTACLES: 12.0		7															(KVA				64.7		PHASE (AMPS)	297.1	-
TORS: 22.6																	ţ	.							
3.2																						'			_
ATING: 6.4														CON	NEC1	ΓED L	.OAD	(AMP	S):		295.	7	CONNECTED PER	313.5	, ,
ICHEN: 0.0														DEM					,		3 1 1.		PHASE (AMPS)	277.9	
TER HEATER/EV CHARGER: 4.0																_		,			•		· = (···· •/		•
EDICATED/NONCONTINUOUS: 0.5														PANE	EL AM	DACI	TVD	EOIIII	DED.		3	11.1			_





RISER DIAGRAM

Know what's **below Call** before you dig.

www.call811.com

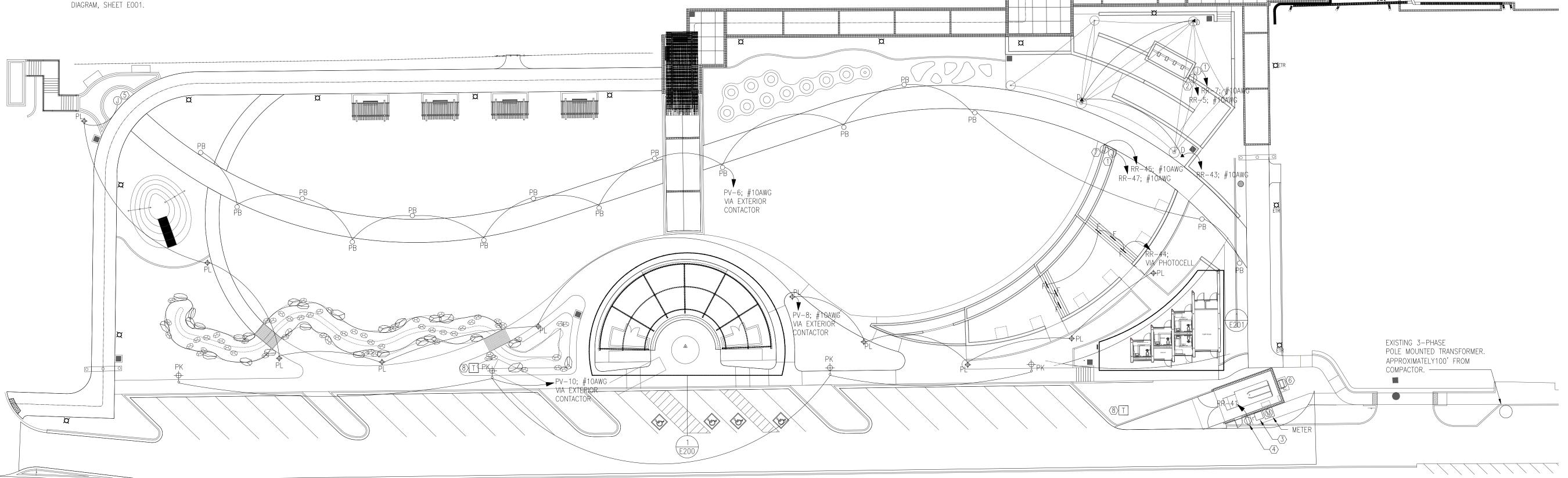
cesslinger@westside-engineering.com

E100

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

<u>KEYNOTES:</u>

- 1 PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR WATER FEATURE LIGHTING. LIGHTING TO BE SUPPLIED BY TRIDENT. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. CONTROLS VIA LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL. SEE TRIDENT WF DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER
- ② PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR WATER FOUNTAIN; 120V, 1PH (ASSUMED). COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. CONTROLS VIA ANIMATION CONTROL PANEL. SEE TRIDENT WF DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
- ③ COMPACTOR; 208V, 3PH, 7.5KW. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT PROVIDER PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. CONNECT TO EXISTING TRANSFORMER VIA 3#10, 1#10G-1/2°C.
- 4 PROVIDE 120V CONNECTION FOR COMPACTOR CONTROLLER. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT PROVIDER PRIOR TO ROUGH IN.
- 5 PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR FUTURE SCULPTUR LIGHT. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 6 CONDENSER UNIT LOCATION. REFER TO SHEET E201 FOR CIRCUITING.
- (7) PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR WATER FEATURE; 120V, 1PH (ASSUMED). COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 8 APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF UTILITY PAD MOUNTED TRANSFORMER. REFER TO POWER RISER



SITE PLAN SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

Know what's below Call before you dig.

811

www.call811.com

200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com





SYSTEMS PLAN PAVILION POWER &

CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK
4226 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 30084

E200

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

EQUIPMENT ROOM STORAGE

PAVILION - POWER & SYSTEMS PLAN

Know what's below Call before you dig.

811
www.call811.com

200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339

404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com

KEYNOTES:

- 1 AUTO FILL SYSTEM; 120V, 1PH (ASSUMED). COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- ② FIELD COORDINATE CONDENSER UNIT LOCATION. LOCATION SHOWN ON SITE PLAN, SHEET E100.
- (3) CIRCULATION PUMP; 208V, 1PH, 3HP. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- 4 NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP; 208V, 1PH, 3HP. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- (5) CONNECT TO ASSOCIATED CONDENSING UNIT LOCATED ON ROOF PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS IN $\frac{1}{2}$ "C.
- 6 PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR CONDENSATE PUMP. CONNECT TO NEAREST 120V CIRCUIT. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATION WITH MECHANICAL.

RESTROOM - POWER & SYSTEMS PLAN

7 PROVIDE JUNCTION BOX FOR ELECTRIC SELF-LOCK FOR AFTER HOURS. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATION WITH EQUIPMENT PROVIDER.







E201

200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com



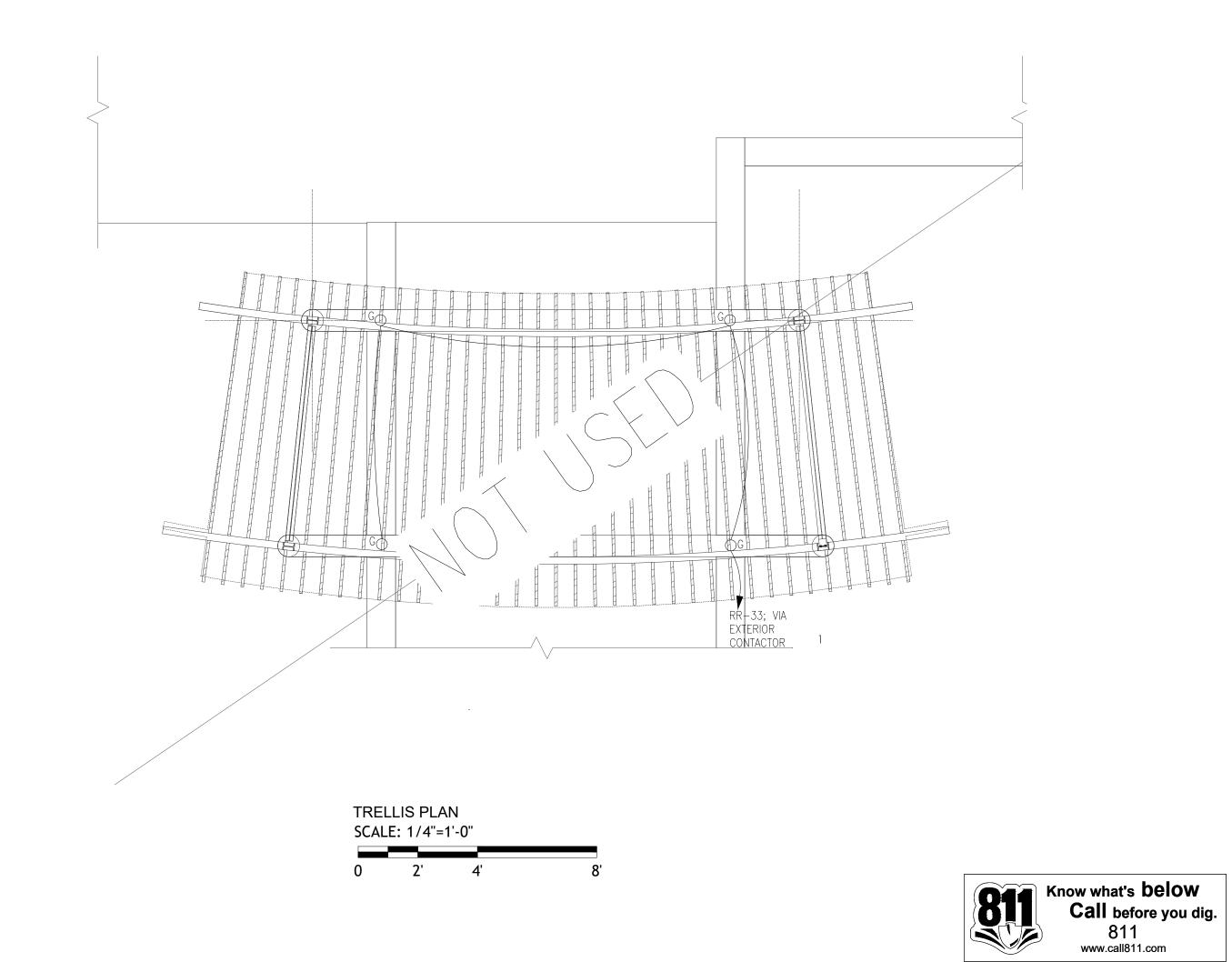


CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK
4226 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER GEORGIA 30084

TRELLIS PLANS

E202



1) REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL LIGHTING DETAILS.

<u>KEYNOTES:</u>

- 1) FIXTURE SUPPLIED WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK. ALL FIXTURE LAMPS SHALL BE SWITCHED ON/OFF. EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK SHALL BECOME ENERGIZED UPON LOSS OF CIRCUIT POWER.
- (2) LOCATE LIGHTING CONDUIT ALONG CURVED BEAM AND CONCEAL CONDUIT AND JUNCTION BOXES TO GREATEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF CONDUIT RUN.

200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com





PAVILION LIGHTING PLAN

E300

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

PV-7; VIA EXTERIOR CONTACTOR PV-9; VIA EXTERIOR CONFACTOR STORAGE EQUIPMENT ROOM

Know what's below Call before you dig.

811
www.call811.com

200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax

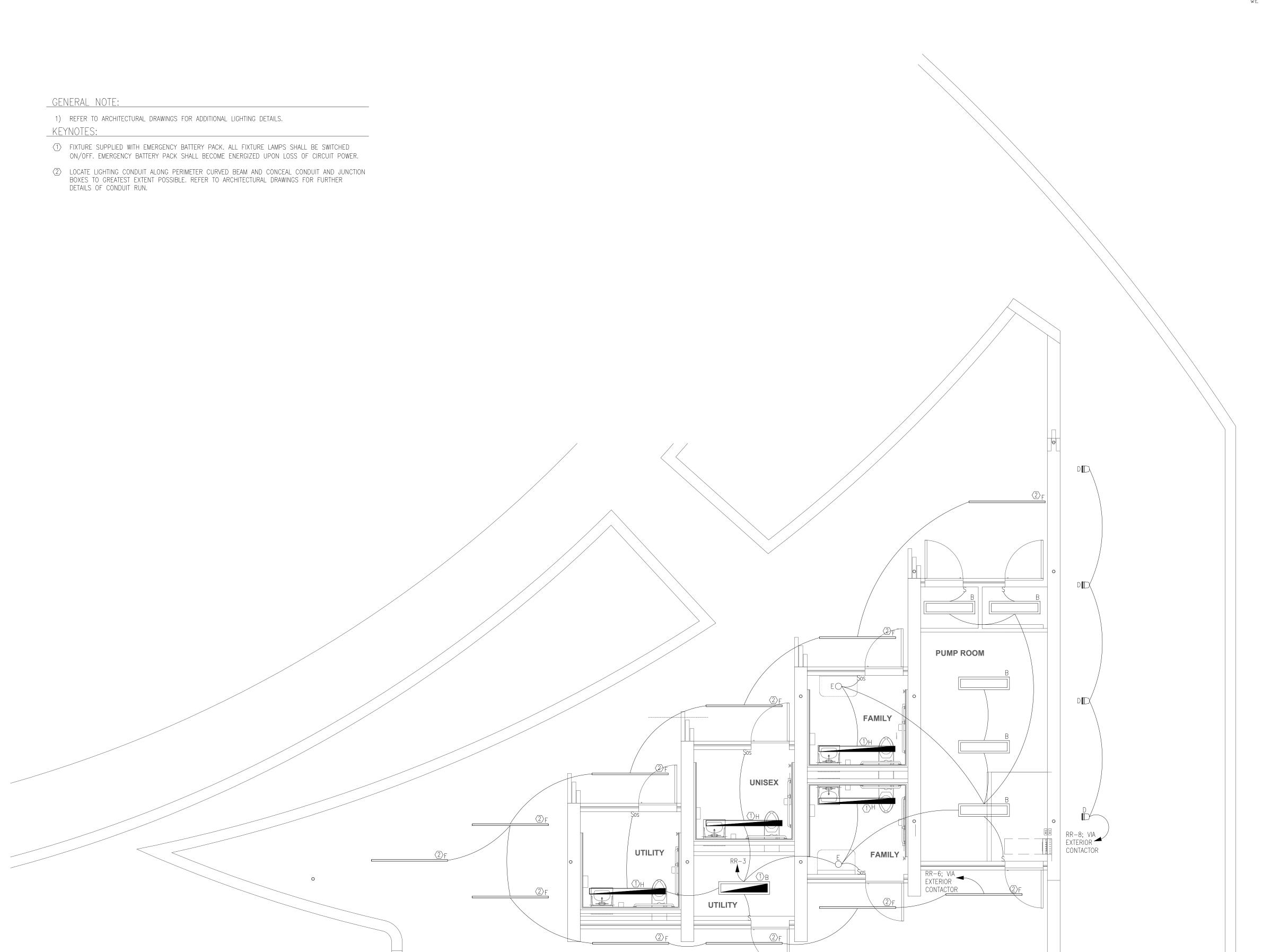
cesslinger@westside-engineering.com



PLAN RESTROOM LIGHTING

E301

PROJ. NO.: 3808805



RESTROOM - LIGHTING PLAN

Know what's below Call before you dig.

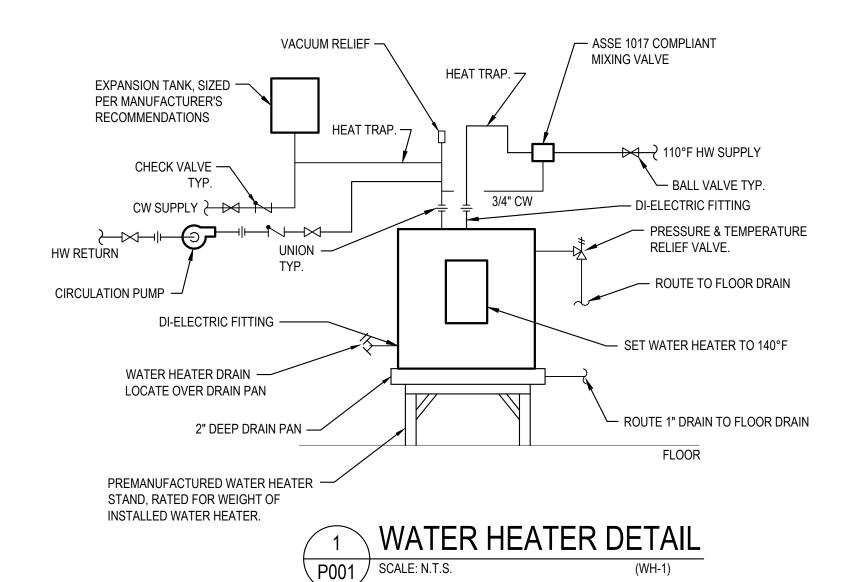
811
www.call811.com

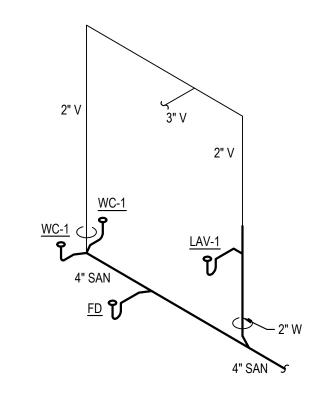
2. ALL SANITARY PIPING SHALL BE SLOPED AT 1/8" PER FOOT.

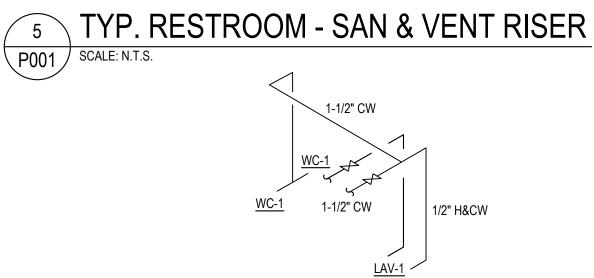
3. ALL PIPING SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED PRIOR TO CONCEALING OR INSULATING THE PIPING.

4. MATERIALS EXPOSED IN RETURN AIR PLENUMS SHALL BE NON COMBUSTIBLE WITH A FLAME SPREAD INDEX NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50.

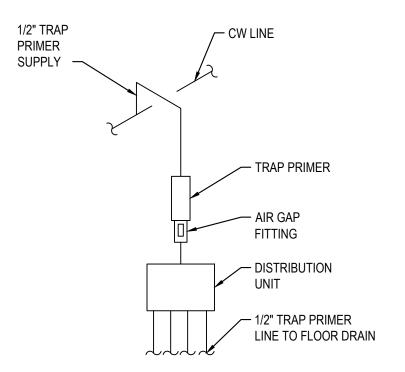
		LEGEND
TAG	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
A/C		ABOVE CEILING
AFF		ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHU		AIR HANDLING UNIT
B/F		BELOW FLOOR
B/G		BELOW GRADE
СО	I I—	CLEAN OUT
CW		DOMESTIC COLD WATER
	~	CHECK VALVE
		NEW WORK
EXIST.		EXISTING PIPE / EQUIPMENT
FCU		FAN COIL UNIT
FCO	0	FLOOR CLEAN OUT
FD	 ⊅⊠	FLOOR DRAIN
FDC		FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FS		FLOOR SINK
FW		FILTERED WATER
НВ	→	HOSE BIBB
HD		HUB DRAIN
HW		DOMESTIC HOT WATER
HWR		HOT WATER RETURN
NFWH	<u>→</u> \$	NON FREEZE WALL HYDRANT
SAN		SANITARY PIPING
ST		STORM PIPING
V		VENT PIPING
VTR		VENT THROUGH ROOF
	\bowtie	BALL VALVE
WCO		WALL CLEAN OUT
W		WASTE PIPING
WSHP		WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMP



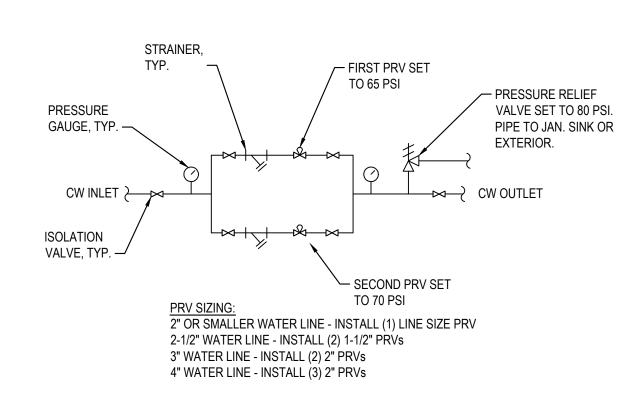




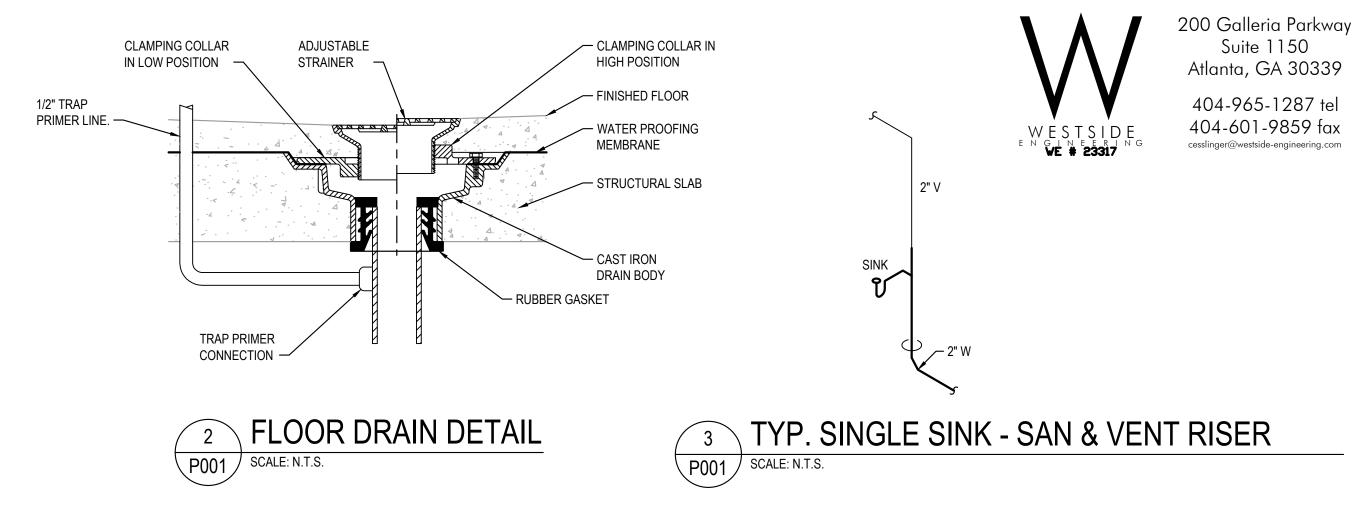
TYP. RESTROOM - DOMESTIC WATER RISER P001 SCALE: N.T.S.

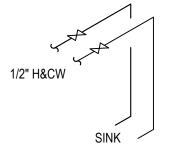












TYP. SINGLE SINK - DOMESTIC WATER RISER P001 SCALE: N.T.S.

		ELECTR	IC WATER HEAT	ER SCH	EDULE	
TAG	CAPACITY (GAL)	ELEMENT KW	RECOVERY RATE (GPH @ 90F)	VOLTS/ PHASE	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
WH-1	30	4.5	20	208/1	AO SMITH DEN-30	1

(1) HEATER TO BE MOUNTED ON FLOOR. SEE DETAIL 1/P001.

				PU	JMP SCHE	DULE			
FLOW RATE (GPM)	HEAD (FT)	NPSHR (FT)	RPM	MOTOR HP	EFFICIENCY	VOLTS/ PHASE	PUMP TYPE	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
20	10	11	2650	1/12		120/1	INLINE	BELL & GOSSETT PL-30B	1,2
	(GPM)	(GPM) (FT)	(GPM) (FT) (FT)	(GPM) (FT) (FT)	FLOW RATE HEAD NPSHR (GPM) HEAD (FT) RPM HP	FLOW RATE (GPM) HEAD (FT) RPM MOTOR HP EFFICIENCY	FLOW RATE (GPM) HEAD (FT) RPM MOTOR HP EFFICIENCY PHASE	FLOW RATE (GPM) HEAD (FT) NPSHR (FT) RPM MOTOR HP EFFICIENCY VOLTS/ PHASE PUMP TYPE	FLOW RATE (GPM) HEAD (FT) RPM MOTOR HP EFFICIENCY VOLTS/ PHASE PUMP TYPE BASIS OF DESIGN

(1) ALL WETTED PUMP PARTS SHALL BE LEAD FREE.
(2) PROVIDE WITH REMOTE AQUASTAT & TIMER TO CYCLE PUMP ON AND OFF TO MAINTAIN HW LOOP TEMPERATURE DURING

			PLUI	MBING F	IXTUR	ES & CONNECTION SCHEDULE
TAG	FIXTURE	CW	HW	WASTE	VENT	FIXTURE SPECIFICATION
<u>P-1H</u>	ADA WATER CLOSET	1"	-	4"	2"	ADA COMPLIANT, AMERICAN STANDARDS MADERA FLOWISE ELONGATED FLUSHOMETER TOILET, 16.5" HIGH BOWL WITH 1.1 GPF FLUSH. PROVIDE CLOSET BOLT/WAX RING KIT (Z5972-COMB). PROVIDE HEAVY DUTY OPEN FRONT SEAT, ELONGATED, LESS COVER, EXTERNAL CHECK HINGE, 1" SEAT HT PLASTIC, WHITE. TOP-SPUD-ELONGATED-WALL-HUNG-EVERCLEAN-BOWL/WHITE.PROVIDE CHORME PLATED, 1.1 GPF EXPOSED SENSOR OPERATED FLUSHOMETER WITH AUTO SENSOR 120V HARDWIRED CONNECTION. BASIS OF DESIGN: AMERICAN STANDARD 3351101020 TOILET AND AMERICAN STANDARDS ULTIMA SELECTRONIC TOUCHLESS TOILET FLUSH VALVE, PISTON TYPE. 606B.111 FLUSH VALVE AND AMERICAN STANDARD MODEL: 5901100.020 SEAT.
<u>P-2H</u>	ADA LAVATORY - WALL HUNG	1/2"	1/2"	2"	2"	ADA COMPLIANT, DURAVIT STARCK 3, 23-5/8" RECTANGULAR CERAMIC WALL MOUNTED LAVATORY WITH GRID STRAINER, TAIL PIECE, OFFSET P-TRAP, SERVICE STOPS, ADA INSULATION KIT, OVERFLOW AND 1 FAUCET HOLES, 1.2 GPM, SOLID BRASS, HARD WIRED OPERATED HANDS FREE FAUCET SINGLE HOLE PUNCHING. BASIS OF DESIGN: DURAVIT MODEL: 0309600000 SINK, AND KOHLER TOUCHLESS K-R32930-AD-CP FAUCET, AND WALL MOUNT SOAP DISPENSER KOHLER K-22848-CP COMPOSED TOUCHLESS FOARMING SOAP DISPENSER, AC-POWERED.
<u>P-3</u>	WALL HUNG EMERGENCY EYE / FACE WASH	3/4"	3/4"		-	HAND-HELD HOSE SPRAY WITH DUAL SOFT-FLOW SPRAY HEADS, CHROME-PLATED BRASS CONTROL VALVE, 12' HOSE AND WALL MOUNTING BRACKET. VALVE SHALL REMAIN OPEN ONCE ACTIVATED. PROVIDE WITH BELOW DECK EMERGENCY FIXTURE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE FOR TEPID WATER. BASIS OF DESIGN IS BRADLEY S1944011BBC OR EQUAL SPRAYER AND BRADLEY S19-2000 OR EQUAL MIXING VALVE. MIXING VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE CEILING WITH SERVICE STOPS AND ACCESS PANEL WHERE REQUIRED.
<u>P-4</u>	DRINKING FOUNTAIN WITH BOTTLE FILLER	1/2"		2"	2"	ADA COMPLIANT, BARRIER FREE, HANDS FREE OUTDOOR ezH2O UPPER BOTTLE FILLING STATION TRI-LEVEL PEDESTAL NON-FILTERED NON-REFERIGERATED SHALL PRODUCE 8.0 GPH OF 50F WATER AT 90F AMBIENT TEMPERATURE. BASIS OF DESIGN: ELKAY LK4430BF1U.
<u>HB</u>	HOSE BIBB	3/4"				ANTI-SIPHON, VACUUM BREAKER PROTECTED WALL FAUCET. BASIS OF DESIGN: WOODFORD MODEL 24P-CH.
HD	HUB DRAIN	1/2" TP	-	2", 3".4"	2"	HUB DRAIN - PROVIDE WITH TRAP PRIMER
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN - MECHANICAL ROOM	1/2" TP		4"	2"	FLOOR DRAINS IN MECHANICAL ROOMS SHALL HAVE 11-3/4" ROUND CAST IRON GRATE, SEDIMENT BUCKET AND DEEP SEAL P-TRAP. BASIS OF DESIGN: JR SMITH 2131 SERIES. PROVIDE WITH TRAP PRIMER
FD-2	FLOOR DRAIN - HEAVY-DUTY	1/2" TP		4"	2"	12-1/2" x 12-1/2" SQUARE TOP DRAIN, DURA-COATED CAST IRON BODY WITH BOTTOM OUTLET, COMBINATION MEMBRANE FLASHING CLAMP FOR HEAVY-DUTY CAST IRON HINGED SLOOTED GRATE WITH SEDIMENT BUCKET AND DEEP SEAL P-TRAP AND ADJUSTABLE CLEANOUT WITH BRONZE PLUG. BASIS OF DESIGN: ZURN Z761. PROVIDE WITH TRAP PRIMER.
<u>FD</u>	FLOOR DRAIN	1/2" TP		2", 3"	2"	FLOOR DRAINS IN FINISHED AREAS SHALL HAVE 6" SQUARE ADJUSTABLE, VANDAL PROOF STRAINER IN NICKLE BRONZE FINISH. BASIS OF DESIGN: JR SMITH 2000 SERIES. PROVIDE WITH TRAP PRIMER



P001

© Copyright 2022, Barge Design Solutions, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

SCHEDULES

DETAILS

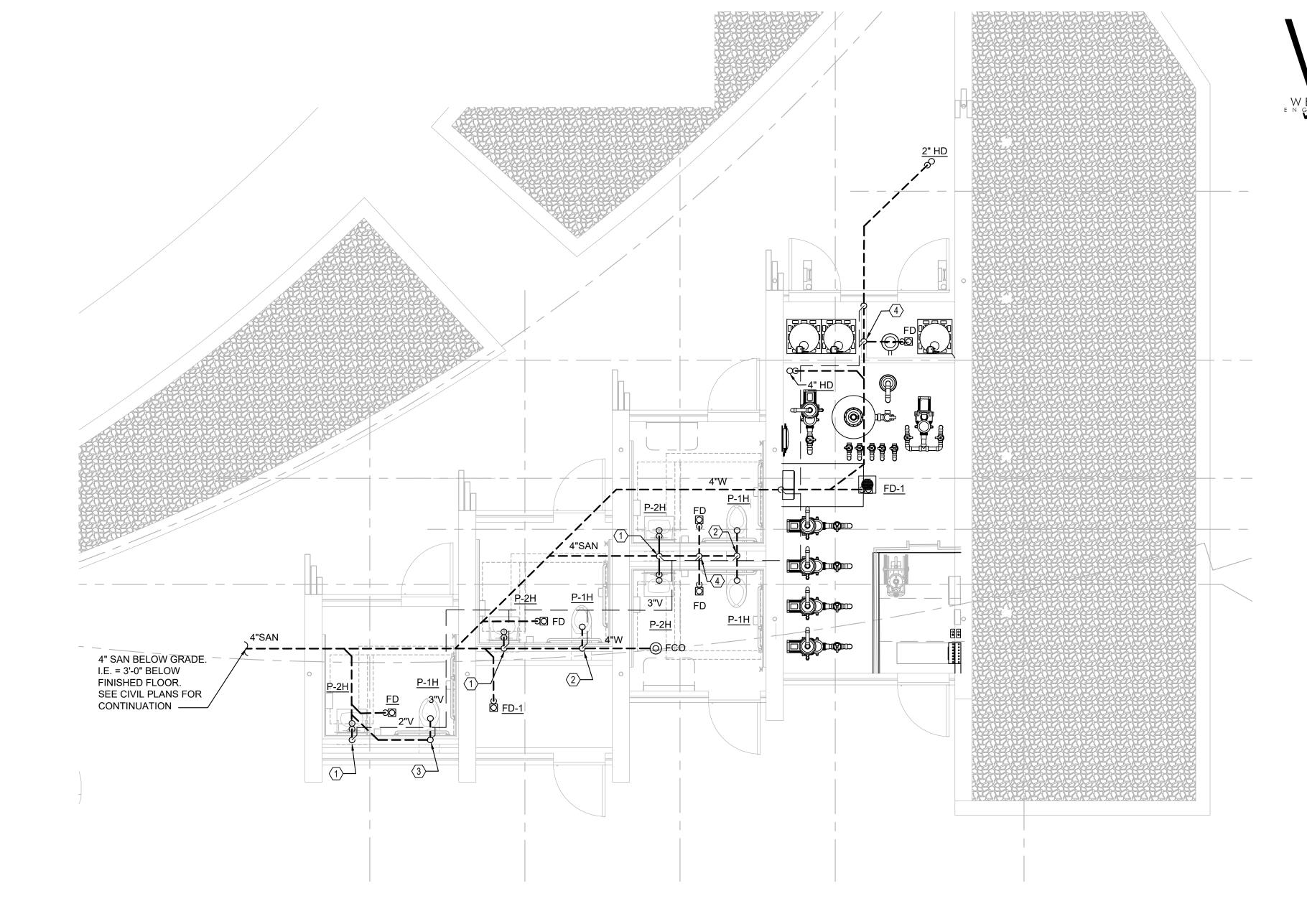
LEGEND, NOTES,

2. 4"W & 2"V.

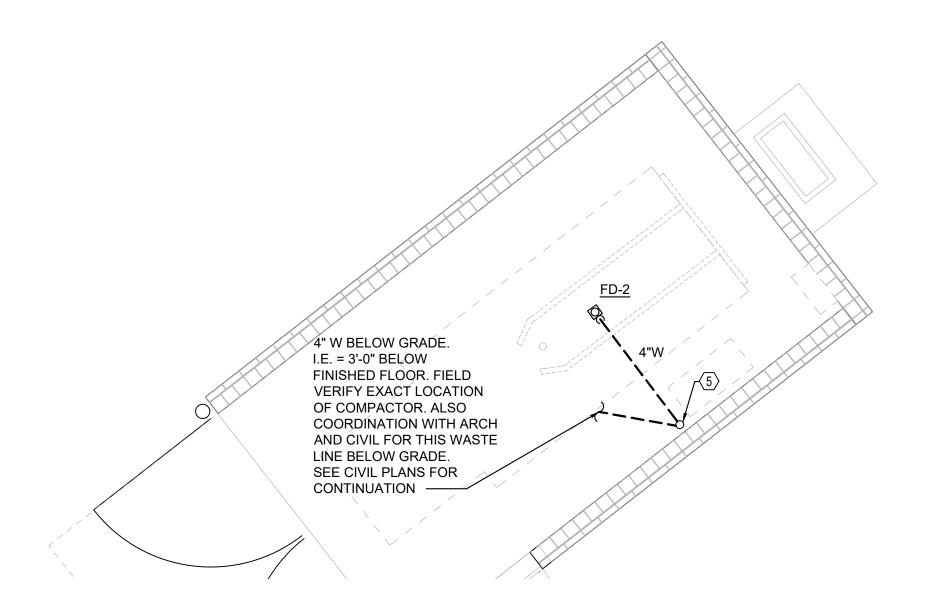
3. 4" W DN AND 2" V UP TO 3" VTR.

4. 3"W & 2" V.

5. 2" V UP TO 2" VTR.



P1 RESTROOM FLOOR PLAN - SAN & VENT





200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150

Atlanta, GA 30339

404-965-1287 tel

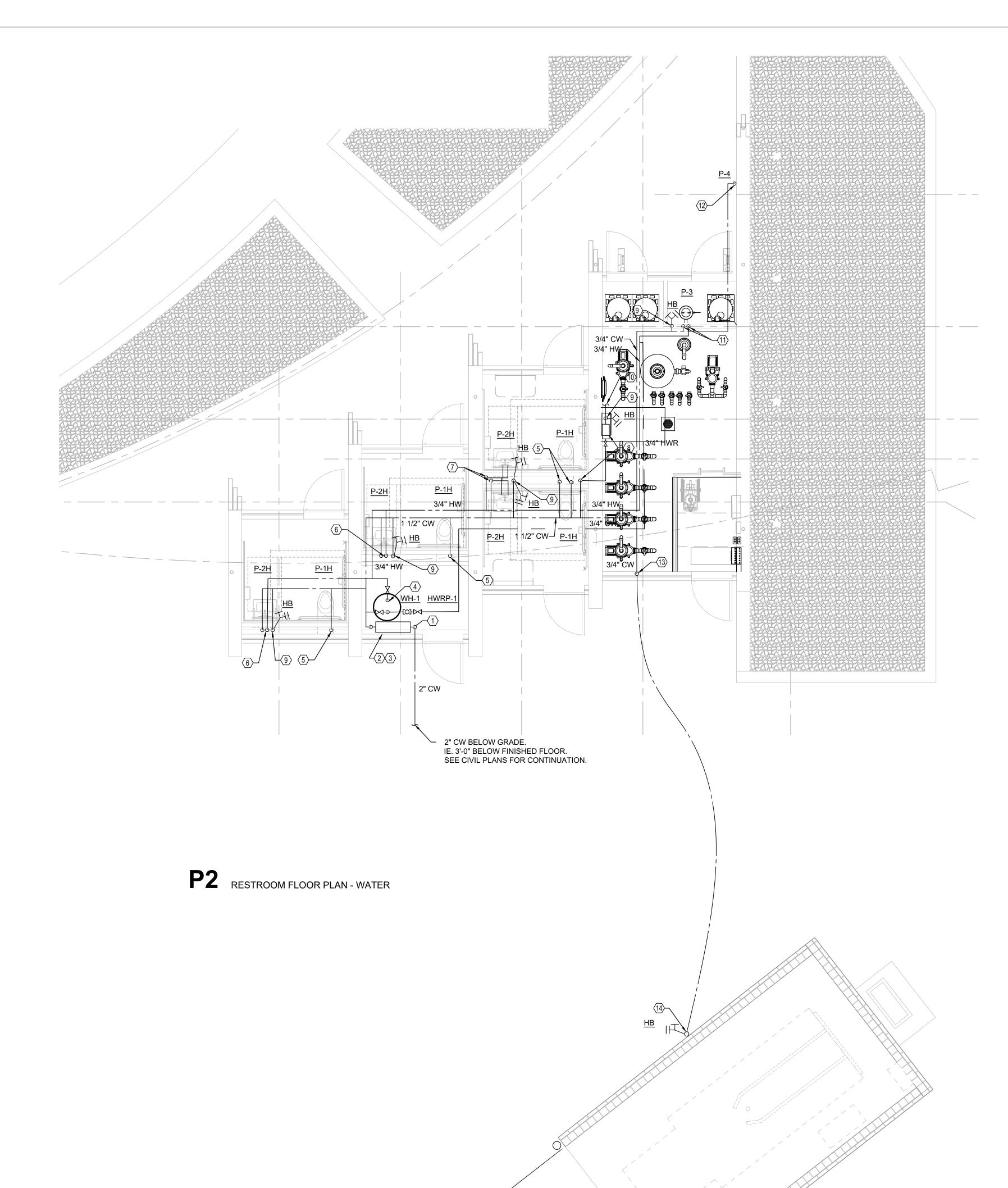
404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com

PROJ. NO.: 3808805

© Copyright 2022, Barge Design Solutions, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RESTROOM FLOOR PLAN - SAN AND VENT

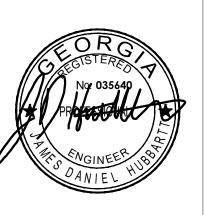
- 1. 2" CW DN TO BELOW FLOOR.
- 2. BACKFLOW PREVENTER SHALL BE LEAD FREE, REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY (RPZA), WATTS LF909 OR EQUAL.
- 3. INSTALL PRV STATION ON WALL ABOVE BACKFLOW PREVENTER. REFER TO DETAIL 8/P001.
- 4. 3/4" H&CW DN TO WH-1.
- 5. 1" CW DN.
- 6. 1/2" H&CW DN.
- 7. 3/4" H&CW DN AND ROUTE 1/2" H&CW TO EACH LAVATORY STUB OUT.
- 8. 3/4" CW DN TO 3/4" RPZA.
- 9. 3/4" CW DN TO HB.
- 10.3/4" CW ABOVE FLOOR TO WATER FOUNTAINS AN OR FEATURES.
- 11.3/4" H&CW TO MIXING VALVE AND ROUTE DN TO EYE WASH.
- 12.1/2" CW DN TO DRINKING FOUNTAIN.
- 13.3/4" CW DN TO BELOW FLOOR. PROVIDE HEAT TRACE IF REQUIRED.
- 14.3/4" CW UP FROM BELOW GROUND CONNECT TO HB. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF COMPACTOR.





200 Galleria Parkway Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30339 404-965-1287 tel 404-601-9859 fax cesslinger@westside-engineering.com





CITY OF TUCKER

R TOWN GREEN PAR

DESCRIPTION
ISSUED FOR BID

now what's below
Call before you not be some the control of the co

P201



17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE #101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 ATT: THOMAS SCHRANTZ - P.M. Email: thomas@tridentaquatics.net

SCOPE OF WORK:

THESE DRAWINGS REPRESENT THE WATER FEATURE FOR THIS PROJECT. ALL OTHER HARDSCAPE IS BY LANDSCAPE SHEETS. SEE CIVIL AND MEP SHEETS FOR DRAINAGE. UTILITIES, AND OTHER STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLAN. THE FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING WORK:

SPECIFICATIONS:

- FEATURE TYPE: IN GROUND FOUNTAIN STRUCTURE
- SIZE: PER DESIGN PLAN AND SECTIONS CONSTRUCTION TYPE: POURED CONCRETE FOUNDATION, WALLS, AND BASIN FLOOR INTERIOR COATING: CIM1000 (BLACK) AS INTERIOR AND WATERPROOFING LAYER
- FILTRATION SYSTEM: HIGH RATE SAND FILTER SANITATION SYSTEM: CHEMICALLY CONTROLLER, CHEMICAL PUMPS AND TANKS.
- FEATURE EQUIPMENT: LIGHTING, NOZZLES, CONTROL SYSTEMS
- ACCESSORIES: SEE CUT SHEETS, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL NEEDED PRODUCTS FOR LOCAL PERMIT PROCESS BEFORE START OF WORK.

INCLUDED IN WATER FEATURE PACKAGE:

- REQUIRED PERMIT DOCUMENTATION AND ALL ASSOCIATED COSTS FOR A COMPLETE WORKING FOUNTAIN SYSTEM BY FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR
- INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT, PIPING SYSTEMS, AND NOZZLES.
- COMPLETE LIGHTING SYSTEM WITH CONTROL AND POWER CABINET.
- STRUCTURE OF FOUNTAINS
- WATERPROOFING OF FOUNTAINS (CIM1000 SYSTEM)
- EQUIPMENT ROOM INTERCONNECTING PIPING (SCH. 80 PVC) UNDERGROUND PIPING FROM EQUIPMENT TO FOUNTAINS (SCH. 80 PVC)
- GROUNDED CONNECTIONS TO NOZZLES, BRASS, STAINLESS, COPPER COMPONENTS. STONE VENEERS AND CONCRETE COPING; SUBMIT TO L.A. FOR FINAL COLOR APPROVAL
- WATER LINE TILE: SUBMIT TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR FINAL COLOR APPROVAL ELECTRICAL PANEL RR WITH BREAKERS PROVIDED BY G.C.
- ELECTRICAL PVC CONDUIT AND CIRCUITS TO PUMPS BY G.C. ELECTRICAL PVC CONDUIT AND CIRCUITS FROM CHEMICAL CONTROLLER TO CHEMICAL
- PUMPS BY FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR.
- CONNECTION OF 1" C.W. TO AUTOMATIC FILL AND CIRCULATION SYSTEM. RPZA BY GENERAL CONTRACTORS PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.
- START-UP AND OWNER TRAINING. PROVIDE VIDEO OF TRAINING ON USB FLASH DRIVE
- INITIAL CHEMICAL BATCH AND WATER BALANCING FOR 7 DAYS. OPERATION GUIDE MANUAL IN PDF FORMAT PROVIDE ON USB FLASH DRIVE

WATER FEATURE DATA:

1. PLAZA WATER FEATURE PERIMETER UPPER POOL:

42 L.F. PERIMETER LOWER POOL 45 L.F. SURFACE AREA: 134 SQ. FT. APPROXIMATE VOLUME: 650 GALLONS

5 - NOZZLE & WEIR FLOW RATE (FR): 95 GPM @ 36" HEIGHT 2. PLAZA WATER FEATURE

PERIMETER POOL 1 8 - NOZZLE SYSTEM (FR): PERIMETER POOL 2

64 GPM @ 36" HEIGHT 56 GPM @ 36" HEIGHT - NOZZLE SYSTEM (FR): PERIMETER POOL 3 9 - NOZZLE SYSTEM (FR): 72 GPM @ 36" HEIGHT

64 GPM @ 36" HEIGHT

90 GPM WITH 26 GPM FROM BYPASS

PERIMETER POOL 4 8 - NOZZLE SYSTEM (FR): 15' WEIR SYSTEM (FR): PERIMETER POOL 5 CIRCULATION SYSTEM (FR

TOTAL SURFACE AREA:

APPROXIMATE VOLUME:

526 SQ. FT. 650 GALLONS

CODE COMPLIANCE:

- VIRGINIA GRAEME BAKER SAFETY ACT.
- 2. BUILDING CODE: 2012 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE W/GEORGIA 2014-2018 AMENDMENTS
- 3. FIRE CODE: 2012 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE W/GEORGIA 2014/2015 AMENDMENTS
- 4. LIFE SAFETY CODE: 2012 NFPA 101
- 5 MECHANICAL: 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE W/GEORGIA 2014-2018 AMENDMENTS
- PLUMBING: 2012 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE W/GEORGIA 2014-2018 AMENDMENTS
- 7. ELECTRICAL: 2017 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE- FIRE CODE
- 8. ENERGY CODE: 2009 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CODE W/GEORGIA 2011-2012 AMENDMENTS

SHEET INDEX:

- 1 WF-0.1 WATER FEATURE COVER
- 2. WF-02 WATER FEATURE SITE PLAN
- WF-0.3 WATER FEATURE CUT-SHEETS
- 4. WF-0.4 WATER FEATURE CUT-SHEETS 5. WF-0.5 WATER FEATURE CUT-SHEETS
- WF-0.6 WATER FEATURE CUT-SHEETS
- 7. WF-0.7 WATER FEATURE CUT-SHEETS
- WF-1 0 WATER FEATURE COURTYARD (1) PLAN 9. WF-1.1 WATER FEATURE COURTYARD (2) PLAN
- 10. WF-1.2 WATER FEATURE EQUIPMENT
- 11 WF-2.0 WATER FEATURE GRAVITY SYSTEMS 12 WF-2.1 WATER FEATURE CIRCULATION SYSTEMS
- 13. WF-2.2 WATER FEATURE NOZZLE SYSTEMS
- 14 WF-5.0 WATER FEATURE DETAILS 15. WF-5.1 WATER FEATURE DETAILS
- 16. WF-5.2 WATER FEATURE DETAILS
- 17 WF-5.3 WATER FEATURE DETAILS
- 18. WF-5.4 WATER FEATURE DETAILS
- 19. WF-6.0 WATER FEATURE SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL NOTES:

MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

NOTE: WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETELY REVIEW THE PLANS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK, THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE WORK REQUIRED TO RESULT IN A FULLY FUNCTIONING COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL-PUBLIC USE WATER FEATURE AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

- ANY CHANGES IN CONSTRUCTION PLANS OR EQUIPMENT FOR THE WATER FEATURE MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT OF RECORD. CHANGES MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL PLAN CHECK FEES AND RE-SUBMITTAL OF PLANS.
- ALTERNATES WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR ANY PRODUCT SUBSTITUTION FROM THESE PLANS. THE FINAL PERFORMANCE OF THE WATER FEATURES IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR.
- THIS WATER FEATURE FEATURE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SEPARATE RE-CIRCULATION SYSTEM MONITORED BY A CHEMICAL CONTROLLER.
- WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL FOUNTAIN EQUIPMENT PER
- THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM A HYDROSTATIC TEST TO 50 PSI FOR 60 MINUTES ON ALL WATER FEATURE PIPING SYSTEMS AND KEEP A MINIMUM OF 15 PSI ON SYSTEM UNTIL AFTER INSTALLATION OF SOFTSCAPE, IRRIGATION, AND HARDSCAPE MATERIALS. ALL PIPING FROM THE EXIT OF THE EQUIPMENT ROOM TO THE FOUNTAIN STRUCTURE SHALL BE BEDDED IN MORTAR SAND AND WRAPPED WITH FILTER FABRIC TO PROTECT PIPE FROM CRUSHED ROCK SUB-GRADE.
- THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN BID AND ANTICIPATE DURING CONSTRUCTION THAT PIPING SYSTEMS WILL BE INSTALLED IN PHASES. EACH START AND STOP SHALL REQUIRE PRESSURIZATION REPRESENTED IN GENERAL NOTE 5. ADEQUATE CAPS FOR TESTING SHALL BE INCLUDED. ALL INSTALLATION OF PIPING SYSTEM WILL BE COORDINATED WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR, BUILDING CODES AND ARCHITECT. ADJUSTMENTS IN LOCATION CAN BE MADE IN LAYOUT REPRESENTED ON PLANS TO AVOID FOUNDATIONS AND TREE ROOT BALLS. A PHOTO RECORD WILL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH TEST INCLUDING GAUGE PRESSURE READING, LOCATION ON SITE, DATE, AND START & END TIME OF TEST.
- ALL WATER FEATURE FEATURE PUMPS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH VACUUM & PRESSURE GAUGES INSTALLED ON THE INLET & OUTLET OF EACH PUMP. IN ADDITION, THE SAND FILTER WILL BE PROVIDED WITH A PRESSURE GAUGE ON THE OUTLET OF THE FILTER LOCATED GAUGES WHERE THEY CAN BE EASILY READ BY THE OWNERS STAFF.
- PER IPC, ANY PIPE PASSING THROUGH OR UNDER FOOTINGS OR FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL BE SLEEVED TWO PIPE SIZES GREATER THAN PIPE SIZE. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND ALL TRADES.
- THE EQUIPMENT ROOM PIPING SYSTEM SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 308.5 IN THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE. CHEMICAL RESISTANT UNISTRUT AND HARDWARE WILL BE USED AS BASE BID FOR THIS PROJECT. WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS TO ARCHITECT FOR COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES OF ALL PIPING SUPPORTS.
- LABEL WATER FEATURE PIPE SIZE, TYPE, AND FLOW DIRECTION FOR ALL EXPOSED WATER FEATURE PIPING SYSTEM IN EQUIPMENT ROOM WITH A MINIMUM OF 3/4 INCH TEXT PER ANSI A13.
- A POTABLE COLD WATER SUPPLY IS PROVIDED BY THE PLUMBING SHEETS WITH A RPZA AND HOSE BIB. FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR SHALL TIE FOUNTAIN AUTOMATIC FILL SYSTEM TO MAIN DRAIN SUCTION SIDE OF PUMP 1 AFTER RPZA. WATER LEVEL SENSOR SHALL BE PLACED IN A PVC RISER NEXT TO WEIR SIDE SKIMMER.
- 12. BACKWASH WATER FROM WATER FEATURE FILTER SYSTEMS SHALL BE DISCHARGED TO THE SANITARY SYSTEM. THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 2" PVC PIPE FROM FILTER BACKWASH VALVE TO RISER SHOWN ON SEWER SHEETS. BACKWASH RATE SHALL BE SENT ON PUMP FOR 75 GPM.
- 13. REINFORCING STEEL OF ALL AQUATIC BODIES SHALL BE BONDED WITH A #8 COPPER WIRE TIED BOND INTO THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM FOR EACH BODY OF WATER. EACH MECHANICAL SYSTEM SHALL THEN BE BONDED TO THE ELECTRIC PANEL THAT SUPPLIES POWER TO THAT FEATURE. NOTE: PANEL IS REMOTE FROM EQUIPMENT ROOM. FOLLOW USA NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE FOR BONDING GRID AROUND PERIMETER OF STRUCTURE. COORDINATE FINAL CONNECTION LOCATION IN FIELD.
- BACKWASH IS THE RECOMMENDED PROCESS TO TAKE WATER OUT OF THE WATER FEATURE SYSTEM AFTER A RAIN EVENT. REVIEW WITH CLIENT AT START UP ON BACK WASH PROCEDURES TO MAINTAIN OPERATIONAL WATER LEVELS IN EACH WATER
- ALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS SUPPLIED ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR WATER FEATURE PUMPS AND LIGHTING SUPPLY CONTROLLERS NEED TO BE REVIEWED AND VERIFIED FOR ADEQUATE AMPS AND NUMBER OF REQUIRED CIRCUITS PRIOR TO START OF WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REPORT OF RESULTS TO ARCHITECT.
- 16. ALL WATER FEATURE PIPING SHALL BE SCHEDULE 80 PVC BETWEEN EQUIPMENT ROOM AND FOUNTAIN STRUCTURE.
- 17. THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL BLUE STAKE REQUIREMENTS WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE INSTALLATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND PIPING
- 18. THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AS BUILT LAYOUT OF PIPING SYSTEM WITH CLOSE OUT DOCUMENTS PROVIDED TO OWNER. LAYOUT SHALL INCLUDE SURVEYED DEPTH AND LOCATION IN AUTOCAD (.DWG) FILE FORMAT.
- 19. THE FOUNTAIN PIPING SYSTEMS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE SOIL REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SUB-GRADE MATERIAL AND DEPTHS. THIS INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE DURING CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTATION, IT IS THE FOUNTAIN CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBLY TO DO THE FINAL COORDINATION OF PIPE DEPTH AND SAND SHADING OF PIPING SYSTEM AND COORDINATE THIS WITH THE SUB-GRADE PLACEMENT CONTRACTOR.
- THE FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL PIPING, PIPE FITTINGS, REDUCERS, AND SPECIALTY CONNECTORS. IN THE EQUIPMENT ROOM THIS SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE UNISTRUT, HANGERS, FLOOR AND WALL SUPPORT TO LIMIT WATER HAMMER EFFECTS ON THE PIPING SYSTEMS.
- 21. A FREE CHLORINE LEVEL OF 3.0 PPM AND PH READING OF 7.3 7.5 MUST BE MAINTAINED A ALL TIMES DURING THE 7 DAY START-UP OF THE FOUNTAIN BY CONTRACTOR. CALIBRATE THE AUTOMATIC CHEMISTRY CONTROLLER BEFORE PROVIDING TRAINING TO THE CLIENT.

SUBMITTALS:

- PRODUCT SUBMITTAL: WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR TO INCLUDE. MANUFACTURER'S DATA, INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EACH SPECIFIED PRODUCT.
- SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL: BY FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR SUBMITTAL FORM: ATTACH SUBMITTAL FORM COVER PAGE FOR EACH PRODUC SUBMIT 12"X36" TILE BOARD FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. INSTALL 16"X36" PLUS OR MINUS EXAMPLE OF STONE VENEER PATTERN ON
- FOUNTAIN STRUCTURE FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL BEFORE COMPLETING WORK. CUSTOM CONCRETE COPING: SUBMIT COLOR, SIZE, AND QUANTIY WITH PLAN LAYOUT OF ALL COPING FOR APPROVAL BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

CONTRACTOR NOTES:

- 1.1. THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE WORK REQUIRED TO RESULT IN A FULLY FUNCTIONING COMMERCIAL WATER FEATURE AS DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT
- 1.2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SUBCONTRACT ANY PART OF THE SPECIFIED WATER FEATURE CONSTRUCTION OR EQUIPMENT TO ANYONE OTHER THAN A LICENSED SUBCONTRACTOR MEETING ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THIS AND RELATED SECTIONS.
- CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION
- 2.1 THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT EVIDENCE OF QUALIFICATIONS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH OR IN ADVANCE OF BID TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SO THAT THE ARCHITECTURAL TEAM AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR CAN BE ASSURED PRIOR TO AWARDING THE CONTRACT THAT THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR COMPLIES WITH THE FOLLOWING QUALIFICATION
- REQUIREMENTS. 2.2. EVIDENCE OF SUCCESSFUL EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF NOT LESS THAN THREE (3) COMMERCIAL WATER FEATURES OF SIMILAR DESIGN IN THE LAST FIVE (3) YEARS, WHICH INCLUDE:
- 2.2.1. NOT LESS THAN 600 SQUARE FEET OF SURFACE AREA.
- 2.2.2. AUTOMATED CHEMICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS 2.2.3. LED LIGHTING SYSTEMS WITH LIGHT CONTROL PANEL
- 2.3. PROVIDE A LIST OF NOT LESS THAN THREE (3) COMMERCIAL FACILITIES MATCHING CRITERIA 2.2 COMPLETE WITH VERIFIED NAMES, ADDRESSES, TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF THE REPRESENTATIVE, THE CONTRACTING OFFICER, AND THE
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR. 2.4. PROVIDE NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF EACH COMPARATIVE LISTED FACILITY INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DATE OF CONSTRUCTION START AND COMPLETION, SURFACE AREA, TYPE AND SIZE OF FILTRATION SYSTEM, TYPE OF WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM, AND MANUFACTURE OF LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL.

- 3.1. ALL RELATED WORK SHALL BE WARRANTED AGAINST FAILURE TO HOLD WATER FOR A PERIOD OF TWO (2) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
- 3.2. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE WARRANTED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND OR WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR FOR A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) YEARS FOLLOWING THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
- 3.3. WARRANT FOUNTAIN INTERIOR TILE AND STONE FINISHES FOR TWO (2) YEARS AGAINST DELAMINATING & INTERIOR WATERPROOFING FOR FIVE (5) YEARS.
- 4. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS 4.1 MANUALS, GENERAL
 - 4.1.1. ORGANIZE EACH MANUAL INTO A SEPARATE SECTION FOR EACH SYSTEM AND SUBSYSTEM. SEPARATE SECTION FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT NOT PART OF A SYSTEM. EACH MANUAL SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS, IN THE ORDER LISTED
- 4.2. OPERATION MANUALS
 - 4.2.1. SYSTEM, SUBSYSTEM, AND EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTIONS
 - 4.2.2. OPERATING STANDARDS
 - 4.2.3. OPERATING PROCEDURES 4.2.4. OPERATING LOGS
- 4.2.5. WIRING DIAGRAMS
- 4.2.6. PIPED SYSTEMS DIAGRAMS 4.2.7. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST IMPROPER USE
- 4.3. MAINTENANCE MANUALS
- 4.3.1. PRODUCT INFORMATION 4.3.2. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
- 4.3.3. REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS, MATERIALS AND SOURCES
- 4.4. DRAWINGS 4.4.1. MOST RECENT SET OF CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS 4.4.2. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS

CHEMICAL & WATER NOTES:

ALL STORED CHEMICALS SHALL BE KEPT IN UNOPENED PACKAGES, WITHIN CONTAINERS, AND ENCLOSED WITHIN THE CHEMICAL ENCLOSURE.

MINIMUM IDEAL MAXIMUM a. SPRAY PAD FREE CHLORINE, PPM 2.0 - 4.0 5.0 b. COMBINED CHLORINE, PPM 0.0 0.2 c. TOTAL AVAILABLE CHLORINE, PPM 3.0 6.2 7.4 - 7.5 7.6 d. pH e. TOTAL ALKALINITY, PPM 80 -100 120 e. TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS, PPM - 1500 f. CALCIUM HARDNESS, PPM 200 - 400 1000 g. COPPER, PPM NONE 0.1 h. SILVER, PPM/IRON, PPM NONE NONE 0.1 i. CYANURIC ACID 50 100

SUGGESTED OPERATIONAL WATER CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS.

i. ORP 620 700 THE OPERATORS SHALL MAINTAIN A WRITTEN RECORD OF THESE DAILY CHEMICAL PARAMETERS AND SUBMIT THE COMPLETED REPORTS TO THEIR MANAGER AT THE END OF EACH WEEK. ALL WATER FEATURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY A QUALIFIED WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR FAMILIAR WITH SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT. THE OPERATOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL RELATED APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.

COMMON PROPERTY NAME: SANI-CHLOR - HYPOCHLORITE (BLEACH) - NaOCL MATERIAL: OXIDIZER

STORAGE AMOUNT: MAXIMUM STORAGE PER TABLE 5003.1.1(1) - 400 GALLONS ON SITE STORAGE: (2) 35 GAL. TANKS AS NEEDED BY OWNER USED IN CLOSED SYSTEM: (1) 35 GALLONS USED IN DOUBLE WALLED CHEMICAL TANKS

COMMON PROPERTY NAME: HYDROCHLORIC ACID - HCL

MATERIAL: CORROSIVE

CSA REGISTRATION NO: 7681-52-9

- STORAGE AMOUNT: MAXIMUM STORAGE PER TABLE 5003.1.1(2) 50 GALLONS ON SITE STORAGE. (1) 35 GAL. DOUBLE WALLED TANK
- USED IN CLOSED SYSTEM: 35 GALLONS DELUTED TO 1 GALLON ACID TO 3 GALLONS OF WATER USED IN DOUBLE WALLED CHEMICAL TANK
- CSA REGISTRATION NO: 7647-01-0

ELECTRICAL NOTES:

ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH FOLLOW: 2017 NEC - ARTICLE 680 - SEE. ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- 680.7 CORD-AND-PLUG-CONNECTED EQUIPMENT
- 680.8 OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR CLEARANCE
- 680.9 ELECTRIC WATER HEATER 680.10 - UNDERGROUND WIRING
- 680 11 EQUIPMENT ROOMS AND PITS
- 680.12 MAINTENANCE DISCONNECTING MEANS 680.21 - MOTORS
- 680.22 AREA LIGHTING, RECEPTACLES AND EQUIPMENT
- 680.23 UNDERWATER LUMINARIES 680.24 - JUNCTION BOX, TRANSFORMER, OR GFCI ENCLOSURE 680.25 - FEEDERS
- 680 26 EQUIPOTENTIAL BONDING 680.27 - SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT

ANY ADDITIONAL STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS

NOTE: WIRING METHODS IN THE AREAS DESCRIBED IN 680.14(A) SHALL BE LISTED AND IDENTIFIED FOR USE IN SUCH AREAS. RIGID METAL CONDUIT, INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT, RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONDUIT, AND REINFORCED THERMOSETTING RESIN CONDUIT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE RESISTANT TO THE CORROSIVE ENVIRONMENT SPECIFIED IN

NOTE: WIRING METHODS IN THE AREAS DESCRIBED IN 680 14(A) SHALL BE LISTED AND IDENTIFIED FOR USE IN SUCH AREAS, RIGID METAL CONDUIT, INTERMEDIATE METAL CONDUIT RIGID POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONDUIT, AND REINFORCED THERMOSETTING RESIN CONDUIT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE RESISTANT TO THE CORROSIVE ENVIRONMENT SPECIFIED IN

PART V. WATER FEATURES 680.50 THE GENERAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN PART LAPPLY TO WATER FEATURES. IN ADDITION, WATER FEATURES THAT HAVE WATER COMMON TO A PERMANENTLY INSTALLED POOL MUST COMPLY WITH PART I AND PART II OF THIS ARTICLE.

680.51 LUMINAIRES, SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS, AND OTHER SUBMERSIBLE EQUIPMENT: (A) GFCI PROTECTION FOR WATER FEATURE EQUIPMENT: THE BRANCH CIRCUIT THAT SUPPLIES LUMINAIRES, SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS, AND OTHER SUBMERSIBLE EQUIPMENT MUST BE GFCI PROTECTED. UNLESS THE EQUIPMENT IS LISTED FOR NOT MORE THAN 15V AND IS SUPPLIED BY A LISTED POOL TRANSFORMER THAT COMPLIES WITH 680.23(A)(2) (C) LUMINAIRE LENSES LUMINAIRES MUST BE INSTALLED SO THE TOP OF THE LUMINAIRE LENS IS BELOW THE NORMAL WATER LEVEL UNLESS LISTED FOR ABOVE-WATER USE. (E) CORDS: THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF EACH EXPOSED CORD IN THE WATER FEATURE IS 10 FT. POWER-SUPPLY CORDS THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE WATER FEATURE PERIMETER MUST BE ENCLOSED IN A WIRING ENCLOSURE APPROVED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. (F) SERVICING: EQUIPMENT MUST BE CAPABLE OF BEING REMOVED FROM THE WATER FOR RELAMPING OR FOR NORMAL MAINTENANCE. (G) STABILITY: EQUIPMENT MUST BE INHERENTLY STABLE OR SECURELY FASTENED IN PLACE.

680.53 BONDING: METAL PIPING SYSTEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WATER FEATURE MUST BE BONDED TO THE CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR OF THE BRANCH CIRCUIT THAT SUPPLIES THE WATER FEATURE EQUIPMENT.

680.55 METHODS OF EQUIPMENT GROUNDING: (B) SUPPLIED BY A FLEXIBLE CORD: EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY A FLEXIBLE CORD MUST HAVE ALL EXPOSED METAL PARTS CONNECTED TO AN INSULATED COPPER EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR THAT IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF

680.56 CORD-AND-PLUG-CONNECTED EQUIPMENT: (A) GFCI PROTECTION OF CORD-AND-PLUG EQUIPMENT: CORD-AND-PLUG-CONNECTED WATER FEATURE EQUIPMENT MUST BE GFCI PROTECTED. (B) CORD TYPE. FLEXIBLE CORDS. IMMERSED IN OR EXPOSED TO WATER MUST BE OF THE HARD-SERVICE TYPE, AS DESIGNATED IN TABLE 400.4, AND MUST BE MARKED

680.57 SIGNS IN OR ADJACENT TO WATER FEATURES: (B) GFCI PROTECTION OF SIGN EQUIPMENT: EACH CIRCUIT THAT SUPPLIES A SIGN INSTALLED WITHIN A WATER FEATURE. OR WITHIN 10 FT OF THE WATER FEATURE EDGE, MUST BE GFCI PROTECTED [680.57(A)].

BONDING & GROUNDING:

CODE (NEC) AND THE LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

- ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL ELECTRIC
- THESE PLANS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND MAY NOTE REPRESENT THE FINAL LOCATIONS OF THE EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTORS SHALL COORDINATE ALL GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS AND EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS WITH ALL OTHER WORK TO BE COMPLETED WITH CONSIDERED FIELD CONDITIONS.
- THE GROUNDING GRID TO BE INSTALLED WITHIN THE WATER FEATURE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM OF BARE #8 GROUND WIRE (99% PURE COPPER) AND INSTALLATION IS TO BE COORDINATED WITH FINAL FEATURE CONSTRUCTION.
- GROUNDING GRID SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 3 FEET AROUND THE EXTENTS OF THE FOUNTAIN PAD EDGES IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC.

ALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS SHALL BE CAD-WELDED OR AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED.

CAD WELDING SHALL BE COPPER TO COPPER WITH 6% SILVER FOR DUCTILITY. PROVIDE #8 BARE COPPER WIRE SPACED AT 1 FOOT APART FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF BONDING GRID, COPPER WELD AT EACH JOINT, PROVIDE #8 COPPER GROUNDING CONDUCTOR FROM LIGHTS, NOZZLE ASSEMBLIES, IMBEDDED FITTINGS, AND ANY

PLUMBING NOTES:

REVIEW PLUMBING SHEETS AND COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES ON ITEMS BELOW. KEEP TRAP FOR BACKWASH ABOVE PUMP-1 TO PROVIDE

OTHER REQUIRED ACCESSORIES PER BONDING DIAGRAM DETAIL.

- ROOM FOR SERVICING. NOTES PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE EACH FIXTURE TRAP SHALL HAVE A PROTECTING VENT SO LOCATED THAT THE DEVELOPED LENGTH OF THE TRAP ARM FROM THE TRAP WEIR TO THE INNER EDGE OF THE VENT SHALL BE WITHIN THE DISTANCE GIVEN IN TABLE 1002.2 IPC, BUT IN NO CASE
- EACH PLUMBING FIXTURE THAT CONNECTS TO THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM SHALL BE PROPERLY TRAPPED AND VENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2018 IPC.

LESS THAN TWO TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE TRAP ARM.

- FLOOR DRAINS OR SIMILAR TRAPS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND SUBJECT TO INFREQUENT USE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AUTOMATIC MEANS OF MAINTAINING THEIR WATER SEALS.
- BUILDING DRAIN AND VENT PIPING MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 701.0 AND 903.0 OF THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE.
- EACH VENT SHALL RISE VERTICALLY TO A POINT NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOD-LEVEL RIM OF THE FIXTURE SERVED BEFORE OFFSETTING HORIZONTALLY OR BEFORE CONNECTING TO ANOTHER VENT.

SPECIFICATIONS:

SEE SHEET WF-6.0 FOR SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE FOUNTAINS.

WATERPROOFING NOTES:

STONE SETTING MATERIALS.

- PROVIDE WATERPROOFING SYSTEM BY CHASE CORPORATION (CIM1000 COLOR BLACK) INSTALL AS INTERIOR COATING PER PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND SPECIFICATION.
- SEAL ALL PVC CONNECTION POINTS TO CONCRETE FOUNTAIN STRUCTURE WITH
- AQUABOND UW-5000. SEE DETAIL. AT ALL TILE AND STONE FINISHES, PREPARE CIM1000 WITH SAND OVER COATING UNTIL

REJECTION OF SAND MATERIAL TO SURFACE. LET CURE AND THEN APPLY TILE AND

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE VIRTUAL MEETING WITH MANUFACTURE ON

WATER FEATURE START-UP:

WATERPROOFING PROCESS BEFORE INTERIOR APPLICATION.

- WATER FEATURES SHALL NOT BE FILLED WITH WATER UNTIL FILTRATION SYSTEM AND CHLORINATION SYSTEM ARE COMPLETE AND READY FOR START-UP. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY OWNER IN WRITING OF START-UP AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO WATER FEATURE FILLING PHASE. OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPLYING HALOGEN PRODUCTS AND pH CONTROL PRODUCTS FOR MAINTENANCE OF WATER FEATURES AFTER 7 DAY START UP BY CONTRACTOR.
- THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL WASH AND REMOVE ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND DIRT FROM FOUNTAIN BASINS BEFORE FILLING FOUNTAIN. BEFORE INSTALLING NOZZLES, FLUSH ALL PUMPING SYSTEM TO CLEAR PIPE OF DEBRIS. FLUSH PRE-FILTERS BEFORE NOZZLE INSTALLATION.
- THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN WATER FEATURES FOR 7 CONSECUTIVE DAYS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MECHANICAL SYSTEM OPERATIONAL TEST. THIS MAINTENANCE PERIOD SHALL BE EXTENDED WITH MECHANICAL SYSTEM OPERATIONAL TEST IF REQUIRED PER MANUFACTURE GUIDELINES, DURING THIS TIME, VACUUM ENTIRE WATER FEATURE INTERIOR TWICE DAILY STARTING IMMEDIATELY AFTER FILLING WATER FEATURES. PERIODICALLY CLEAN OVERFLOW GRATES AND RISERS UNTIL NO FURTHER ACCUMULATION OF FOREIGN MATERIALS OCCURS, ADD CHEMICALS AS REQUIRED FOR ACCEPTABLE WATER QUALITY, WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR MAY USE VACUUM SPECIFIED DURING THIS START UP PHASE BUT WILL PROVIDE NEW CARTRIDGE FILTER ELEMENT IN UNOPENED BOX AT TURN OVER OF WATER FEATURE SYSTEMS TO OWNER.
- THE OWNER SHALL BE TRAINED ON ALL SYSTEMS AFTER COMPLETION OF 7 DAY START UP PERIOD. PROVIDE VIDEO OR OTHER ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTATION TO OWNER OF TRAINING.

GENERAL OPERATIONS:

- THE CIRCULATION SYSTEM PUMP VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE (VFD) SHALL BE SET AT START-UP FOR 85-90 GPM FOR THE FOUNTAIN CIRCULATION RATE AND 75 GPM FOR THE BACKWASH RATE. USE H2FLOW FLOW VIS ON MAIN SUPPLY LINE AFTER FILTER.
- ALL NOZZLE PUMPS SHALL BE SET AT START-UP WITH THE (VFD) FOR THE FLOW RATES LISTED ON SHEET WF-0.1

3. FOUNTAIN NOZZLE PUMP (P-6) HAS A BY-PASS THAT WILL BE SET FOR A TOTAL FLOW RATE OF

90 GPM FOR THE WEIR FEATURE. 4. FILTER BACKWASH SHALL TAKE PLACE WHEN THE THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE BETWEEN THE INFLUENT AND EFFLUENT PRESSURE GAUGES READ APPROXIMATELY 4-5 PSI DIFFERENCE. BACKWASH DURATION SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 3 TO 4 MINUTES.

INSPECTIONS:

CONTRACTOR OR ARCHITECT SHALL NOTIFY TRIDENT AUGATICS INTERNATIONAL FOR THE

FOLLOWING AQUATIC FEATURE INSPECTIONS FOR COORDINATION.

- REQUIRED TESTING & INSPECTIONS: 1. CONCRETE COMPRESSION TESTS EVERY 50 CU YARDS OF PLACED MATERIAL
- 2. LAYOUT AND FEATURE ELEVATION (SURVEYOR VERIFIED) 3. PLUMBING INSTALLATION AND PRESSURE TEST
- 4. PRE-CONCRETE PLACEMENT AND STRUCTURAL REBAR 5. CONCRETE PLACEMENT: SEE CONCRETE & REBAR NOTES
- ELECTRICAL OFFICIAL APPROVAL
- FINAL COMPLIANCY INSPECTION & APPROVAL

8. PUNCH LIST - PROJECT SIGNOFF (TRIDENT AQUATICS INTERNATIONAL ON SITE)

RECORDS KEEPING:

THE FOLLOWING RECORDS SHALL BE KEPT FOR A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) YEARS, AND, WHEN KEPT ON SITE SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE DURING INSPECTION BY THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY, IF THE RECORDS ARE KEPT IN A SEPARATE LOCATION OFF SITE THEY SHALL BE

PROVIDED TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY WITHIN FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FOLLOWING

- THE INSPECTION.
- POTABLE WATER TEST RESULTS ROUTINE MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE AND ACTIVITIES
- PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE AND ACTIVITIES
- CONTROL, AND CHEMICAL FEED EQUIPMENT DOCUMENTATION OF THE FACILITY'S METHOD FOR DETERMINING TURNOVER RATES AS DESCRIBED IN THE HEALTH CODE.

4. COPY OF MANUFACTURES INSTRUCTIONS FOR OPERATION OF DISINFECTION, CHEMICAL

THE STATE DOCUMENTATION OF THE DATE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE WATER FEATURE.

DOCUMENTATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL WATER TREATMENT CONDUCTED AS REQUIRED BY

TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET

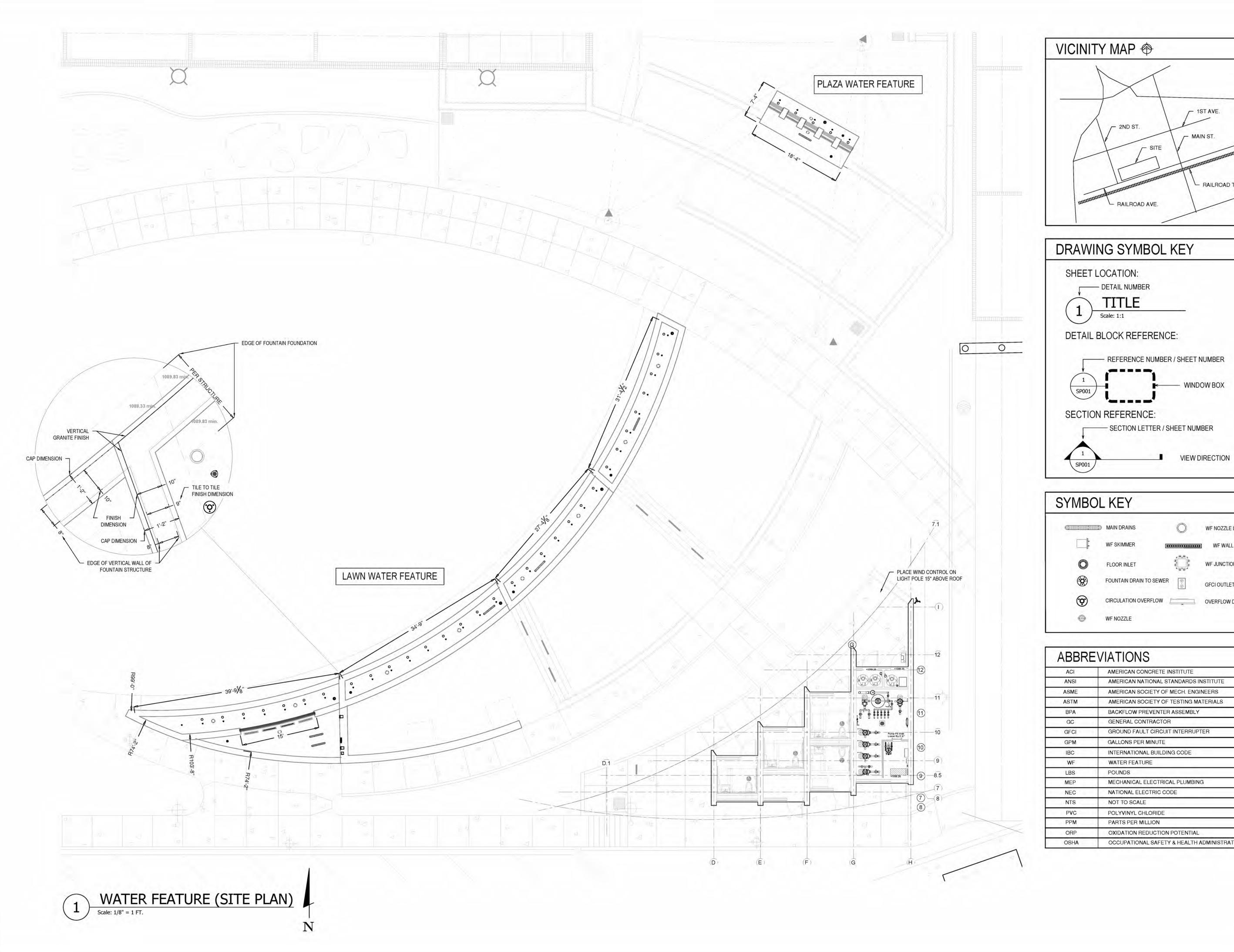
TUR 쮸

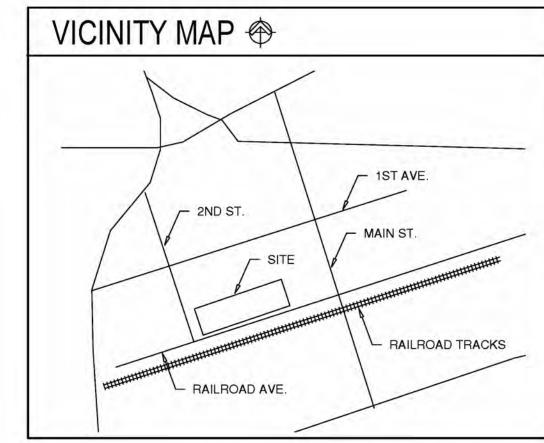
O

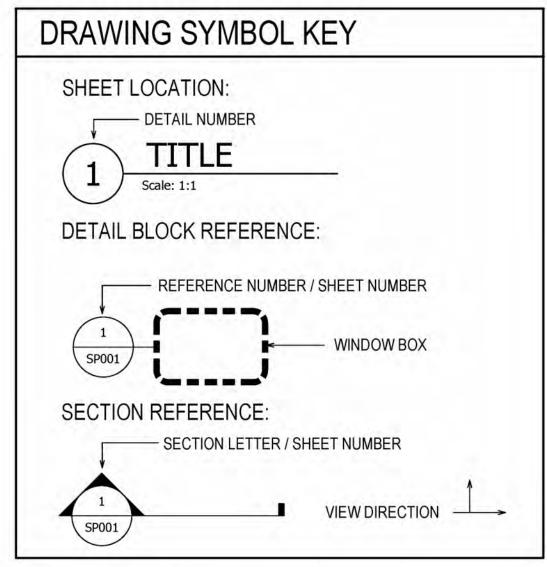
ER

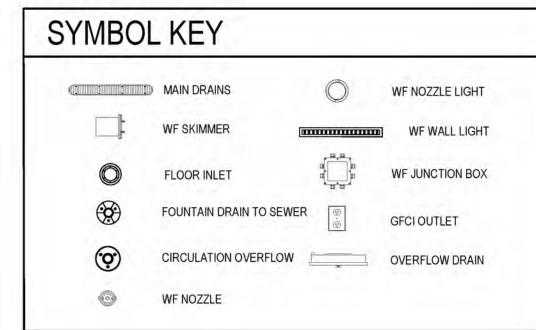
PROJ. NO.: 3808805

© Copyright 2022, Barge Design Solutions, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED









ACI	AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE
ANSI	AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
ASME	AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECH. ENGINEERS
ASTM	AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIALS
BPA	BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GP M	GALLONS PER MINUTE
IBC	INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
WF	WATER FEATURE
LBS	POUNDS
MEP	MECHANICAL ELECTRICAL PLUMBING
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PP M	PARTS PER MILLION
ORP	OXIDATION REDUCTION POTENTIAL
OSHA	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH ADMINISTRATION



INTERNATIONAL 17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET



TUCKER TOWN GR WATER FEATURE

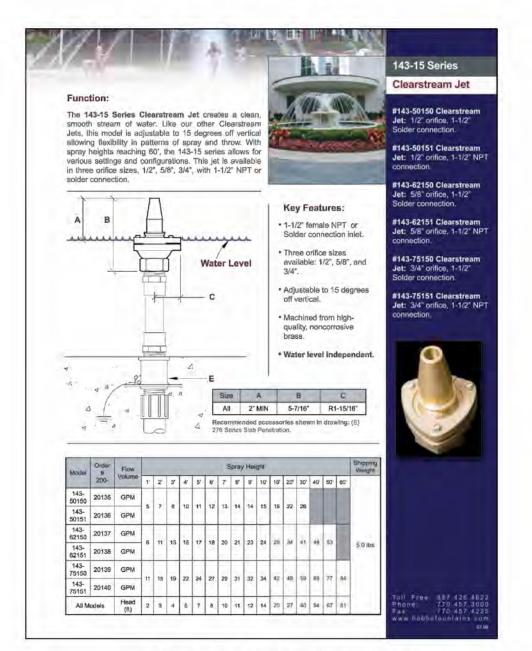
PLAN

SITE

WF-0.2



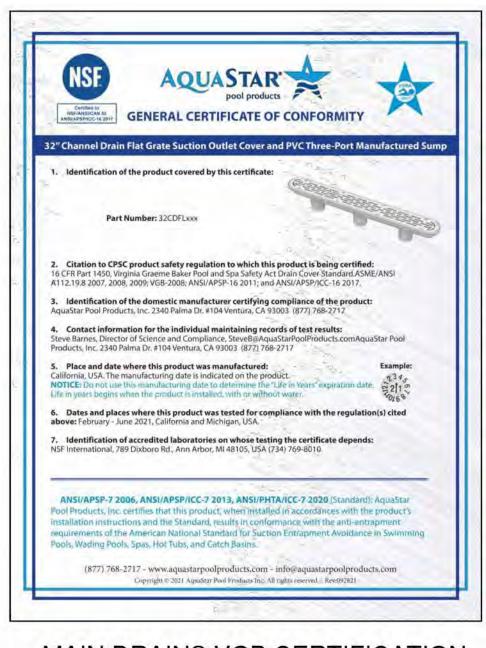




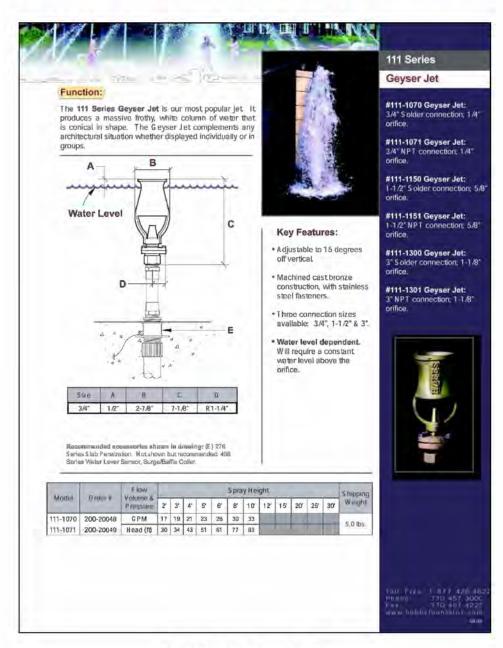
CLEAR STREAM JET



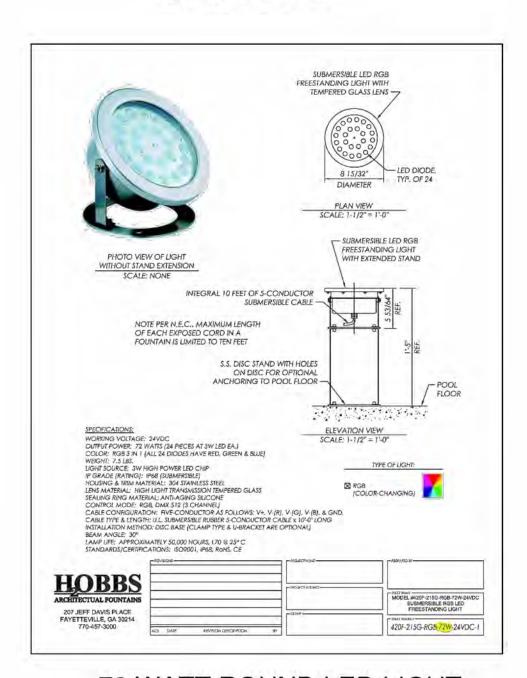
36 WATT ROUND LED LIGHT



MAIN DRAINS VGB CERTIFICATION



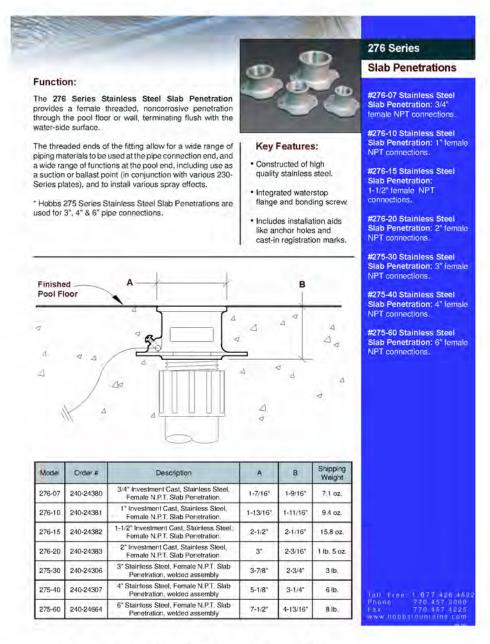
GEYSER JET



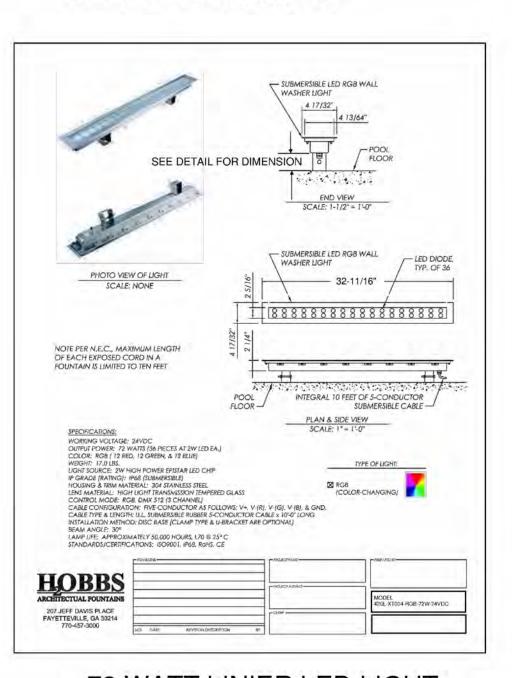
72 WATT ROUND LED LIGHT



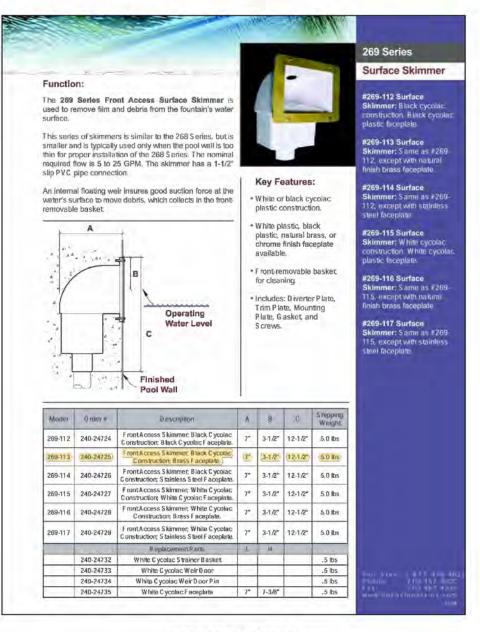
FLOOR INLETS



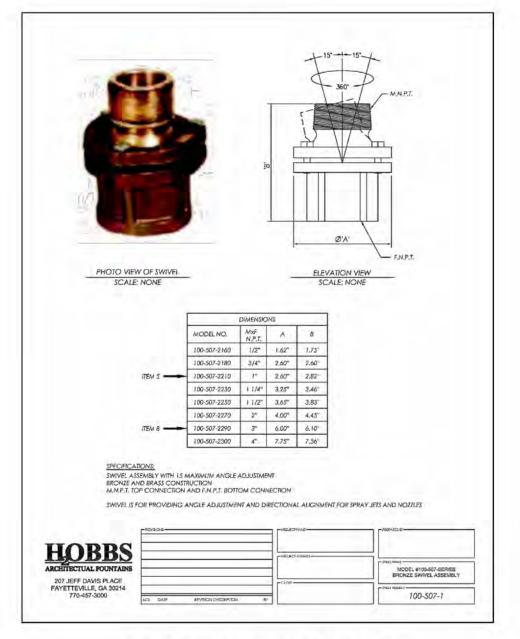
SLAB PENETRATION



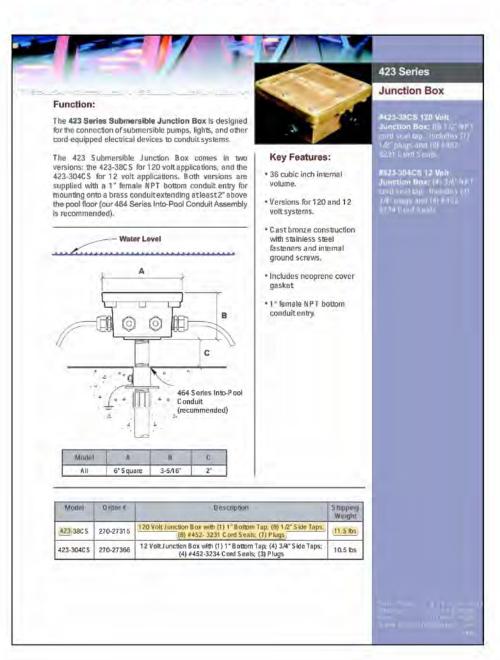
72 WATT LINIER LED LIGHT



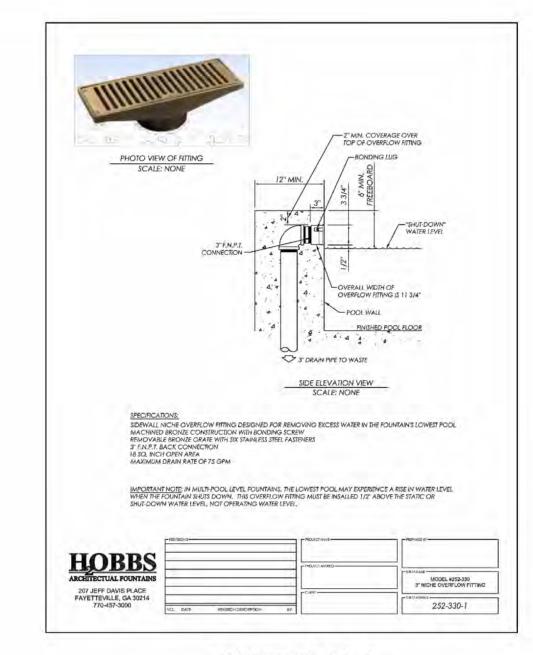
SKIMMER



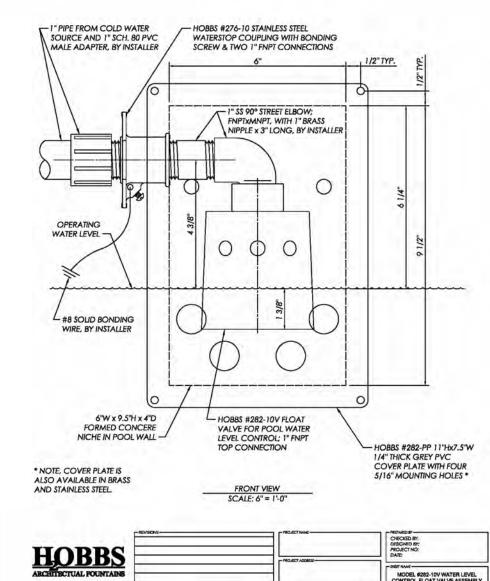
SWIVEL CONNECTOR



UNDERWATER J-BOX



OVERFLOW



ARCHITECTUAL POUNTAINS

207 JEFF DAVIS PLACE
FAYETTEVILLE, GA 30214
770-457-3000

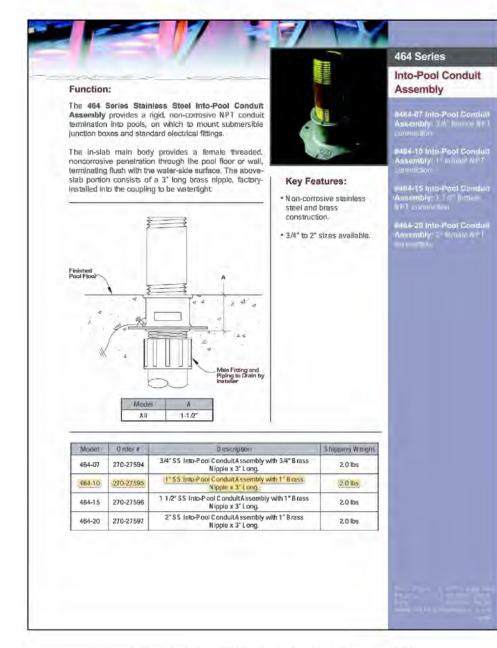
NO. DATE SEVISON DESCRIPTION BY

PROJECT ADMISS

- PROJECT ADMISS
- MODEL \$282-10V WATER LEVEL
CONTROL FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY

- CLEAT

AUTOMATIC FILL VALVE



ELECTRICAL STUB-UP

DA A DESIGN SOLUTION

TRIDENT
AQUATICS
INTERNATIONA

17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705
THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET
ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET



S

SHE

CUT.

FEATUR

WAT

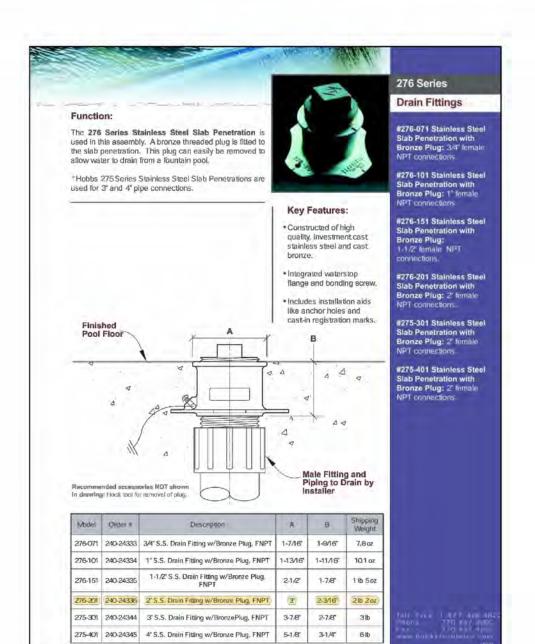
CITY OF TUCKER

TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

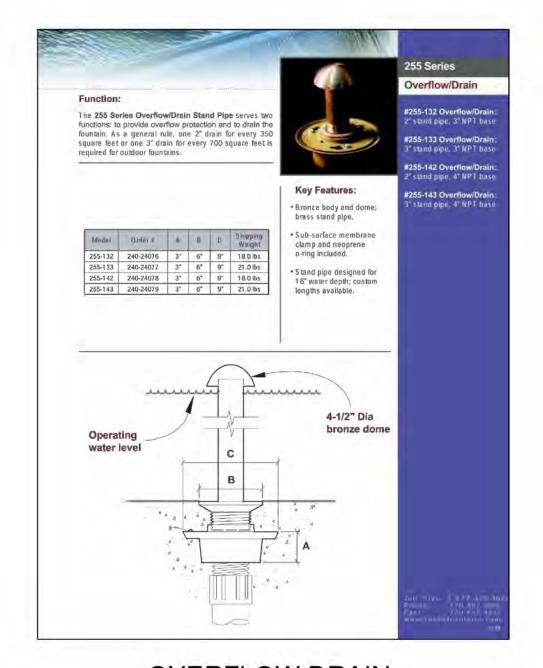
4226 RAILROAD AVENUE, TUCKER, GEORGIA, 30084

TS KP 5/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BID

WF-0.3



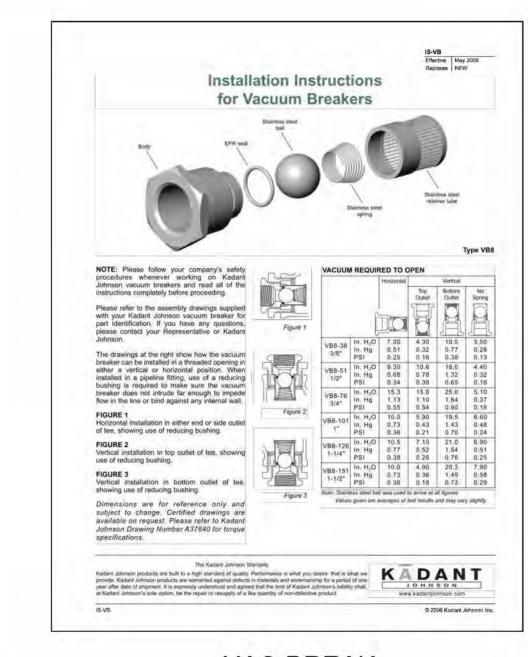




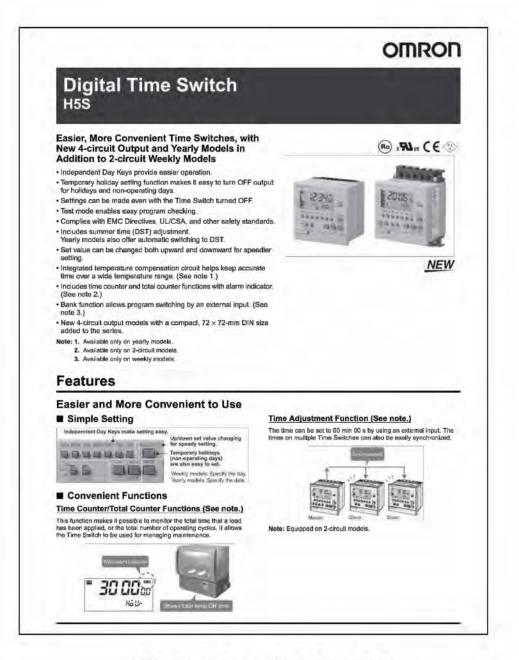
OVERFLOW DRAIN



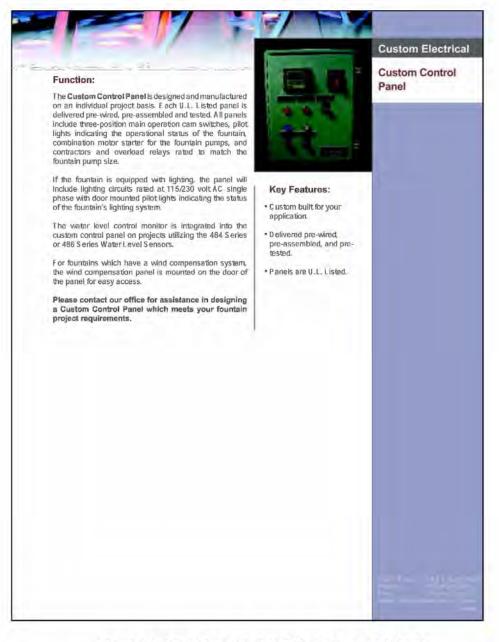
VAC BREAK LID



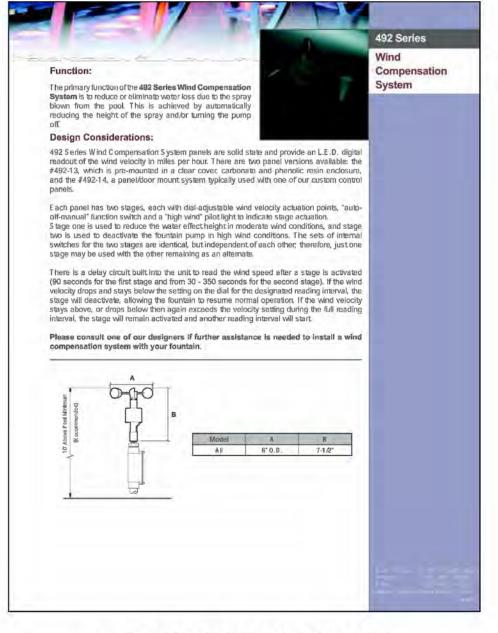
VAC BREAK



TIMER CONTROLLER



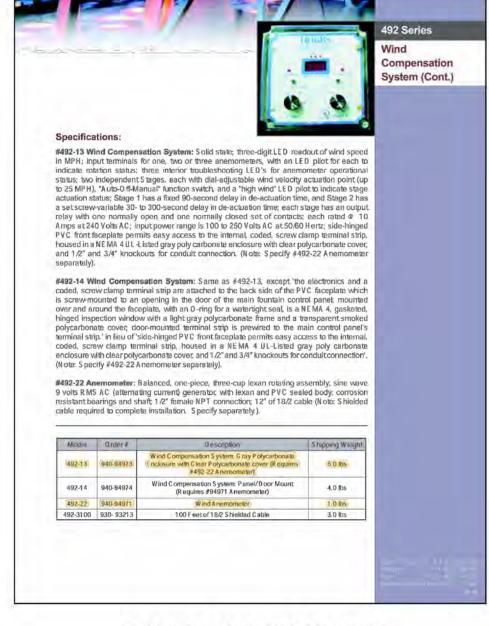
CUSTOM CONTROL PANEL

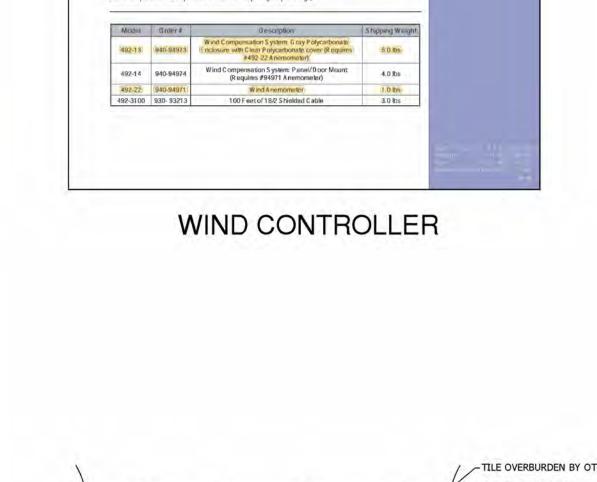


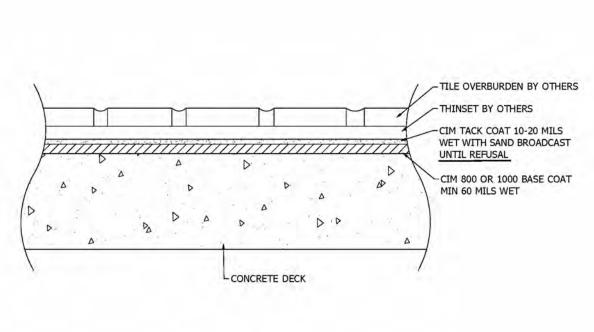
WIND LEVEL SENSOR

vaterproofing metavals. City GTBG Epoxy Premer may be

used in lieu of CIM Bonding Agent. See CIM Technical







TILE INSTALLED OVER CIM



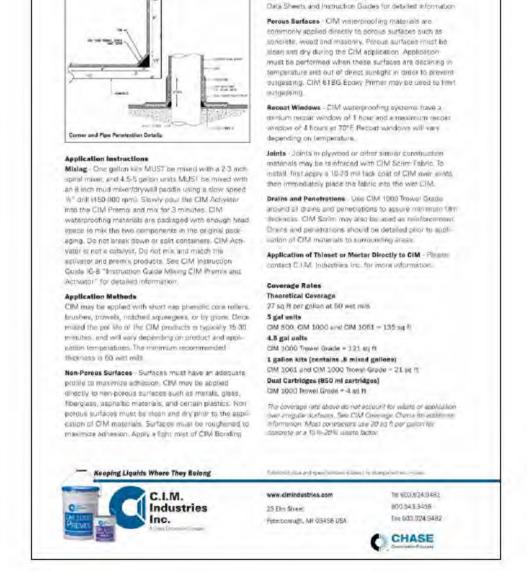
CIM1000 PRIMER



SHELL WATERPROOFING



WATER FEATURE INTERIOR



CIM1000 COLOR BLACK

PROJ. NO.: 3801308

WF-0.4

INTERNATIONA

17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101

THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705

S

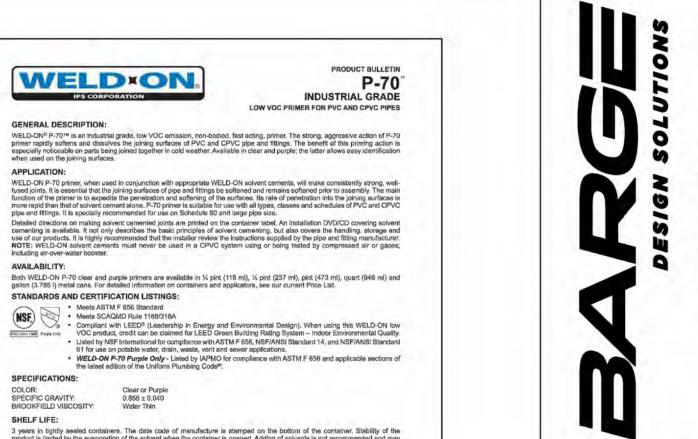
SHE

CUT.

FEATURE

> 0

TUC!



INTERNATIONAL 17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705



Δ. TOWN GF

S

SHE

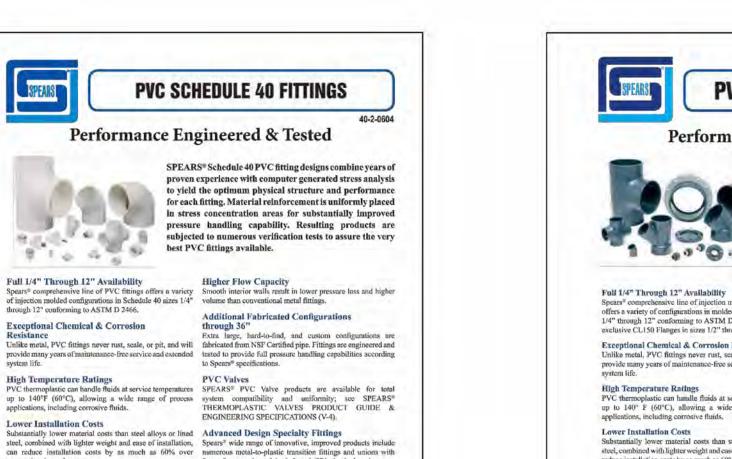
FEATUR

ER

WAT

K TUCKE

WF-0.5 PROJ. NO.: 3801308



Sample Engineering Specifications All PVC Schedule 40 fittings shall be produced by Spears' Manufacturing Company from PVC Type I cell classification 12454, conforming to ASTM D 1784, All injection molded service by NSF international and manufactured in strict compliance to ASTM D 2466. All fabricated fittings shall be produced in accordance with Spears® General Specifications for Fabricated Fittings.

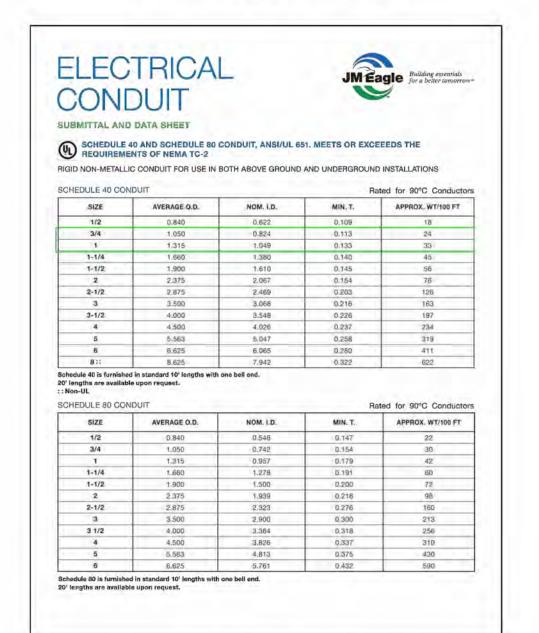
conventional metal systems.



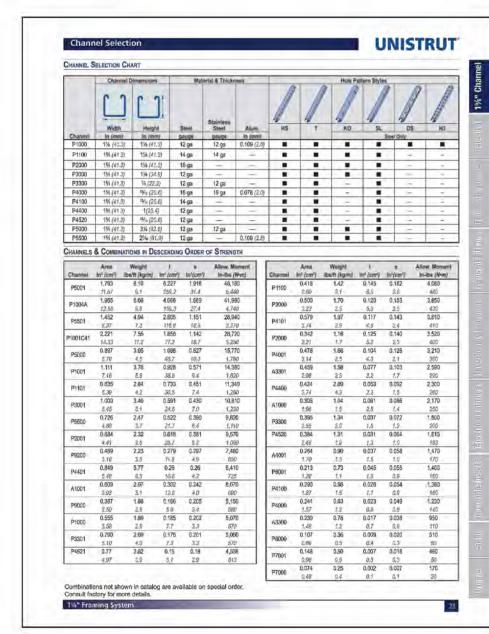
Spears* patented special reinforced (SR) plastic threads.

PROGRESSIVE PRODUCTS FROM SPEARS® INNOVATION & TECHNOLOGY

SCH. 40 PIPE SPECS



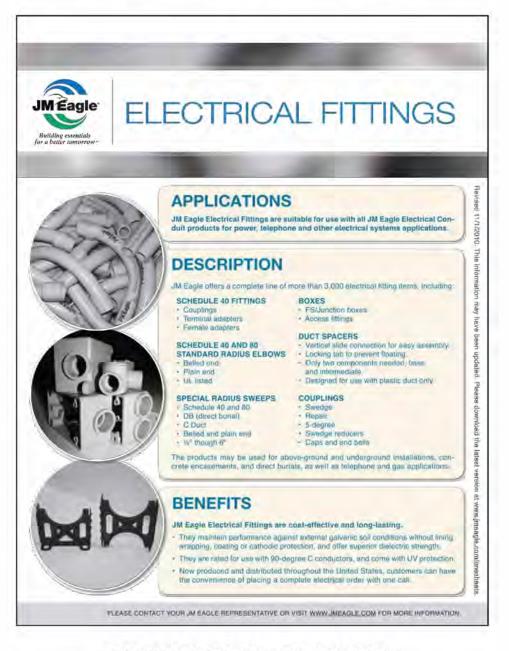
PVC CONDUIT



UNI-STRUT SUPPORTS



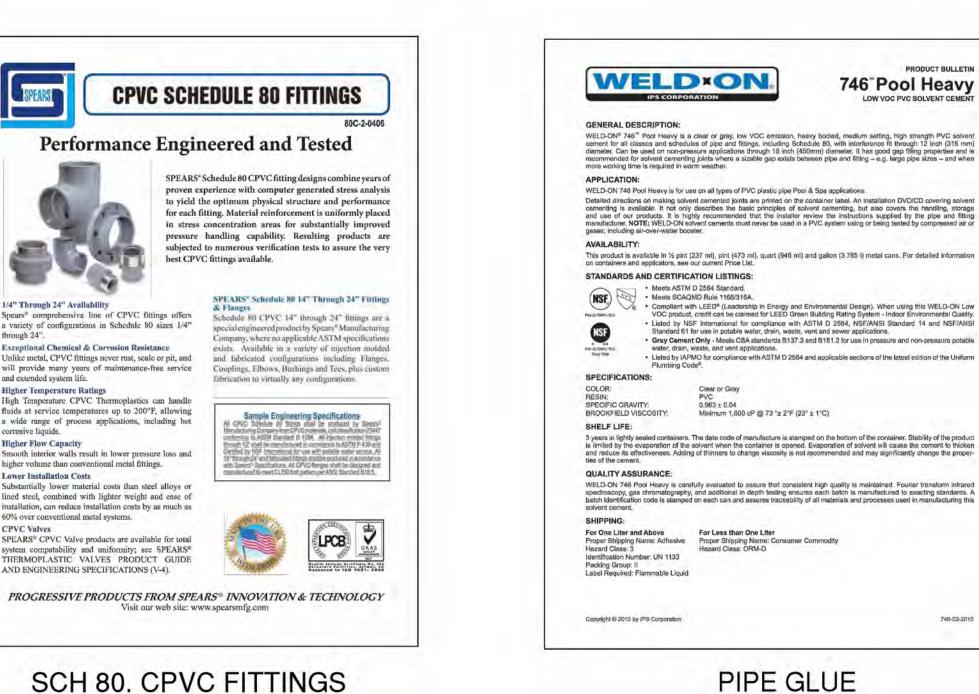
SCH 80. PVC FITTINGS



ELECTRICAL FITTINGS



PIPE CLAMPS



SCH 80. CPVC FITTINGS

Visit our web site: www.spearsmfg.com

Performance Engineered and Tested

Spears® comprehensive line of CPVC fittings offers

a variety of configurations in Schedule 80 sizes 1/4"

will provide many years of maintenance-free service

High Temperature CPVC Thermoplastics can handle

fluids at service temperatures up to 200°F, allowing

a wide range of process applications, including hot

Smooth interior walls result in lower pressure loss and

Substantially lower material costs than steel alloys or

lined steel, combined with lighter weight and ease of

installation, can reduce installation costs by as much as

SPEARS® CPVC Valve products are available for total

system compatability and uniformity; see SPEARS*

THERMOPLASTIC VALVES PRODUCT GUIDE

AND ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS (V-4).

higher volume than conventional metal fittings.

60% over conventional metal systems,

Exceptional Chemical & Corrosion Resistance

through 24".

and extended system life.

corrosive liquids.

CPVC Valves

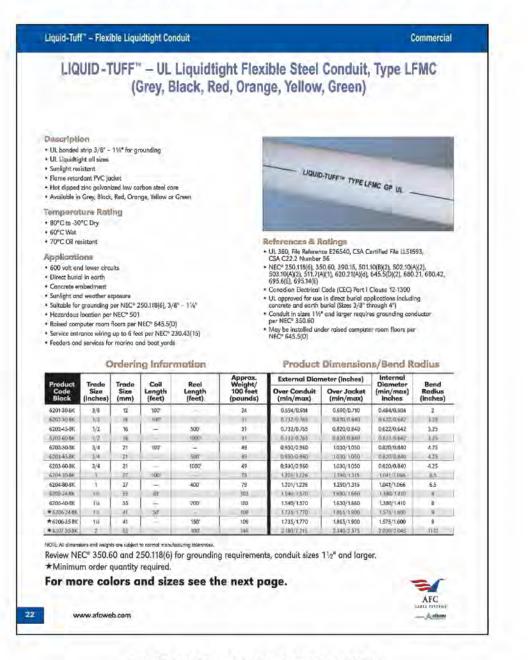
Higher Flow Canacity

Lower Installation Costs

Higher Temperature Ratings

best CPVC fittings available.

fabrication to virtually any configurations.



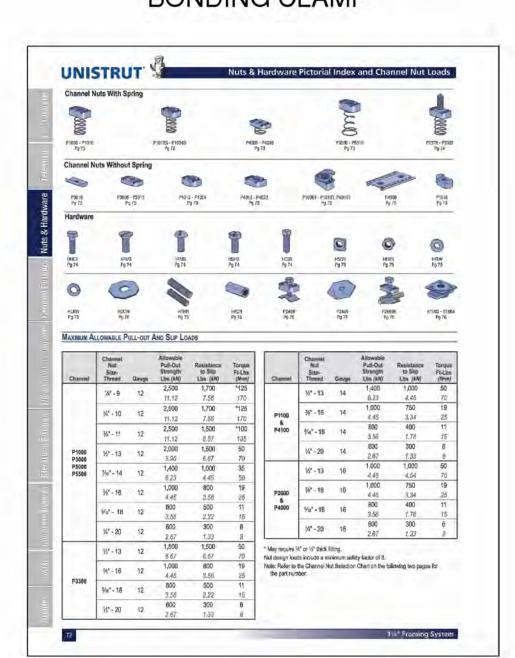
FLEXIBLE CONDUIT



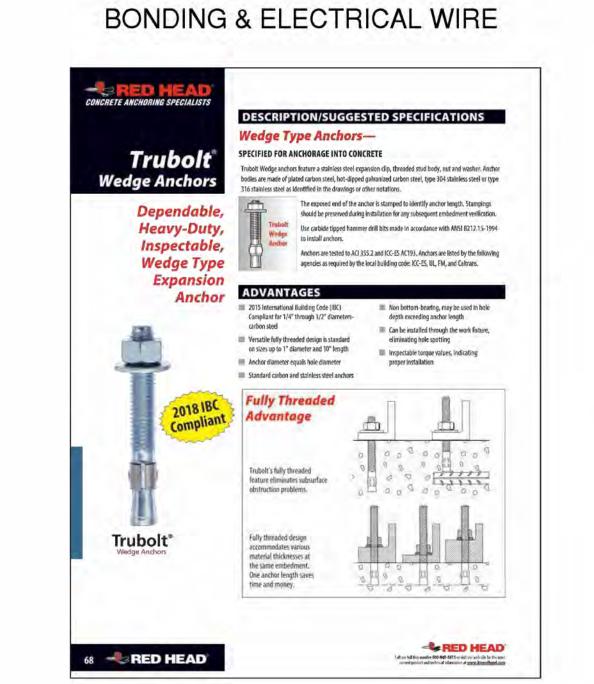
FITTINGS

Consolidated Manufacturing International, LLC CMI's New Patent Pending **Direct Burial Ground Clamp** SAVE MONEY!!!! CMI's new Ground Clamp CMI's new Grounding Low Profile Design - Allows allows the Electrical Clamp is a Distributor and the sufficient concrete coverage tremendous labor Contractor to combine saver, and extremely FOUR clamps into ONE! versatile. It eliminates: 1) Rebar clamp Pipe Range: 2) Clamp w/steel screws 1/2" - 1" Clamp w/brass Rebar Range: 4) Direct Burial Clamp 3/8" - 1" VERSATILE!!!! Ground Rod Range: Only a few feet of 1/4" - 1" ground wire left on your roll? No worries -Wire Range: The JRD is UL Listed for #10 sol - #2 str nechanically connecting 2 #8sol wires also! Mechanical No need to carry all Always had trouble pulling Two #8 Sol those different wire through those holes and combinations on your bending it around Light Pole Configure any job in shelf or truck! Anchors? 1/3 the time by Did you always need 3 hands presetting clamps Listed for Direct to install some ground with lay-in feature. clamps for rebar? Burial in Earth & Did you always have trouble Constructed from Bronze Alloy and pulling ground wire through Stainless Steel Screw for Direct Burial. Continuous Loop? CUL) US LISTED NO MORE! The New JRD is **Patent Pending** here! Ask your counter salesperson for it today! 6021 Triangle Dr., Raleigh, NC 27617 Ph: 919-781-341 4060 W. Hacienda Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89118 www.CMIwebsite.com Fax: 919-781-3417

BONDING CLAMP



PIPE HANGER HARDWARE



WELDION

STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATION LISTINGS:

SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

Conductor construction is soft drawn bare copper meeting the requirements of ASTM

Specifications B-3 and B-8. Gauge sizes 14 thru 10 are solid copper. Sizes 8 thru 2 are

available in either solid or 7 stranded. Gauge size 1/0 thru 4/0 is available in either

Application: Suitable for use in grounding purposes.

Solid (14 awg thru 10 awg) Solid or 7 stranded (8 awa thru 2 awa)

7 or 19 stranded (1/0 awg thru 4/0 awg)

14 thru 4/0 and solid in sizes 14 thru 10.

Insulation: Polyvinylchloride (PVC)

temperatures up to 75° C.

Jacket: Nylon

Temperature: 90° C

Voltage: 600 volts

Conductor: Soft drawn bare copper (ASTM Specs. B-3 and B-8)

Meets ASTM F 656 Standard

Meets SCAQMD Rule 1188/316A

WELD-ON P-70 primer is carefully evaluated to assure that consistent high quality is maintained. Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, gas chromatography, and additional in depth teating ensures each batch is manufactured to exacting standards. A batch identification code is stamped on each can and assures traceability of all materials and processes used in manufacturing this

For One Liter and Above
Proper Shipping Name: Flammable Liquid
n.o.s. (Methyl Ethyl Ketone, Tehrahydrofuran)
Hazard Class: 3
Identification Number: UN 1993
Packing Group:
Label Required: Flammable Liquid

This product is flammeble and considered a hazardous material. In conformance with the Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, the following hazards and precautions are given. Purchasers who repackage this product must also conform to all local, state and federal labeling, safety and other regulations. VOC emissions do not exceed 550 grams per liter;

PIPE PRIMER

Gross Weigh Per MFT

Conductor construction is soft drawn bare copper meeting ASTM Specifications B-3 & B-787. THWN is available as stranded in sizes

The insulation is a high quality polyvinylchloride (PVC) with a nylon jacket for systems applications of up to 600 volts and conductor

THHN/THWN-2

Application: Suitable for use as power wire for irrigation systems, when buried in conduit.

Conductor: Soft drawn bare copper meeting applicable ASTM Specifications

Stranded (14 awg thru 4/0 awg), Solid (14 awg thru 10 awg)

14 awg thru 12 awg

B awg thru 6 awg

4 awg thru 2 awg

I awg thru 4/0 awg

Bare Copper Wire

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:

APPLICATION:

SPECIFICATIONS:

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

SHELF LIFE:

EQUIPMENT ANCHORS

ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET



COURTYARD

WATER FEATURE

WF-1.0

PROJ. NO.: 3808805



WATER FEATURE

- I1. FEATURE NOZZLES: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, CLEAR STREAM JET ½" ORIFICE, 143-15 SERIES, PART #143-50150, 1-1/2" N.PT. CONNECTION, 143SERIES, PART #276-07 THREADED SLAB PENETRATION, SEE: SHEET WF-5.0, DETAIL 1 (QTY. 32)
- MAIN DRAIN: AQUASTAR, 32" CHANNEL, MODEL #32CDFL102, BLACK DRAIN GRATE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT SUCTION OUTLET COVER AND SUMP, 2" CONNECTION. SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 9 (QTY. 1 CIRCULATION & QTY. 1 EACH NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP)
- SKIMMER: HOBBS FOUNTAINS WALL, 269 SERIES, PART #269-113 (BLACK), 1-1/2" SLIP. CONNECTION, PLASTIC INTERNAL BASKET, CAST BRONZE FACE GRILL, SEE: SHEET WF-5.0, DETAIL 5 (QTY. 2)
- FLOOR INLET: #4DIV102 & DIV102, BLACK. 40 GPM WITH EACH 1-1/2", SEE SHEET WF-0.3 FOR CUT SHEET. (QTY. 4).
- I6. UPPER BASIN CIRCULATION OVERFLOW FITTING (CUSTOM): HOBBS FOUNTAINS, PART #255-133, 3" N.PT. BASE, 3" STAND, BRONZE BODY AND DOME, SEE: SHEET WF-5.0, DETAIL
- 17. LOWER BASIN FOUNTAIN DRAIN: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, PART #252-611-0630, 4" N.PT. ADJUSTABLE NICHE OVERFLOW FITTING , CAST BRONZE W/ S.S. WEIR FACEPLATE, WATER TIGHT NEOPRENE GASKET SEE: SHEET WF-5.0, DETAIL 6 (QTY. 1)
- I8. DRAIN FITTING TO WASTE: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, PART #276-201, 2" FNPT, CAST BRONZE INTEGRATED WATER STOP, SEE: SHEET WF-0.4 FOR CUT SHEET, (QTY. 1)
- 19. CRYSTAL FOUNTAINS AUTOFILL, ACX101, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 5 (QTY. 1)

ELECTRICAL

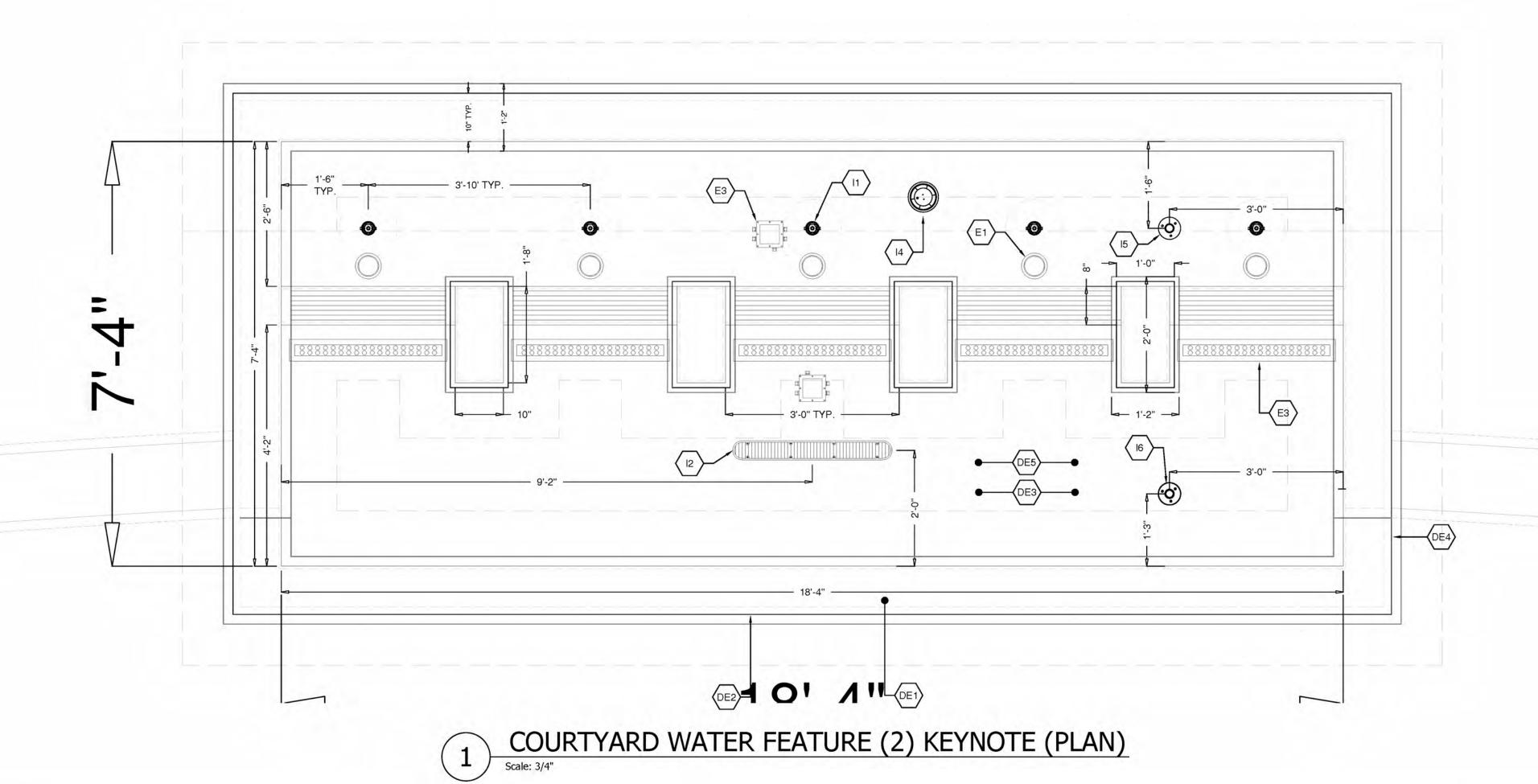
- E1. NOZZLE LIGHT (RGB): HOBBS FOUNTAINS, SUBMERSIBLE FREE STANDING LIGHT PART #420F-170G-RGB-36W-24VDC-1, PLASTIC & S.S. W/ STAND, 36WATTS, 24VDC MAX 10FT MAX AWAY FROM J-BOX, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 1 (QTY. 32)
- E2. CASCADE WALL LINEAR LIGHT: HOBBS FOUNTAINS; SUBMERSIBLE FREE STANDING LIGHT PART #420L-XT004-RGB-36-24DC; PLASTIC & S.S. W/ CUSTOME STAND; 72 WATT; 24VDC PLACED 10FT MAXIMUM AWAY FROM J-BOX, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 3 (QTY. 4)
- E3. UNDERWATER JUNCTION BOX (LIGHTS): HOBBS FOUNTAINS. MODEL# 423 SERIES, CONNECTION UP TO 8 LIGHTS, CAST BRONZE, CONNECT LIGHT CORD TO JUNCTION BOX. INCLUDE STUB-UPS, CONNECTORS AND POTTING COMPOUND, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 4

DESIGN ELEMENTS

- DE1. COPING EDGE DETAIL: PER LANDSCAPE PLANS PRECAST W/ 2" CANTILEVER EACH SIDE. FINAL COLOR SECTION PER LANDSCAPE SHEETS.
- DE2. EXTERIOR FINISH: PER LANDSCAPE, GRANITE VENEER.
- DE3. INTERIOR WATER-PROOFING SURFACE: CIM1000 INSTALLED ON ALL WET AREA AND UNDER WATER LINE TILE AND RAISED TILED CASCADE WALL.
- DE4. BOND BREAK AND DECK JOINT SEALANT: PER LANDSCAPE PALNS 1/2" X 6" POLY FOAM BOND BREAK, PF-H50 (COLOR PER LANDCAPE) COORDINATE REQ. LENGTH, SIKAFLEX DECK SEALANT, 15LM, COLOR TO MATCH.
- DE5. STRUCTURE: PER STRUCTURAL PLANS POURED INPLACE CONCRETE, 4000 PSI, REINFORCING: GRADE 40 #4 REBAR @ 12" O.C.E.W.

ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

PROJ. NO.: 3808805





PLAZA WATER FEATURE 3D IMAGE

11. FEATURE NOZZLES: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, GEYSER JET, 111 SERIES, PART #111-1171, 3/4" N.PT. CONNECTION. PLUS 276 SERIES, PART #276-07 THREADED SLAB PENETRATION, SEE: SHEET WF-5.0, DETAIL 2 (QTY. 5)

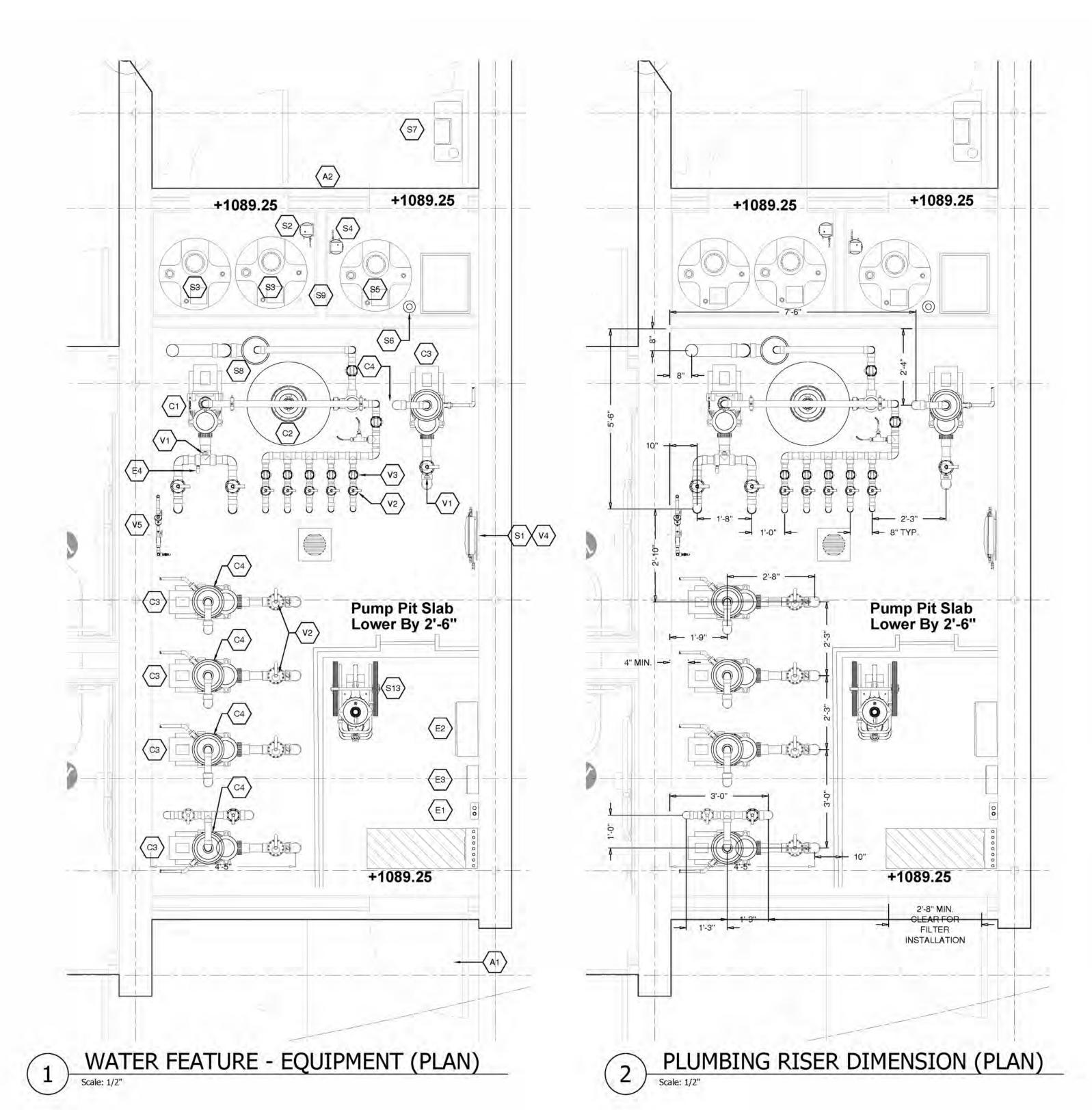
- 12. NOZZLE MAIN DRAIN: AQUASTAR, 32" CHANNEL, MODEL #32CDFL102, BLACK DRAIN GRATE ANTI-ENTRAPMENT SUCTION OUTLET COVER AND SUMP, 2" CONNECTION. SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 9 (QTY. 1 FOR NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP)
- NOT USED
- FLOOR INLET: #4DIV102 & DIV102, BLACK. 40 GPM 1-1/2" CONNECTION. SEE: WF-0.3 FOR CUT SHEET (QTY. 1).
- 15. DRAIN FITTING: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, PART #276-201, 2" FNPT, CAST BRONZE INTEGRATED WATER STOP, SEE: SHEET WF-.04 (QTY. 1)
- 16. CIRCULATION OVERFLOW DRAIN FITTING (CUSTOM): HOBBS FOUNTAINS, PART #255-133, 3" N.PT. BASE, 3" STAND, BRONZE BODY AND DOME, SEE: SHEET WF-5.0, DETAIL 4 (QTY. 1)

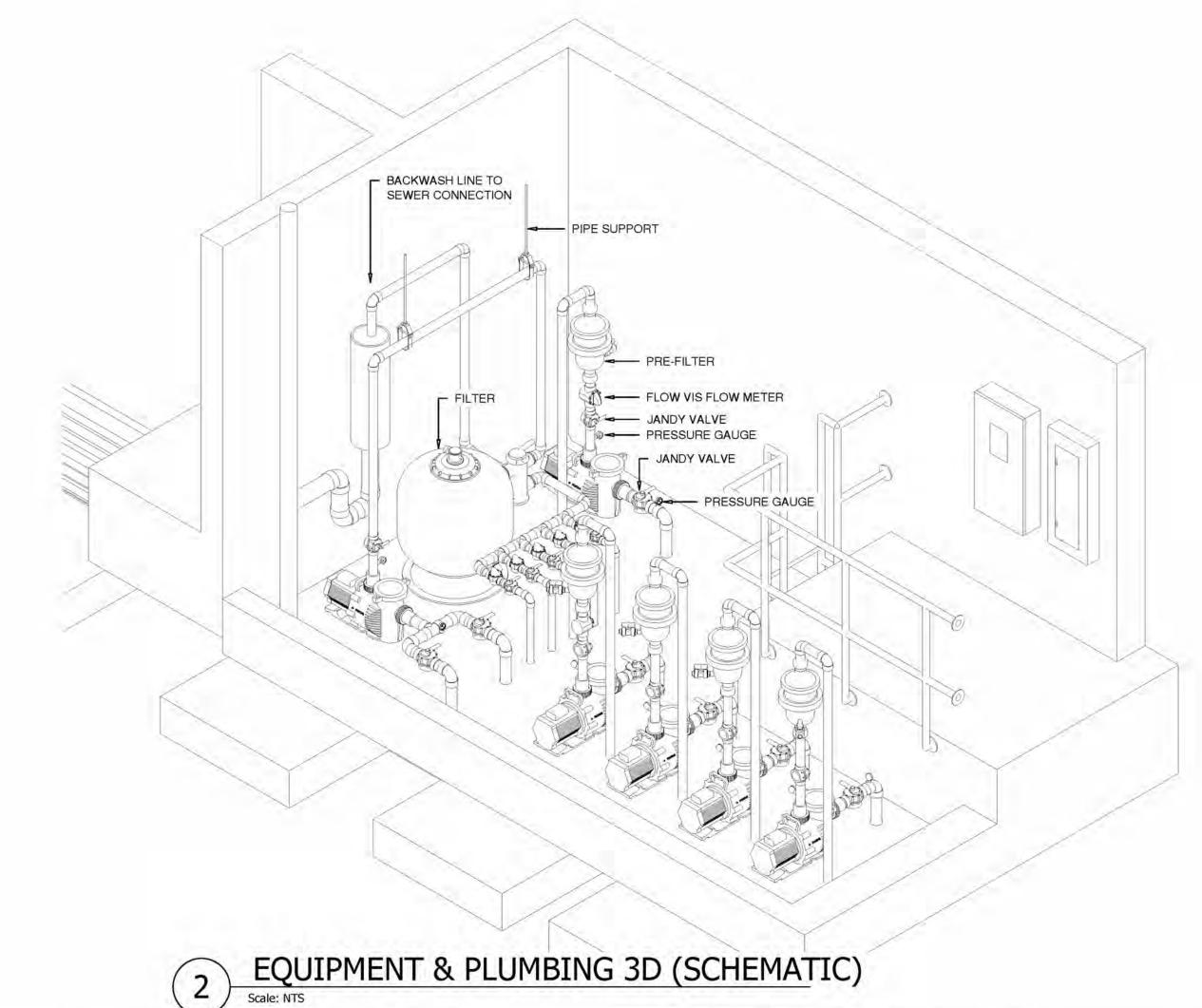
EELECTRICAL

- E1. NOZZLE LIGHT (RGB): HOBBS FOUNTAINS, SUBMERSIBLE FREE STANDING LIGHT PART PN420F-215G-RGB-72W-24VDC-1, PLASTIC & S.S. W/ CUSTOM STAND, 72WATTS, 24VDC MAX 10FT MAX AWAY FROM J-BOX, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 2 (QTY. 5)
- CASCADE WALL LINEAR LIGHT: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, SUBMERSIBLE FREE STANDING LIGHT PART #420L-XT004-RGB-72W-24VDC, PLASTIC & S.S. W/ CUSTOM STAND, 72WATTS, 24VDC PLACED 10FT MAXIMUM AWAY FROM J-BOX, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 3 (QTY. 5)
- E3. UNDERWATER JUNCTION BOX (LIGHTS): HOBBS FOUNTAINS. MODEL# 423 SERIES, CONNECTION UP TO 8 LIGHTS, CAST BRONZE, CONNECT LIGHT CORD TO JUNCTION BOX. INCLUDE STUB-UPS, CONNECTORS AND POTTING COMPOUND, SEE: SHEET WF-5.1, DETAIL 4

DESIGN ELEMENTS

- DE1. COPING EDGE DETAIL: PER LANDSCAPE PLANS PRECAST W/ 2" CANTILEVER EACH SIDE. FINAL COLOR SECTION PER LANDSCAPE SHEETS.
- DE2. EXTERIOR FINISH: PER LANDSCAPE, GRANITE VENEER.
- DE3. INTERIOR FINISH & SURFACE WATER-PROOFING: CIM1000 INSTALLED ON ALL WET AREA AND UNDER WATER LINE AND RAISED WET WALL TILE AREAS.
- DE4. BOND BREAK AND DECK JOINT SEALANT: PER LANDSCAPE PALNS $-\frac{1}{2}$ " X 6" POLY FOAM BOND BREAK, PF-H50 (COLOR PER LANDCAPE) COORDINATE REQ. LENGTH, SIKAFLEX DECK SEALANT, 15LM, COLOR TO MATCH.
- DE5. STRUCTURE: PER STRUCTURAL PLANS POURED INPLACE CONCRETE, 4000 PSI, REINFORCING: GRADE 40 #4 REBAR @ 12" O.C.E.W.





Scale: NTS

© CIRCULATION EQUIPMENT

- C1. CIRCULATION PUMP POOL (P-1): PENTAIR POOL PRODUCT. MODEL: INTELLIFLO 3, #11075, 3 HP W/ VFD, 208-230V, 12.4 - 11.2 AMPS, PORT SIZE: 3-INCH X 3-INCH (QTY. 1) NOTE: PUMP SET @ 75GPM. INSTALL PUMP ON VIBRATION ISOLATORS: SEE WF-5.2 DETAIL 5 (QTY. 1)
- C2. CIRCULATION FILTER POOL: PENTAIR POOL PRODUCT. MODEL: TRITON SAND, 4.9 SQFT, TR100C, #140315, (QTY. 1) BACKWASH VALVE, FULL FLOW XF MODEL #263010, (QTY. 1) FILTER MOUNTING ANCHORS, SEE: SHEET WF-5.3 DETAIL 7.
- C3. NOZZLE BOOSTER PUMP POOL (P-2, P-3, P-4, P-5): PENTAIR POOL PRODUCT. MODEL: INTELLIFLO 3, #11075, 3 HP W/ VFD, 208-230V, 12.4 11.2 AMPS, PORT SIZE: 3-INCH X 3-INCH (QTY. 4) NOTE: PUMP SET @ 70GPM @ 60FT OF HEAD. PUMP VIBRATION ISOLATORS: WF-5.2 DETAIL 5 (QTY. 4)
- C4. NOZZLE PUMP PRE-FILTER: WATERCO PRODUCT. MODEL: MULTI CYCLONE 16 PRO. #200385 (QTY.4) SHEET WF-5.2, DETAIL 4

S SANITATION EQUIPMENT

- S1. CHEMISTRY CONTROLLER: PROMINENT; DCM 300, NSF APPROVED. INSTALL CONTROL CIRCUITS, SEE: SHEET WF-5.2, DETAIL 1 (QTY. 1)
- S2. CHLORINE FEED PUMPS: PRODUCT OF STENNER PUMP COMPANY. MODEL #85MP3, UP TO 40 GALLONS PER DAY. SEE: SHEET WF-5.2, DETAIL 2 & 3. (QTY. 1 1 BACKUP)
- S3. CHEMICAL TANKS: (LIQUID CHLORINE) ASSMANN CORP OF AMERICA; 40 GALLON; DOUBLE
- WALL; 7" FUME TIGHT LID; MODEL IMT40. SEE CUT SHEET & DETAILS. (QTY. 2)

 4. PH ACID CONTROL PLIMPS: PRODUCT OF STENNED PLIMP COMPANY, MODEL #45MPH10.
- S4. PH ACID CONTROL PUMPS: PRODUCT OF STENNER PUMP COMPANY. MODEL #45MPH10, UP TO 10 GALLONS PER DAY. SEE: SHEET WF-5.2, DETAIL 2 & 3. (QTY. 1 1 BACKUP)
- S5. CHEMICAL TANK: (MIRIATIC ACID) ASSMANN CORP OF AMERICA; 40 GALLON; DOUBLE WALL; 7" FUME TIGHT LID; MODEL IMT 40. SEE CUT SHEET & DETAILS. (QTY. 1)
- S6. ACID SCRUBBER: PROMINENT; P/N #7747090, 3/4 NPT, REFILL KIT P/N #7747102. INSTALL
- ABOVE TANK SEE: SHEET WF-5.3, DETAIL 3 (QTY. 1)

 S7. EYEWASH STATION: HAWS; MODEL#7501; PORTABLE EYEWASH STATION; 9 GALLONS;
- ANSI APPROVED; MOUNT ON DOOR SEE: SHEET WF-5.4 DETAIL 3 (QTY. 1)
- S8. FILTER BACKWASH RISER: CONNECTION TO SEWER PROVIDED BY MEP, PROVIDE 6" MIN. AIR GAP, SEE: SHEET WF-5.2, DETAIL 7 & 8.
- S9. CHEMICAL SEPARATION WALL PROVIDED AS PART OF BUILDING DESIGN.
- S10. PIPE SLEEVING FOR CHEMICAL TUBING: 1-1/2" MIN PVC OR CONDUIT. SEE: SHEET WF-5.3,
- S11. PIPE SUPPORTS: STAINLESS STEEL UNI-STRUT WITH 1/2" S.S NUT AND SQUARE WASHERS, FLOOR MOUNTS WITH ANCHORS. SEE: SHEET WF-5.3 DETAIL 8
- S12. CHEMICAL SPILL CONTAINMENT & WORK RAMP: EAGLE, TWO EACH 2-DRUM PLATFORMS #1632 W/ ONE EACH RAMP 1689, SEE: SHEET WF-5.4, DETAIL 2.
- S13. PORTABLE VACUUM SYSTEM: WATERCO PRODUCT, ULTRA-VAC PORTABLE, 3/4 HP, 50 FT CORD, PART# 16V1167 (QTY. 1)

∨ VALVES AND GAUGES

- V1. PRESSURE-VACUUM GAUGES: PRODUCT OF SUPER PRO. MODEL #SPG-06-1001 (PRESSURE) & SPG-06-1008 (PRESSURE) INDUSTRIAL GAUGE WITH 2" DIAL, 316 S.S CASE, GLYCERIN FILLED. RANGE OF 0-60 PSI FOR PRESSURE, AND 0-30 INCHES OF MERCURY FOR VACUUM. SEE SHEET WF-5.3, DETAIL 1 (QTY. 10)
- V2. DIVERTER VALVES: PENTAIR. 2.5-INCH TO 3-INCH, 2-PORT MAX PRESSURE OF 50 PSI. (QTY. PER PLAN)
- V3. FLOW METER/CHECK VALVE: PRODUCT OF H2FLOW. MODEL #FLOWVIS, WWW.H2FLOW.NET. (QTY. 5) SEE; SHEET WF-5.2 DETAIL19.
- V4. BALL VALVES: ASAHI. MODEL TYPE: TRUE UNION, 1-INCH TO 3-INCH, WITH VITON SEALS AND TEFLON SEATS. (QTY. AS NEEDED)
- V5. BACK-FLOW PREVENT: RPZ COORDINATED ITEM PROVIDED BY MEP. ONE FOR EACH AUTO FILL SYSTEM, (QTY. 1)

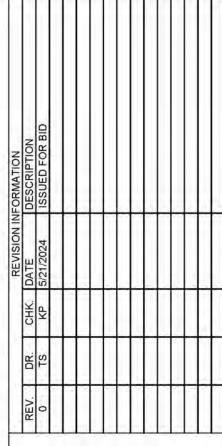
- E1. TIME CLOCK: PRODUCT OF INTERMATIC. MODEL #PE153, 120V 60HZ, DIGITAL CONTROL PROVIDED TO SET THE WATER FEATURE OPERATION TIMES, COORDINATE TIMES (QTY. 1)
- E2. ANIMATION CONTROL PANEL: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, 120/230V, 3φ #CUSTOM (QTY. 1)
- E3. LIGHTING CONTROLS: HOBBS FOUNTAINS, #120/230V, 3φ #CUSTOM (QTY. 1)
- E4. AUTO FILL SYSTEM: PROVIDED BY FOUNTAIN CONTRACTOR, 12V, #CUSTOM SHEET WF-5.2, DETAIL 6 (QTY. 1)

17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705
THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET
ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET
KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

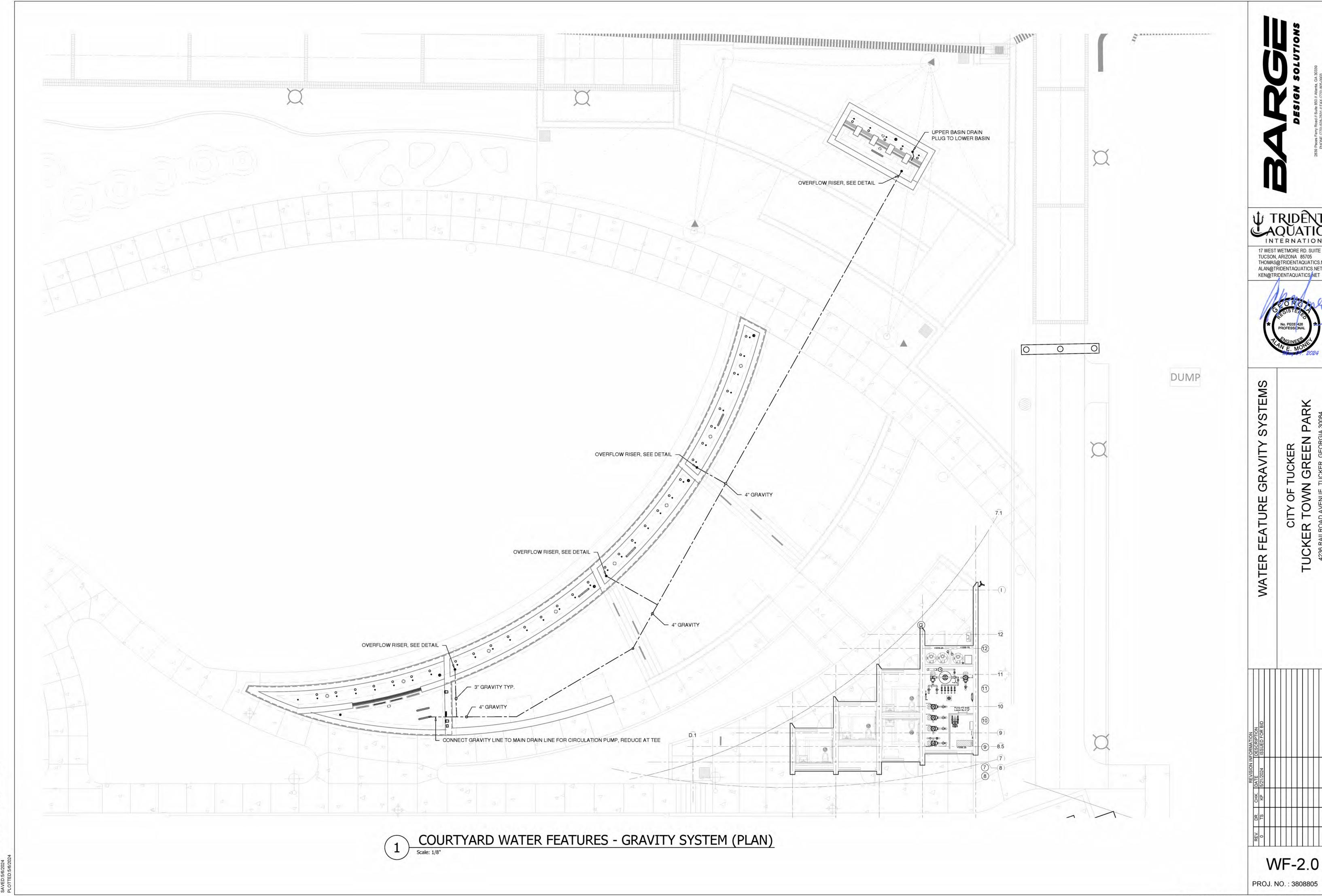


FEATURE EQUIPMENT
CITY OF TUCKER
R TOWN GREEN PARK

TUCKER TOWN GREE

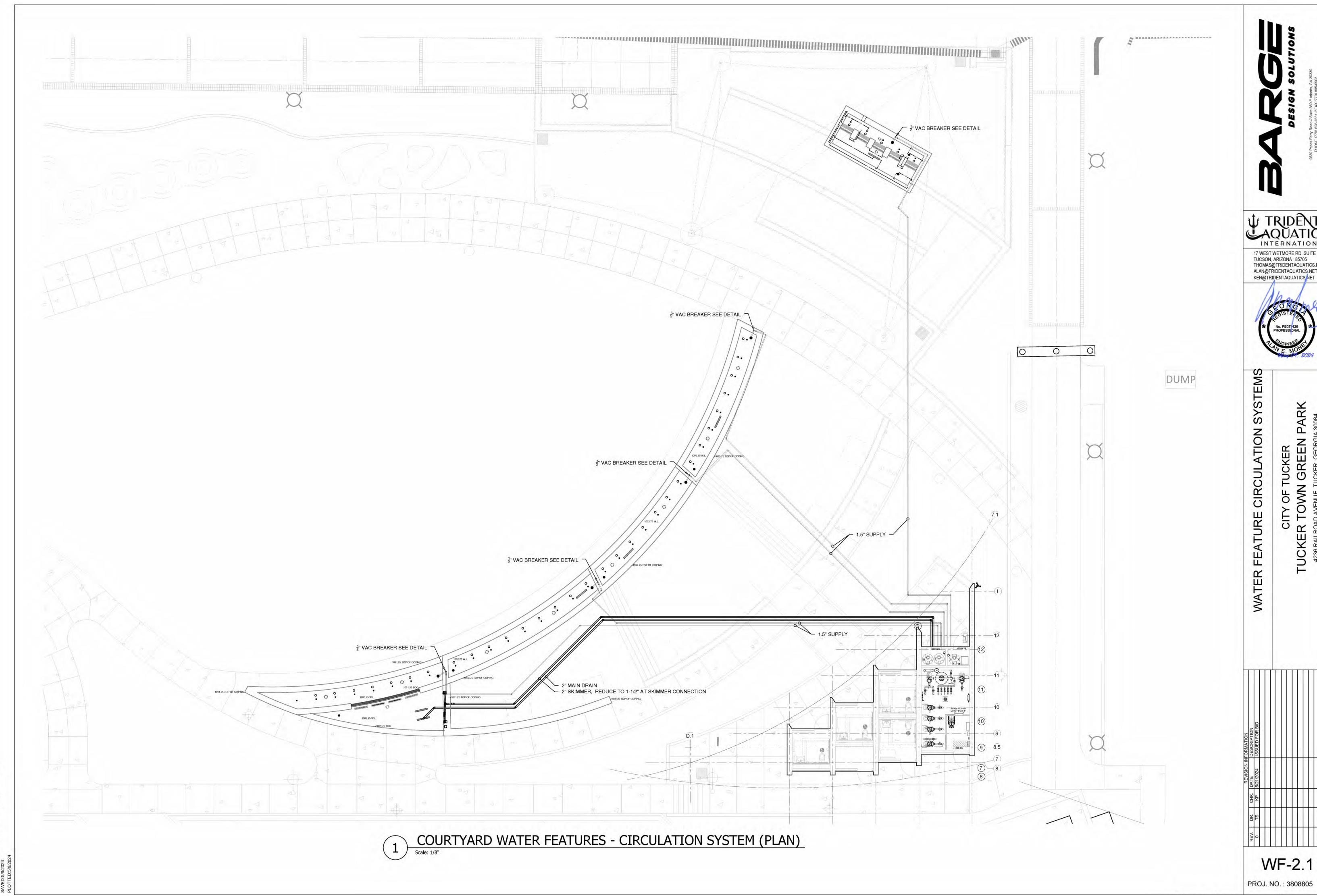


WF-1.2

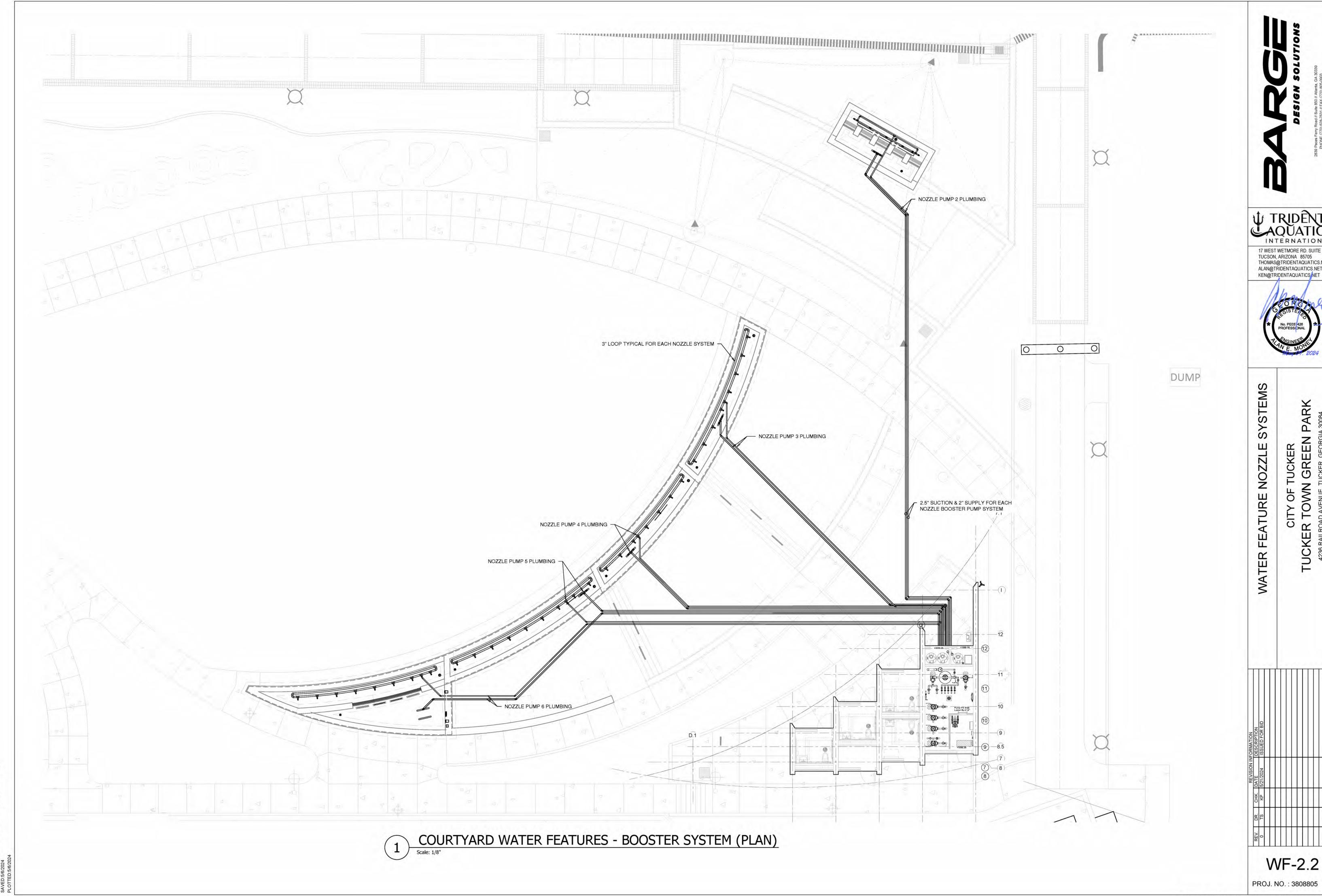


17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET

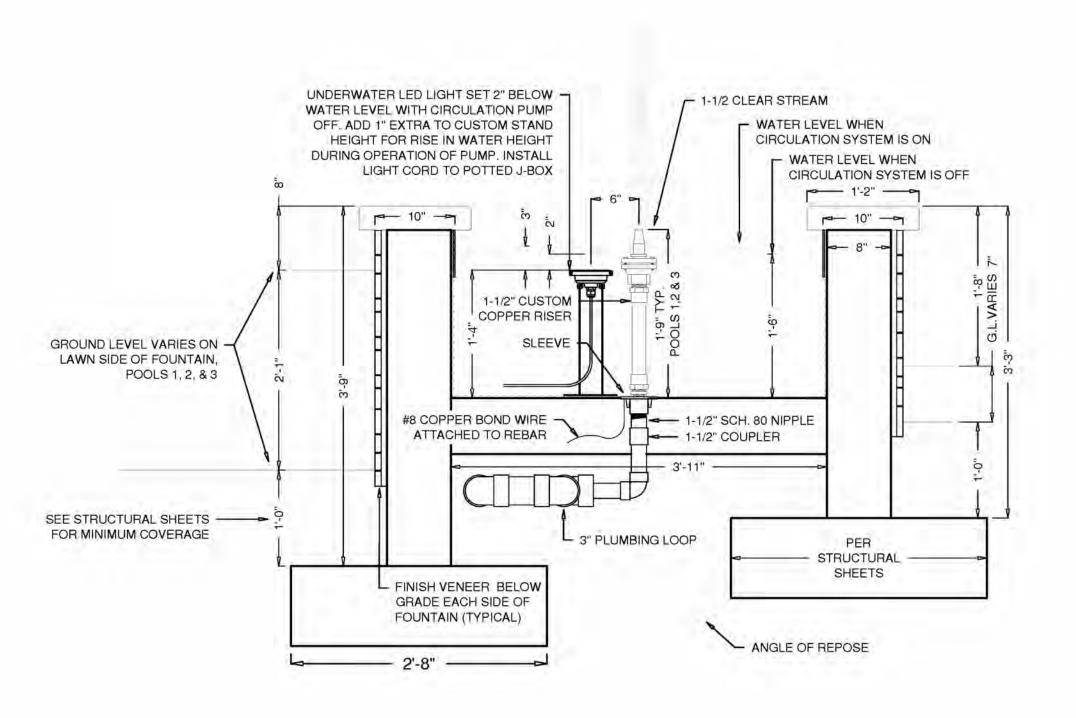
© Copyright 2022, Barge Design Solutions, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET

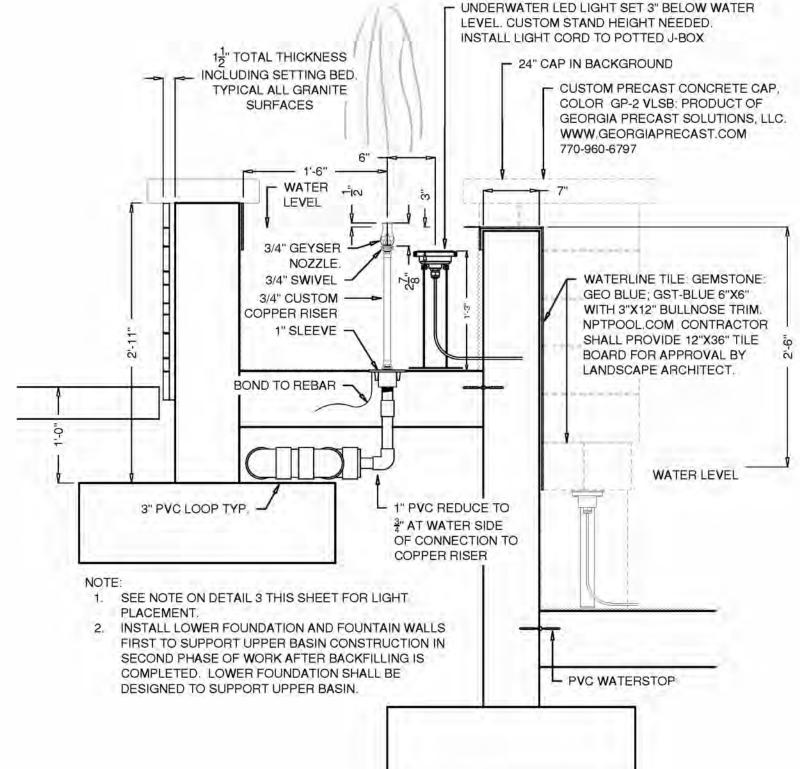


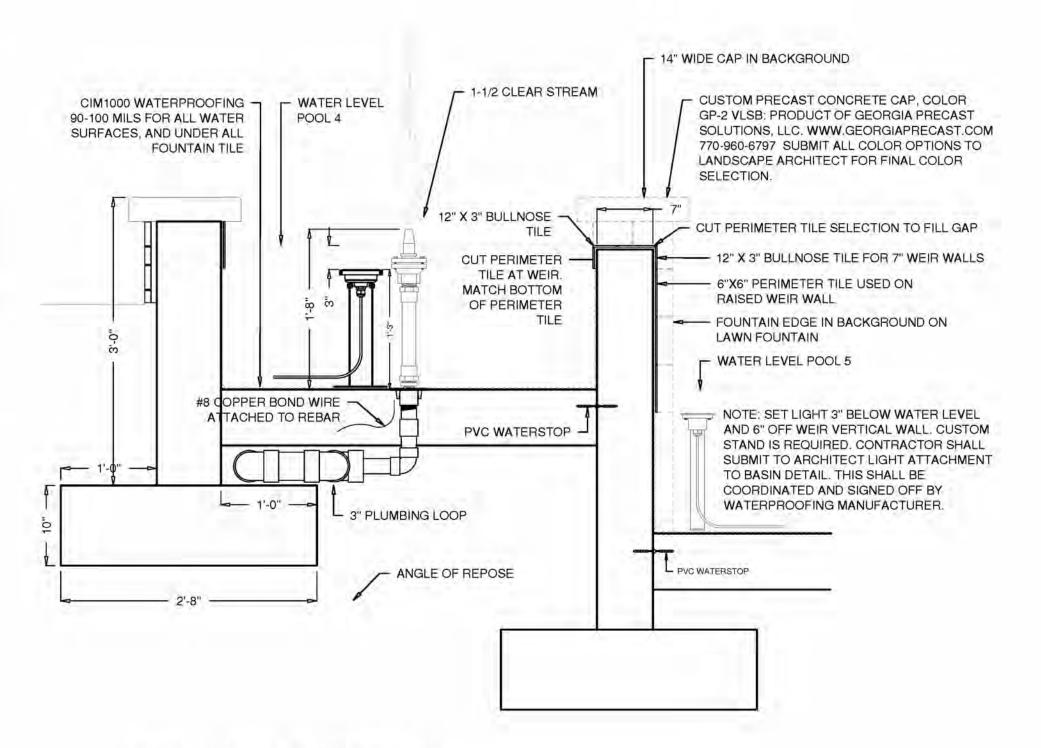
17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET



CLEAR STEAM JET (SECTION - 32 EA.)

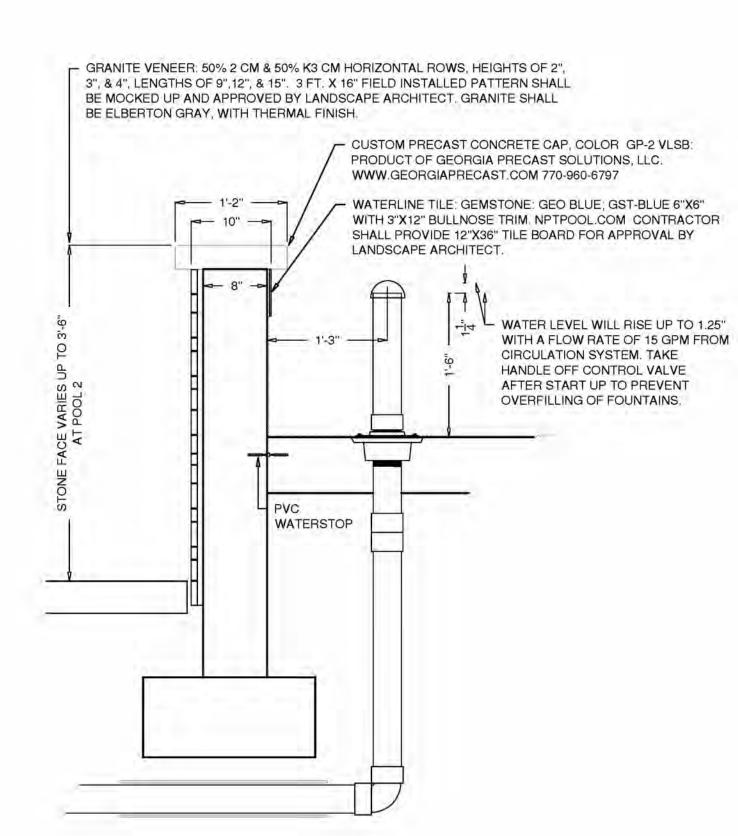
Scale: 1" = 1'

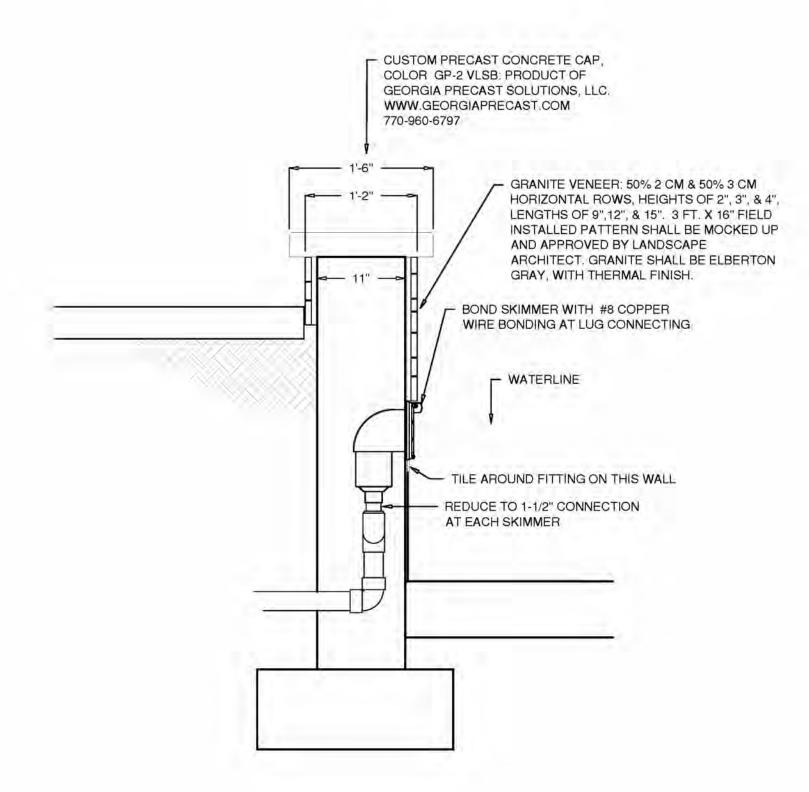


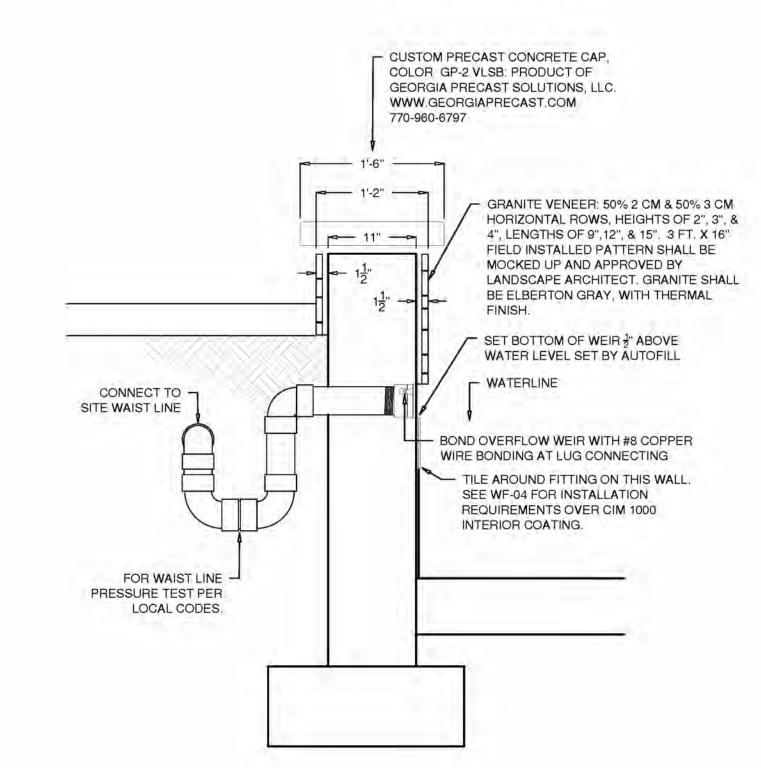


GEYSER JET (SECTION - 5 EA.)

Scale: 1" = 1'







CIRCULATION OVERFLOW FITTING (SECTION)

Scale: 1"=1"

WATER FEATURE SKIMMER

LOWER BASIN OVERFLOW FITTING (SECTION)

Scale: 1"=1"

INTERNATIONAL 17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

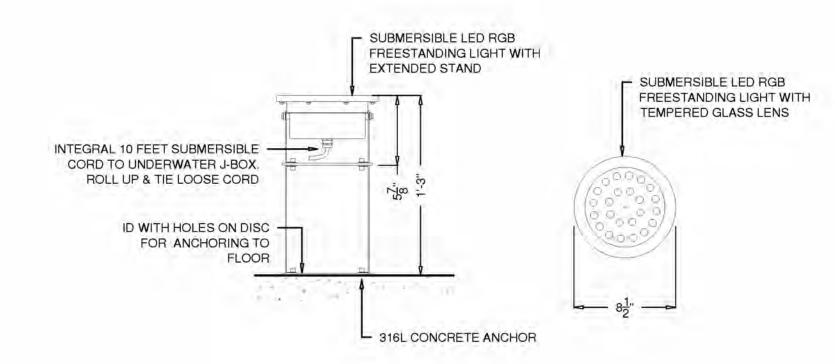
KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET



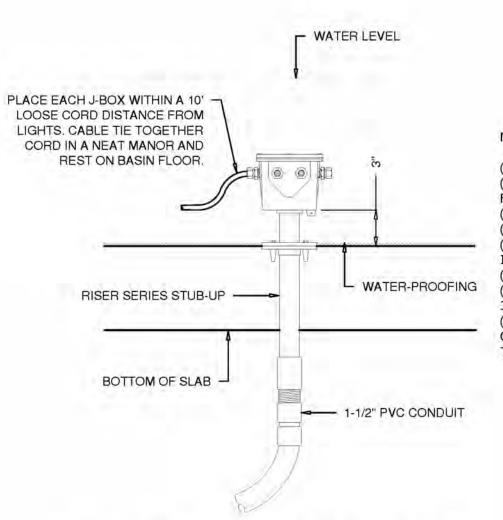
TAILS **FEATURE**

TUCKE

WF-5.0

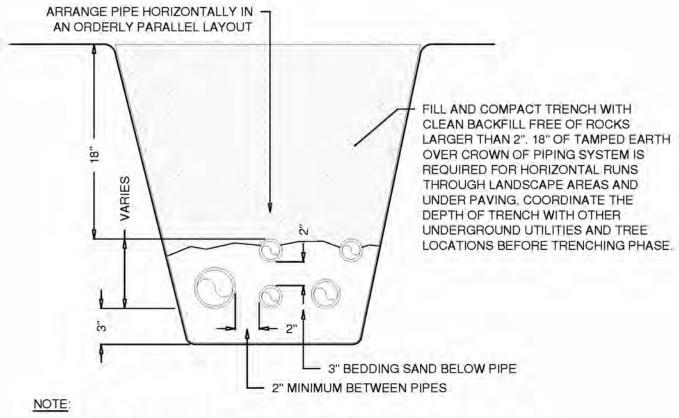


36 WATT LED LIGTH (SECTION & PLAN) Scale: 1-1/2"=1'



(1) FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS SHIPPED WITH PRODUCT
(2) FOR PROPER AND EVEN GASKET SEALING, STAGGER THE FASTENER TIGHTENING PROCESS
(3) INSTALL WITH CORD SEAL & POTTING COMPOUND.
(4) ELECTRICAL J-BOX IS U.L. AND CSA. CERTIFIED
(5) REVIEW MAXIMUM NO. OF CORD SEALS FOR THIS J-BOX PER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
(6) SEE SHEET CUT SHEET ON WF-0.3 FOR DIMENSIONS
(7) INSTALLER TO POT BOX WITH APPROVED ENCAPSULATE TYPE 3M-4441 OR EQUIVALENT
(8) CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE CUSTOM THREADED RISER CONNECTION N.P.T. USE (THREAD SEALANT) FOR CONNECTION TO A BONDED FLANGE AT FOUNTAIN FLOOR.

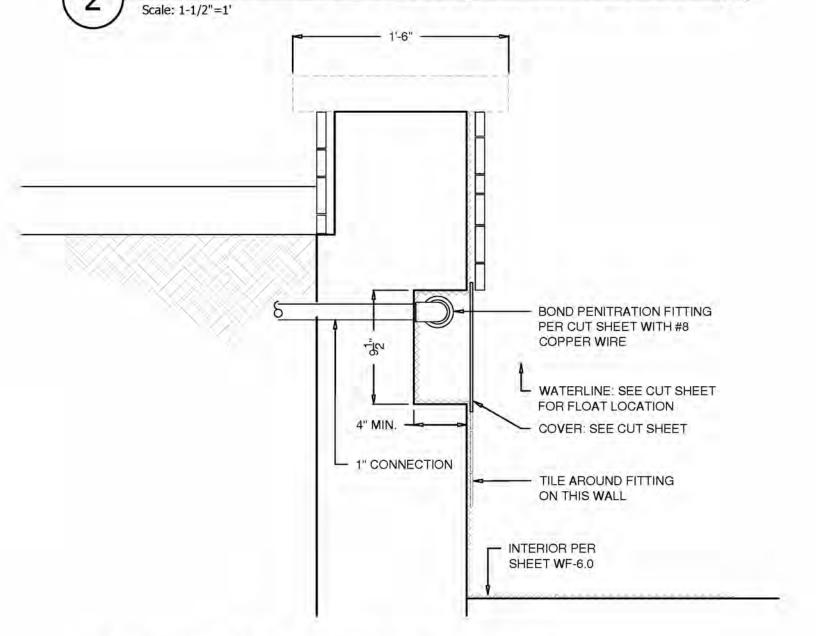
4 JUNCTION (SECTION) Scale: 1.5"= 1 FT.



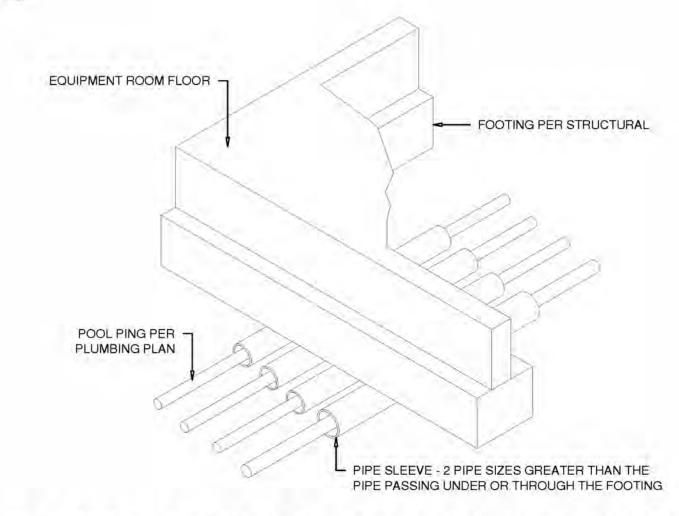
A 30 PSI MINIMUM HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST FOR A DURATION OF 30 MINUTES IS REQUIRE FOR ALL FOUNTAIN PIPING SYSTEMS BEFORE FILLING. THE PIPE TRENCH AND DURING THE INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE.

7 TYPICAL PIPING TRENCH
Scale: NOT TO SCALE

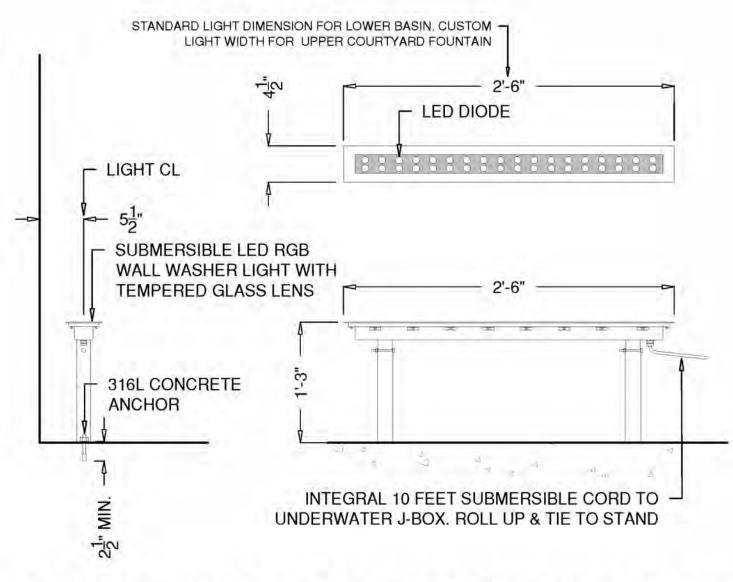
72 WATT LED LIGTH (SECTION & PLAN)



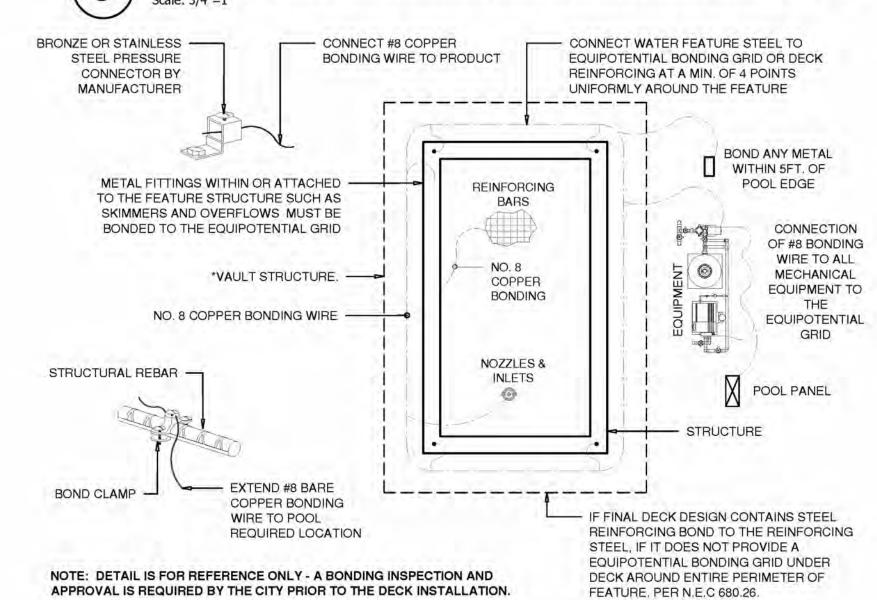
WATER FEATURE AUTOFILL Scale: 1.5"= 1 FT.



8 PIPE SLEEVING @ FOOTING (SCHEMATIC)



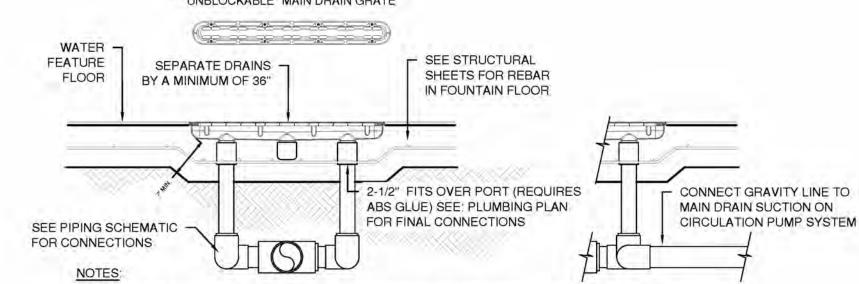
72 WATT WALL LED LIGTH (SECTION & PLAN)



BONDING DIAGRAM (SCHEMATIC)

#32CDFL102
316 G.P.M. @ 3.9 FT./SEC.
25.9 SQ.IN. OPENING
MAIN DRAIN COMPLIES WITH NSF 50/ASME/
ANSI A112.19.8a-2008 AND ASTM G154 UV TESTING
V.G.B. 2008 COMPLIANT

"UNBLOCKABLE" MAIN DRAIN GRATE



- STUB OUT & CAP PIPE FOR HYDROSTATIC TEST TO 30 PSI FOR 30 MIN. KEEP A MIN. OF 10 PSI ON SYSTEM UNTIL AFTER DECKING AND PLANTING PHASE.
- 2. IF WET MIX SHOTCRETE IS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL SHALL BE VIBRATED AROUND DRAIN SUMP TO CONSOLIDATION CONCRETE AROUND FITTING.
- 9 MAIN DRAIN

 Scale: 3/4" = 1 FT.



TRIDENT
AQUATICS
INTERNATIONAL

17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705
THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET
ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET



KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET

CITY OF TUCKER (ER TOWN GREEN PARI

DE

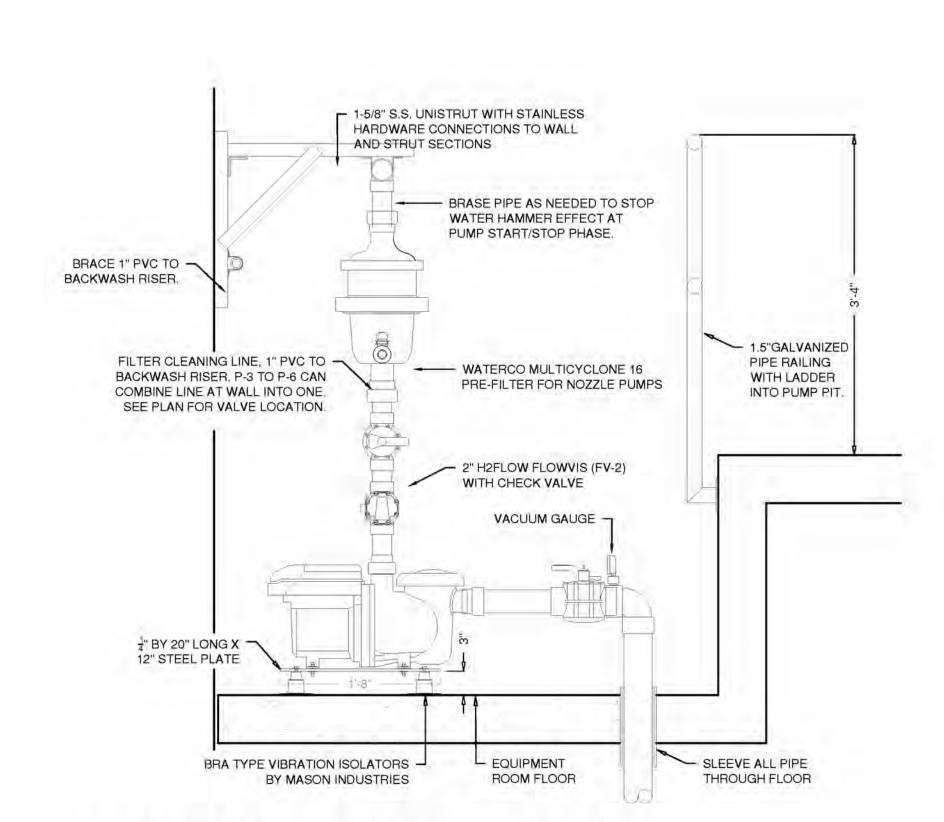
FEATURE

|||||| F-5.1

WF-5.1

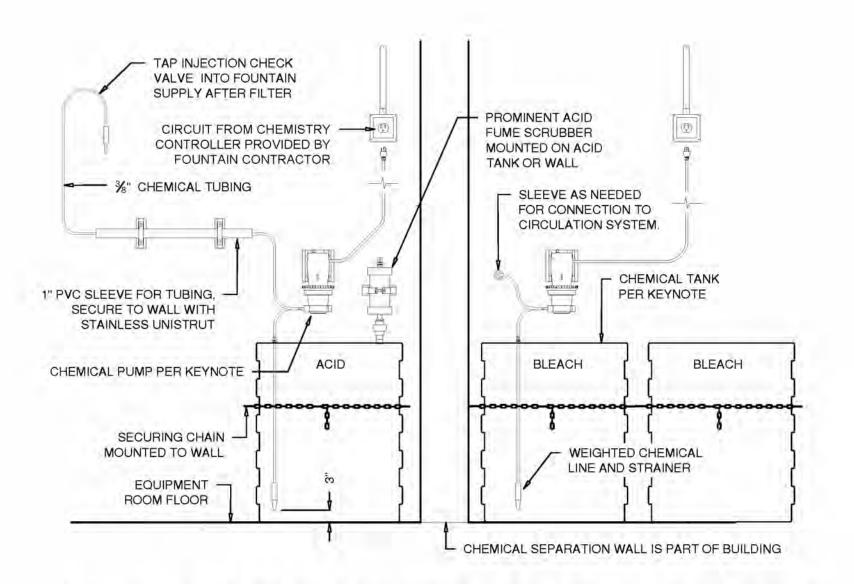
DON'T ORDER UNIT OWNER PROVIDES DIRECTION ON CONNECTION TYPE.





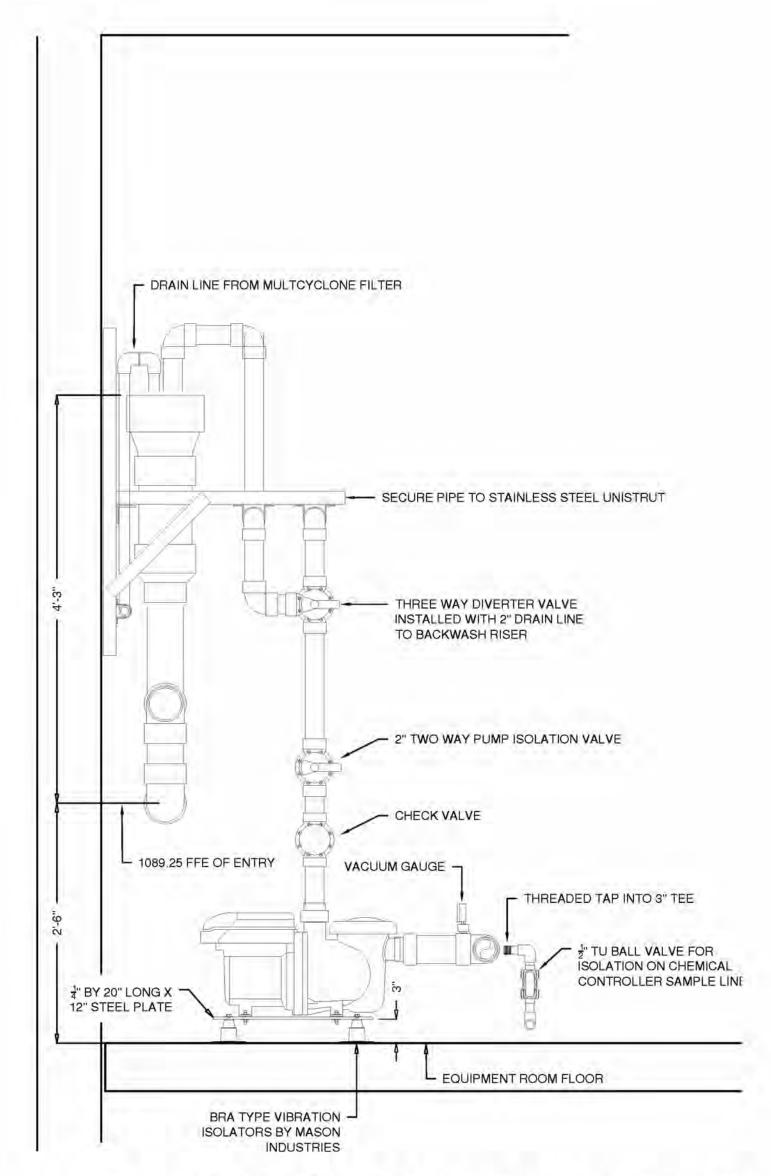
7 PUMP P-3 TO P-6 (ELEVATION)

Scale: 1"= 1 FT. (SEE PLAN VIEW FOR DIFFERENT CONNECTION ORIANATIONS)

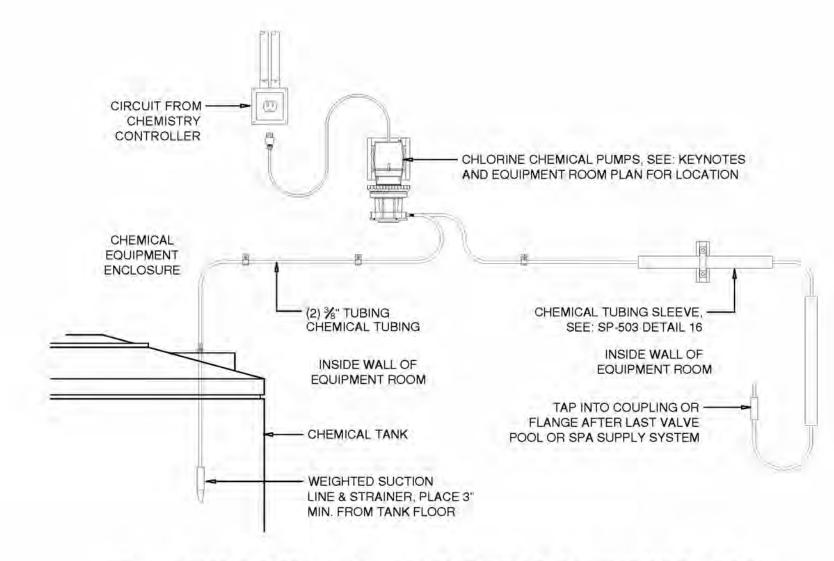


SANITATION CONTROL SYSTEM (SCHEMATIC)

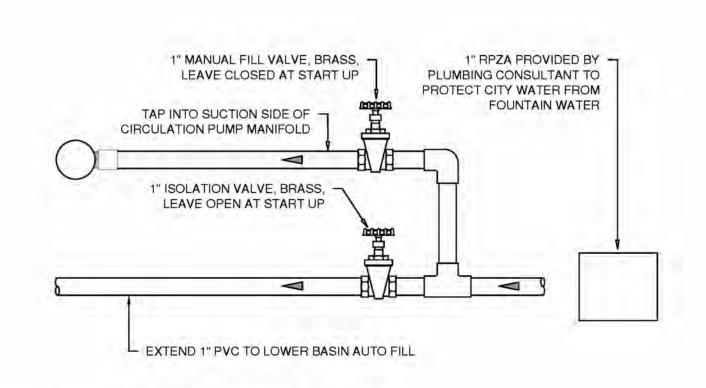
Scale: NTS



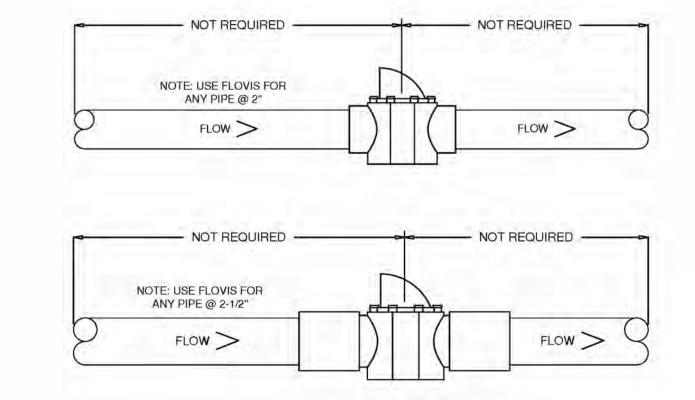
8 BACKWASH RISER & PUMP P-1 (ELEVATION)
Scale: 1"= 1 FT.



3 CHLORINE & pH SYSTEM (SCHEMATIC) Scale: 3/4" = 1'



6 AUTOFILL MANIFOLD Scale: NTS



9 FLOW METERS (PLACEMENTS) Scale: 3/4"=1'



TRIDENT
AQUATICS
INTERNATIONAL

17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101
TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705
THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET
ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET



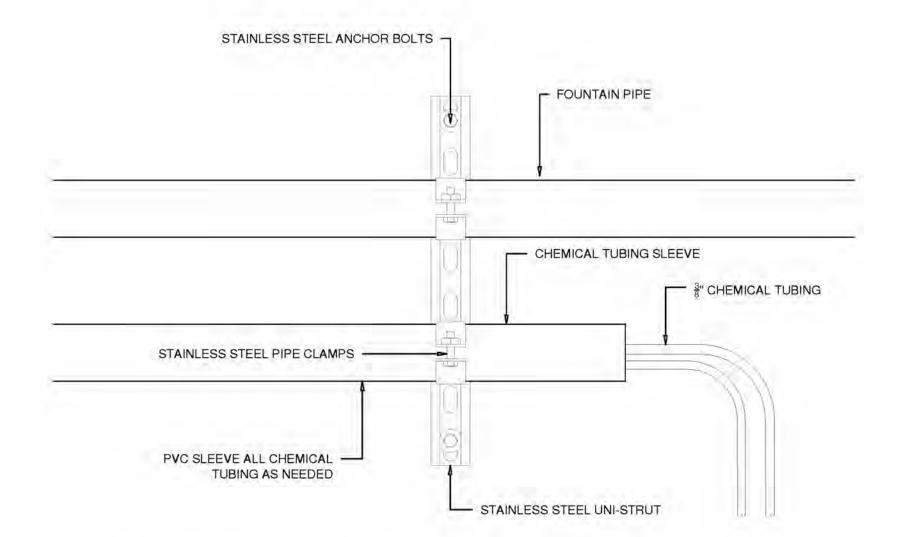
WATER FEATURE DETAILS
CITY OF TUCKER
TUCKER TOWN GREEN PARK

NEV. DR. CHK. DATE DESCRIPTION

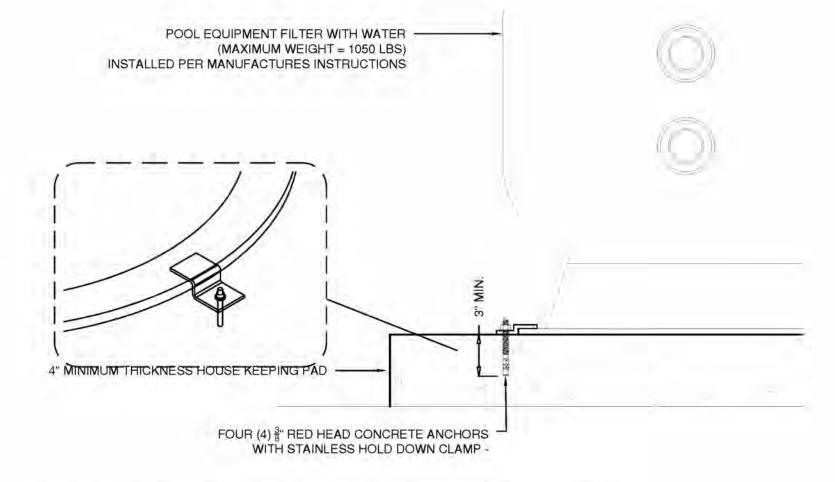
O TS KP 5/21/2024 ISSUED FOR BI

WF-5.2

PRESSURE/VACUUM GAUGES



POOL PIPE MOUNTING (SCHEMATIC) Scale: NTS



FILTER ANCHOR PAD (SECTION)

CONSTRUCTED FROM STRONG STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING AND POWDER COATED FOR PROTECTION, CAPABLE OF LASTING MANY YEARS.

LARGE WHEELS MAKE IT EASY TO NAVIGATE STEPS AND UNEVEN TERRAIN SUCH AS GRAVEL AND A BUILT-IN SHELF ENABLES EASY ACCESS TO TEST KITS FOR SERVICE TECHNICIANS.

THE VACUUM HOSE IS EASILY FITTED TO THE QUICK CONNECT HOSE ADAPTORS.

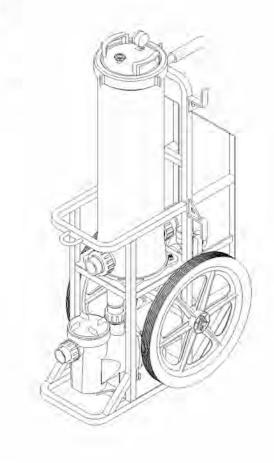
PROTECTIVE FOOT PADS PROTECTIVE FOOT PADS, ENSURE YOU DO NOT DAMAGE PAVING.

SELF-PRIMING PUMP
SUPASTREAM SELF-PRIMING ENERGY EFFICIENT PUMP,

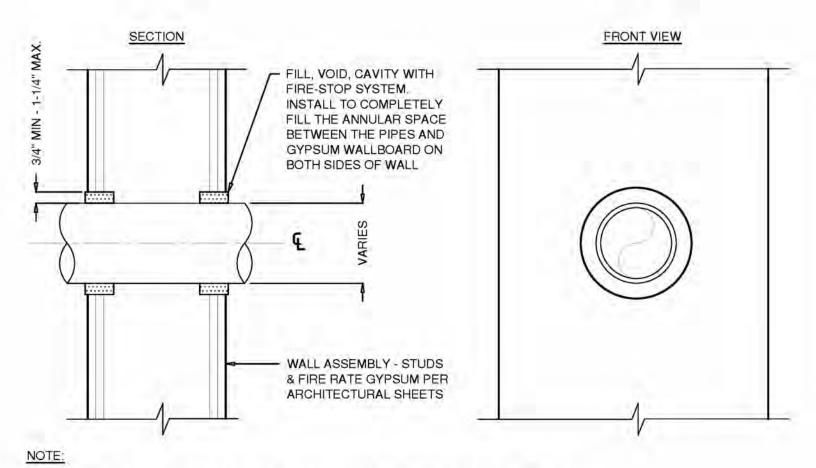
SAFETY PROTECTION
THE ULTRA VAC COMES STANDARD WITH A 50 FOOT POWER CORD.

FILTER CARTRIDGE IS CONSTRUCTED FROM HEAVY DUTY POLYESTER FILTER FABRIC WITH DEEP PLEATS FOR LONG SERVICE LIFE.

THE MULTICYCLONE IS EASILY CLEANED BY OPENING ITS PURGE VALVE. ONLY 15 LITRES OF WATER IS DISCHARGED TO CLEANSE THE MULTICYCLONE.



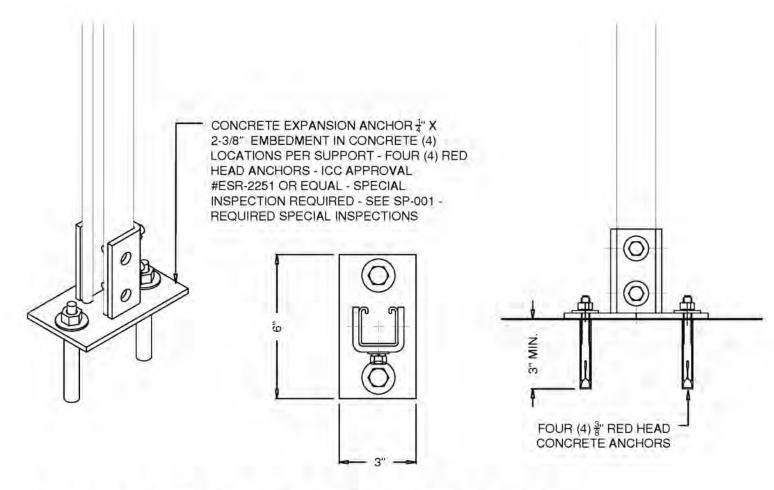
PORTABLE VACUUM SYSTEM



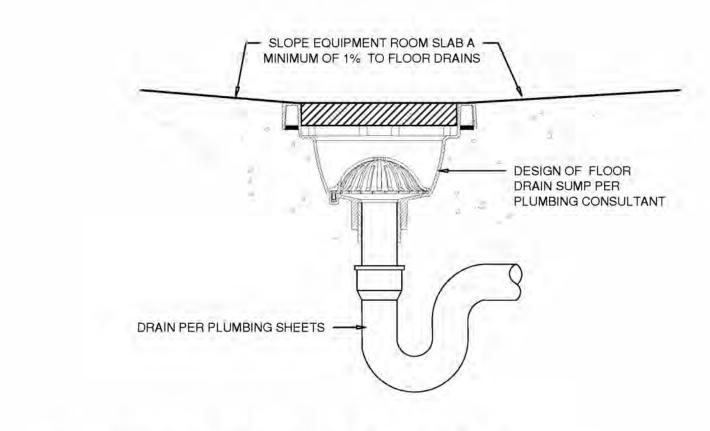
1. PIPE SHALL BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY.

2. FILL VOID WITH FIRE-STOP SYSTEM SHALL EQUAL TO HOURLY FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY FOR WHICH IT IS INSTALLED.

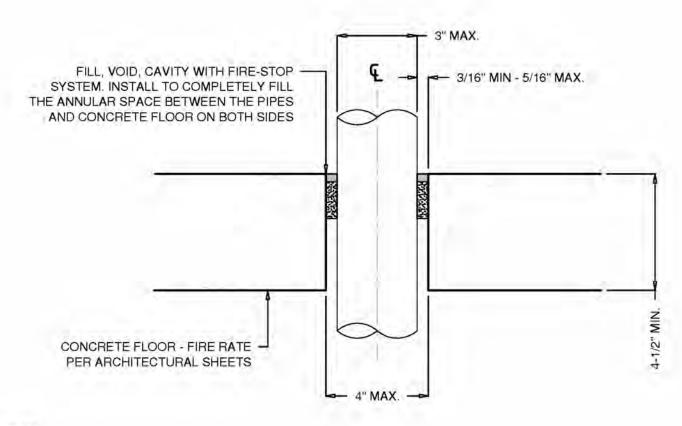
PLASTIC PIPE THROUGH RATED WALL



EQUIPMENT FLOOR SUPPORT



FLOOR DRAIN BY OTHERS

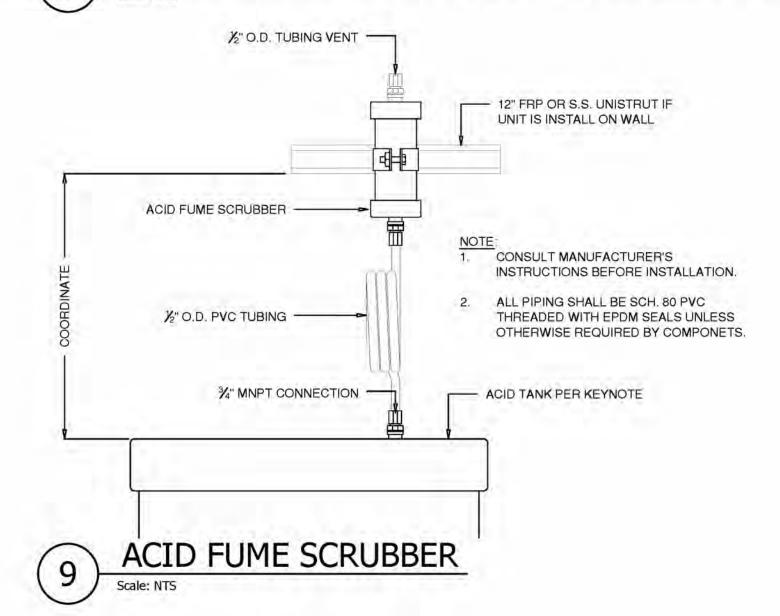


NOTE:

1. PIPE SHALL BE RIGIDLY SUPPORTED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE FLOOR OR WALL ASSEMBLY.

2. FILL VOID WITH FIRE-STOP SYSTEM SHALL EQUAL TO HOURLY FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMBLY FOR WHICH IT IS INSTALLED.

PLASTIC PIPE THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR



17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705



TAILS

TUCKE

CLOSE CONTAINERS PROPERLY:

COVER OPENED OF DAMAGED PACKAGING;

STORE CHEMICALS AWAY FROM DOORS AND WINDOWS; ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO ROOF LEAKS, OPEN OR BROKEN WINDOWS, OR LEAKS FROM WATER PIPES, HOSES, OR THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM;

ENSURE THAT FLOORS ARE SLOPED TO KEEP WATER DRAINED AWAY;

STORE CHEMICALS ON SHELVES OR PALLETS TO KEEP CONTAINERS OFF THE FLOOR;

USE WATERPROOF COVERS ON PACKAGING;

EXERCISE PARTICULAR CAUTION TO PREVENT WATER CONTACT WITH STORED CHEMICALS ANY TIME WATER IS USED FOR CLEANUP OF FLOOR AREAS NEAR STORED PACKAGES; AND ENSURE THAT

WARNING: WEAR RUBBER GLOVES AND SAFETY GLASSES WHEN CLEANING FILTER SYSTEM.

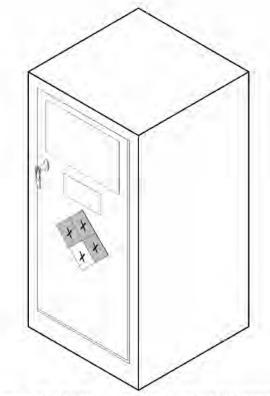
SEPARATE INCOMPATIBLE SUBSTANCES; AVOID STORING CONTAINERS OF LIQUIDS ABOVE CONTAINERS OF OTHER INCOMPATIBLE SUBSTANCES;

DO NOT MIX OLD CHEMICALS WITH FRESH CHEMICAL, EVEN IF THEY ARE THE SAME TYPE; CONSIDER SEPARATE, DESIGNATED TOOLS FOR EACH CHEMICAL. HANDLE ONLY ONE CHEMICAL AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE THAT TOOLS USED WITH ONE SUBSTANCE ARE NOT USED

WITH ANOTHER UNLESS ALL RESIDUES ARE REMOVED; USE SEPARATE, DESIGNATED CONTAINERS FOR CLEANUP OF SPILLED MATERIALS TO AVOID INADVERTENT MIXING OF SPILLED SUBSTANCES. CONSULT YOUR LOCAL HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION ON PROPER WASTE DISPOSAL;

MAKE CHEMICAL STORAGE AREA HOUSEKEEPING A PRIORITY, DONE T ALLOW RAGS, TRASH, DEBRIS, OR OTHER MATERIALS TO CLUTTER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL STORAGE AREA

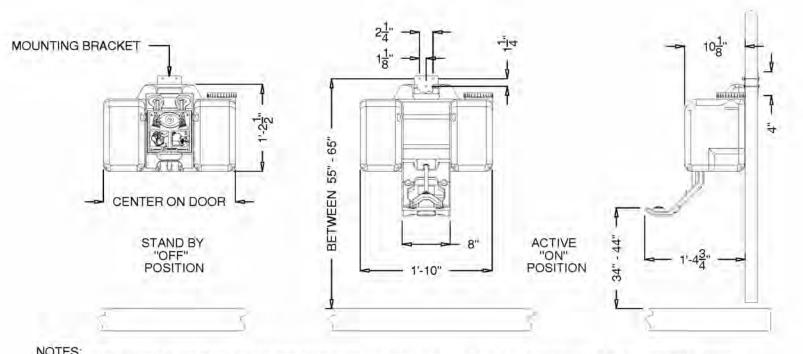
KEEP COMBUSTIBLE AND FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES AWAY.



CHEMICAL CABINETS SHELL MEET THE FOLLOWING: NFPA REQUIREMENTS OSHA REQUIREMENTS FM APPROVED

LOCKABLE CORROSION RESISTANT

225LBS. AT FULL CAPACITY



NOTES:

1. TO COMPLY WITH ANSI Z358.1-2009 FOR EMERGENCY EYEWASH OR EYE/FACE WASH AND SHOWER EQUIPMENT: UNIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. - EYEWASH WASH SHALL BE POSITIONED WITH NOZZLES NOT LESS THEN (33 IN.) AND NO GREATER THAN (45 IN.) FROM SURFACE ON WHICH USER STANDS AND (6 IN.) MINIMUM FROM WALL OR NEAREST OBSTRUCTION. 2. UNIT MUST BE LEVEL FROM FRONT TO BACK AND SIDE TO SIDE. ALL THREE MOUNTING HOLE MOUNTING-BRACKET MUST BE USED TO PROPERLY SECURE EYEWASH UNIT TO BACK OF DOOR.

3. USE 8 GAUGE STAINLESS (4"X6" SHEET) ON OUTSIDE OF DOOR AND S.S. THROUGH BOLT UNIT TO DOOR. -DOOR HAS BEEN COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT TO HOLD THE WEIGHT OF UNIT. DO NOT OVER FILL UNIT.

CHEM ROOM | CORROSIVE

CHEMICAL STORAGE CABINET PORTABLE EYEWASH

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

- RESPIRATOR MASK: U-LINE, 3M HALF-FACE MASK - #H-1081

FLAMMABILITY HAZARD (RED)

HEALTH REACTIVITY HAZARD (BLUE) (YELLOW)

CHEMICAL DIAMOND LEGEND

- NEOPRENE CHEMICAL RESISTANT APRON: U-LINE - #S-18815 - NEOPRENE CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES: ULINE - #S-11434

- SAFETY GLASSES: OTG, CLEAR - #S-17940

FORM QUANT. OPEN/CLOSED SYSTEM HAZ. COMMON NAME STORAGE SYSTEM SODIUM SODIUM 7681-52-9 SOLID 0 GAL 20 GAL. CHEM, ROOM IRRITANT MSDS HYPOCHLORITE HYPOCHLORITE

20 GAL.

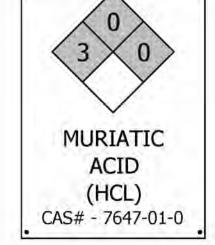
NOTE: QUANTITIES OF CHEMICALS DO NOT EXCEED THE QUANTITIES LISTED IN IBC TABLES 307.1 (1) & 307.1 (2)

	RAT	ING EXPLANATION GUIDE	
RATING	HEALTH HAZARD	FLAMMABILITY HAZARD	REACTIVITY HAZARD
4	CAN BE LETHAL	EXTREMELY IGNITIES 73° F, BELOW 100° F	MAY EXPLODE AT NORMAL TEMPERATURES & PRESSURES
3	CAN CAUSE SERIOUS OR PERMANENT INJURY	IGNITIES AT ABOVE 73° F, BELOW 100° F	MAY EXPLODE AT HIGH TEMPERATURES OR SHOCK
2	CAN CAUSE TEMPORARY INCAPACITATION OR RESIDUAL INJURY	IGNITES AT ABOVE 100°F, BELOW 200° F	VIOLENT CHEMICAL CHANGE AT HIGH TEMPERATURES OR PRESSURES
t	CAN CAUSE SIGNIFICANT IRRITATION	IGNITES AT ABOVE 200° F	NORMALLY STABLE, HIGH TEMPERATURES MAKE UNSTABLE
0	NO HAZARD	WILL NOT BURN	STABLE

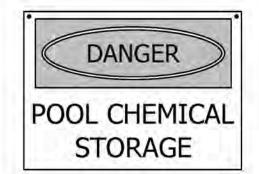
- 1. CONFORM SIGNAGE WITH LOCAL FIRE MARSHALL AND/OR BUILDING CODES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO NFPA 704.
- 2. SIGNS SHALL BE SIZED AND COLORED PER CODE & MOUNTED @ 60" ABOVE DOOR IN CHEMICAL ROOM.

CHEMICAL ROOM SIGNS & SAFETY EQUIPMENT POOL CHEMICAL SIGNS; PRODUCT OF COMPLIANCY SIGNS: - DANGER - AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY - #CUSTOM - DANGER - HAZARDOUS POOL CHEMICALS - #ODE-7756 - 704 SIGN - SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE (NaOCI) W/ CAS# - 7681-52-9 - 704 SIGN - MURIATIC ACID ONLY (HCL) W/ CAS# - 7647-01-0

HYPOCLORITE (NaOCI) CAS# - 7681-52-9









MURIATIC ACID

3 CHEMICALS LABELS & SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Scale: NTS

17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705 THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET



DE

WF-5.4

- A. DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT, INCLUDING GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS APPLY TO THIS SECTION.
- 1.2 DESCRIPTION
- A THIS SECTION INCLUDES WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS AND
- A. EXTENT OF WATER FEATURE WORK INCLUDES COMPLETE ENGINEERING DESIGN FABRICATION, AND INSTALLATION OF A FULLY OPERATING WATER FEATURE OF DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, AND INCORPORATING FEATURES SHOWN AND SPECIFIED. WORK INCLUDES BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- EXCAVATION
- ROUGH FINISH & GRADING PLACEMENT OF FILL AND BACKFILL
- REINFORCING STEEL (SEE SEPARATE STRUCTURAL SHEETS)
- PUMPED CONCRETE
- CONSTRUCTION AND REMOVAL OF FORMS
- TRIMMING AND FINISHING WATERPROOFING
- CUTOUTS FOR INSERTS, AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT
- INTERIOR WATER FEATURE FINISH (WATERPROOFING MATERIAL AND TILE)
- 11. WATER FEATURE FILTRATION AND WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS WATER FEATURE START-UP AND INITIAL MAINTENANCE
- 1.4 WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY
- A. THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE WORK REQUIRED TO RESULT IN A FULLY FUNCTIONING COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL WATER FEATURE AS DEFINED IN THE
- 1. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SUBCONTRACT ANY PART OF THE SPECIFIED WATER FEATURE CONSTRUCTION OR WATER FEATURE EQUIPMENT O ANYONE OTHER THAN A LICENSED AND BONDED WATER FEATURE SUBCONTRACTOR MEETING ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THIS AND RELATED
- 1.5 WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION
- A. WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT EVIDENCE OF QUALIFICATIONS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IN ADVANCE OF HIS BID TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SO THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR CAN BE ASSURED PRIOR TO THE BID THAT THE WATER FEATURE CONTRACTOR COMPLIES WITH THE FOLLOWING
- EVIDENCE OF SUCCESSFUL EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) CONCRETE OR SHOTCRETE FOUNTAINS IN THE LAST FIVE (5 YEARS, SIMILAR IN SCOPE, SIZE, AND COMPLEXITY TO THE FOUNTAIN REPRESENTED ON THESE PLANS:
- a. NOT LESS THAN 750 SQUARE FEET OF TOTAL WATER SURFACE AREA ON
- AUTOMATED CHEMISTRY CONTROL SYSTEMS.
- vFD CONTROLLED PUMPS d. INTERACTIVE CONTROL PANEL
- PROVIDE A LIST OF NOT LESS THAN THREE (3) COMPARATIVE WATER CONTAINMENT VESSEL COMPLETE WITH VERIFIED NAMES. ADDRESSES TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF THE REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTING OFFICER THE MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING SUBCONTRACTORS, AND THE
- PROVIDE NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF EACH COMPARATIVE LISTED WATER CONTAINMENT VESSEL. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DATE OF CONSTRUCTION START AND COMPLETION WATER SURFACE AREA TYPE O CATCH BASIN/GUTTER SYSTEM TYPE AND SIZE OF FILTRATION SYSTEM TYPE AND SIZE OF WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM, AND TYPE OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL

1.6 PRODUCT DATA SUBMITTAL

- A. MATERIAL DATA
- INCLUDE MANUFACTURER'S MATERIAL AND FINISH DATA, INSTALLATION NSTRUCTIONS, AND GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EACH SPECIFIED PRODUCT, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 2. SUBMIT EACH PRODUCT ITEM WITH A COMPLETED SUBMITTAL FORM COVER PAGE TO THE BARGE DESIGN SOLUTIONS (LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT) (LA) FOR REVIEW AND APPROVE
- A SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL
- SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL AND COORDINATION WITH (LA).
- 2. SUBMIT EACH SHOP DRAWING WITH A COMPLETED SUBMITTAL FORM COVER PAGE FOR REVIEW TO APPROVE
- 1.7 WARRANTY
- A. THE SHELL OF THE WATER FEATURE AND ALL RELATED WORK SHALL BI WARRANTED AGAINST CRACKING OR FAILURE TO HOLD WATER FOR A PERIOD O FIVE (5) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PROVIDED THE WATER FEATURE IS KEPT FULL OF WATER EXCEPT FOR A PERIOD OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS FOR MAINTENANCE OR COLD WEATHER EVENTS. THIS NARRANTY SHALL NOT COVER DAMAGED BY EARTHQUAKE, EARTH OR EARTH FILL MOVEMENT, OR CONDITIONS NOT OCCASIONED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- B. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE WARRANTED BY THE MANUFACTURER FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) YEARS FOLLOWING THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
- C. WARRANT FINISH SURFACES (WATERPROOF INTERIOR) FOR TEN (10) YEARS AGAINST DELAMINATING. TILE OVER INTERIOR SURFACE TWO (2) YEARS.
- D. ORGANIZE WARRANTY DOCUMENTS INTO AN ORDERLY SEQUENCE BASED ON THE TABLE OF CONTENTS. BIND WARRANTIES IN HEAVY-DUTY, THREE-RING, VINYL-COVERED, LOOSE-LEAF BINDER, THICKNESS AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE CONTENTS, AND SIZED
- TO RECEIVE 8-1/2 -INCH BY 11 -INCH PAPER 2. PROVIDE HEAVY PAPER DIVIDERS WITH PLASTIC-COVERED TABS FOR EACH SEPARATE WARRANTY. MARK TAB TO IDENTIFY THE PRODUCT OR INSTALLATION. PROVIDE TYPED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRODUCT OR
- INSTALLATION. INCLUDING THE NAME OF THE PRODUCT AND THE NAME. ADDRESS. AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE INSTALLER IDENTIFY EACH BINDER ON THE FRONT AND SPINE WITH THE TYPED OR PRINTED
- TITLE "WARRANTIES," PROJECT NAME, AND NAME OF CONTRACTOR 4. SCAN WARRANTIES AND ASSEMBLE COMPLETE WARRANTY SUBMITTAL PACKAGE INTO A SINGLE INDEXED ELECTRONIC PDF FILE. PROVIDE TABLE OF
- CONTENTS AT BEGINNING OF DOCUMENT. 1.8 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS
- A. MANUALS, GENERAL
- 1 ORGANIZATION: ORGANIZE FACH MANUAL INTO A SEPARATE SECTION FOR EACH SYSTEM AND SUBSYSTEM, AND A SEPARATE SECTION FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT NOT PART OF A SYSTEM. EACH MANUAL SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS, IN THE ORDER LISTED:
- a. TITLE PAGE b. TABLE OF CONTENTS
- c. MANUAL CONTENTS
- TITLE PAGE: INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: a. SUBJECT MATTER INCLUDED IN MANUAL
- b. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PROJECT
- c. NAME AND ADDRESS OF OWNER
- d DATE OF SUBMITTAL
- e. NAME, ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS OF ARCHITECT
- g. NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AQUATIC CONSULTANT
- 3. TABLE OF CONTENTS: LIST EACH PRODUCT INCLUDED IN MANUAL IDENTIFIED BY PRODUCT NAME, INDEXED TO THE CONTENT OF THE VOLUME AND CROSSED REFERENCE TO WRITTEN SPECIFICATION SECTION NUMBER
- 4. MANUAL CONTENTS: ORGANIZE INTO MANAGEABLE SIZE. ARRANGE CONTENTS ALPHABETICALLY BY SYSTEM, SUBSYSTEM, AND EQUIPMENT.

- a BINDERS: HEAVY-DUTY, 3-RING, VINYL COVERED, LOOSE LEAF, SIZED TO HOLD 8-1/2 BY 11-1/2 -INCH PAPER WITH CLEAR PLASTIC SLEEVE ON SPINE TO HOLD LABEL DESCRIBING CONTENTS AND WITH POCKETS INSIDE
- COVERS TO HOLD FOLDED OVERSIZE SHEETS 1) IDENTIFY EACH BINDER ON FRONT AND SPINE, WITH PRINTED TITLE "OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL", PROJECT TITLE OR NAME INDICATE VOLUME NUMBER IF MORE THAN ONE MANUAL REQUIRED.
- b. DIVIDERS: HEAVY-PAPER DIVIDERS WITH PLASTIC COVER TABS FOR EACH
- c. PROTECTIVE PLASTIC SLEEVES: TRANSPARENT PLASTIC SLEEVES DESIGNED TO ENCLOSE DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE DISKETTES FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
- d. DRAWINGS: ATTACH REINFORCED, PUNCHED BINDER TABS ON DRAWINGS
- B. OPERATION MANUALS THREE (3) SETS ONE (1) PDF SET ON FLASH DRIVE SYSTEM, SUBSYSTEM, AND EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTIONS
- OPERATING STANDARDS
- OPERATING PROCEDURES
- OPERATING LOGS WIRING DIAGRAMS
- PIPED SYSTEMS DIAGRAMS
- PRECAUTIONS AGAINST IMPROPER USE
- C. MAINTENANCE MANUALS THREE (3) SETS ONE (1) PDF SET ON FLASH DRIVE PRODUCT INFORMATION
- MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES
- REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS, MATERIALS AND SOURCES
- RE-ORDERING INFORMATION
- SPARE PARTS LIST

2.1 NONE

- END OF SECTION 131224 SECTION 131226 - PUMPED CONCRETE FOR WATER FEATURES
- 1.1 IMPORTANT NOTE
- A THIS SECTION IS PROVIDED FOR COORDINATION WITH PROJECT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER WHO WILL CONTROL SCOPE OF ALL CONCRETE APPLICATIONS. 1.2 DESCRIPTION
- A. WORK IN THIS SECTION. PRINCIPAL ITEMS INCLUDE WATER FEATURE STRUCTURE
- PREPARATION OF SURFACES TO RECEIVE CONCRETE.
- FORMS AND GROUND WIRES. FURNISHING AND PLACING REINFORCING STEEL FOR CONCRETE.
- MIXING, DELIVERY, PLACING, FINISHING AND CURING OF CONCRETE. PROTECTION AND CLEANING OF ADJACENT SURFACES.
- 1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE
- A. QUALIFICATIONS OF CONCRETE SUBCONTRACTOR:
- PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 5 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION AND HAVE CONSTRUCTED AT LEAST FIVE (5) SIGNIFICANT STRUCTURAL CONCRETE WATER FEATURES WHICH. ON INVESTIGATION, HAVE BEEN FOUND TO BE COMPLETED IN SATISFACTORY
- B. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:
- INSPECTIONS PAID BY OWNER. SCHEDULED BY CONTRACTOR.
- REINFORCEMENT INSPECTION:

CONCRETE PLACEMENT INSPECTION:

- a. INSPECTION OF REINFORCEMENT TO BE CONDUCTED BY REINFORCEMENT ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- b. INSPECTION RESULT SUBMITTED IN A REPORT TO OWNER AND PROJECT ARCHITECT.
- a INSPECTION OF CONCRETE PLACEMENT TO BE CONDUCTED BY REINFORCEMENT ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- b. INSPECTION RESULT SUBMITTED IN A REPORT TO OWNER AND PROJECT ARCHITECT
- C. REFERENCE STANDARDS:
- 1. EXCEPT AS MODIFIED BY REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONCRETE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE
- A. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR COMPLETE WATER FEATURE REINFORCING STEEL AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS. REINFORCEMENT SHOPS SHALL CARRY APPROVAL AND STAMP OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA.
- PART 2 PRODUCTS
- A. FORM LUMBER: WCLIB "CONSTRUCTION" GRADE OR BETTER, WWPA NO. 1 OR
- B. FORM PLYWOOD: PS 1-83, GROUP 1, EXTERIOR GRADE B_B PLY FORM OR BETTER, MINIMUM 5 PLY AND 5/8 INCH THICKNESS. C. FORM TIES: PREFABRICATED ROD, FLAT BAND, WIRE, INTERNALLY THREADED
- DISCONNECTING TYPE OR EQUAL, NOT LEAVING METAL WITHIN 2-INCHES OF CONCRETE SURFACE AND 3-INCHES FROM SUB-GRADE
- D. FORM COATINGS: RESIN-TYPE COATING FREE OF OIL, SILICONE, WAX, AND NON-DRYING MATERIAL. 2.2 REINFORCING STEEL (SEE STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING BY OTHER) MIN. STANDARD IF
- NOT LISTED BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. A. REINFORCING BARS, ASTM A615, INCLUDING SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENT (S1), GRADE 40, DEFORMED.
- B. WELDED WIRE FABRIC: ASTM A185, WIRE FABRIC SIZE AND GAUGE AS SHOWN. 60 KSI. MINIMUM TENSILE STRENGTH.
- C. TIE WIRE: ANNEALED COPPER-BEARING STEEL, 16-GAUGE MINIMUM. D. WELDING ELECTRODES: AWS D1.4, TABLE 5.1, LOW HYDROGEN ELECTRODES, E9018 FOR GRADE 40 STEEL
- 2.3 CONCRETE MATERIALS
- A. CEMENT RECOMMENDED MIX CODE:
- a. CEMEX CODE 1556313 (AS A REFERENCE STANDARD ONLY) 4000 PSI MAG AA 25% ASH 1" GRAVEL
- CEMEX CODE 1556315 (AS A REFERENCE STANDARD ONLY) 1) 4000 PSI MAG AA 25% ASH FLOWABLE 1" GRAVEL
- CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE BEST MIX FOR SEASON AND APPLICATION PROCESS AND SUBMIT TO STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD

WATER CLEAN AND POTABLE. MIXING WATER FOR CONCRETE SHALL MEET

- REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C 94. 2.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE/CONTROL
- A. TEST CYLINDERS
- CONCRETE DESIGN STRENGTH IS BASED ON CAST CONCRETE CYLINDERS.

- 2. ONE (1) TEST CYLINDER REQUIRED FOR EVERY 50-YARDS OF PLACED MATERIAL
- OR / AND ONE PER DAY OF PLACEMENT CONCRETE. 3. CONTACT TESTING FACILITY TO SCHEDULE CONCRETE CYLINDER TEST DATE. COORDINATE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR
- PART 3 EXECUTION
- 3.1 PRE-POUR CONFERENCE A. PRE-POUR CONFERENCE TO BE HELD AT THE PROJECT SITE PRIOR TO JOBSITE DELIVERY OF MATERIAL. PURPOSE IS TO DISCUSS CONCRETE DELIVERY
- SCHEDULING AND PROJECT SITE OPERATION.
- A. COPY OF ALL APPROVED MIX DESIGNS PRIOR TO PROJECT SITE DELIVERY TO STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD. AQUATIC CONSULTANT DESIGN REQUESTS COPIES OF SAME.
- B. PER ASTM C-94 AND TO COMPLY WITH LATEST VERSION OF ACI 318, THE CONCRETE DELIVERY COMPANY SHALL BE INCLUDED ON THE DISTRIBUTION LIST FOR ALL CONCRETE TEST REPORTS.
- AQUATIC CONSULTANT DESIGN REQUESTS TO BE ON SAME DISTRIBUTION LIST. 3.3 PREPARATION OF SURFACES
- A. IF SLOUGHING OF EARTH BANKS OCCURS, FILL RESULTING VOIDS WITH CONCRETE OR 1% CONCRETE SLURRY AT NO EXTRA COST TO OWNER, BACK-FILLING SMALL
- VOIDS WITH EARTH WITHOUT COMPACT TESTING IS NOT PERMITTED. B. PROTECTION SURFACES NOT RECEIVING CONCRETE FROM OVER SPRAY OR SPILLAGE. REPAIR DAMAGES AS REQUIRED BY OWNER AT NO COST TO OWNER.
- A. CONCRETE STRENGTH: MINIMUM 4,000 PSI 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH UNLESS SPECIFIED AS HIGH PSI RATING BY STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- B. SLUMP SPECIFICATIONS PER APPROVED MIX DESIGN. C. VIBRATE CONCRETE TO AVOID TRAPPED AIR AND TO ENSURE A CONSISTENT MIX OF
- CONCRETE PRODUCT.

3.7 DEFECTIVE CONCRETE

- A PROVIDE MOISTURE CURE APPLY CONSTANT WATER COATING IN FOG-MIST SPRAY WITHOUT DAMAGE TO SURFACE TEXTURE. KEEP CONCRETE CONTINUOUSLY MOIST FOR NOT LESS THAN 7 DAYS AFTER PLACING. USE SEALED CURING SHEETING OR OTHER APPROVED CURING METHOD WHERE WATER CURING IS NOT FEASIBLE. USE OF CURING COMPOUNDS IS PROHIBITED.
- A CUT OUT AND REPLACE DEFECTIVE CONCRETE AREAS AT NO EXTRA COST TO

131228 -

- COLD FLUID-APPLIED WATERPROOFING FOR EXTERIOR WATER FEATURES
- SECTION 131228 COLD FLUID-APPLIED WATERPROOFING FOR WATER FEATURE
- PART 1 GENERAL 1.1 SECTION INCLUDES
- A. CONCRETE PROTECTION AND WATERPROOFING APPLIED ON POSITIVE SIDE OF WATER FEATURE STRUCTURE PRIOR TO APPLICATION OF FINISHED COATING.
- PART 2 PRODUCTS 2.1 CONCRETE PROTECTION AND WATERPROOFING:
 - CONCRETE POOL SHELL PROTECTOR CPSP: PERMANENT, CLEAR TREATMENT. PRESERVATIVE, SEALANT SOLUTION FOR POOL SHELL, ALL SURFACES WITH
 - STONE INSTALLATION ON DRY SIDE OF FOUNTAIN STRUCTURE.
- a. AQURON CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL; WWW.AQURON.COM (DRY) b. CIM 1000 (BLACK) INTERIOR WATER SIDE OF STRUCTURE (WET) SEE PART 2
- PART 3 EXECUTION
- 3.1 WATER FEATURE STRUCTURE) A. PREPARATION NOTES FOR CPSP

PRODUCTS FOR CIM SPECIFICATION.

- DO NOT PROCEED WITH APPLICATION OF AQURON® CPSP™ WHEN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AND/OR SUBSTRATE TEMPERATURES ARE LESS THAN 37°F/2.8°C OR FORECASTED TO DROP BELOW 37°F/2.8°C DURING THE NEXT 6 HOURS.
- AQURON® CPSP™ ONLY SEALS THE CONCRETE ITSELF, NOT FRACTURES. B: APPLICATION
- AQURON® CPSP™ MUST BE APPLIED WITH A HIGH PRESSURE AIRLESS SPRAYER WITH SPRAY TIP SIZE AS FOLLOWS:
- a. STEEL TROWELED CONCRETE & SMOOTH PLASTER .013-.015
- b. SHOTCRETE .015-.019 c. GUNITE .019
- d. SPRAY TIP FAN WIDTH SHOULD BE 10"-14" WIDE. PRE-WET AREA OF APPLICATION WITH WATER TO COOL CONCRETE THAT IS EXTREMELY HOT (95°F OR HIGHER). ALL POOLED AND PUDDLE AREAS MUST B DISPERSED, CONTINUE TO KEEP AREA DAMP UNTIL AQURON® CPSP™ HAS BEEN
- PER US GALLON, NORMALLY TO ACHIEVE THIS RATE OF APPLICATION OF AOURON® CPSP™ AT LEAST 2 APPLICATIONS WILL BE NEEDED. FIRST APPLICATION COVERING AREA IN ONE DIRECTION THEN APPLYING SECOND APPLICATION AFTER FIRST HAS PENETRATED SURFACE (DO NOT ALLOW FIRS) APPLICATION TO DRY, APPLY SECOND APPLICATION AS SOON AS SURFACE SHEEN HAS DISSIPATED). EVEN COVERAGE IS ACHIEVED BY APPLYING THE TWO

3. APPLY AQURON® CPSP™ AT A RATE NO LESS THAN 1 LITER TO 3.5M2/150 SQ. FT

- APPLICATIONS AT 90° TO EACH OTHER; I.E., A CRISSCROSS PATTERN! 4. START APPLICATION HOLDING SPRAY TIP APPROXIMATELY 8"-10"/200-300MM FROM CONCRETE SURFACE. MAKE APPLICATION USING OVERLAPPING SPRAY
- PATTERN WITH A FANNING MOTION AT THE END OF EACH PASS. 5. ENTIRE AREA BEING TREATED IS TO BE SATURATED, BUT DO NOT ALLOW AQURON® CPSP™ TO PUDDLE, DISPERSE PUDDLE AREAS WITH BROOM 15-30 MINUTES AFTER APPLICATION IS COMPLETED (DO NOT ALLOW PUDDLES OF
- AQURON® CPSP™ TO DRY). ALWAYS START APPLICATION AT LOWEST POSSIBLE AREA AND PROCEED TO HIGHER ELEVATIONS. ON VERTICAL APPLICATION (WALLS) START AT THE BOTTOM AND PROCEED UP THE VERTICAL SURFACE WITH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL STROKES TO INSURE COVERAGE.

WHEN APPLICATION IS TO WEEPING HYDROSTATIC CONCRETE, AT LEAST

DOUBLING STEP 3 OF THE APPLICATION PROCEDURE IS NECESSARY WITH THE

- SECOND APPLIED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE FIRST.
- TOP COAT FOR WATER FEATURES SECTION 131230 - SAMPLE OF INTERIOR COATING FOR WATER FEATURES
- PART 1 GENERAL

1.3 DESCRIPTION

- 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS A. PERFORM WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.
- 1.2 REFERENCE A. REQUIREMENTS IN ADDENDA, ALTERNATES AND CONDITIONS COLLECTIVELY APPLY TO THIS WORK
- A. PRINCIPLE WORK ITEMS ARE: CIM 1000 OVER 4" CONCRETE
- 1.4 SUBMITTALS A. SAMPLES: PREPARE 36-INCH SQUARE PANEL AT SITE SHOWING COLOR AND TEXTURE FOR INTERIOR OF FOUNTAIN WITH 6" WATER LINE TILE INSTALLED. FINAL

- FOUNTAIN INTERIOR SHALL MATCH APPROVED SAMPLE PANEL, REMOVE FROM SITE
- B. CERTIFICATES: SUBMIT PRODUCT CERTIFICATES ATTESTING THAT MATERIALS
- FURNISHED MEET REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED HEREIN 1.5 PRODUCT DELIVERY AND STORAGE

AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION.

A. DELIVER MANUFACTURED MATERIALS TO SITE IN MANUFACTURERS' ORIGINAL UNBROKEN PACKAGES OR CONTAINERS BEARING MANUFACTURERS' NAME AND BRAND LABELS. KEEP PRODUCT MATERIALS DRY UNTIL READY TO BE USED AND STORED OFF GROUND, UNDER COVER, AND AWAY FROM DAMP SURFACES.

PART 1 GENERAL

- A. SPECIAL COATING FOR CONCRETE USED FOR THE CONTAINMENT OF WATER SPECIAL COATING RAPIDLY CURES TO FORM A SEAMLESS, ABRASION RESISTANT WATERPROOF LINER.
- 1.2RELATED SECTIONS
- A. SECTION 03:30:00 -CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
- B. SECTION 09 96 00 HIGH-PERFORMANCE COATINGS. C. SECTION 09 97 23 -CONCRETE AND MASONRY COATING
- D. SECTION 33 47 13.53 RESERVOIR LINERS.
- A. ACI 201.1R GUIDE FOR MAKING A CONDITION SURVEY OF CONCRETE IN
- SERVICE B. ASTM C836 - HIGH-SOLIDS CONTENT, COLD LIQUID-APPLIED ELASTOMERIC WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FOR USE WITH SEPARATE WEARING COURSE.
- C. ASTM C957 HIGH SOLIDS CONTENT, COLD-LIQUID-APPLIED ELASTOMERIC WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE WITH INTEGRAL WEARING SURFACE.
- D. ASTM D412 VULCANIZED RUBBER AND THERMOPLASTIC RUBBERS AND THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS - TENSION. E. ASTM D624 - TEAR STRENGTH OF CONVENTIONAL VULCANIZED RUBBER AND
- THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS. F. ASTM D648 - DEFLECTION TEMPERATURE OF PLASTICS UNDER FLEXURAL
- LOAD IN THE EDGEWISE POSITION. G ASTM D751 - COATED FABRICS.
- H. ASTM D822 CONDUCTING TESTS ON PAINT AND RELATED COATINGS AND MATERIALS USING FILTERED OPEN-FLAME CARBON-ARC LIGHT AND WATER EXPOSURE APPARATUS.
- I. ASTM D1117 EVALUATION NONWOVEN FABRIC. J. ASTM D1682 - BREAKING LOAD AND ELONGATION OF TEXTILE FABRIC
- K. ASTM D4258 SURFACE CLEANING CONCRETE FOR COATING L. ASTM D4259-88 - ABRADING CONCRETE.
- M. ASTM D4263 INDICATING MOISTURE IN CONCRETE BY THE PLASTIC SHEET N. ASTM E96 - WATER VAPOR TRANSMISSION OF MATERIALS.
- O. ICRI 03732 SELECTING AND SPECIFYING CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION FOR SEALERS, COATINGS, AND POLYMERS OVERLAYS.
- Q. SSPC-SP6/NACE NO. 3 COMMERCIAL BLAST CLEANING.

P. SSPC-SP10/NACE NO. 2 - NEAR-WHITE BLAST CLEANING.

- 1.4 SUBMITTALS A COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 01 33 00 - SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES
- B. PRODUCT DATA: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT DATA, INCLUDING SURFACE PREPARATION, APPLICATION, AND CURING. C. APPLICATOR'S PROJECT REFERENCES: SUBMIT LIST OF COMPLETED
- D. CERTIFICATION OF APPLICATOR'S SUPERVISOR: SUBMIT FOR APPLICATOR'S SUPERVISOR A CERTIFICATE INDICATING COMPLETION OF MANUFACTURE'S CONTRACTOR TRAINING PROGRAM.

E. WARRANTY: SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WARRANTY.

1.5QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. QUALIFICATIONS: 1. APPLICATOR: USE APPLICATOR EXPERIENCED IN THE APPLICATION OF THE SPECIFIED SPECIAL COATING FOR A MINIMUM OF 2-YEARS ON PROJECTS OF SIMILAR SIZE AND COMPLEXITY. PROVIDE A LIST OF COMPLETED PROJECTS INCLUDING PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION, NAME OF ENGINEER, NAME OF COATING MANUFACTURER, AND APPROXIMATE
- QUANTITY OF COATING APPLIED 2. APPLICATOR'S SUPERVISOR: EMPLOY A SUPERVISOR DURING ALI PHASES OF THE WORK THAT HAD SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
- 3. APPLICATOR'S PERSONNEL: EMPLOY PERSONS TRAINED FOR THE APPLICATION OF SPECIAL COATING.

MANUFACTURER'S CONTRACTOR TRAINING PROGRAM.

- B. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: COMPLY WITH ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS. C. PRE-APPLICATION MEETING: 1. CONVENE A PRE-APPLICATION MEETING 2-4 WEEKS BEFORE THE START
- REQUIRE ATTENDANCE OF PARTIES DIRECTLY AFFECTING WORK OF THIS SECTION, INCLUDING THE CONTRACTOR, SUB-CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, APPLICATOR, AND MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE. 3. REVIEW ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS, MATERIALS, PROTECTION OF

ADJACENT WORK, SURFACE PREPARATION, APPLICATION, CURING, FIELD

QUALITY CONTROL, CLEANING, AND COORDINATION WITH OTHER WORK.

OF APPLICATION OF THE SPECIAL COATING.

1.6DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

INSTRUCTIONS.

WATERPROOFING COVERS.

1.7ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

KEEP MATERIAL CONTAINERS CLOSED.

- A. DELIVERY 1. DELIVER MATERIALS TO THE SITE IN MANUFACTURER'S ORIGINAL UNOPENED CONTAINERS AND PACKAGING, WITH LABELS CLEARLY INDICATING MANUFACTURER AND MATERIAL
- 2. DO NOT DELIVER MATERIAL TO SITE MORE THAN ONE MONTH BEFORE B. STORAGE: 1. STORE THE MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S
- PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE. 3. DO NOT STORE MATERIAL NEAR OPEN FLAME, SPARKS, OR HOT 4. STORE MATERIALS ON RAISED PLATFORMS AND COVERED BY

2. STORE MATERIALS INDOOR IN AN AREA WELL VENTILATED AND

- C. HANDLING: PROTECT MATERIALS DURING HANDLING AND APPLICATION TO PREVENT DAMAGE.
- B. APPLY WHEN THE SURFACE IS A MINIMUM 50 DEGREES F (10 DEGREES C) AND A MINIMUM OF 5 DEGREES F (3 DEGREES C) ABOVE DEW POINT. CONSULT MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS IF THE AMBIENT OR SURFACE TEMPERATURE IS BELOW 50 DEGREES F (10 DEGREES F).

A. DO NOT APPLY IN WET WEATHER OR WHEN RAIN IS IMMINENT.

- C. DO NOT APPLY TO POROUS SUBSTRATES WHEN SUBSTRATE OR AMBIENT TEMPERATURES ARE RISING.
- D. DO NOT APPLY TO POROUS SUBSTRATES WHEN SUBSTRATE IS IN DIRECT

E.DO NOT APPLY OVER SUBSTRATES THAT ARE FROZEN OR CONTAIN FROST.

FINISHED MILS MINIMUM OBTAIN MATERIAL WARRANTY FROM

A. PROVIDE A 10-YEAR MATERIAL AND 1-YEAR LABOR WARRANTY, BASED ON 90

- PART 2 PRODUCTS 2.1 MANUFACTURER
- A. C.I.M. INDUSTRIES INC., 23 ELM STREET, PETERBOROUGH NH 03458. PHONE (603) 924-9481. TOLL FREE (800) 543-3458. FAX (603) 924-9482. 2.2SPECIAL COATINGS
- A. SPECIAL COATING: CIM 1000. TWO-COMPONENT, HIGH SOLIDS, ELASTOMERIC ASPHALT MODIFIED URETHANE DESIGNED FOR SPRAY, SQUEEGEE, OR ROLLER APPLICATION.
- 1. ELASTOMERIC WATERPROOFING, ASTM C836 AND C957: EXCEEDS ALL

MANUFACTURER

- SOLIDS BY VOLUME: 88 PERCENT. 3. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 0.75 POUNDS PER GALLON (90
- 4. MULLEN BURST STRENGTH, ASTM D751, 50 MILS IN CIM SCRIM: 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.
- TEAR STRENGTH, ASTM D624, DIE C: 180 POUNDS PER INCH.
- 6. TENSILE STRENGTH, ASTM D412, 100-MIL SHEET: 1000 POUNDS PER
- EXTENSION TO BREAK, ASTM D412: 350 PERCENT. RECOVERY FROM 100 PERCENT EXTENSION:
- a. AFTER 5-MINUTES: 98 PERCENT b. AFTER 24-HOURS: 100 PERCENT
- COATING PERFORMANCE, CRACK BRIDGING: a. 10 CYCLES AT MINUS 15 DEGREES F (MINUS 26 DEGREES C):
- GREATER THAN 1/8-INCH. b. AFTER HEAT AGING: GREATER THAN 1/4-INCH.
- 10. COATING PERFORMANCE, WEATHERING, ASTM D822: 5000 HOURS: NO 11. SOFTENING POINT, ASTM D36: GREATER THAN 325 DEGREES F (160
- 12. DEFLECTION TEMPERATURE, ASTM D648: BELOW MINUS 60 DEGREES (MINUS 50 DEGREES C).
- 13. SERVICE TEMPERATURE: MINUS 60 DEGREES F TO 220 DEGREES F (MINUS 50 DEGREES C TO 105 DEGREES C). HARDNESS, ASTM D2240, SHORE A, 77 DEGREES F (25 DEGREES C); 65.

15. PERMEABILITY TO WATER VAPOR, ASTM E96, METHOD E, 100 DEGREES F

(38 DEGREES C), 100-MIL SHEET: 0.03 PERMS. ABRASION RESISTANCE, WEIGHT LOSS, ASTM D4060: 1.2 MG.

DEGREES C)

18. COLOR: BLACK. B. PRIMER: CIM EMT EPOXY PRIMER. TWO-COMPONENT, 100% SOLIDS, EPOXY PRIMER. USE AS A PRIMER COAT ON DRY, POROUS SUBSTRATES SUCH AS

17. ADHESION TO CONCRETE, DRY, ELCOMETER: 350 POUNDS PER SQUARE

C. BONDING AGENT: CIM COMPLIANT BONDING AGENT, ORGANOSILANE COMPOUND DISPERSED IN ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, ENSURES A CONTINUOUS and uniform bond between surfaces. Use the bonding agent over NON-POROUS SURFACES SUCH AS STEEL, EXCEPT WHERE PRIMER HAS BEEN INSTALLED. DO NOT USE WHERE SOLVENT CLEANERS ARE PROHIBITED.

AND CORROSION RESISTANT LIBETHANE FLASTOMER CHEMICALLY

THICKENED TO ALLOW TROWEL APPLICATION WITH MINIMUM SAG. USE AS A

D. PATCHING MATERIAL: CIM 1000 TROWEL GRADE. LIQUID APPLIED, CHEMICAL

CRACK FILLER AND FOR APPLICATION TO VERTICAL SURFACES AND COLD 1. POTABLE WATER SERVICE: CLASSIFIED FOR POTABLE WATER CONTACT

IN TANKS, RESERVOIRS, PIPES, AND JOINTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH

2. ELASTOMERIC WATERPROOFING, ASTM C836 AND C957: EXCEEDS ALL

4. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC): 0.74 POUNDS PER GALLON (88

SOLIDS BY VOLUME: 89 PERCENT.

ANSI/NSF 61 UP TO 180 DEGREES F (82 DEGREES C).

TEAR STRENGTH, ASTM624, DIE C: 150 POUNDS PER INCH.

5. MULLEN BURST STRENGTH, ASTM D751, 50 MILS IN CIM SCRIM: 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.

a. AFTER 5-MINUTES: 98 PERCENT

GREATER THAN 1/8-INCH.

CONCRETE, ALSO USED AS A VAPOR BARRIER

- 7. TENSILE STRENGTH, ASTM D412, 100-MIL SHEET; 800 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH.
- EXTENSION TO BREAK, ASTM D412: 300 PERCENT. RECOVERY FROM 100 PERCENT EXTENSION:
 - b. AFTER 24-HOURS: 100 PERCENT. COATING PERFORMANCE, CRACK BRIDGING:
 - b. AFTER HEAT AGING: GREATER THAN 1/4-INCH. 11. COATING PERFORMANCE, WEATHERING, ASTM D 822: 5000 HOURS: NO

a. 10 CYCLES AT MINUS 15 DEGREES F (MINUS 26 DEGREES C);

DEGREES C) 13. DEFLECTION TEMPERATURE, ASTM D648: BELOW MINUS 60 DEGREES (MINUS 50 DEGREES F

12. SOFTENING POINT, ASTM D36: GREATER THAN 325 DEGREES F (160

14. SERVICE TEMPERATURE: MINUS 60 DEGREES F TO 220 DEGREES F (MINUS

- 38 DEGREES C TO 105 DEGREES C). 15. HARDNESS, ASTM D2240, SHORE A, 77 DEGREES F (25 DEGREES C): 60. 16. PERMEABILITY TO WATER VAPOR, ASTM E96, METHOD E, 100 DEGREES F
- 17. ABRASION RESISTANCE, WEIGHT LOSS, ASTM D4060: 1.2 MG. 18. ADHESION TO CONCRETE, DRY, ELCOMETER: 350 POUNDS PER SQUARE

19. COLOR: BLACK.

INCH (1,215 KPA).

CRACKING.

E. REINFORCING FABRIC AND JOINT COVER SHEET: CIM SCRIM, STITCH BONDED POLYESTER, COMPATIBLE WITH COATING MATERIALS.

(38 DEGREES C), 100-MIL SHEET: 0.03 PERMS.

WEIGHT: 3 OUNCES PER SQUARE YARD (100 G/M²)

UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS ARE CORRECTED.

- TENSILE STRENGTH, ASTM D1682: 57.1 POUNDS (30 KG). ELONGATION, ASTM D1682: 61.65 PERCENT. 4. MULLEN BURST STRENGTH, ASTM D3726: 176.8 POUNDS PER SQUARE
- PART 3 EXECUTION 3.1INSPECT

A. INSPECT SUBSTRATE AND ADJACENT AREAS WHERE SPECIAL COATING

THE SPECIAL COATING, DO NOT PROCEED WITH APPLICATION UNTIL

WILL BE APPLIED. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF CONDITIONS THAT WOULD

ADVERSELY AFFECT THE APPLICATION OR SUBSEQUENT UTILIZATION OF

TRAPEZOID TEAR STRENGTH, ASTM D1117: 16.1 POUNDS (7.2 KG).

- 3.2PROTECTION A. PROTECT ADJACENT WORK AND SURROUNDING AREAS FROM CONTACT WITH
- SPECIAL COATING
- 3.3SURFACE PREPARATION FOR CONCRETE TANKS AND CLARIFIERS A. PREPARE SURFACE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- B. PROVIDE CLEAN, DRY, AND STRUCTURALLY SOUND CONCRETE SURFACE
- C. NEW CONCRETE:
- 1. ENSURE CONCRETE HAS A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI. IS DRY, AND IS FREE OF RELEASE AGENTS AND CURING COMPOUNDS BEFORE APPLICATION OF SPECIAL COATING

2. REMOVE SURFACE LAITANCE AND EXPOSE THE UNDERLYING

- AGGREGATE CONSISTENT WITH ICRI CSP 4 TO 6 IN ACCORDANCE WITH D. EXISTING CONCRETE: REMOVE EXISTING COATINGS. OR, USE EXISTING COATING AS SUPPORT FOR THE SPECIAL COATING. PATCH EXISTING COATING
- APPLY SAMPLE PATCH TO TEST FOR SUITABILITY AND ADHESION. E CONDITION SURVEY: PERFORM A CONDITION SURVEY OF EXISTING

AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ABRADE THE EXISTING COATING AND

- CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 201.1R.
- F. ABRASIVE BLASTING:
- 1. PREPARE CONCRETE SURFACE TO RECEIVE SPECIAL COATING BY 2. REMOVE DIRT, SOIL, GREASE, OIL, PAINT, COATINGS, FORM RELEASE AGENTS, CURING COMPOUNDS, LAITANCE, LOOSE MATERIAL, UNSOUND CONCRETE, AND OTHER FOREIGN MATERIALS THAT WOULD INHIBIT
- PERFORMANCE OF SPECIAL COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D4258 AND BY ABRASIVE BLASTING. 3. OBTAIN A FIRM, SOUND CONCRETE SURFACE IN WHICH BUG HOLES ARE
- FULLY OPENED OR REPAIRED. REMOVE SHARP CONCRETE EDGES AND PROJECTIONS.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D4285.

CSP 4 TO 6 IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICRI 03732.

- PERFORM ABRASIVE BLASTING IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D4259-88. RECEIVE APPROVAL BY ENGINEER OF BLASTING MEDIA. 7. MAINTAIN AIR SUPPLY FOR ABRASIVE BLASTING FREE OF OIL AND WATER
- 8. EXPOSE AGGREGATE TO OBTAIN A PROFILE OF ICRI CSP 4 TO 6 IN ACCORDANCE WITH ICRI 03732. G. REPAIR CONCRETE SURFACE TO BE FREE OF HOLES. FULLY OPEN BUG HOLES BEFORE REPAIR. REPAIR DEFECTS IN THE CONCRETE SURFACE, SUCH
- OFF WITH PATCHING MATERIAL, EPOXY PATCHING COMPOUND, OR GROUT ABRASIVE BLAST REPAIRED SURFACES H. ENSURE SUBSTRATE IS CLEAN AND DRY IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. REMOVE SURFACE LAITANCE FROM CONCRETE SURFACE TO EXPOSE AGGREGATE TO OBTAIN A PROFILE OF ICRI

AS BUG HOLES, AIR POCKETS, AND HONEYCOMB BY FILLING AND SMOOTHING

REPAIR CRACKS IN CONCRETE SURFACE WITH MATERIAL SUITABLE FOR TYPE

CONCRETE SURFACE UNLESS TWO OR MORE OF THE FLOWING MOISTURE

TESTS CONFIRM APPROPRIATE MOISTURE LEVELS FOR PROPERLY PREPARED

- AND WIDTH OF CRACK, COMPATIBLE WITH SUBSTRATE AND SPECIAL COATING, AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER J. MOISTURE TESTS: DO NOT APPLY PRIMER OR SPECIAL COATING TO
- PLASTIC SHEET METHOD (ASTM D4263): PASS/FAIL 2. RELATIVE HUMIDITY TEST: LESS THAN 75 PERCENT RELATIVE HUMIDITY
- 3 CALCIUM CHLORIDE TEST: LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET PER 24 HOURS. RADIO FREQUENCY TEST: LESS THAN 5 PERCENT MOISTURE.

AT 70 DEGREES F.

PINHOLE FREE FINISH.

A. APPLY CIM EMT PRIMER TO CONCRETE SURFACE A MINIMUM OF 16-MILS WET THICKNESS. A UNIFORM COATING FREE OF HOLIDAYS OR PINHOLES

APPLICATION OF THE SPECIAL COATING TO POROUS SURFACES SUCH AS

CONCRETE. SURFACES MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL COATS TO OBTAIN A

C. APPLY SPECIAL COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S

- B. ALLOW PRIMER TO CURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE TOP COATING WITH THE SPECIAL COATING.
- INSTRUCTIONS. D. KEEP MATERIAL CONTAINERS TIGHTLY CLOSED UNTIL READY FOR USE.
- E KEEP EQUIPMENT, AIR SUPPLIES, AND APPLICATION SURFACES DRY. F. MIX AND APPLY WHEN SPECIAL COATING IS ABOVE 60 DEGREES F (15 DEGREES C).
- H BLEND AND MIX 2-COMPONENT MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT HAND MIX COMPONENTS. MAINTAIN AIR SUPPLY FOR MATERIAL SPRAY APPLICATION FREE OF OIL AND
- J. APPLY SPECIAL COATING DIRECTLY TO A CLEAN AND DRY SURFACE OR TO REINFORCING FABRIC. K. APPLY SUFFICIENT SPECIAL COATING TO ACHIEVE 60-120 WET FILM

1. PREPARE FOR JOINT LINES SHOULD RAIN OR OTHER CONDITIONS

SEVERELY ABRADE WITH WIRE BRUSH OR SANDPAPER AND APPLY

RECOAT THE SPECIAL COATING SYSTEM WITHIN THE RECOAT WINDOW

3. NON-IMMERSION SERVICE: SEVERELY ABRADE WITH WIRE BRUSH OR

A. CURE SPECIAL COATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S

B. CURING TIME: ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR SOLVENTS TO EVAPORATE FROM

A. PROVIDE INSPECTION SERVICES BY AN INDEPENDENT INSPECTION FIRM

THROUGHOUT ALL PHASES OF SURFACE PREPARATION, APPLICATION, AND

BONDING AGENT TO ALL AREAS WHERE THE SPECIAL COATING HAS

REQUIRE WORK STOPPAGE OR EXTENDED DELAY. INSTALL JOINT LINES CLEAN AND STRAIGHT. INSTALL OVERLAP 6-INCHES MINIMUM TO ENSURE AN IMPERVIOUS JOINT.

WATER IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D4285.

THICKNESS FOR CONTAINMENT OF WATER.

CURED BEYOND ITS RECOAT WINDOW.

L. JOINT LINES:

M. RECOATING

3.7 CURING

INSTRUCTIONS.

- TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM INTERLAYER ADHESION TO BUILD SPECIFIC THICKNESS 2. IMMERSION SERVICE: MINIMIZE AREAS TO BE RECOATED OUTSIDE THE RECOAT WINDOW, EXCEPT AT JOINT LINES
- SURFACE GRINDER, APPLY BONDING AGENT, AND RECOAT, IF SPECIAL COATING HAS CURED MORE THAN THE RECOAT WINDOW, ACCEPTABLE ADHESION CAN ONLY BE ACHIEVED THROUGH AGGRESSIVE ABRADING.

CURING OF THE SPECIAL COATING.

- THE CURED SPECIAL COATING BEFORE PLACING INTO SERVICE. C. RECEIVE APPROVAL OF CURED COATING BY ENGINEER. 3.8FIELD QUALTIY CONTROL
- 3.9CLEANING REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL TEMPORARY MATERIALS USED TO PROTECT ADJACENT WORK AND SURROUNDING AREAS.
- A. IMMEDIATELY REMOVE AND CLEAN SPECIAL COATING MATERIALS FROM SURFACES NOT INTENDED TO RECEIVE THE MATERIALS. **END OF SECTION**



17 WEST WETMORE RD. SUITE 101

THOMAS@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

ALAN@TRIDENTAQUATICS.NET

KEN@TRIDENTAQUATICS NET

TUCSON, ARIZONA 85705



S

O

PROJ. NO.: 3808805 © Copyright 2022, Barge Design Solutions, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

G. DO NOT USE ADULTERANTS, THINNERS, OR CUTBACK SOLUTIONS.